









# **Holy Bible**

*Aionian* **Edition®**

**Pathen Lekhabu Theng**

**Chongthu Bible**

**New Testament**



*Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ®  
Pathen Lekhabu Theng  
Chongthu Bible  
New Testament

CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2024  
Source text: eBible.org  
Source version: 7/13/2024  
Source copyright: CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0  
Chongthu Bible Translation Team, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.18 (Pro) on 7/19/2024  
100% Free to Copy and Print  
TOR Anonymously  
[AionianBible.org](https://AionianBible.org)

Published by Nainoia Inc  
<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language  
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc  
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!



*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*







# Preface

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aiōdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aiōdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!



# History

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/History](https://AionianBible.org/History)

04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.  
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.  
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.  
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.  
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.  
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.  
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.  
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.  
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.  
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.  
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.  
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.  
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.  
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.  
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.  
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as J. and J. pray.  
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.  
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.  
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.  
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.  
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.  
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.  
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.  
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.  
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.  
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.  
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEP Bible.  
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.  
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.  
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 135 languages.  
05/01/24 - 371 translations now available in 151 languages.



# Table of Contents

## NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew .....	1
Mark .....	33
Luke .....	52
John .....	85
Acts .....	111
Rome .....	142
1 Corinth .....	157
2 Corinth .....	172
Galatia .....	182
Ephesus .....	188
Philippi .....	193
Colossae .....	197
1 Thessalonica .....	200
2 Thessalonica .....	203
1 Timothy .....	205
2 Timothy .....	209
Titus .....	212
Philemon .....	214
Hebrew .....	215
Jacob .....	226
1 Peter .....	230
2 Peter .....	234
1 John .....	237
2 John .....	241
3 John .....	242
Jude .....	243
Revelation .....	245

## APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré







# NEW TESTAMENT





Yeshuan aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouve," ati.  
Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akivelhauve.  
Luke 23:34



# Matthew

**1** Hiche hi Abraham le David a kona hung kikhai Iha, Messiah Yeshua khangui thu kisun doh chu ahi. **2** Abraham chapa chu Isaac, chule Isaac chapa chu Jacob, Jacob chapa chu Judah le asopite ahiuve. **3** Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerah ahilhon in (Anu Ihon chu Tamar ahi), chule Perez chapa chu Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu Ram ahi. **4** Ram chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadab chapa chu Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi. **5** Salmon chapa chu Boaz (Anu min Rahab) ahin, Boaz chapa chu Obed (Anu chu Ruth) chule Obed chapa chu Jesse ahi. **6** Jesse chapa chu Leng David, chule David chapa chu Solomon (anu chu Uriah jinu Bathsheba) ahi. **7** Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam ahin Rehoboam chapa chu Abijah chule Abijah chapa chu Asaph ahi. **8** Asaph chapa chu Jehoshaphat ahin, Jehoshaphat chapa chu Jehoram ahin chule Jehoram chapa chu Uzziah ahi. **9** Uzziah chapa chu Jotham ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahaz chapa chu Hezekiah ahi. **10** Hezekiah chapa chu Manasseh ahin, Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin, chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi. **11** Josiah chapa chu Jehoiachin le asopi pasal ho ahiuve (Babylon a apuimang laiyyuva peng ahiuve). **12** Babylon a puimang ahi jovin: Jehoiachin chapa chu Shealtiel ahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi. **13** Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiud ahin, Abiud chapa chu Eliakim ahin, chule Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi. **14** Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok chapa chu Akim ahin, chule Achim chapa chu Eliud ahi. **15** Eliud chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan ahin, chule Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi. **16** Jacob chapa chu Mary jipa Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary a kona hi Yeshua kiti Messiah chu ana peng ahi. **17** Achunga kijihdoh ho hi—Abraham apat David chan gei khang som le li sung ahin, David apat Babylon a puimanga aum gei chu khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylon a puimanga aum uva pat Messiah hung chan gei chu khang som le li ahi. **18** Hiche hi Yeshua Messiah hungpen thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi, Joseph to kicheng dinga kitepna neisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khom masang Ihon in, Lhagao Theng thilbol theina a nungah theng ahipet in, amanu hi naovop ahi akihedoh tai. **19** Chutah in, aji dingpa Joseph chu mipa ahijeh'in,

japi het in jumna ape nom pon, hijeh chun guhthim'a kikhpeni din lunggel aneitai. **20** Hitia lung angaito lai hin Pakai vantil khat ahenga ahung kilah in ajah a "Joseph, David chapa, Mary chu ji dia nakipui ding kicha hih in, ajeh chu naocha asunga umkhu Lhagao Thenga kona kijil ahi. **21** Chule amanu hin chapa khat ahin nei ding, nangman amin Yeshua tia nasah ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama hin Amite achonset nauva kon'a ahuhhing ding ahi," ati. **22** Hiche ho jouse hi Pakai thupo, athemgao thusei gui Ihunna dinga sohдох ahitai: **23** "Vetem un! Nungah theng khat in nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu hin chapa khat ahin ding chule amin Emmanuel asah ding u hichu 'Pathen in eium piuve,'" tina ahi. **24** Chujouv in Joseph ahung khahtoh phat in, Pakai vantil thupheh bang in abol in, chule Mary chu ajidin akipui tai. **25** Ahinlah achapa pen masang sen amanu hi kitoh khah pilou hel in aum in, chu in Joseph chun amin Yeshua asahtai.

**2** Leng Herod vaipoh laiyyin, Judea gam Bethlehem a Yeshua ana peng in ahi. Hiche pet chun solam gamkai hoa kon in miching phabep Jerusalem khopia ahung un, amaho chun adong un, **2** "Juda nam mite lengthah hungpeng chu hoilaiya umham? Kei hon Ama ahsi hung sohдох chu solam a kamu uvin chule Ama chu, hou dinga hunga kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. **3** Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajah phat in ama le Jerusalem a cheng jouse alung kham l'heh jeng un ahi. **4** Aman thempu pipui ho leh hou dan thuhil ho akhom in "Messiah hoilai muna peng ding ham?" tin amaho chu adong tai. **5** Amahon adonbut un, "Judea gam Bethlehem a atiuve, ajeh chu themgao vin hiti hin ajih e: **6** 'Chule nangma, vo Bethlehem Judah gam'a um, Judah khopia vaipo holah a aneopen nahi poi, ijeh inem itileh nangma a kona vaipo khat, kami Israelte ching dingpa chu hung ding ahi,'" atiuve. **7** Chutah in Herod chun miching ho chu guhthim in aki houpin, amahoa kon in ahsi akimu masat phat chu ahedoh tai. **8** Chutah in aman amaho chu aseipeh in, "Bethlehem a che uvin chule naosen chu ching thei tah in gahol un, ama chu namu teng uleh, hungkit un chule keima neiseipeh un, chutia keima jong kaga chea Ama chu kaga hou theina ding in," ati. **9** Lengpa thu ajah jou uchun miching ho chu ache uvin ahileh, solam a ahsi amu uchu amasang uva ache peh in, Bethlehem lama apuiyun chule naosen umna



mun chung a chun akingan ahi. 10 Amahon ahsi chu amu phat uvin, amaho chu kipanan alungu alodim tai! 11 Amaho insunga alut uva ahileh naosen chu anu Mary toh ana umkhom amu uvin, chu in amaho aboh khup uvin, Ama chu ahou tauve. Chu in amahon agou bom'u chu ahong doh uvin, ama chu Sana, Bego chule Myrrh kipa thilpeh in ape tauvin ahi. 12 Chujouvin amahon adalhai tauvin ahileh, Pathen in amang uva Herod heng lama kile lou dinga agihsal jeh'u chun, lam chom aho uvin agam lam uva akile tauve. 13 Miching ho ache doh jou uvin, Pakai vantil khat Joseph mang'in akilah in, "Kipatdoh in! Egypt gama naosen le anu chutoh jam uvin. Hiche mun achun hung kile kit dinga kaseipeh kahsen umden un, ajeh chu Herod in naosen chu tha dinga ahol ding ahi" tin aseipeh tai. 14 Chuche jan chun naosen chutoh anu Mary chu Joseph in apuiyin Egypt'a din, hiche mun chu adalha tauvin ahi. 15 Chule Herod thi kahsen chua chun aum den tauve. Hiche hi Pakaiyin themgao kam'a ana phondohsa: "Keiman ka Chapa chu Egypt a kakou doh e" ti gui Ihunna ahi. 16 Miching hon angol bol'u Herod chun aheth doh phat in alung hang l'eh jengtai. Aman chapang pasal jouse, miching hon ahsi so masat phat aseiyu totoh in, kum nia l'ah noi-lamse Bethlehem sung le akimvel sea sepai ho asol in agatha sahtai. 17 Herod khansetna hi Pathen in themgao Jeremiah henga ana seisa: 18 "Ramah ah ka awgin akijai-Kana le lunghemna nasatah chu! Rachel in achate akapin, amaho athitah jeh uvin, l'hepbi ding anom tapoi," kiti chu gui Ihunna ahi. 19 Herod athi phat in, Pakai vantil khat chu Joseph henga amang in, Egypt a aumpet in ahung kilah in, 20 "Kipatdoh in naosen chule anu chu Israel gam'a puikit in, ijeh inem itileh naosen tha ding ana goho chu athi tauve" tin vantil in aseipeh in ahi. 21 Chu in Joseph akipat doh in chule Israel gam lama Yeshua le anutuh ahung kile tauve. 22 Ahinlah aman Judea vaipo thahpa chu Herod chapa Archelaus ahi ti ahethphat in, chuche mun a gache ding akicha tai. Ajan manga gihsalna amutah jeh in Galilee gam lam a ding in akipat doh tai. 23 Hiti chun hiche insung chu Nazareth kiti khopi khat a chun aga cheuvin chule hichea chun acheng tauve. Hiti chun themgao thusei "Ama Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi" kiti chu agui l'hung tan ahi.

**3** Hiche nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chu Judea gamthip'a ahung in chule thu aseiphong in athupoh

chu, 2 "Nachonset nau dalha uvin chule Pathen lam a hung ki heiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van gam anaitai" ati. 3 Themgao Isaiah chun John chung chang hitin ana seiye, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw chu ahi, Pakai hung nading lampi sem un, Ama ding in lampi theh ngim un" ati. 4 John kivan na chu sangongsang mul kikhui ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun konggah akigah in, chule khaokho le gamkhoiju chu an in anen ahi. 5 Mihonpi chu Jerusalem kimvel le Judea gam chule Jordan phaicham kimvela kon in, John ve ding le athusei ngaiya hung ahivu. 6 Chu in amahon achonset nau aphongdoh un, Jordan vadunga chun aman amaho chu baptize achansah in ahi. 7 Ahinlah aman Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu baptize chansah vea ahungu amun, amaho chu asosal in, "Nangho gul chil'ah ho, Pathen lung hanna hung l'hung dinga kon jam dohna dinga koiham nagih uva? 8 Nachonset nauva kon'a nalung heiyu chule Pathen lam nangat'u chu, aphot chenna na hinkho uva tahlang un. 9 Nangho khat in khat komah, 'eiho Abraham chil'ah ihuvin, huhbit in um nau hite' tin kisei pehto hih un. Hichu imacha ahpoi, ajeh chu kaseipeh nahivu, Pathen in hiche songchang ho lah a kon a hi Abraham chate asem'oh thei ahi. 10 Tu jenga jong Pathen thu tanna heicha koisa a uma, thingphung ajung geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahitai. Thingphung gapha hin sodoh lou jouse chu kiphuh l'hu ding chule meilhum sunga kilehlut ding ahi. 11 Achonsetna a kon'a lungheiya chule Pathen lam'a hung kihei ho chu, keiman twiya baptize kachansah ahi. Hinlah keima sanga gamchenga lenjo chu ahunge; keima hi ama soh, akeng chot choi dinga jong chu kilom kahi poi. 12 Aman changtah'a kona changsi khendoh dinga agodal akichoia asepe dia kigosa um ahi. Chule aman achangphol kimvel chu asuh theng'a changtah chu achang pang'a akhumlut ding, hinlah changsi chengse vang chu mei mit theilou meikong'a kilehlut ding ahi," ati. 13 Chutah in Yeshua chu Galilee a kon in, Jordan luiya John in baptize achansah ding in agachen ahi. 14 Hinlah John chun ana janom hihbeh in, "Keima hi nangman baptize nei chansah dia kilomah kahi, i-atileh kei koma hunga nahim," ati. 15 Hinlah Yeshuan aseiyin, "Hiche hi bol dinga lom ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in angeh jouse iboldoh tei ding ahi," ati. Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah tai. 16 Baptize achun jouva Yeshua twi lah'a kona ahung



potdoh pet in, vanho chu Ama ding in ahung kihong doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao chu vakhu tobanga ahung kumsuh a chule achung'a aumden chu amun ahi. 17 Chuin van'a kon aw khat in, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa dei umtah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen eipea chu ahi," tin aseiyee.

**4** Chutah in Yeshua chu lhagao puiyin gamthip'a diabol lhez patep dingin aum tai. 2 Ni somli le jan somli jen, an ngol ahijeh chun agil akel behseh jeng in ahi. 3 Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chu ahung in ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, hiche songchang hohi changlhah akiso theina ding in thu pen," ati. 4 Hinlah Yeshuan ajah a, "Ahipoi! Pathen Thubun aseiyee, Mihem changlhah bouva hingthei ahipoi, Pathen kam sunga kon hung potdoh Thua bou chu hing ding ahi," ati. 5 Chuin Diabol chun khopi theng, Jerusalem hou in ting vuma chun adinsah kit in, 6 ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, ki chomlhani!" Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiyee, "Aman avantil te nangma hongbit dinga thu apeh ding, chule amahon nangma akhut uva nadop doh dingu chutia chu nangman nakeng phang jeng jong songa nakita khah lou ding ahi," ati. 7 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Thubun hitin jong aseiyee, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu lhem patep hih in," ati. 8 Chujouvin Diabol in molsang chungvum a chun apuiyin chule vannoi lenggam jouse le aloupina ho avetsah in ahi. 9 Aman ajah a, "Nangma naboh khup'a chule keima nei houva ahileh, keiman nangma aboncha hi kapeh ding nahi," atikit in ahileh, 10 Yeshuan ajah a, "Satan, hichea kon hin potdoh'in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiyee, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nahouva chule Amabou najen ding ahi," ati. 11 Chutah in Diabol chu ache mang in, chuin Vantil te ahung un, Yeshua chu ahung jen le tauve. 12 Yeshua chun John aman tauve titu ajah phat in, Judea gam adalhan Galilee gama ahung kile kittai. 13 Ama amasatah in Nazareth chen, chuin chu mun chu adalhan, Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaum khoa aga cheng in ahi. 14 Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a Pathen thusei: 15 "Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipi pam, Jordan vadung gal'a Galilee gam, chidang nam dang tampi umna mun, 16 muthim lah a touho chun vah loupitah amu tauve, chule thina gam le alim a touho chu achung'uva kho avah tai," ati chu agui lhunna ahi. 17 Hichea pat chun Yeshuan thu ase-

phong in, "Na chonset nauva kon in lung heiyun chule Pathen lama hung ki heiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van gam anai tai," ati. 18 Nikhat hi Yeshua Galilee twipi pam'a achea avale pet in, aman uchani—Simon, Peter jong kitipa le Andrew in twi lah a len asepet lhon agatoh e, ajeh chu amani ngaman a kivah lhon ahi. 19 Yeshuan amani chu akouvin, "Hung lhon in, kanung hinjui lhon in chule keiman miho iti mat ding ahi navetsah lhon inge," ati. 20 Chuin amanin apet tah chun alen lhon adalha lhon in chule Ama nung ajui lhon tai. 21 Chule Ama chukom'a kon chun ache pai in ahileh, ucha dang mini Jacob le anaopa John kong sunga apau Zebedee toh atou khom uva len akhui phat pet'u aga mun, chuin Aman amani jong chu akouvin ahi. 22 Amanin chupet tah chun kong le apa adalha lhon in, anung ajui pai jeng lhon tai. 23 Chule Yeshua chu Galilee gamkai sea akhol jin in, Judah te kikhopna intin ah thu ahil in, Lenggam Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun miho natna jouse le adamlou jouse chu aboldam in ahi. 24 Ama chung chang thu chu Syria geiyin aki thang doh in, hiti chun miho chun ana damlou jouse chu akom a ahin puiyuve. Chule itobang natna le hivei neiya nat toh lel ho, thilha vop ho le alung chavai ho hihen, chule langthi ho hijong leh Ama koma ahin puiyun, aman amaho chu aboncha uvin aboldam sohkeiyin ahi. 25 Ama chena chan a chun Galilee, Decapolis (Khopi som kitina), Jerusalem chule Judea gama kon le Jordan gal lama kon in, mipi tamtah'in anung ajui tauvin ahi.

**5** Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Yeshua chu moul chung a akaldoh in chule atou phat in aseijuite chu akimvel'a ahung kikhom un ahi. 2 Chuin Ama apaodoh in amaho chu hiche thuhi ahil pan in, ajah uva ase tai. 3 "Lhagaova vaichaho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van gam chu amaho'a ahi. 4 Lhasetna neiho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho chu lhamonga umdiu ahi. 5 Mi lungneng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi alo diu ahi. 6 Thudih a din jeh a gilkel dangchah toh ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama hon lung nachimna anei diu ahi. 7 Mi lungset them ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi. 8 Mi lungtheng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi,



ijeh inem itileh amahon Pathen amu diu ahi. **9** Mi sucham ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi. **10** Adih boljeh a hesohna chang ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van gam chu amahoa ahi. **11** Kanung jui nahi jeh uva mihon nahouset uva, nabol hesoh uva, jouva nabol'uva chule nang ho douna a thil phalou jouse aseiteng uleh Pathen phatthei boh chang ding nahi uve. **12** Nang ho kipah thanom'un chule hapan kipah uvin, ajeh chu van a nasan ding u kipaman alen e. Ajehchu amahon themgao masaho jong chu hitobanga hi anabol hesoh'u ahi. **13** "Nangho leiset chi nahiue. Hinlah chi chu a alna beitalah ipin ki alsah kit tantem? Chule ima chan phachom tapon tin, pai mang le miho chotpha bep hiding ahi. **14** 'Nang ho vannoi vah nahiue, lhang vuma khopi kisel theilou tobang chu nahi uve.' **15** Koiman thaomei avah in chujouleh lo akhu khum jipoi. Hisang chun akhom chung a ki tung in, in sunga um jouse avah chun asalvah jin ahi. **16** Hitobang chun navah uchu miho masang ah kilang hen, chuteng amahon na thilpha bol uchu mu uvin tin, van'a um na Pau chu avahchoi diu ahi. **17** "Ipi jeh a hunga kahi nei hekhel hih un. Keima hi Mose Danbu ahilouleh themgao ho lekha hijo subei dinga hung kahipoi. Asumang dinga hunga hijo louva, asubulhit a hung kahijoi. **18** Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, Van le leiset aman masanga Pathen Dan thu chu aguilhun sohkei masang sea, ajem neopen le ajem sipah geiya jong mang lou ding ahi. **19** Nang man thupeh aneopen na nabsah moa chule midang jong hitia chu nahil'a ahileh, Van gama chu aneopen nahi ding ahi. Hinlah koi hijongleh Pathen Dan thu juiya chule hiche ho chu ahil'a ahileh Van gama alen kiti ding ahi. **20** Hinlah kahil chah nahiue. Nangho na chonphat nau chu Dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho sanga aphot joh louva ahileh Van gam'a chu nalut louhel diu ahi. **21** "Nanghon ipu ipateu jah a, 'Tolthat hih in, koi hijong leh mithat chu thupi tanna dinga kicha jinga um ding ahi' tia ana kaseipeh chu naja tauve. **22** Hinlah keiman nangho jah a kaseipeh nahi uve, koi hijongleh khat chung a lunganga chu athu kitan ding ahi. Nangman koiham khat chu mingol pannabei natileh thutanna mun'a kipuilit ding kicha'a um ding nahi. Nangman mi na gaosap'a ahileh Damun meidil'a kicha a um ding nahi. (Geenna g1067) **23** Hijeh chun nangman hou in a maicham thilto ding nachoiya,

mi koiham khat in nangma kilung doupina nanei na geldoh a ahileh, **24** Maicham mun'a na thilto ding chu dalhan, gachen chuche mi chuto gakicham lhon in, chuteng leh hung in chule Pathen maicham'a kilhaina thilto chu napeh ding ahi. **25** Na kidoupi chutoh thutanna mun'a dinga na kilhon pina lampia chun, agan na theiyin kihou champi jeng in. Achuti louleh themmo na chanpa chun thutan vaihomp a khut a napedoh intin, ama chun amopo khat khut a peson intin, chule songkul a na khumpai ding ahi. **26** Hiti chu hita henlang hileh, nangman achaina pen sum nasah chai masang sea chu itinama jongleh chua kona chu nalha ong thol kit lou ding ahitai. **27** "Thupeh a thu ana kiseisa, 'Nangman jonbol hih in' kiti hi nana ja tauve. **28** Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahi uve, koi hileh numei khat jon lunga ve achu amanu chutoh alunga jong ahitai. **29** Hijeh chun namit chu mitpha hikhat tou jongleh hichun na kipa lhuhsah a ahileh, kaldoh in lang paimang jeng in, nangma ding in natibah khat namansah chu na tahsa pumpi damun a akilelut sang in aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) **30** Chule nakhut jetlam in na chonset sah a ahileh sat lhan lang paimang jeng in. Ajeh chu nangma dinga na tahsa pumpi damun a akilelut sang in, natibah khat aman chu apha joi. (Geenna g1067) **31** "Danbua thu kisun, 'Pasal in ajinu ada ding leh amanu chu dana lekha akeh a ahetsah leh ahitheijenge' tia kisei chu naja tauve. **32** Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, mikhat in aji chu pasal dang toh alup khom jeh tilouva thu dang jeh'a ada ahileh, amanu chu ajonsah ahitai: chule koi hi jongleh akidasa numei ki chenpia chu mi jong ahi. **33** "Chule malai mite ki seipehsa thu nana jabsau chu, 'Nangman nakihahsel na chu sukeh hih in, nangman Pakaiya naki hahselna nabulhit tei ding ahi' kiti ahi. **34** Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahi uve, imachan ki hahsel hih beh un! Van pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu van chu Pathen laltouna ahi. **35** Chule leiset pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu leiset hi akengto ngapna ahi. Chule Jerusalem pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu Jerusalem hi Leng loupi khopi ahi. **36** Ka luchung pan beh a kaki hahsel ding hitante ti hih in. Ajeh chu nangman na samjang khat cha jong nakan sah thei lou chule na vom sah thei poi. **37** Hinlah naki houlim nau chu 'Henge, ka nom e ahilouleh ka nompoi' tia sei chu hi jeng hen. Hi cheng kalval chu agi loupa a kon ahi. **38** "Dan thun gim bolna chu atotoh hi



ding: Mit khat khel'a mi khat, chule ha khat khel'a ha khat hi ding ahi kiti chu naja tauve. 39 Hinlah kaseipeh nahi uve, mi gilou lethuh hih un! Koiham khat in na ngeiphe jetlam abeh'a ahileh, na ngeiphe alang khat jong dopeh in. 40 Chule koi hileh nahehse aum a chule na sangkhol ah alah mang a ahileh na ponchol jong chu pehtha jeng tan. 41 Chule sepai khat in athilpo dia nacham louva, mile khat napui leh mile ni chan gathah peh in. 42 Na henga thum ho chu pen, chule nangma koma bat a thum chu kihei mangsan go hih in. 43 "Danbu in, 'Naheng nakom ngailun' chule namelma chu hot bol in, tia aseï chu naja tauve. 44 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, na melma teu chu ngailu uvin, na gaosap teu chu phatthei boh un, na hotbol teu ding in thilpha bol un, chule nahsah mo tah a nabol teu le na gimbol teu ding in taovun. 45 Hitia na bol uchu nangho van'a um na Pau chate tahbeh nahi u kihetna ahi. Ajeh chu Aman migilou le mipha chung a nisa vah apen, chule mi dih le mi dihlou chung a jong go ajuh sah in ahi. 46 Nang hon nangailu teu bou na ngailut uva ahileh, hichea chu ipi kipa man nasan diu um ding ham? Kaidong hon jong hitobang chu abolu ahi. 47 Nang ho nagol teu ding a bou na phat uva ahileh, midang to ipi naki kheh nau um em? Hitobang chu milim houhon jong abolu ahi. 48 Hijeh chun van a um na Pau chamkim ahi bang in, nangho jong chamkim un" ati.

**6** Chingtheiyun! Midang pachat nachanna diuvin, mipi mu ding in thilpha bol hih un; chutia nabol leu vana na pauva kona kipa man mulou ding nahi uve. 2 Ngaichat nei michu thilpeh napeh teng uleh, mi phalhem ho bang in bol hih un; amahon kikhopna in hoa le lamlhong hoa sumkon amut'uv in mi apanpina hou chu miho ahetsah jiuvin ahi. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, amaho hin kipaman amu diu abona akimu'u ahitai. 3 Hinlah nangman koiham khat ngaichat thil napeh tengleh, nakhut jetlam in abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah hih in. 4 Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthim in pen, ijakai aguh-a mua napa chun nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi. 5 Nangma natao tengleh, mi phalhem ho banga lamlhong pam leh kikhopna inhoa mitin in amu diu deina a tao nom hoto bang hih in. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, hichu bou ama hon kipaman asan diu chu ahi jenge. 6 Hinlah nangma tao ding a nache tengleh nangma changseh chen lang, na nunglam kot khah in chule guhthima mu napa henga taovin.

Chuteng napa, ijakai mupa chun, nangma kipa man napeh ding ahi. 7 Nangma natao teng leh, houdang ho bang in naseisa chu avel vel in seikit hih in. Amaho chun taona thucheng aman jiu chu avel vel'a sei jal a ataona chu sanpeh hi ding a aginchat'u ahi. 8 Nangho amaho toh bang hih uvin, ijeh inem itileh vana um na Pauvin na ngaichat'u chu nathum masang uva ahetsa ahitai. 9 Hijeh chun hiti hin taovun: Van'a um ka-Pau, namin jatah in umhen. 10 Na lenggam hung lhung loiheh, Van'a nalung lhaina aum tobang in lei chung a jong na lung lhaina umhen. 11 Tunia kangaichat'u anneh neipeu vin, 12 Keiho douna a chonse ho ka ngaidam bang un, keiho chonsetna jong ngaidam in. 13 Chule lhiepna thua nei nunsah hih un, ahin agiloupa a kon in nei huhdoh uvin. 14 Nang ho douna chonseho na ngaidam uva ahileh, vana na Pauvin nangho na ngaidam diu ahi. 15 Hinlah midang na ngaidam nom lou uva ahileh, na Pauvin nangho chonsetna angaidam lou ding ahi. 16 "Chule nang hon an nangol tenguleh, mi pha lhem ho bang in ki nguisah hih un, ijeh inem itile amahon an angolu min ahetha din amaisou alam dansah jiuve. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, amahon kipaman hichea chu akimu-u ahitai. 17 Hinlah nang man an nangol tengleh, nasam kipun chule namai kiphet in. 18 Chutileh na anngol chu vana napa tailou koiman hepon tin, guhthim a na thilbol mua na Pa chun kipaman napeh ding ahi. 19 "Nget'in aneh heng thei le ap in asuhmang theina, chule gucha hon asuhset uva akiguh thei nau, hiche leiset chung a hin gou khol hih un. 20 Amavang nget le ap in asuh mang thei louna chule gucha hon jong asuhset uva aki guhdoh theilou nau van'a nagouvu kikhoh un. 21 Ijeh inem itileh nagou umna a chu, nalung ngaichat'u jong um ding ahi. 22 "Namit hi natahsa ding a vahpea pang ahi. Namit aphot pet'a natahsa pumpi hi vahsoh keyia ahi. 23 Hinlah namit hi aphot lou tengleh natahsa pumpi hi thimsoh jia ahitai. Chule vah neiya na kigel chu, thima hi tahbeh le hiche athim chu iti natsat ding hitam? 24 "Mihem koiman pakai ni aneikop theipoi. Ajeh chu aman khat chu thet bol in tin chule khat joh chu ngailun te; nangma khat a naki pehlut ding chule khat joh chu nanah sahmo ding ahi. Nangma Pathen le sum ani gel a lhacha a na pankop thei ahipoi. 25 Hiti ahijeh chun nitin nekhoh ding an ahilouleh, twi ahilouleh ponsil thua nalung kham louna diu kaseipeh



nahi uve. Hinkho hi an sanga thupi joa chule na tahsa chu ponsil sanga thupi joa hilou ham? 26 “Chunga leng vacha ho khu ven. Ajeh chu amaho khun tula atu pouvin, at la a at pouvin ahilouleh chang pang geiya aneilou vang un, vana um na Pauvin amaho khu avah nai. Chule nangho amaho sanga khu gamchenga na manlut joh'u hilou ham? 27 Na lungkham na hou chun, na hinkhou them khat beh ajop saobe theiyem? 28 Chule sil le chen dinga ibol a lung khama nahiuvem? Lou jaova molhoipah khu ngaito uvin, iti khan'a huiuin tem? Amaho khun natoh la atong pouvin, aponsil diu jong akibol pouve. 29 Ahivang in Solomon chu aloupina jouse pum'in jong hicheho bang'in ahoi joupoi. 30 Chule Pathen in gamlah a pahcha jeng jong tunia uma chule jing le meisunga kilehlut ding bon hibanga hi ajep hoiya ahileh, nangma ding jong thon louva agel khoh ding ahi. Itia hiti loma hi tahsan na neilou nahiuvem? 31 “Hijeh chun ipi kaneh diu, ipi kadon diu? Ipi kachen diu hitam? Tin hiche ho thua hin lungkham hih un. 32 Hiche lunggel ho hin tahsan lou ho lunggel athu nun ahi, hinlah vana umna Pau chun hiti ho jouse na ngaichat uchu ahet ahi. 33 Hicheng jouse chung vuma chun Pathen Lenggama hol'un, chule chonpha tah in hing uvin, Aman na ngaichat chan'u chu napeh diu ahi. 34 Hiti ahijeh chun jinga ding in lungkham hih un, ajeh chu jinga ding hung um nante. Tuni gimna chu tuni khoa ding in apha settai.

**7** “Mi koima oimodan, chutile koiman na oimo lou ding ahi. 2 Ajeh chu midang na oimona banga chu, Pathen in na oimo ding ahi. Nangman mi nabolna bang banga chu nachunga kibol ding ahi. 3 Chule nangma mit a bohse hal um chu boipi louva, ibol a nasopi mit a bohse hal um chu kisah boipia nahim? 4 Ahilouleh nangma mit a bohse hal um muthei louva, nasopi jah'a keiman na mit a bohse hal um chu na lahdoh peh inge, iti nati thei ham? 5 Vo mi phalhem! Nangma mit a bohse hal um chu amasan kilah doh le chun, nagol mit a bohse hal um chu ki chentah in muthei tan nate. 6 Uicha ho khu thil theng pe hih un, chule vohcha ho ang sunga khun twikoh chang jong lehlha hih un, chuti bol leu chun hichu akeng uvin chil'un tin chule hung kile heiyuva nangho jong nahin bah diu ahi. 7 “Na thum uchu thum jomun, chutileh na thum uchu nakipe diu ahi; na holu chu holjom un chutileh na holu chu namu diu ahi. Nakiu uchu kiu jom

un chutileh nakiu uchu kot ki honpeh ding nahiuvem. 8 Ajeh chu athum chan akipen, ahol chan achang uve. Chule akiu chan kot aki honpeh in ahi. 9 Nangho minu mipa ten, na chate uvin changlah pheng athum leh, hiche khel achu song napeh uve? 10 Ahilouleh amahon nga thum leu, amaho chu gul nape diuvem? Napeh lou diu ahi. 11 Chutia nangho chonset bol hon bon na chateu thilpha man beiya pehje nahet uva ahileh, hisanga chu gam chenga vana na Pau chun akoma thumte chu thilpha manbeiya apeh lou ding ham? 12 Hijeh chun imalam jousea mi dang in iti nabol leu na dei uve, hitobang chun nang hon jong bol un. Hiche hi Dan bua kisun leh Themgao ho thuhil chu ahi.” 13 “Nangho Pathen Lenggama chu kot jima kona bou nalut thei diu ahi. Ajeh chu manthahna lam lhong chu lenpi tah ahin, chule akot jong jaotah ahin, chua lut ding kilhen'a chu mi tamtah ahivem. 14 Hinlah Hinna kot chu akichi ltheh in, chule alampi jong ahah in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi.” 15 “Na heng uva hung jia themgao lthem ho, kelngoi vona kivona ahia asunglam ngei hangtah ho chu kichih theiyun. 16 Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu achon nauva kona na hetdoh thei diu ahi: Mihon lingnang lah a kona lengpi ga alo jiuva, ahilouleh ling phunga kona theichang ga alo ngai jiu vem? 17 Thingphung pha chun gapha asodoh in, chule thingphung phalou chun ga phalou asodoh ji ahi. 18 Thingphung pha chun ga phalou asodoh theipon, chule thingphung phalouvin jong gapha asodoh theipoi. 19 Hitia chu thingphung gapha sodoh louse chu kiphuh lhua chule mei sunga kileh lutji ahi. 20 Hijeh chun thingphung chu aga a kona hetdoh theina nanei bang un, miho chu achon nauva kona nang hon ahinau na hetdoh thei diu ahi.” 21 “Keima, Pakai! Pakai! tia eikou tapou chu Van gam lut ding ahipoi. Vana kapa lunglhaina bol ho bou chu lut ding ahi. 22 Thutan nikho leh mitampi chun kajah a, Pakai! Pakai! Nangma min in gaothu kaseiyun, chule nangma min in thilha ho kano doh uvin, chule nangma min in thilbol theina kidang kaboldoh uve atidiu ahi. 23 Hinlah keiman, ‘Nangho ith in jong kahekha pouve. Pathen dan thu palkeh a nangho, ka koma kon in potdoh'un,’ tia ka donbut diu ahi.” 24 “Kathuhil ngaiya chule jui chan chu koi hijongleh, miching songpi chung in kisahpa tobang ahi. 25 Go hungju henlang, twi hungsoh hen chule hui hungnung henlang, hiche inchu hinsu jongleh,



songpi chung a kisa ahijeh a chu lhulou ding ahi. 26 Hinlah ka thuhil ngaiya ahia la juilou chan chu mingol, nel lei chung a insa tobang ahi. 27 Go ahung juh a twi chu ahung soa chule hui chun hiche inchu asuh'a ahileh gimnei tah'in alhupai jeng tai," ati. 28 Yeshuan hicheng thu asejou vin, mipi chun athu hil kidang asalheh jeng uve. 29 Ajeh chu aman hou lamkai ho thuhil tobanga hillouvin, thunei tah in thu ahil in ahi.

**8** Chujouvin Yeshua mol chung a kona ahung kuma ahileh, mipi atama tam'in anung ajuiyuvin ahi. 2 Photlot in, "Miphah khat'in Ama akimu pin chule a-anga abohkhup in, ajah a, Pakai nalung ahileh nei dampsah a chule nei thensah thei ahi," ahung titai. 3 Chuin Yeshuan akhut alhang in chule athamin, "Kalung ahi, dam jeng in, atin ahileh apattah in aphah chu atheng tan ahi." 4 Chuin Yeshuan ajah a, "Hiche thudol hi koima koma seihih in, chusang in nangma thempu koma gachen lang chule aman nave chil hen. Mose Danbua miphah ho athen teng thupehsa thilto ding chu gatho tan. Hiche hi nathengtai ti ahetna, mipi lah'a na phondohna hiding ahi," ati. 5 Chule Yeshua Capernaum ahung kile phat in, Rome Sepai jalamkai khat ahenga ahung in chule ama chu atem in, 6 "Pakai, kasohpa alangthia ahin, jalkhun'a alume chule anatna chu athohleh l'heh in ahi," ati. 7 Yeshuan ajah a, "Keima hung ingting chule kahung dampsah ding ahi," ati. 8 Hinlah sepai jalamkaipa chun, "Pakai, nangman ka-in neihung chotlut peh dinga l'hingjou chu kahi poi. Na umna mun'ah thu chu hinsei lechun, kasohpa hi dam tante." 9 Hiche hi kahei, ajeh chu keima kachunga thunei lamkai lenho aum in chule keiman sepaite chung a thu kaneie. Keiman, "Che uvin katileh ache uvin, ahilouleh hung un, katileh amaho ahung uve. Chule keiman kasohte jah a, 'Hiche hi bol un katileh, amahon abol'uve,'" ati. 10 Yeshuan hichu ajah phat in adatmo l'heh jenge. Aman anung juioh jah'a aseiyin, "Thudih tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah'ah hitobang tahsan hi kamu khapoi. 11 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, chidang namdang ho mi tamtah vannoi mun tina kona hung diu solama kon le l'hum lama kona Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh Van gam'a golvah an nea tou ding ahieuve. 12 Hinlah Israel mi tamtah ho adiuva lenggam kigon peh ho chu polam muthim lah'a ale lut ding, hichea chu ka le hagel um ding ahi," ati. 13 Chutah in Yeshuan Rome sepai jalamkaipa jah a

aseiyin, "In lama kile tan. l'heh inem itileh nangman na tahsan chu aguilhung tai," ati. Chule soh khang dongpa chu apattah chun adamtai. 14 Yeshua Peter In ahung lhun phat in, Peter jinu nu chu alupna a khosih natna neiya leltah a uma ahi. 15 Hinlah Yeshuan ama chu akhut athampeh in ahileh, akhosih chun adalha tai. Chuin ama athoudoh in Ama ding chun anneh ding agong in ahi. 16 Nilhah ahiphat in lhagaoboh vop mi tamtah Yeshua henga ahin pui tauvin. Aman lhagao gilou ho chu thu apen adamlou jouse chu aboldam tai. 17 Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiah themgao in ase, "Aman inatna aladoh in chule ihiveiyu ala mangtai," atichu aguilhunsah e. 18 Yeshuan mihonpi akimvel'a aum amun, aman asejuite chu dil langkhat a galkai ding in thu apen ahi. 19 Chuphat in Hou dan thuhil ho khat in ajah a, "Houhil, na chena chan'ah najui inge," ati. 20 Hinlah Yeshuan adonbut in, "Sial hon chenna ding ko aneyin, chule vacha hon gena ding bu aneyui, hinlah Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding mun jeng jong aneipoi," ati. 21 Asejui dang khat in ajah a, "Pakai, in a gakile masang ting kapa gavui inge" ati. 22 Hinlah Yeshuan aseipeh in ajah a, "Tun nejui in. Lhagaova thihon ami thi uviu nau vinte," ati. 23 Chuin Yeshua kong sunga alut in, chule asejuite chutah dil langkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve. 24 Phutlot chang in, twipi kinong in dil chu ahin nuh in, chule twi kinong ho chun kong chu ahin nuh a ahileh kong sunga aluttai; hinlah Ama a'imun ahi. 25 Sejui ho chu aga che uvin, chule asukhang un, akou un, "Pakai nei huhdoh un, twiyin eichup diu ahitai," atiuve. 26 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Ipi dinga kicha a nahiu vem? Tahsanna neocha jong nanei lou uham?" ati. Chuphat in Ama aki patdoh in chule huipi le twipi kinong chu aphoh in, chuvin phulou helouvin athip paitai. 27 Sejui ho chun adatmo l'heh'uvun, "Hiche mipa hi koi ham? Huipi le twipi kinong Ama thun anunge," atiuve. 28 Yeshua chu dil langkhat pang agei tan, Gadarene gamkai alhung in ahileh lhagaoboh vop minin aki mupi lhon e. Amani chu lhan mun'a chengden lhona chule gilou huham behseh ahijeh lhon a, koiman hiche lam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi. 29 Amani chun ahinsam lhon in, ajah a, "Pathen Chapa, koi nahi hiya neihung suhboiyu ham? Nangma Pathen phat tep masanga hikom muna hi eisugim diuva hunga nahim?" ati lhon e. 30 Mun gamla tah a vohcha hon tampi loujaova lha a um uva ahi. 31



Hiti chun Lhagaoboh vop teni chu atao lhon in, "Nei nodoh diuva ahileh vohcha hon sunga khun neisol un," atiuve. 32 Yeshuan amaho chu thu apen, "Aphai, che uvin," ati. Hiti chun lhagaoboh ho chu mitenia konin ahung potdoh un, chuin vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, chule vohcha jouse chu abon un mol pang dillen sunga chun alhai lha uvin, twi lah'a chun alhalut gam tauve. 33 Gancha chinga pang ho chu akoma khopia chun alhai lut un, lhagaoboh vop teni chung a thilsoh thudol chu amitakip aseipeh tauve. 34 Chuphat in khopia miho jouse chu ahung potdoh un, Yeshua ahung kimu piuvn, amahon Yeshua chu ache mang'a chule amaho adalhahna diuvin atem un ahi.

**9** Chuin Yeshua kong khat'a akaldoh in chule dil chu agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai. 2 Mi phabep chun langthi khat alupna pum in akoma ahinpui uve. Aman atahsan'u chu amu phat in langthipa jah a chun Yeshuan, "Lung nom in, ka chapa! Na chonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai," ati. 3 Hinlah Hou danthu hil phabep chu amaho le amaho aki hou un, "Hiche hi Pathen taitomna ahi! Ama Pathen a kingaitoa ham?" atiuve. 4 Yeshuan alung'uva ipi angaitou chu ahen, hijeh chun amaho adong in, "Ipi dinga chutobang lunggel gitlouna ho nalung'uva naneiyu ham? 5 Nachonset ho kingaidam ahitai, tia sei, ahilouleh 'Dingdoh in, chule lamjot in' ti hoijoh baijo ham?" 6 Hijeh achu Mihem Chapen leiset chung a chonset ngaidam jouna thaneina aneiey ti photchenna kapeh ding nahiueve atin, chuin Yeshua langthipa lama akiheiyin aseiyin, "Dingdoh in, nalupna kichoiyin, chule in-a chen!" ati. 7 Chuin ama chu ahung kichop doh thon, chule in-a achetai! 8 Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chu alungu kichatnan alo dimtai. Chule amahon hitobang tah a thuneina nei, mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pathen avahchoi tauve. 9 Chuin Yeshua avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew kitipa chu kai adonna muna atou amun, ajah a, "Neijuiyin chule kaseijui in pang in," ati. Hi chun Matthew akipatdoh in anung ajuitai. 10 Chomkhat jouvin, Matthew in Yeshua le Aseijuite ho toh chun kaidong adang ho chule midang minphatna neilou chonse ho chu jin-gun in a-ina akouvin ahi. 11 Hinlah Pharisee hon hichu amu phat un aseijuite adong un, itia na jilkung pauvin amot mot'a thusei ho toh an aneh khom ham? atiuve. 12 Yeshuan hiche thu ajah phat in, "Mi damthei hon louthem angaicha pouve, ana damlou hon bou angai chauve," ati. 13 Aman aseiben,

"Tun cheuvin chule Pathen Thubun ipi ase i ahi ga kihil un: Keiman khotona bou kangeh ahin, kilhaina nabol diu ahipoi. Ajeh chu keima midih a kigel ho kouva hunga kahipon, chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouva hunga kahi," ati. 14 Nikhat hi John Baptist seijuiho chu Yeshua henga ahung un chule adong un, ipi iti dana keiho le Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiu tobanga na seijuiten an angol lou-u hintem? atiuve. 15 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Golvah kibolna a jin ho chun moulang toh akipa khom pet'uva alunghem'u ngaiyintem? Chuti ponte. Ahinlah moulang chu nikhat le amahoa kona kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le an angol diu ahi." 16 "Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nem lou ahal chun ponlui abeh jipoi, achutibol le abehna chun hiche pon chu aloi-eh ding ahi." 17 "Chukal valin koiman lengpitwi thah chu abom luiya akoiiji poi. Ajeh chu abom lui chu pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jal ding, akoina bom chu seding ahitai. Lengpitwi thah chu abom thah a ikhum leh ania huhbit a um ding ahi," ati. 18 Yeshuan hiche thuho ase i laiyn kikhopna in vaipopa chu ahung in chule amasanga ahung dilsun, "Kachanu tupet tah chun athi" hinlah nangma na hunga chule achunga nakhut na ngap'a ahileh nahinsah kit thei ding ahi, ahungti. 19 Hiti chun Yeshua le Aseijuite chu akipatdoh un, chule amato chun akilhon un ahi. 20 Chupet tah chun numei khat athilon tang louva gimthoh nu chu anung lama ahunge. Amanu hin apon mongkai chu ahung tham e. 21 Ajeh chu ama nun agel chu, keiman apon mongkai khu thamkha jeng jong leng kadam ding ahi, ati. 22 Yeshua akihei kimvel in chule aman amanu chu amuphat in ajah a, "Chanu lungthoi hih in! Natasan in nadam thengsah ahitai," ati. Chuche pettah chun amanu chu adam paitai. 23 Kikhopna vaipopa in a Yeshua alhun phat in mihonpi chu achoh thethu jeng un chule thi opna a kimut theile ging chu ajatai. 24 Amaho jah'a chun, "Potdoh tem un, chapang nu hi athia ahipoi, amahi a-ihmua ahibouve" ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuisat tauve. 25 Mihonpi chu polama asoldoh jouvin, Yeshua agalut in chule chapang nu chu akhut a atuh in ahileh amanu chu ahung ding dohtai. 26 Hiche thil kidang kibol thuthang chu agamkai pumpi'ah akithe chansoh tai. 27 Yeshuan numei chapang nu in chu adalhah jouvin, anunga mitcho minin ahinjui peh in, amanin, "David Chapa neikhoto lhon in," tin asam lhon in ahi. 28 Amani chu aumna insunga ajuilut lhon in, Yeshuan



adong in, "Keima hin khomu theina eineisah lhon ding ahi ti natahsan em?" ati. Ama nin adonbut in, henge, Pakai, katahsan lhone, tin aseil hontai. 29 Chuphat in Aman amit lhon atham in, chuvin, "Natahsan lhon jeh a, hung hithei ding ahi" ati. 30 Chutah in amit lhon ahah in chule kho amulhon tai. Yeshuan amani agih in, "Hiiche thuhi koima seipeh lhon hih in," ati. 31 Hinlah amani apotdoh lhon in chuvin Amin chu agamkai kimvela aseiphong lhon tai. 32 Amani apotdoh lhon phat'in lhagaoboh vop mikhat pao theilou chu, Yeshua koma ahin puiyuve. 33 Hitia Yeshuan lhagaoboh chu anodoh jouvin amapa chu apao theitai. Hichu mi honpin adatmo lhez jeng uvin, "Hitobang hi Israel lah a anasoh khahih hel le," atiuve. 34 Hinlah Pharisee hon, "Aman lhagaoboh chu lhagaoboh ho Lengpa thahat vanga anodoh ahi," atiuve. 35 Yeshua chuche gamkaiya khopi tinle khoneo tin a avahlen, akikhop nau inhoa thu ahil in, chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha chu aseiphong in ahi. Chuvin Aman hivei ho le ana damlou ho aboldam in ahi. 36 Aman mihonpi amu phat'in, Aman amaho chu akhoto lhez e, ajeh chu amaho chu alungdong uvin chule panpi bei ahivun, kelngoi achingbei tobang ahui amudoh in ahi. 37 Aman Aseijuite koma aseiyin, "Chang at ding atam lhez in, hinlah anatong ding alhom e. 38 Hiejeh chun chang atna lou muna natong ding ahin soldoh theina ding in, lou neipa Pakai henga taovun," ati.

**10** Yeshuan aseijui som le ni ho chu akoukhom in chule amaho chu lhagao gilou ho nodoh theina le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina apen ahi. 2 Seijui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon (Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter sopipa), James (Zebedee chapa), John (James sopipa), 3 Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa ahin), James (Alpheus chapa), Thaddaeus, 4 Simon (Zealot mi) chule Iscariot'a kon Judas (ama matsah a pang), hi chengse hi ahivu. 5 Yeshuan seijui som le ni ho hiti hin ahil in: "Nangho chidang namdang ho kom ahilou leh Samaria mite koma che hih un. 6 Pathen kelngoi mangsa Israel te koma bou che uvin. 7 Chule nache nauva Van gam chu ahung naitai ti phongdoh un. 8 Ana sudam un, mithi kaithou un, phahvei ho ngimsah un, chule lhagaoboh ho nodoh un. Man beiya kilah a nahi bang un, phaldoh jeng un! 9 "Na sumdip uva sum, na konggah uvah sana dangka ahilouleh sum goi jeng jong kipoh hih-un. 10 Kholjin

na a sakhaui jeng jong akop in pohih un, kengchot ho le tenggol jeng jong kiken hih un chule min najen phat uleh ki phalam hih un, ijeh inem itileh natonga chun aneh ding dol ahi. 11 "Khopi sung hihen, khoneo sung hijongleh nalut nauva chun lhunna theija kilom michu holdoh un chule khosung ho nadallah kahse uvin hichepa in a chun umun. 12 In nalut teng uleh phatthei na chu peuvin. 13 Achang dinga kilom in ahiluleh na phatthei nau chu umden hen, kilom lou in ahiluleh phattheina chu nunglah doh un. 14 Koi insung hihen, ahilouleh khopi sung hijongleh na lamdot lou uva, ahilouleh na thupoh-u angainom lou uleh, na dalhah ding teng uleh nakeng uva vutvai geiyin thing lhauvin. 15 Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahivu, thutan nikho teng chuleh chutobang khopin athoh ding chu, gitlouna dim khopi teni: Sodom le Gomorrah thoh gamchenga oljo ding ahi. 16 "Veuvin, keiman ngeihon lah a kelngoi tobanga kasol nahivu. Hiti chun gul ho tobang'in chingthei jun chule vapal ho tobang in suhset khoiset neihun. 17 Hinlah ching theiyun! Ijeh inem itileh thutan ho khut a nahin pehdoh diu chule ki khopna in hoa sakol jepna a nahin jep diu ahi. 18 Nangho kanungjui nahi jeh uva gam vaipo holeh leng ho ang sunga na chung thu'u kitan ding ahi. Ahin hichu vaipoa pangho le atahsan lou ho henga, keima thu nasei theina diu phat kijentah hung hi ding ahi. 19 Amahon nahin mat teng uleh, iti ka donbut ding ham tin lungkham hih un; nasei diu apettah a Pathen in napeh diu ahi. 20 Ijeh nem itileh thuseija chu nangho hita louva na Pau lhagao chun nang hoa kona thu ahin seidoh ding ahi. 21 "Sopi khat chun asopi chu thi dinga apeh doh ding, apa chun acha tahbeh jong chu apehdoh ding chule achaten anule pa adou uva chule athasah diu ahi. 22 Chule nanghon keima nung najuijeh uva nam jousen nahin hotbol diu ahi. Hijongleh achaina geiya thoh lhung jou chengse bou chu, huhhing a um ding ahivu. 23 Nang hon khopi khat abol hesohna nato teng uleh, aban khoa jam lut un. Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahivu, Israel kho jouse naphah masang uva, Mihem Chapa hi hung ding ahi. 24 "Ahil uva pangpa sang in akihil ho alenjo ngaipoi chule soh ho jong apu sang in alenjo pouve! 25 Akihil ho chu ahilpau to abah uva chule soh ho jong apu uto abah diu chu phaset ahi. Chule keima insung pumpi neipa bon lhagao bohho lengpa eitiuva ahileh, ka insung mite chu hisanga phamo joa akou



diu ahi. 26 "Hijongleh nagih uva pang ho chu kicha hihbeh un. Ajeh chu akisel guh jouse ki phondoh phat hung lhug ding ahi. Chule aguh a kisel jouse jong mi jouse het a um ding ahi. 27 Tua keiman muthim lah a kasei hi, kho ahungvah tengleh lhang phonga ki phongdoh ding ahi. Keiman na koluva thol a kasei hi mi jouse jah dinga, in chung a kisas doh ding ahi! 28 "Na tahsau that go ho kicha hih un, amahon na lhagao atongkha thei pouve. Pathen bou ging un, Ama chun na lhagao le na tahsau asuhmang thei chule damun a akoi thei ahi. (Geenna g1067) 29 Inva nin ijat amat na het em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah inva khat jeng jong na Pau het louva leiset a lhalou ahi. 30 Chule nalu uva nasam jang'u geiya kisim ahi. 31 Hijeh chun kicha hih un, inva ho aboncha uva sanga manlu joa nahiue. 32 "Hiche leiset chung a Keima mipiho lah a eiphongdoh a chu, Keiman jong vana Kapa ang sunga Ka phondoh ding ahi. 33 Hinlah hiche leiset chung a hi koi hijongleh, ei seilep chan chu Vana um Kapa ang sunga kaseilep ding ahi. 34 "Keima leiset a hi chamna hingo lut ding in nei gel hih un! Keima chamna poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam joh kahin poh ahi. 35 'Mikhat chun apa adou ding chule achanu chun anu adou ding, chule mounu tah chun atehpi adou dinga hunga kahi, 36 na melma teu chu na in sungmi ho lah a kona hiding ahi.' 37 "Nang man napa ahilouleh nanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom nahi poi; ahilou jongleh nachapa ahilouleh nachanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh'a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom nahi poi. 38 Thingpel chu nakilah a chule kiput ding nanop louva ahileh, keiya hidinga kilom nahi poi. 39 Na hinna na kikel chah a ahileh na mansah ding, hinlah nangman keima dinga na hinna chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, na kimu ding ahi. 40 "Nangma nasanga chun keima eisan ahi chule keima eisanga chun, eisol Pa chu asan ahi. 41 Nangman themgao khat chu Pathen a dia thusei phong ahi chu nasan a ahileh, themgao khat hina a kipa man chu nasan ding ahi. Chule nangman mihong phal ho chu achonphat jeh uva nasan a ahileh, nangman jong amahoa tobang kipa man namu ding ahi. 42 Chule nangman twi dap khon khat kanungjui ho lah a aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh, nangman kipa man namu tei ding ahi." ati.

**11** Yeshuan hichenga seijui som le ni ho thu ahil jouvin, gamkai pumpia khopi hoa thuhil le lhangsam ding in aki patdoh tai. 2 Songkul a um John Baptist chun Messiah thil bol jouse thudol ajatan ahi. Hiti hin aseijuite ho chu asol in Yeshua aga dohsah in, 3 "Keihon kanga jingu Messiah chu nahi hitam, ahilouleh midang kanga be nahlai dingu ham?" atiuve. 4 Yeshuan amaho chu aseipeh in, "John henga kile kit un chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hi gaseipeh un, 5 mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot in, mipah ho angim un, na ngong in kho ajan, athisa kai thouvin aum in chule mi vaicha Kipana Thupha seipeh ahi. 6 Chule ajah a 'Keima jeh a kihei mang lou mi chu Pathen in phatthei na ape' tiuvin," ati. 7 John seijui hon adalhah phat un, Yeshuan achungchang thu mi honpi chu ahoulim pin, "Koi itobang mi gave dinga gamthip achu gachea nahiue ham? Ama pumpeng detlou hui anun chan a kilon lele tobang bep chu ham? 8 Ahilouleh pon man lutah a kivan a hintem? Ahipoi, pon man lutah a kivan ho khu leng inpia aum uve. 9 Themgao kimupi noma nahi uvem? Henge, chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa ahi. 10 John chung chang thu hi Pathen Thubun asej, 'Ven keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule ama chun na masanga na lampi ding nagon peh ding ahi.' 11 "Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, mi hing jouse lah a Twilutsah John sanga chung nung jo ding aumpoi. 12 Twilutsah John in thu asej phonga pat tu chan geiyn, Van gam chu gum hachang in amachal in, chule migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve. 13 Ajeh chu John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho jouse le Mose Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. 14 Chule keiman kasei hi nakisan theiyuva ahileh, amahi Themgao hon aseiyu ahung ding Elijah chu ahi. 15 Koi hileh thu ngaina ding nakol neiho chun ngaiyu hen chule hekhen uhen! 16 "Tulai khang mi tehi ipitoh ka tekah ding ham? Kai lhang muna chapang ki chemho toh tekah thei ahiue. Amahon agolte koma nopmo sahna aphongdoh uve. 17 'Keihon golvahna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalam pouve chule thi opna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalung hem pouve.' 18 Ajeh chu John in neh le don in phat anei pon, chu in nang hon ama chu lhagaoboh vop ahi natiue. 19 Alang khat in, Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adona ahileh, amahi milop le julop ahi natiue, chule kaidong ho le mi chonse ho jol le gol ahibouve, natiue. Hinlah



chihna hi aga hon adihna avetsah joh ahi," ati. 20 Chuti chun Yeshuan melchih na kidang abolna khopi ho chu phongtah in themmo achan in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset nauva kon in alung hei pouvin chule Pathen lama amai ahei pouvin ahi. 21 "Chorazin le Bethsaida, itobang lungkham nan nahin pha diuvm? Ajeh chu thilbol kidang naheng uva kibol hohi Tyre le Sidon a kibol hita leh, masang peh chun achonset nauva kon in lung heiyun tin, akisih nau chun khaodip pon kivon uvin tin chule aluchung uvah vutvai kinu tau vinte. 22 Kaseipeh nahiuve, thupi kitan nikho tengleh Tyre le Sidon thoh ding chu athoh nomjo hi ding ahi. 23 Chule nangho Capernaum mite, nangho vangam a kijabol dinga kigel nahi uvm? Chuti ponte, nangho mithi lah a ki puisuh ding nahi uve. Ajeh chu melchih na nalah uva kibol hohi Sidon'a ana kibol hitaleh, tuni chan geiya hi um diu ahi. (Hades 986) 24 Ka seipeh nahi uve, Sodom jeng jong chu thupi kitan nikhoa nangho sanga phajo ding ahuiuve," ati. 25 Hiche pet chun Yeshua hitin ataove, "Hepa, Van le Leiset Pakai, mi chingho le thil hetheiya kigel ho henga hicheng thil ho na selguh a chule chapang banga lunggel ho henga na hetsah jeh in ka thangvah e. 26 Henge, Pa, nang man hiti lama bol ding chu na lunglhai na ahi. 27 Ijakai ka-Pan einganse ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahe tahbeh poi chule Chapan aki phondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pachu ahe tahbeh pouve." 28 Chutah in Yeshuan, "Thachol ho le pohgih hahsa poho ka henga hung uvin, chutileh Keiman olsah uvinge. 29 Ka namkol jon kilah uvin kibu uvin. Keiman Kahil ding nahi uve, ajeh chu Keima nunnem tah le lungneng tah kahi chule nalung un lung olna amu ding ahi. 30 Ajeh chu ka namkol jon poh hi abaiyin chule ka pohsah got hi ajang e," ati.

**12** Yeshua chu suhlou chang umna lou jaova, cholangah nia asejiuite toh ahopa navvah agilkel tauvin, hijeh chun amahon suhlou changvui chu amal lhaugin ane pan tauve. 2 Hinlah Pharisee ho phabep in amaho um chan amuvn chule nopmo sahna aphonngdoh un, "Ven, na seijuiten cholangah nikhoa suhlou changvui amal'u hin dan apalkeh uve," atiuve. 3 Yeshuan ajah uva, "Nangho Pathen Lekhabu simkhalou nahi uvm? David in agilkel pet'a chu aki lhonpi hotoh ipi abol uvm? 4 Ama Pathen in a alut in chule ama leh aloihon dan apalkeh uvin, thempu ho bouvin aneh ding uva kiphah changlhah theng chu

ane uvin ahi. 5 Chule Mose danbua Thempu hou in a lhacha hon cholangah nikhoa na atoh thei diu phal ahi chu simdoh khalou nahi uvm? 6 Kaseipeh nahi uve, Hou in sanga lenjo khat hichea aum e. 7 Hiche Pathen Thubun ase, 'Keiman kilhai na thilto hi louvin, khotona nanei diu ka deijoh ahi,' ti hi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh'u hileh them mona neilou Ka seijui ho themmo na chan lou diu ahi. 8 Ijeh inem itileh Mihem Chapa chu cholangah nikho chungu Pakai ahiye," ati. 9 Chutah in Yeshuan akikhop nau in chu ajon paitai. 10 Chu muna chun khut ngoi khat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee ho chun Yeshua adong un, "Cholangah nikhoa ana damsah na chu dan in apha em?" atiuve. (Amaho chun Aman apha'e tin seihen lang Ama themmo chansah na kinei hen atiu ahi). 11 Chuin Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon kelngoi khat twiklu a cholangah nin lhalut hen lang hileh, lahdoth tei ding nagon lou diu ham? Thon moa na gon diu ahi. 12 Chule kelngoi khat sanga mihem khat ichan geiya luoja hitam? Tahbeh in cholangah nikhoa mikhat in thilpha abol ding chu dan in apha ahi," ati. 13 Chutah in Aman mipa jah'a chun, "Nakhut domin" ati. Hiti chun aman jong akhut adom in ahileh adamtai. 14 Chuphat in Pharisee ho aki khom uvin, Yeshua chu iti tha ding ham ti tohgong anei tauve. 15 Hinlah Yeshuan ipi agonu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan chule mi atama tamin anung ajuitai. Amaho lah a ana damlou jouse aboldam in ahi. 16 Hinlah aman amaho chu koi ahi aphondoh louna ding un ahil chah in ahi. 17 Hiche hi Isaiah thusei Ama chungu agui lhunna ahi. 18 Ka lhacha Ka lhendoh hi ven, Amahi Ka cha deitah, Ka lung lhaina tah ahi. Keiman Ka Lhagao achunga kakoi ding, chule Aman chitin namtin lah'a dih tah'a thu atan ding ahi. 19 Aman doumah abolou ding, kisenlou ding, jalah a awsanga thu ase, lou ding ahi. 20 Aman pumpeng chip jong aheboh pailou ding ahilouleh kholu thaomei kihal khu atha mit pai lou ding ahi. Aman thudih'a thutan chu jona aumsah kahsea ding ahi. 21 Chule Amin chu vannoi pumpi kinepna hi ding ahi. 22 Chujouvin lhagaoboh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le pao theilou ahin, Yeshua koma ahin pui tauve. Ama chu adamsah in ahileh thu ase theiyin chule kho jong amu tai. 23 Mi honpi chun adatmo uvin chule adong tauvin, "Hiche Yeshua hi David Chapa Messiah chu hi talou ding ham?" atiuve. 24 Hinlah Pharisee ho chun thil kidang kibol thu ajah



phat un, asei un, "Aman lhagaoboh ho anodoh datmo hih un. Aman athanei na hi lhagaoboh ho lengpa Satan thahatna kon ahibouve," atiuve. 25 Yeshuan alunggelu ahen, chuin adonbut in, "Lenggam ama le ama kidou amah thahjin, chule khopi hihih insung hijongleh akidou chan chu ding jou lou ding ahi." 26 Chule Satan in Satan anodoh a ahileh, amale ama kikhen tela chule kidouva hiding, a lenggam chu ding doh joulou ding ahi. 27 Chule Keima Satan in thahatna eipeh ahileh nalah uva, lhagaoboh nodoh ho khula? Amahon jong lhagaoboh ho anodoh-u ahin, hijeh a chu na thusei uva chu themmo nahin chan diu ahi. 28 Hinlah Keiman Pathen Lhagao jal a lhagaoboh ho kanodoh a ahileh, Pathen Lenggam chu nalah uva hung lhunga ahitai. 29 Ajeh chu Satan tobang leuva hat mi khat in athanei tah galut a chule aneiho gachom ding koi ham? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama chu akan tuma chule a in chu aphet lhahpeh ding ahi. 30 "Koi hijongleh Keima lama pang lou chun eidou ahi, chule koihih Keima toh tong khom lou chun Keima douna a na atoh ahi." 31 "Ka seipeh nahiue, itobang chonset kibol hihih chule Pathen taitomna thusei doh hijongleh kingaidam thei ahi; Lhagao Theng taitomna athusei doh vang ki ngaidam lou ding ahi. 32 Mihem Chapa douna a thusei doh koi hijongleh ki ngaidam ding ahi, hinlah Lhagao Theng douna a thusei doh ho chu hiche vannoiya hihih, ahilouleh ahung lhung nalai ding vannoiya hijongleh ki ngaidam talou ding ahi." (aion g165) 33 "Thingphung khat chu agan aphotchet ahi. Thingphung khat chu apha'ta ahileh aga pha ding ahi. Thingphung khat chu apha'ta louva ahileh, aga phalou ding ahi. 34 Nangho gui chillah ho! Mi gilouvin thupha le thudih iti nasei thei diu ham? Ajeh chu na lunguva nagel lhah chan uchu ipi hijongleh na phondoh ahitai. 35 Mipha khat chun alung gela thilpha kikhol jeh'a apha chu ahin phondoh ahin chule mi phalou khat chun alung gela thil phalou akikhol jeh a phalou aphondoh ahi. 36 Chule hiche hi ka seipeh nahiue, mothu nasei chengse chungchang thu chu thutanna nikhoa napeh ding ahi. 37 Nathusei ho chun nathem chan ahilouleh na themmo chansah ding ahi." ati. 38 Nikhat hou dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho Yeshua henga ahung un chule aseiyun, "Pu, na thuneina photchet na nangma a kon'in melchihna kidang khat kamu nom uve," ahung tiue. 39 Hinlah

Yeshuan adonbut in, "Khang gilou le chon thanghoi khang miten melchihna ahol uve, hinlah melchihna khatbou kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna hiding ahi. 40 Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisunga ni thumle jan thum aum banga, Mihem Chapa hi leilai gil a ni thumle jan thum um ding ahi." 41 "Thutan nikho teng leh Nineveh mite hung dingdoh uva, tulai khang mite hi themmo ahin chan diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Jonah thusei phonga chun lung aheiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga chungnungjo hikoma hin aum in, hinlah nanghon lung nahei nom deh pouve. 42 Sheba Lengnu chu thutan nikho tengleh tulai khang mite douna a hung ding'a themmo ahin chan ding ahi, ajeh chu ama mun gam latah a kon in Solomon chihna thu ngaidin ahung e. Tuhin Solomon sanga chungnungjo hikoma hin aum in, hinlah nanghon asei nangai pouve. 43 "Lhagao phalou chun mikhat chu adalhah tengleh gamthip a aga chen, choldona ding ahol len, hinlah amu joupoi. 44 Chuteng aman aseiyin, 'Keima ka hung potdohna pa koma kaki lekit tange ati. Hiti chun ahung kile kit in ahileh ahung dohna in chu koima ana umpon, ki theh ngim le kitup keicha aum chu amun ahi. 45 Chutah in lhagao chun ama sanga phaloujo lhagao sagi chu aga mun, chule mihempa sunga chun alut un acheng den tauve. Hiti chun ama chu masanga sang in akhohsejo chehtai.' Hichu tukhang gilou mite hin, ahin hetchet diu ahi," ati. 46 Yeshuan mihonpi henga thu aseipet in, anule asopi pasal ho ahung un, polama aumun, akihou limpi nom uvin ahi. 47 Chuphat in mi khat in ajah a, "Ven, nanu le nasopi pasal ho polama ading un, namu nom uve," tin ahung seiyin ahi. 48 Hinlah Aman adonbut in chule ajah a aseiyin, "Koiham Kanu? Chule koiham Kasopi ho chu?" ati. 49 Chuin aman akhut chun aseijuite lam akoh in aseitai, "Veuvin, Kanu le Kasopite hohi! 50 Ajeh chu Koi hijongleh Vana um Ka Pa lunglam bol ho chu Kanu, Kasopipa chule Kasopinu te ahiue," ati.

**13** Chujouvin hiche ni chun Yeshuan in chu adalhan chule dillen pama chun atouvin ahi. 2 Mihonpi akimvela aki khom un, hiti chun ama kong khat a alut e. Chuche muna chun atouvin chule mihonpi vapama umho chu thu ahil tai. 3 Aman thulem tampi mangchan amaho chu thusim tampi ahil in, hiche thusim hi aseiyi: "Ngaiyun! Loubol mi khat muchi the ding in aga potdoh e. 4 Chule aman muchi chu loulaiya athea ahileh, muchi phabep chu lampia a-



chu in ahileh vacha ho ahung un anejou tauve. 5 Muchi dang phabep chu songlheu chung lei patna a achutai. Lei apat jeh chun muchi chu ahung kehдох loichel in ahi. 6 Hinlah nisa ahung satan ahileh, leiset achu ajung alut thuh lou jeh in asang gop pai jeng in ahi. 7 Muchi dang phabep ma chu ling lah a a-chu in ling chu akhang in chule chang phung dong nalai chu adep lihtai. 8 Hinlah muchi adang chengse vang leiphatna a a-chu in chule hiche ho chu ajat som thum, ajat somgup chule ajat jakhat chan geiyin apung uvin ahi. 9 Khojahna ding nakol nei ami chang cheh in angaiya chule ahethken angaiye," ati. 10 Aseijuite ahung un chule adong uvin, "Iti dana nangman miho thu nahil tengleh thulem naseiji ham?" atiuve. 11 Aman adonbut in, "Nangho hi van Lenggam thuguh hettheina kipea nahi tauve, hinlah amaho kipe lou ahuiue. 12 Ka thuhil ngai ho chu hetkhen na kipeh be ding chule amahon hetna bulhingset anei diu ahi. Hinlah ka thuhil ngaisah lou ho chu hetna phabep aneiyu jong chu kilah mangpeh nalai diu ahi. 13 Hijeh chun hiche thulem ho hi Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu amahon avet vang uva amu tahbeh lou ding u, ajah uva ahivanga angaiyu chu hetdohna tahbeh neilou ding ahuiue." 14 Hiche hi Isaiah themgao thusei, "Ipi kasei najah tenguleh hetkhenna nanei thei lou diu ahi. Ka thilbol namu tenguleh, geldohna nanei thei lou ding u ahi. 15 Ajeh chu hiche mite hi alung gelu atah cheh in, chule akol'uva khojahna aumpoi chule amahon amit asing uvin, amit un kho amu tapon, chule ana koluvin kho ajapon, chule alung un hetkhenna aneipon, chule keiman kasuhdam theina ding in ka heng lama ahung kihei pouve." 16 "Hinlah namit teni uvin amu jeh un, namit-u mitvang pha ahi chule nana kolte niuvin ajah jeh un, nakol vangpha ahi. 17 Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahuiue, themgao tamtah le mi chonpha tamtah'in namu uhi amu nomun, hinlah amu pouve. Chule thu najah chengseu hi ajah nomun, hinlah ajah lou-u ahitai." 18 "Tuhin lou bolpa chun amuchi the ahil chetna ngaiyuvin. 19 Lampia chu-ah muchin avetsah chu Lenggam thu kihil ja'a, ahivanga hechen lou ho ahuiue. Chujouvin agi loup chu ahung in chule alung sung uva kitulut muchi chu ahung lamang jitai. 20 Songlheu chungu chua muchi hin thu kisei chu ngaiya chule apet petna kipah tah a sanga mitoh tekah thei ahi. 21 Hinlah ajung athuh loujeh in ahingsot tapoi. Amaho chun hahsatna ato

tenguleh ahilouleh Pathen Thu jeh a gim bolna ato tenguleh alhamang ji tauve. 22 Muchi ling lah a chu ho chu Pathen Thu ja a ahia tu hinlai vannoi lung gimna ho leh, haona ngaichatna ho jeh in gaso louvin aum jitai. (aion g165) 23 Muchi lei patna a chuho vang thu chu atahbeh a ja a chule hetchetna nei ahuiuin, chule amaho chun ajat som thum, ajat som gup chule ajat jakhat ahin sodoh e!" ati. 24 Yeshuan thusim jatchom khat hichea hin aseiyi: "Van gam chu loubol mi khat in alouva muchi pha athea toh tekah thei ahi. 25 Hinlah chuche jan chun natong ho aihmut pat un, melmapa chu ahung in chuin changtah lah a chun changlhem ahung then, ache mangtai. 26 Changphung ahung khanhit phat in, aga jong ahung um'in chule changlhem jong chu ahung khang len in ahi. 27 Loubolpa natong ho akoma agache uvin, chuin ajah a, 'Hepu louva muchipha nathe na'a khun changlhem akeh dimset in, hoiya kon iti hung um hintem?" atiuve. 28 'Melma khat'in abol hichu' tin loubolpa chun ahin phongдох tai. 'Changlhem ho kaga bodoh ding u ham?' tin adong uve. 29 'Ahipoi, chutia nabol uleh changtah bodoh tha get nuvin nate. 30 A at phat lhin kah in kxantha jengu hen. Chuteng keiman chang at ho jah'a changlhem chu lhengдох unlang, kan khomun chule meiya halvam un, chule changtah chu changkul'a khum uvin tina nge" ati. 31 Hichea hin vetsahna chomkhat Yeshuan amange: "Van Lenggam chu ankam mu louva kithe tobang ahi. 32 Muchi jouse lah a aneopen ahi, hinlah hon a kitu lah a aphung lenpen ahung hitan, ahungkhang len in, thingphung ahung kisoh in, chule vacha ho ahungun chuin abah hoa abu akiset uvin ahi," ati. 33 Yeshuan hiche thulem jong hi aseiyin: "Van gam hi numei khat'in changlah semna dinga chol aman tobang ahi. Ama hin chol neocha chu chang bong tetohna thum'a akoi jeng vang'in, changbong chu apumpin apomsah soh hel in ahi." ati. 34 Yeshuan mihonpi lah a thu aseina'a thusimle thulem hitobang ho hi amangcha jing in ahi. Ahimong in hitobang thulem mang cha louvin amaho koma thu ase jipoi. 35 Hiche hi Pathen in Themgao kam'a anaseisa: "Keiman nakom uva thulema kaseiding, Keiman vannoi kitem kipat apat thuguh kisel kahilchet peh ding ahi," ti aguilhunna ahi. 36 Chuin mihonpi chu polama adalhan, Yeshua chu insung agalut in ahileh aseijuiten, "Changlhem loulaya um thulem chu nei hilchet peh un," atiuve. 37



Yeshuan adonbut in, “Loubolpa, muchipha the a-chu Mihem Chapa ahi. 38 Lou chu vannoi leiset ahi, chule muchipha chu Lenggama mite ahiuve. Changlhem chu agiloupa mite ho ahiuve. 39 Melma changlhem changtah lah a thepa chu Diabol ahi. Chang at phat chu vannoi kichaina phat ahi, chule chang at ho chu Vantilte ho ahiuve.” (aiōn g165) 40 “Changlhem ho lhendoh a aum’uva chule meiya akigo banga chu, vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 41 Mihem Chapa chun a-Vantilte ahinsol ding, chule amaho chun Lenggama kon chonset hin umdohsah ho le thilse bol jouse asuhmang dingu ahi. 42 Chule Vantil ho chun amaho chu meikou jeua chu alelut dingu, hichea chu kana chule hagelna umding ahi. 43 Chuteng michonpha ho chengse a Pau Lenggama sunga nisa tobanga vahding ahiuve. Thungaina ding nakol neiya chun ngaiyu hen chule heuhen!” 44 “Van’a Lenggama chu mi khat in loulaiya gou kiselguh amudoh tobang ahi. Kipah thanom pum’in aselkit’in chule anei jouse chu ajoh doh in asumnei sun chun lou chu achotai.” 45 “Chujongleh Van’a Lenggama chu kivei mi khat in twikoh chang manlutah ahol tobang ahi. 46 Aman twikoh chang man lutah chu amudoh phat in anei jouse ajoh doh in, chule lou chu achotai.” 47 “Chule Van’a Lenggama chu nga matna len twi lah’a kiselpha a chule nga jouse man tobang ahi. 48 Len chu adimset phat in, hichu vapama aloidoh uvin, atou khomun chule nga aphaho chu aboma akoiyun, hinlah aphilou ho chu apai mang tauve. 49 Vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. Vantil ho hunguvin tin michonpha hoa konna mi gilou ho ahin chom khendoh dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) 50 Miphalou ho chu mei deujeju sunga chun lehlut uvintin, hichea chu kana le hagelna umding ahi.” 51 Hiche hohi aboncha nahet nah uvem? atileh amahon “Henge,” atiuve. 52 Chujouvin aman aseiben, “Van’a Lenggama Hou thuhila pang seijui hung hi ho hi, in neipan aneikhola muna kona Thutah gou alui le athah ahin pohdoh tobang ahi,” ati. 53 Hiche thusimho le vetsahna ho ahil jouvin, aman chuche gam chu adalhan, 54 Achenna khopi Nazareth lama ahung kiletai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna in’a thu ahil pet’in amitakip in adatmo uvin chule aseiyun, “Hoiya kona hiche chihna le thil kidang boltheina hoiya thaneina akilah ahidem?” tin ase-i-ue. 55 Amahon anoisebol uvin, “Ama thing thembol chapa ahi, anu Mary le asopi pasal ho—James, Joseph, Simon le

Judah abonun ihechheh uve. 56 Asopi numeiho jouse jong ilah uva aumchheh uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya kona akihetdoh hintem?” atiuvin ahi. 57 Chuin amaho chu hatah in alung-lhalheh uvin, chule Ama atahsan nomta pouve. Chuphat in Yeshuan amaho aseipeh in, “Themgao chu ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin mun jousea jabolna achange,” ati. 58 Chuin amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin thil kidang themkhat bou aboltai.

**14** Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas hin Yeshua thu ajah phat in. 2 Aman asemang ho koma chun, “Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia thoudoh kit’a hitei inte! Hijeh achu hitobang thil kidang hohi aboldoh ahi,” ati. 3 Ajeh chu Herod in John chu ajinu Herodias (Herod naopa Philip ji ana hi) lung holna’a amat a songkul’a ahen ahi. 4 John chun Herod jah’a “Amanu na ki chenpi hi Pathen Danthuthoh kikal ahi,” atipeh jing anahi. 5 Herod chun John chu atha nom ahin, hinlah mipin adou diu chu kicha’a ahi, ajeh chu mi jousen John chu Themgao khat ahi tia atahsan’u ahi. 6 Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoa golnop abol nauva, Herodias chanu alam chun ama alunglhai lleh jeng in. 7 Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chan ipi hi jong leh pe dinga Herod in kitepna anei ahi. 8 Anu ngeh dungjuiyin, “Nungahnu chun, keiman Twilutsah John luchang chu lheng konga kadeiye,” atitai. 9 Chuphat in lengpan thu-asei chu akisih in, hinlah jin gunho masanga akitepna ahijeh chun, aman aki ngehna bang chun bol ding in asoltai. 10 Hiti chun Twilutsah John chu songkul’a alu atantai. 11 Chuin alu chu konga ahung kidom in chule nungahnu chu apen, ama chun anu apetai. 12 Khonung in, John seijui ho chu ahung un atahsa chu ahung lauvn chule avui tauve. Chutah in amaho aga che uvin, chuin Yeshua jah’a ipi soh a ham ahung hil tauve. 13 Yeshuan thusoh chu ajah jah in, Ama munchom beh a konga aga chen, achanga aga umtai. Hinlah mipi chun hoilama chea ahi ahe uvin, chuin khopi tin’a kon in Ama chu akeng in ajui tauve. 14 Yeshua chu konga kona ahung kumlhah a ahileh mi honpi chu amun, chule Aman amaho chu akhoton chule anat nau adamsah tai. 15 Hiche nilhah chun seijui ho ahung un chule aseiyun, “Hiche lai mun hi mun ningkoi ahin chule phat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangman mi honpi hi soldoh tan, amaho ache uva khotin’a aneh diu akichoh theina ding un,” atiuvin ahi. 16 Hinlah Yeshuan aseiyin, “Hichu hithei ponte, nanghon neh



ding peuvin," ati. 17 Amahon adonbut uvin, "keihon changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni bou kaneiyuve," atiuv in ahi. 18 Yeshuan aseiyin "Hichu hin choiyun," ati. 19 Chutah in aman miho chu phoilah'a tou ding in asei pehtai. Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan vanlam aven, chule phatthei aboh in, chu in aman changlhah chu alan, ahehbal bal in, aseijui ho apen, amaho chun mi honpi chu apeuve. 20 Amahon angaichat chanun ane uvin, aval chu seijuihon paipheh som le ni alohdoh uve. 21 Chuche nikho chun pasal cheh mi sang nga chun ane vaset uvin, numei leh chapang ho jong ajao un ahi. 22 Hiche jou chun Aman miho chu ain uva asol laiyn, aseijuite chu kong lut'a chule Dil gal langkhatna ana galkai ding in asol in ahi. 23 Amaho ain uva asoldoh jouvin, ama mol chungta tao ding in akaldoh in ahi. Jan ahung hitan, Ama ahangseh'in mol a aum tai. 24 Hiche pet chun, seijuiho chun hahsatna atoh un, tolgo laiya kona gamlatah geiyuva ahi tauve, hui hattah ahung nung in, chule amaho chun twipi kinong hattah chu akimaito piuv in ahi. 25 Jinkah pung thum don in Yeshua amaho heng lama ahung in, twi chungta lam ajot in ahi. 26 Seijuihon Aman twi chungta lam ahin jot chu amuv in ahileh akicha l'heh jeng uve. Akichat jeh'un amaho apeng uvin: "Lhadam ahi," atiue. 27 Hinlah Yeshuan ahin hou paiyn, "Kicha hih un. Lungmong tah in umun. Hia ka um nai," ati. 28 Chuphat in Peter in Ama ahin houvin, "Pakai, Nangma nahi monga ahileh, nahenga twi chungta lam kahin jotna ding in neihin seipeh in," ati. 29 Yeshuan, "Henge, hungin" ati. Hiti chun Peter chu kong panga akum lhan chule Yeshua lam jon in twi chungta lam ajot tai. 30 Hinlah Peter in hui hattah nung leh twipi kinong amu phat in, akichan chule lhalhum ding in aumtai. Chu in aman asam in, "Pakai, nei huhhing in," ati. 31 Apettah chun Yeshuan akhut alhang in chule ama chu aman in, "Na tahsan aneo behseh'e, ipi dinga nei sonlel ham?" ati. 32 Amani kong sunga alut lhon phat in, huipi athip heltai. 33 Chuphat in seijuiho ahung un, Ama a-Hou tauve. Amahon, "Nangma Pathen Chapa tahbeh nahi monge," atiue. 34 Amaho Dillen chu agal kaiyun, Gennesaret alhung tauve. 35 Miho chun Yeshua ahi aheth phat un, agamkai pumpia chun ama hung l'hu chun akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin miho chun ana damlou aneiho chu aboldam ding in abonchan ahin pui tauve. 36 Amaho chun apon

mongkai beh atham ding uvin angeh uvin, chule Ama thamkha jouse adam tauve.

**15** Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhil ho phabep chu Jerusalem a konin Yeshua kimupi din ahung l'hungpai tauve. 2 Amahon Ama adong un, "Iti dana naseijui hon chondan lupeh ajuilou uham? Ajeh chu amahon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna isah louva akoiyu ham?" atiue. 3 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Achutileh nanghon iti dan a Pathen in Thupeh afeh chu na chonnau jui man'a nahsah lou nahi uve? 4 Avetsahnan, Pathen in, nanu le napa jabol in, chule koi hijongleh apa ahilouleh anu jalou tah'a houva chu kithat ding ahi. 5 Hinlah nanghon miho chun anu leh apa koma, 'kapanhu joupoi' tia aseidiu chu aphai natiue. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diu pen chu Pathen a kapeh ding in kaki temtai natisah uve. 6 Hitia hi nanghon apa le anuteu ajabol diu angai khohpoi natiue. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen Thu chu na chonnau dan'in na pailha tauve. 7 Vo mi phalhem ho! Isaiah chun nangho thu gaova anaseisa chu adih e, ajeh chu aman, 8 Hiche mite hin akam uvin keima eijabol'un, hinlah alung sungu keiya kon in gam latah ahi. 9 Eihou-u jong bolthu ahibouve, ajeh chu amahon mihem lung suhtoa agelu chu Pathen Thupeh in ahiluv in ahi," ati. 10 Chuphat in Yeshuan mi honpi chu ahung'uva chule ajah diuv in akou khom in, Aman, "Ngaiyun chule hetkhen na neiyuv in. 11 Nasung uva lut chun nasuboh pouve ti heuv in; nakam uva kona hung potdoh thu joh chun nasuhboh'u ahi" ati. 12 Chujouvin seijui ho chu akoma ahung un chule adong uvin, "Tua nathusei chun Pharisee ho alung nopmo sah chu nagel doh em?" atiue. 13 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kapan aphu lou thingphung kipfut chan chu abula kibot doh ding ahi. 14 Hiej chu limsa hih un. Amaho mitcho le mitcho kilam hil ahiue. Chule mitcho khat chun achom dang khat alam hila ahileh, ani lhona kokhuh'a lhalut talou ding ham?" ati. 15 Chutah in Peter in Yeshua jah a, "Mihon aneh uva akisu bohpoi nati thulem chu neihil chen un," ati. 16 Yeshuan adong in, "Na hetlou laiye hiya ham?" ati. 17 "Naneh'u chu gilpia alut in chule posona ah aki thadoh jitai. 18 Hinlah na thusei chu nakama kona hung potdoh'a ahi. Hichun nasuh boh'u ahi. 19 Ajeh chu lungsunga kona lunggel phalou ho, toltha, jonhan hoi, huh lungput, guchat, jousei chule miseiset. 20 Hichengse hin nasuhboh'u ahi. Khutsop louva anneh



hin nasuhboh'u ahi poi," ati. **21** Chujouvin Yeshuan Galilee chu adalhan chu in Tyre le Sidon gamkai sahlama agache toutai. **22** Chidang namdang numei khat chuche muna chun ahung in, angh in, "O Pakai, David Chapa, nei lungset in! Ajeh chu kachanu hi lhagao phalouvin atomin asugim l'heh jenge," ahung ti. **23** Hinlah Yeshuan kamcheng khat in jong adonbut poi. Chuphat in asejuite ahung uvin, "Amanu soldoh tan, amanu hi achena ding in seipeh in," tin asej tauve. **24** Chuphat in Yeshuan numeinu jah a, "Keima amang thai kelngoi Israel mi (Pathen mite) henga bou eikisol ahi," ati. **25** Hinlah amanu ahung in chule a-houvin, chu in angh kit in, "Pakai nei panhu in," ati. **26** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chate nehdi changlhah lahdoh peh a chule uicha peh angai ahipoi," ati. **27** Amanun adonbut in, "Hichu adih ahi. Hinlah Pakai, uicha hon jong apute dokhanga kona anmal lhajah aneh diu phalpeh ahi," ati. **28** Yeshuan, "Lungset umnu, natahsan alene. Thil nathum chu sanpeh na hitai," tin aseipeh e. Chule achanu chu apettah in adamtai. **29** Yeshua Galilee twikhanglen a ahung kilen, chule mol chung a akaldoh in, chu in atoutai. **30** Mi honpi atama tam: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo ho, apao theilou ho, chule midang tampi chu Ama henga ahin pui un. Amahon Yeshua ang'a alupsah uva ahileh, aman amaho chu aboncha uvin aboldam tai. **31** Mi honpi chun adatmo l'heh uve. Apao thei louho jong apao theiyun, akhel a toi ho jong adamdoh un, chule nakong chatmo ho jong adamdoh un, chule mitcho hon jong kho amu tauve. Chu in amahon Israel Pathen chu avahchoi tauve. **32** Chujouvin Yeshuan asejui ho akou khom in, ajah uvah, "Hiche mihonpi hi ka khot'e. Amaho hi hiche muna hi keimato ni thum jen um ahitauve. Chule amahon aneh diu imacha khendoh anei pouve. Amaho hi gilkel'a soldoh ding kanompoi, achuti louva ahileh lampia lhasampa a aluhkam diu ka nompoi," ati. **33** Seijuihon adonbut uvin, "Mi honpi hibang loma tam hi aneh diu gamthip muna hi hoiya ilah diu ham?" atiuve. **34** Yeshuan adong in, "Changlhah ijat na neiyuvem," ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Changlhah pheng sagi le nga them khat," atiuve. **35** Hiti chun Yeshua chun mi jouse chu, tol a tou ding in aseipeh tai. **36** Chu in aman changlhah pheng sagi le nga chu alan, amaho ding in Pathen thangvahna aneyin, chule ahal halin ahehbal bal in, Aman asejuiho apen, amaho chun neh ding

chu mi honpi lah a chun ahom tauve. **37** Amahon angaichat jat dungjiyun aboncha uvin ane tauve. Hiche jou chun asejuite chun anehval'u chu paipeh sagi alohdoh uvin ahi. **38** Amaho chu pasal sang li jen alhing uvin, numei ho le chapang ho jong ajao un ahi. **39** Chujouvin Yeshuan mi honpi chu a-incheh ah asol in, chu in Ama chu kong khat'a alut'in Magadan gamkai lam a agalkai tai.

**16** Nikhat hi Pharisee ho leh Sadducee ho Yeshua koma apatep ding in ahung un, athuneina thudola melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh uvin ahi. **2** Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon janteng van asan le jing leh kho phading ahi natiuvin, **3** Jingkah a van asan le nilhuma kho phalou ding ahi natiuva nahet'u ahi. Nanghon kho phat ding thua vana melchihna a kona nahet'u ahi, hinlah phat umdol amelchihna na hedoh thei pouve. **4** Khang gilou le jonthan hoina khang miten melchihna kidang ahol uve, hinlah melchihna khat bou amaho kapeh dingu chu Themgao Jonah melchihna bou hiding ahi," ati. **5** Chuche jouvin, Dillen langkhat lama agalkai phat in, seijui hon changlhah apoh lou uchu ahin geldoh tauve. **6** Yeshuan amaho agih salin, "Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol'a kon in kichih theiyun," ati. **7** Amahon changlhah apoh tahlou jeh'u chun khat le khat akinel den tauve. **8** Yeshuan amahon ipi seija ahiiu chu ahen, hiti chun, "Na tahsanu alhom tave! Changlhah neilou jeh'a ipi dia kinela nahi uvem? **9** Tugeiya hi nahetdoh lou uham? Mi sang nga changlhah pheng nga'a kavahva chu aval paipeh ijat nalodoh'u hitam? **10** Ahilou jongleh mi sang li changlhah pheng sagia, chule aval paipeh tamtah nalodoh uchu? **11** Ipi iti dana changlhah chung thua kasei ahipoi ti hedoh theilou nahi uvem? Hiti avela kasei ahi, Pharisee ho leh Sadducee ho chol lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi," ati. **12** Chuphat in anununung pena, Aman changlhah'a chol thu asej hilouva, Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho doha l'heh lhahna thuhil aneyiuvu achihthei diuva ahil chu ahedoh tauve. **13** Yeshuan Caesarea Philippi ahunggei phat in, asejui ho jah a "Mihon, Mihem Chapa hi koi ahi atiuvem?" tin adong tai. **14** Amahon adonbut un, "Mi phabep chun Twilutsah John ahi atiuvin, mi phabep chun Elijah ahi atiuvin, chule adang phabepma chun Jeremiah ahiloulel themgao ho lah'a khatpen hinte," atiuve. **15** Chujouvin, amaho chu thu adong in, "Nanghon koi ahi neitiu vem?" ati.



16 Simon Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen hing Chapa nahi," ati. 17 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangma anunnom a nahi, John chapa Simon, ajeh chu nangman mihem koima'a kona nahet ahipon, vana ka-Pan na henga hiche hi ahin phondoh ahi.

18 Na henga kasei ahi, nangma Peter (Song) nahi, chule hiche Songpi (Christa) chung a hi Ka houbung Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun thaneina in ajo joulou ding ahi. (Hadēs g86)

19 Chule Keiman Van gam kot heh ho kapeh ding nahi. Leiset chung a ipi hijongleh bollou ding a na thupheh chan chu vana jong kibol lou ding, chule leiset chung a ipi hijongleh na noppeh chan chu vana jong kinop peh ding ahi," ati. 20 Chujouvin Aman aseijui ho jah achun koima koma Messiah ahi chu, aphondoh louna ding uvin hatah in agihtai. 21 Chuhea pat chun Yeshuan aseijuite koma kichen tah in, Jerusalem a aga che ding angai khohna aseiyin, chule aman hou vaipo loi le thempu le houdan thuhil hoa kona thil tampi gimnei hahsa ho athoh ding chu ahiltai. Ama ahin tha diu, hinlah anithum lhin nileh thina a kona thoudoh ding ahi. 22 Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidoh in chule chutia thu ase chu haphon aphoh in, "Pakai Vanin jong oiponte, hiche hi na chung a lhung hih beh jeng hen," atitai. 23 Yeshua, Peter lama aki heiyin, ajah a, "Satan, kakoma konin chemang in! Nang hi keima ding a tijat um thangkol nahi! Nangman Pathen a kon hilouvin mihem lunggel a kona navet jeh ahi," ati. 24 Chuphat in Yeshuan aseijuite koma, "Nalah uva koi hijongleh eijui noma chun, nacham chon nauva kona nahung kiheiyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule nejui diu ahi. 25 Na hinkhou naki kolchah jom uva ahileh, na mansah ding uva ahi. Hinlah nanghon keima ja'a nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, naki huhhing diu ahi. 26 Chule vannoi apumpi nanga hihen lang, na hinna chan tale chun ipi phachom ding ham? Na hinna sanga man lujo ipi um nalaiyem? 27 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa hi avantil teho toh'a Pa loupina a hung ding chule mi jouse chu atoh dung juicheh a athu'u atan ding ahi. 28 Chule Keiman thutah kaseipeh nahi uve, hikoma tupetna ding ho lah'a Mihem Chapa a Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum uve," ati.

17 Ni gup jouvin Yeshuan Peter chule ucha teni Jacob le John chu molsang tah khat'a achanga umpi ding in apui touvin ahi. 2 Amaho chun avet pettah un Yeshua limso chu ahung kikhel in, hiti chun

amaiso chu nisa bang in avah jeng in, chule aponsil chu vah bang in avah jeng in ahi. 3 Phot lot in Mose le Elijah ahung kilah in, chuin Yeshua chu akihou limpi pai lhon in ahi. 4 Peter chun Pakai, "Hikoma iumu hi aki dang lhez jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat melchihna ponbuh thum song inge," ati. 5 Hinlah aman athusei pet chun meibang in amaho chu ahin tom khum un, chule vana konin aw khat in ahin-seiyin, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa ngailut tahbeh, ei kipa sah'a ahi, Athu ngaiyun," ati. 6 Seijui ho chu akicha behseh'un, chuin tol a amaiyu asulut tauve. 7 Chuphat in Yeshua amaho lama ahung in chule amaho chu atham in, "Thoudoh un, kicha hih un," ati. 8 Chuin amaho adadoh uva ahileh, Mose le Elijah chu ana chedoh tan, chule Yeshua bou chu amu tauve. 9 Amaho molchung a kona ahung kinung le suh phat'un Yeshuan Amaho chu thu apen, "Mihem Chapa thina a kona kaithouva aum kahsen koima koma na thilmu'u hi seidoh hih un," ati. 10 Chujou chun aseijui-ten Ama adong un, "Ipi jeh a Dan thuhil hon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kile ding ahi tia ase sei jingu hintem?" atiuve. 11 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Elijah chu tahbeh a hung a ikakai agontup masat ding ahi. 12 Hinlah Keiman kaseipeh nahiue. Elijah ana hung a ahitai, ama chu isah louvin abol tauve. Chule chutobang ma'a Mihem Chapen jong athoh gim ding ahi," ati. 13 Chuin seijui ho chun Twilutsah John chung thu ase i ahi ahedoh tauve. 14 Mi tampi chun Ama chu mol chung a ana ngah tauvin, mikhat chu ahung in chuin Yeshua ang-ah adilsun chule aseiyin, 15 "Pakai Ka chapa lungsetna neiyin, ama abuhthia ahin, chule athoh gim lhez e. Ama meisunga ahilouleh twi lah'a alhu matchet jin ahi. 16 Hitia hi naseijuite koma kahin puiyin, hinlah amahon adamsah jou pouve," ati. 17 Yeshuan, "Vo tahsan neilou le miduh dahlou ho! Itih chan kaumpi nahlai ding nahi uve? Chapangpa chu kakoma hin hinpuiyun," ati. 18 Chutah in chapangpa sung a lhagaoboh chu Yeshuan aphoh in, hichun ama adalhatai. Hichea pat chun chapang chu adamtheng tai. 19 Chujou chun seijuiho chun guhthim in Yeshua chu adong un, "Keihon itia lhagaoboh chu nodoh joulou kahiu ham?" atiuve. 20 Yeshuan aseipeh un, "Tahsan bulhing naneilou jeh'u ahi. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, tahsana aneova neo ankam mu tebepe geiya naneiyuva ahileh, nanghon hiche mol



jah'a hin, hichea kon khun kichon in tia nasei uleh, kichon thei ahi. Imacha ahimo ding aumpoi. 21 Hinlah hitobang lhagaoboh hi taona chule an ngol tilou potdoh lou ahi," ati. 22 Galilee a amaho akikhop kit phat un, Yeshuan aseipeh un, "Mihem Chapa hi amelmate khut'a pehdoh a um ding ahi. 23 Ama atha diu, hinlah ani thum nileh athia kona kai thouva um ding ahi," ati. Chuin seijuiho chu lunghem nan adim tauve. 24 Capernaum ahunglhun un, Hou'in a kaidong ho Peter koma ahung un chuin ajah a, "Na houhil pauvin Hou in kai apeh ngailou ham?" tin adong uve. 25 "Henge, apejie," tin Peter in adonbut e. Chuphat in in sunga agaluttai. Hinlah aman thu ase masang in, Yeshuan anadong in, "Peter, ipi iti nagel em? Lengho khun ama mite kai adon jiu ha? Ahilouleh gal'a ajosa hou koma kai adonu ham?" ati. 26 Peter in adonbut in, "Gal'a ajohou koma kai adong uve," ati. Yeshuan aseiyin, "Chuti ahileh apha, agam mite chu ongthola ahiuve. 27 Hijongleh, amaho lung thoisah pohite, hiti hin Dil a gakum lhan chule ngakoi galeh lhan. Nga namat masatpen kam chu keh in, chuteng nangman sana dangka apeh len khat namu ding ahi. Hichu choiyin lang, ini lhon ding in ga petan," ati.

**18** Hichepet chun seijuiho Yeshua henga ahung un chule thudoh aneyun, "Van Lenggama chu koipen alenpen hi ding ham?" atiuve. 2 Yeshuan chapang neocha khat akoma din akouvin, chu in chapang chu alah uva adinsah in. 3 Chuphat in aseitai, "Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, nangho nachonset nauva kona nakile heiyuva chule chapang neocha ho tobang nahung hilou uva ahileh, Van Lenggama a nalut louhel diu ahi. 4 Hijeh chun koi hijongleh chapang neocha ho tobanga kineosah mi chu, Van Lenggama a alenpen hi ding ahi. 5 Chule koi hijongleh Keima khel a chapang neokhat sanga chun, Keima eisan ahi." 6 Hinlah nanghon hiche aneocha ho lah'a khat Keima eitahsan achu chonsetna nalhahsah uva ahileh, sumhei lentah khat na ngong changa kihen henlang twikhanglen'a kileh lut lechun nangma ding in aphajoi. 7 "Vannoia hi itobang gimnan ahinphah ding hitam! Ajeh chu miho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lhep patepna hohi pel theilou ahi, hinlah alhema pang mi chu iti hahsat ding hitan tem? 8 Hijeh chun nakhut ahilouleh nakeng in chonset nabolsah leh tanbong in chule paimang in khutkhat ahilouleh kengkhat neiya tonsot hinna'a nalut chu, khut ni ahilouleh keng

ni neiya tonsot meidila nalut sang in gamcheng in aphajon ahi. (aiōnios g166) 9 Chule namit in nachonset sah'a ahileh, kaldoh'in lang chule paimang jeng in. Mit khat neiya tonsot hinna'a lut chu mit ni neiya meidila lut ding sang in aphajoi." (Geenna g1067) 10 Ching theiyun, nanghon hiche ho lah a aneopen ho jong noise hih un. Ajeh chu van a avantil teu van a ka Pa ang sunga um jing ahiuve. 11 Chule Mihem Chapa hi amangthah ho chu huhhing dinga hung ahi. 12 "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihen lang, chule hiche ho lah a khat chu vahmang taleh amapa chun ipi aboldem? Aman adangse somko le ko chu mol achun dalhan tin chule amang chu holding a chedoh lou ding ham? 13 Chule aman amu tengleh, tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, ama chung akipana chu avah manglou somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi. 14 Hitobangma achu, hiche aneocha ho lah'a khatpen amah thah ding chu van a um Ka Pa lunglam ahipoi." 15 "Tahsan nei mi dang khat nangma douna a achonset a ahileh, na chang in chen chule athemmona chu seipeh in. Aman nasei angaiya chule hichu aphondoh'a ahileh, nangman ama chu nathujo ahitai. 16 Hinlah nathujo joulou tah'a ahileh, nangman mikhat ahilouleh mini kipuiyin, gache kit in, hitia chu nangman nasei chu hettosahna ni ahilouleh thum in phochen hen. 17 Ama ada nahlaiya nasei angai louva ahileh, nachung thu chu houbunga lhut in. Chutengleh ama chun houbung thu angai louva ahileh, hichepa chu milim hou ahilouleh chidang nam dang in kisim jeng hen." 18 "Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon leiset chung a najahda chan uchu vana jong kijada ding, chule leiset chung a naphal chanu chu vana jong kiphah peh ding ahi. Leiset chung a ipi hijongleh bollou ding nati chan chu vana jong kibol lou ding, chule leiset chung a ipi hijongleh na phalpeh chan chu vana jong kiphah peh ding ahi. 19 Hiche jong hi ka seipeh nahiue: Nalah uva mi ni na kinop touva ipi hijongleh leiset chung a nathum chan'u chu, vana Ka Pan nang ho dinga abol ding ahi. 20 Ljeh inem itileh Kamin a ni ahilouleh thum naki khop khom nau chana chun, Keima nalah uva kaum jing e," ati. 21 Chujouvun, Peter Ama koma ahung in chu in ajah a, "Pakai, mi koiham khat chu keima douna a achonset a ahileh, ijatvei kijoma kangaidam thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei ham?" ati. 22 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keiman najah'a sagi vei katipoi, hinlah sagi mun som sagi vei kaseina



ahijoi.” 23 “Hiche jeh’a hi van Lenggam chu Lengpa khat in asohte toh, ama koma sum baho chuto sum suto dinga akou khom toh kitekah thei ahi. 24 Aman sum asuhto khom nauva chun, ama koma sum sang som bapa chu ahinkai tauve. 25 Aman asah joulou phat in, apupa chun aji leh achate chule anei jouse ajoh’a abat chu asah dingin thu apetai.” 26 “Hinlah ama chu apupa ang sunga chun abohkhu in chuin athum in, ‘Lungsetta in, nei khongaiyin, keiman abonchan pena nge’” ati. 27 Chuphat in apupa chun akhoto lhez in, chuin alhadoh in chule abat angaidam tai. 28 Hinlah aman lengpa ada lhah chun, asoh chanpi sum asang mai mai bapa koma chun achen, angonga aman’in chule apetpet in neipen atitai. 29 Asoh chanpi a-anga adilsun chule phat chomkhat bep anga dingin angeh in: Nei khongaiyin, keiman penange tin angeh jeng e. 30 Hinlah abat napa chun angah jou tapoi. Aman mi amatsah in chule batchu asah chaisoh kahsea dingin songkul a akhum tai. 31 “Soh achom dang hon hichu amuv in, alung nommo lhez tauvin ahi. Amaho lengpa koma acheuvin chule thilsoh chu agasei sohkei tauve.” 32 Chuphat’in lengpa chun angaidamsa pachu akoulut’in chuin ajah a, Nangma soh-gilou! Keima henga nathum jeh’a bat chujat jenpi chu kangaidam nahitai. 33 Keiman nangma kakhoto tobanga chu nasoh chanpi nakhoto ding hilou ham? ati. 34 Chuphat’in alung hang’ah lengpa chun abat aboncha asahchai kahsea dingin hichepa chu songkul’a akhumtai. 35 “Vana um ka-Pa chun nanghon nasopiteu chu nalungil’uva na ngaidam louva ahileh nachung’uva hitia chu achutibol ding ahi,” ati.

**19** Yeshuan hicheng thu asej jouvin, Galilee adalhan chuin Jordan vadung solama Judea gamkaiya achesuhtai. 2 Chuche muna chun mihon tamtah’in anung ajui tauvin, chuin Aman anaho adamsah tai. 3 Chuin Pharisee ho phabep ahung un hiche thudoh a hi kipsah ding in apatep un: “Mikhat chun ajeh khat aum pouva ahileh aji ada thei hiya ham?” atiuve. 4 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Pathen Thubua simdoh khalou nahi uvem? Hichea chun, atil abula pat Pathen in amaho chu pasal le numeiya asem ahi.” 5 Chuin aman aseiyin, “Hiche hin ipi jeh a pasal khat in apa le anu adalhah a chule ajinu akolchah ding, chule ani lhona khat hilhon ding ahitai ti ahil chen e.” 6 “Ama ni

chu mini hita louva khat ahilhon tah jeh in, Pathen in agop khomsa chu koiman sukhen tahih hen,” ati. 7 “Chuti ahileh ipi jeh a Mose chun Danbua pasal khat in ajinu chu, dana lekha jih henlang chule solmang hen ati hintem,” atiuve. 8 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Nalung thimu atah behseh jeh’a kida thua phatsahna napeh’u ahibouve, hinlah hichu Pathen in ana lunggon ahipoi. 9 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiue, koihileh aji da a chule achom ki chenpia chun jon abol ahitai, ajinu chun kitahna neilou hinkho mang ahingal louleh,” ati. 10 Yeshua seijuite chun ajah a aseiyun, “Hiti chu ahia ahileh jinei lou aphajoi!” atiuve. 11 Yeshuan aseiyin, “Hiche thu kisei hi mi jousen sang thei ponte. Pathen panpi na changhoa ding bou ahi. 12 Mi phabep chu apena cha hing theilou dia gonsa aum in, mi phabepma chu midang’in chutia asempeh loi jong aum in, chule abang phabep kit chu Pathen Lenggam jal’a jinei lou deilhen’a jong aumuve. Koi hileh hiche hi asang theiyin kisan hen,” ati. 13 Nikhat hi chapang ho chu anu leh apa teuvin, Yeshuan achung uva akhut angap a ataopeh din ahin puijui. Ahin seijuite chun anu leh apa teu chu mi nasugim uve tin ana houseuvin ahi. 14 Hinlah Yeshuan, “Chapang ho chu kakoma hungsah un. Hungda sah hih un. Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu hitobang chapang hoa ding bou hiya ahi,” ati. 15 Chuin Aman alu chunguva akhut teni angam in, chuin phatthei aboh jouvin adalha tai. 16 Mikhatma Yeshua koma hiche thudoh hi dong ding in ahung in, “Houhil, Tonsot Hinna kanei theina dinga ipi natoh pha kabol ngai hintem?” ahung ti. (aionios g166) 17 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Ipi dinga apha chu ipi ham tia neidoh ham? Apha khatseh bou ahi. Hinlah na thudoh donbutna ding in Tonsot Hinna chu nanei nomleh, thupeh ho juiyin,” ati. 18 Ama chun adong in, “Hoipen chu ham?” ati. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, “Nangman tolthat hih in, nangman jon bolhih in, nangma gucha hih in, nangman thujou seiphong hih in. 19 Napa le nanu jabol in. Nangma na kingailut bang in naheng nakom ngailun,” ati. 20 Khangdongpa chun adonbut in, “Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kajui sasoh kei ahitai. Ipi adang kabol ding um nalaiyem?” ati. 21 Yeshuan aseipeh in, “Nangma chamkim nahi nom leh, chenlang nanei jouse abon’in gajoh in chule asum chu mi vaicha ho gapen, chutileh vana gou khol ding nanei ding ahitai. Chujouleh hung in, nejuiyin,” ati. 22 Hinlah khangdong pan hichu ajahdoh phat



in, gouthil tamtah nei ahijeh'in, lungnom motah in achemang tai. 23 Chuphat in Yeshuan aseijui ho jah a, "Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, mihao khat ding in Van Lenggam lut ding chu ahahsa l'heh jeng e. 24 Keiman seikit inge—Sangong sang dinga heobil hom sunga alut ding chu, mihao khat Pathen Lenggam a alut sanga baijo ding ahi," ati. 25 Seijui hon adatmo l'heh jeng un, chutobang ahileh vannoiya hi Huhhinga koi umjou ding ham? atiuve. 26 Yeshuan amaho chu ave chang mel'in chuin aseijin, "Mihem hina lamdol a seiding in, hithei chu ahipoi. Hinlah Pathen toh pankhom na a ijakai ahitheh soh keiye," ati. 27 Chuphat in Peter in ajah a, Keihon ijakai ka dalha uvin nanung kahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu diu ham? ati. 28 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keiman kasei chetpeh nahiuve. Vannoi aki thahsem tengleh, Mihem Chapa hi Loupina Laltouna a atou tengleh, kanung juiya nangho jong laltouna, Som le ni chungu natou uva, Israel phungsom le ni chungu thu natan diu ahi." 29 "Chule koi koihileh a inho ahilouleh asopinu le asopipate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achate ahilouleh aneile agou jouse dalha jenga chu, chan jakhat geiya amu ding chule tonsot Hinna chu alemu ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 30 Hinlah mi tamtah tua choisanga umho suhnem hidu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat tengleh choisangna chang diu ahi," ati.

**20** "Ajuh chu Van Lenggam chu louneipa jingkah matah a, lengpi leiya natong ding tha hola gapotdoh tobang ahi. 2 Aman niseh'a thaman jat afeh ding in akinop touvin, chuin natong ding in amaho chu asoldoh tai." 3 "Jingkah nidan ko in kailhang ahopan ahileh, imacha bol louva moh'um mi phabep chu amun. 4 Hiti chun aman amaho chu agoiyin, nisa lhum teng keiman phante kati kham na penau vinge, ati. 5 Chuin amaho natong ding in lengpi leiya ache tauve." 6 "Ni lhangkai pung nga a ama khopi sunga aga umkit pet in, aman midang phabep amoh'um amun ahi. Aman, 'Ipi dinga tunia natong lou nahi uvem?'" tin adonge. 7 "Amahon, 'koima eigoiyuva aum loujeh ahi' atiuve. Lou neipa chun aseipeh un, chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya natongho lah'a ga jaovun ati." 8 "Chuche nilhah chun aman natong ho lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natong jouse kou lut in chule natong nunung pena atoh manu pe pan in," ati. 9 Pung nga a kigoi ho chu sum afeh phat in, achang cheh un nikho thaman akimu cheh tauve. 10

Akigoi masa ho chu asumu ladinga ahung phat'un, amaho chun tam mu cheh ding akinem uve. Hinlah amaho jong chu nikho thaman to kitoh aki peuv in ahi. 11 Amahon atohman akimu phat'un, amaho alou neipa chungu alungnom tapouve. 12 Khuchehon pung khat bou natong uva, keiho nilhum keiya nisa ahah laise thoh lhum keiho toh kibang'in amaho na peuve atiuvin ahi. 13 "Aman amaho khat chu adonbut in, 'Gol, keiman adihlou kabolpoi! Nangma nilhum keiya nikhotha man lo dinga nanop hilou ham?'" 14 Nasum kilah in chule chen, hiche natong nunung pen hi nanga tobang in kape nom e, ati. 15 Kasum chu kadeina banga kaman ding chu dantoh akikalna ipi uma ham? Keiman midang kakhoto jeh'a nei mit thipna ding ipi umem? 16 "Hiti chu ahin, tua anunung peh ho chu chuphat teng amasapen hi dingu, chule amasa ho anunung hung hi ding ahieuve," ati. 17 Yeshua chu Jerusalem lama achetou in ahileh, aman seijui som le ni ho chu guhthim in achoma akou doh in chule achungu ipi hung soh ding thu aseipeh tai. 18 Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem jon'in ichetou uve, chule thempu pipui hole houdan thuhil ho khut'a Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Amahon thadinga afehdoh diu ahi. 19 Amahon Rome sepai ho khut'a afehdoh diu, sakol jepna a avoh diu chule thingpel a akhetbeh diu ahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh thinaa kona thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. 20 Chua pat chun James le John Zebedee chapa teni Nu chu Yeshua koma achate nito ahung'un ahi. Aman jana neitah in adilsun lungsetna angeh e. 21 Aman adong in, "Ipi nathum nom ham?" ati. Amanun adonbut in, "Na Lenggama kachapa teni hi jabolna mun'a: khat najet lama chule khat navei lama koi gel in," ahung tin ahi. 22 Hinlah Yeshuan adonbut in ajah uva, "Ipi nathumu nanghon na kihet pouve! Keiman gimhesoh kathohna ding khon kadon ding chu nadon ngam hinam?" ati. Aman in, Henge, kangam lhon'e tin adonbut lhontai. 23 Yeshuan ajah lhonna, "Nangnin tahbeh mongin kagimna khon hi nahin don lhon ding ahiye. Hinlah keiman koi kajet'a ahilouleh kaveiya toudi ham? Ti thuneina kaneipoi. Ka Pan alhendoh a agonpeh ho ding mun ahiye, tin aseipeh tai" ati. 24 James le John in ipi athum lhon ahi seijui adang som ho chun ajah doh phat'un alung gil uva nomo asalheh tauve. 25 Hinlah Yeshuan amaho chu akou khomin, chuin ajah uva, "Nanghon vannoi vaipipo hon midang



chunga ki piput sahna aneijiu naheuve chule lamkai lenho chun anoiyuva ho chungu thuneina aneiyu naheuve. 26 Hinlah nangho lah'a chutlou ding ahi. Nangho lah'a alamkai pipu hinoma chu nasoh uva pang ding ahi. 27 Chule nalah uva amasa hinoma chu nasoh'u ahung hi angaiye. 28 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa jeng jong chu jenle dinga hilouva, ajen ding le mitamtah hinna dinga ahinna pedinga hunga ahi," ati. 29 Chuin Yeshua le asejuihon Jericho khopi chu adalhah nung uvin, mihon tamtah'in anung ahinjui uve. 30 Mitcho mini chu lampi pama atou lhon'e. Amanin Yeshua chun hilampi chu ahinoh ding ahi ti ajahlon phat in, amanin hasap in asam lhon in, Pakai David Chapa, neikhoto lhon in! atilhon tai. 31 Mihnopi chun aphoh uvin, "Thip lhon in atiuvin." Hinlah amanin aha-sapcheh lhon in, "Pakai, David Chapa, neikhoto lhon in," atilhone. 32 Yeshuan a-aw lhon ajah phat in, ading'in chule akouvin, "Ipi kabolpeh lhon ding nei deisah lhon'em?" atitai. 33 Amani chun, Pakai kho kamu nom lhon'e, ati lhon'e. 34 Yeshuan amani chu akhohsah jal'in, amit lhon athampeh tai. Hipettah chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajuipai lhontai.

**21** Yeshua le asejuiute Jerusalem ahung naiyun, Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin pha tauve. Chuin Yeshuan asejui mini ama sanga asol' n, 2 aseiyin, "Khuche khoa khun galut lhon in, nagalut lut lhon le sangan anouto kihen na gamu lhon ding ahi. Anin lham lhon'in chule kakoma hinpui lhon in. 3 Koiham khat touvin ipi bola nahi lhon em tia donga aumleh, Pakaiyin aman nom e, tilhon in, chuteng aman aphal jeng ding ahi," ati. 4 Hiche thilsoh hi Themgao thusei guilhunna dinga soh ahi, 5 "Jerusalem a cheng ho jah a seiyin, 'Veuvin, na Lengpau chu na komuva ahung e. Ama nunnemtah ahin, sangan chungu atouvin—sangan nou chungu ahung touve,'" tia kisei chu, 6 Seijui teni chun Yeshuan athupeh bang'in abol lhon in ahi. 7 Amanin sangan chule anou chu Ama koma ahin pui lhon in chule amaho chun apon uchu sangan nou chungu aphauvin, Ama achunga atouvin ahi. 8 Mi honpi atamjo chun Ama masang sang-ah aponsil hou chu lam lhonga chun aphauvin, chule mi abang loi chun theoboh ho alham un chuin lampia apha tauve. 9 Akijot nauva Yeshua chu alai lunga aum in chule Ama kimvel sea ho chun asam un, "David Chapa jeh in Pathen

vahchoiyun! Pakai mina hungpa chungu nunnom hen! Chung Van sang pen a Pathen vahchoiyun!" atiuve. 10 Jerusalem kho mite jouse chu khopi sung Ama alut lut chun aboisoh jeng tauvin, amahon adong un, "Ama hi koihiya ham?" atiuve. 11 Chuin mipi ho chun, "Ama hi themgao Yeshua, Galilee gamkai Nazareth khoa kon ahi," atiuve. 12 Yeshua Hou'in sunga chun alut in, chuin maichama kilhaina thilto dinga ajoh'a le acho ho chu anodoh in, Aman vapal joh ho touna le sum lhenglea pang ho dokhang chu alekhutp pehtai. 13 Aman ajah uva, "Pathen lekhabua, Ka Hou'in chu taona in kiti ding ahi akiti, hinlah nanghon gucha ho thil kiselguhna mun naso tauve," ati. 14 Mitcho le elbai ho Hou'in a chun ahung un, Aman amaho chu aboldam in ahi. 15 Thempu pipui ho le houdan thuil hon athil kidang bol chu amu uvin, chule chapang hon Hou'in sunga "David Chapa jal'in Pathen vahchoiyin umhen," tia kisam aja uvin. Hinlah lamkai ho chu alunghang thei lneh jeng uve. 16 Ama hon Yeshua adong uvin, "Hiche chapang ho hin ipi aseiyu najah em?" atiuvin, Aman "Henge kajana, naosen chapang noi cheplai kam'in vahchoina achamkim sah e, ti nasim doh nailou'u ham?" ati. 17 Chujouvin Ama Bethany akile kit in hichea chun ajan geh dentai. 18 Jinkah in Yeshua chu Jerusalem a ahung kilen ahileh, agil akel tai. 19 Aman lam pama theichang phung um chu agatoh tan. Ama jong aga um ding ham tin aga ve in, hinlah ado jeng bou amun ahi. Chuphat in Aman theichang phung chu, "Nangma itih in jong gakit tahih in!" ati. Chuin apettah chun theichang phung chu agoppai jeng e. (aion g165) 20 Seijuiho chun hichu amu phat'un alung dong un chule adong un, "Iti dana theichang phung chu goppai jeng ahi dem?" tin adatmo tauve. 21 Chutah in Yeshuan Amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon na tahsan uva chule lungthoina neiloubeh nahiuleh hitobang hi nabol thei diu ahi, chule asanga lenjong nabol theidiu ahi. Nanghon mouljah'a jong nangma kichon mang in lang chule twikhanglen'a kileh lut'in tileu chun chuti jeng ding ahi. 22 Ipia ding hijongleh natao theiyu, chule tahsanna naneiyuva ahileh namu diu ahi" ati. 23 Yeshua Hou'in a kona ahung kilekit in chule thu ahilpan in ahileh, thempu pipui holeh upa ho Ama koma ahung un ahi. Amahon adong un, Koi thuneina'a hiche ho jouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tia thu napeh



ham? natiuve. 24 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nang hon thudoh khat hi nadonbut'uva ahileh koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge. 25 John chun miho baptize theina thuneina anei chu vana kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon bep bou ham?" ati. Amaho le amaho akihouvin, "Eihon vana kon ahi itiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh'a eihon John thusei chu itahsan lou uham, tia eidoh ding, 26 Hinlah ama mihem beprou ahi tin seileu hen, mipi oimo ichan diu ahi, ajeh chu miho chun John chu themgao ahi atiuve ti aseiyun ahi." 27 Hiti chun achaina keiyin adonbut un, "Keihon kahe pouve," atiuve. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chuti ahitah le koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse kabol ham kaseipeh lou ding nahiuev" tin aseitai. 28 "Hinlah hiche thudol hi ipi nagel uvem? Mi khat chapa ni nei chun, alen jopa koma, 'Chapa gache doh inlang, tunin lengpi leiya na gatong in'" ati. 29 Chapa chun adonbut in, "Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye," atin hinlah chujoupeh chun alunggel akhel in agache tai. 30 Chuphat in apa chun chapa khatpa jah a, "Nangchen" atileh ama chun "Henge," Hepa tin aseiyin, ahin aga chedeh poi. 31 Chapa teni lah'a chu kojoh apa seingai hiya ham? Amahon adonbut un, Amasapa atiuve. Chuphat in Yeshuan ahil chen in, "Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuev, kaidong kitahlou ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen Lenggam a nangho masanga lut diu ahi." 32 Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chu anahung in, chule adih'a hinna ding lampi chu nakopeh uvin, ahin nanghon ama chu natahsan pouve, hinlah kaidong ho le numei kijoh hon atahsan uve. Chule hiche aso nung in jong Ama natahsan nom pouvin chule nachonset nauva nakisih pouve. 33 "Tun thusim achom khat ngaiyun. Lounei khat hin lengpilei abol in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpi theiga lhohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gahvet suina ding in insang asan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpilei chu alei-lhou ho khut'a apedoh in, chule gamchoma agache tai." 34 Lengpiga alhun phat in, alei lhoh'a pang ho koma asohte asolin ahi. 35 Hinlah alei lhoh hon asoh ho chu aman un, khat avouvin, khat athat un chule achom khat chu songa asepe tauve. 36 Hichun alou neipa chun asoh atamjo cheh chu lengpi theiga lohkhom ding in asolin ahileh abolngai ngai anabol un ahi. 37 "Achaina keiyin alouneipa chun achapa asolin, amaho chun achapa chu anajabol teiyunte tin agel'in ahi." 38 "Hinlah loubol ho chun achapa hung amu phat un, amaho khatle khat akihou un, 'Agou

lo' dingpa hikoma ahunge. Hungun, ama that'u hitin agam hi eiho chan ding'in kiheidoh'u hite," atiuve. 39 Hitichun amahon aman'un, lengpi leiya kon in akaidoh un, chule ama chu athat tauve. 40 Yeshuan adong in, "Lengpi lei neipa chu ahung kile teng loubol ho chu i-lonte tia nagel uvem?" ati. 41 Hou lamkai ho chun adonbut uvin, Aman mi-engseho chu melse tah in that intin, chule alengpi lei chu alougasoh achanding pethei midang henga apehdoh ding ahitai, atiuve. 42 Chutah in Yeshuan amahotah adong in, "Hiche hi nanghon Pathen Thutheng bua nasimdoh khah lou u ham? In-sa hon adei-lou song chu aning'ah apipen in apang tai. Hichehi Pakai thilbol ahi chule gahvet ding in aki-dange. 43 Keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiuev, Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa kona kiladoh a, chule phatea ga sodoh thei nam dang kipe ding ahi. 44 Koi hijongleh hiche songa kpal chan chu ahal hal'a chip ding chule aluhkhum chan chu atagoi ding ahi," ati. 45 Thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho chun hiche thulem hi ajah phat un, amaho douna'a thusim kisei-loubol mi engse ahui chu akihetdoh tauve. 46 Amahon Ama amatnom uvin, hinlah mipi chun Yeshua chu themgaova angaito jeh un akicha uvin ahi.

**22** Yeshuan amaho chu thulem dang jong aseipeh in ahi. Aman ajah uva, 2 "Van Lengam chu lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupitah abol thusim toh tekah thei ahi. 3 Neh le don ding gontupsoh ahiphath in, asohte asolin akikou ho chu agahetsah tauve. Ahin, amaho abon'un ahungnom tapouve." 4 "Hiti chun aman asoh dangho chu amaho gaseipeh ding in asolin, Golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai. Bongchal hole gancha thaotah ho chu kithat a, ijakai kigong tupma ahitai. Ankong um ding'in hung un agatisah-e." 5 Hinlah akikou ho chun anahsah pouvin chule ama lampi cheh'a ache tauve, khat alouva, achom dang khat akiveinaa, 6 Adang-sen asottol leho chu aman'un chule jachat umtah in abol'un chule athat tauve. 7 "Lengpa chu alung hang in, chule asepaite asoldoh in tolthat ho chu asumang'in chule akhopiu jong ahal tauve." 8 Chule aman asohte jah a, Golvah an gonsan aumtai, chule jin'a kikouho jong jaboltah a kilom ahipouve. 9 Tun lamlhong aning'koi tin'ah cheuvin chule namu mu hou chu gakou uvin, ati. 10 Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanu chu mipha le miphalou geiyin akou uvin ahileh, golvah in chu jin adim tai. 11 "Hinlah lengpa chu jinho kimu pia



ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat chu kichenna Golvah vona kivonlou amudoh tai." 12 Aman ajah a, kichenna Golvah vona kivon louva iti dana hikoma naum ham tia adoh le imachan adonbut tapoi. 13 Chutah in lengpa chun alhachate ho jah a akhut le akeng ho kan'un lang chule polam muthima lehдох tauvin, hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi. 14 "Ajeh chu mitampi kikouva ahi, hinlah mi themcha bou deilhaen ahi," ati. 15 Chutah in Pharisee ho akihou-un Yeshua chu athuseiya kopal sah'a mat ding angaito tauve. 16 Amahon aseijuiteu phabep asol'un, chule Herod lama pangho jong jaottha ahiuve. Amahon "Houhil," mikatah nahi ti kaheuve. "Nangman Pathen lampi dihtah nahil'in koima dat-khen naneipoi chule maipha nave poi," atiuvin ahi. 17 "Tun hiche thua hi ipi nagel em neiseipeh'un: Caesar henga kai peh hi dih'am ole dihlou ham?" atiuve. 18 Hinlah Yeshuan alunggel'u phalou chu ahen, aseiyin, "Nangho mi phalhem ho! Ipi dinga doha'a neimat got'u ham?" 19 Kai kipehna sum chu neivetsah un, ati. Ama hon Rome te sum avetsah tauve. 20 Aman adong in, "Koilih le koipen min ham?" tin adong tai. 21 Amahon adonbut'un, "Caesar a," atiuve. Aman aseipeh in, "Caesar a chu Caesar peuvun, chule Pathen achu Pathen peuvun," ati. 22 Aman adonbutna chu adatmo-uvun chu in achemang tauve. 23 Hiche nikho mama chun Sadducee hon mithi ho thokitna aumpoi ti hou lamkai ho Yeshua henga ahung un, hiche thudoh hi ahung bol tauve. 24 "Houhil, Mose chun mi koi ham khat cha neilouva athi khahtah'a ahileh anaopa chun meithainu chu akichenpia chule acha chun aupa min apohding ahi ati. 25 Aphai, vetsahnan sopi pasal sagi aume. Atahpen pa chun ji aneiyin cha neilou vin athitai, chuti chun asopipa chun meithainu chu akichen pitai. 26 Hinlah asopi ani napa jong chu athitan, chule asopi athum channa pan amanu chu akichenpi tai. Asagina chan in hiti chun abonchauvin aum tauve. 27 Achainan, numeinu jong athitai. 28 Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koipen ji hiding hitam? Ajeh chu asagi-uva chu amanu akichenpiu ahi" tin adong tauve. 29 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Thule Pathen Thahatna nahet lou jeh uva nasukhel jiu ahi. 30 Ajeh chu mithiho chu thokitna'a amaho kicheng talou, kichen jong kibolsah talou ahiuve. Amaho chu vana Vantilte tobang ahiuve. 31 Hinlah tun, mithiho thokitna umham tithua Pathen Thua

nasimdoh khahlouvu ham? Masang peh'a anathisah Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob ho chu athijoupeh uvin, Pathen in aseiyin, 32 Keima Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob Pathen kahi. Hitia chu Ama ahing ho Pathen ahin, athiho Pathen ahipoi," ati. 33 Mihonpi chun athusei ajah phat un, athuhil chu adatmo lhez tauve. 34 Ahin aman Sadducee ho paomo hel'a alha chu Pharisee hon ajahдох phat un, amaho akikhom un, ama thudohna neikit ding'in akinopto tauve. 35 Amaho lah'a mikhat Hou Dan thuthem khat chun hiche thudoh'a hi kipsah ding agon ahi. 36 "Houhil, Mose dan dung juiya hoipen hi thuphe lenpen ham?" ati. 37 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nalung pumpia, nahinna pumpia chule nalungthim pumpia na-ngailut ding ahi. 38 Hiche hi thuphe amasa le alenpen ahitai. 39 Anina jong athupina kibang ahi. Nangma na kingailut banga naheng nakom na-ngailut ding ahi. 40 Hiche thuphe tenia hi Dan thu apumpi le themgao hon angeh jouseu chu kikhaiya ahi," ati. 41 Hipet chun Pharisee hon aum-kimvel un, Yeshuan amaho thudoh khat adongin: 42 "Messiah chung chang thua ipi nagel uvm? Ama koicha ham? ati. Amahon adonbut un, Ama David Chapa ahi," atiuve. 43 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chuti ahileh iti dan'a David chun Lhagao Theng'in ahetsa'a kona Messiah chu 'Ka-Pakai' ati hintem?" Ajeh chu David chun, 44 Pakai chun kapakai koma, Keiman na melmate kasuh nem'a nakengto noiya ka koi masang sen, kijabolna kakhut jet'ah tou jingin, ati. 45 David in Messiah chu Ka-Pakai, tia akou thei leh, Messiah chu iti achapa hithei ding ham? ati. 46 Chuin koima chan ama chu adonbut thei tapouve. Chule hiche jouva pat chun, koiman thudoh abolngam tapouve.

**23** Chutah in Yeshuan mi honpi le aseijuiho jah a chun, 2 "Hou Dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga houhil lamkaiya lhen doh ahiuve." 3 Hijeh chun amahon nahil chan'u chu bol un chule nahil nauva aseiyu ngaiyun, hinlah aum chan'u vang jui hih un. Ajeh chu amahon ahilu chu abol pouve. 4 Amaho hin mihon apoh joudiu kalval chonna angeh un, hinlah pohgih ngai jangna ding in akhut jung khat'u jong chasah lou ahiuve. 5 "Athilbol jouseu chu mimu dinga bou bol ahiuve. Abanjang uva taona bom akoiyun, asungah Pathen Lekhabua thucheng kijih aneiyun, chule amahon sangkhol chol mong kailha agei kikhit ho akiah-uve." 6 Chule amaho



hi anneh khomna dokhang mun thupi laiya touva chule hou-kikhopna in'a jabolna'a tou anom'uvun ahi. 7 Amahon kailhang mun'a min jaboltah'a alem diu adeiyun, chule houhil ati diu adei-uve. 8 "Koiman houhil nati diu janom hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil khat naneiyun, chule nangho nabon chauva sopite hina a kibang cheh nahu ahi." 9 Chule hiche leiset chung a koima Pa sah hih un, ajeh chu vana um Pathen chu Lhagaova na-Pau ahi. 10 Chule koiman nangho houhil tin kikousah hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil naneiyun, Messiah chu ahi. 11 Nalah uva alen pen hinoma chu soh ahi angaiye. 12 Hinlah ama kichoisang ho chu kisu nem'intin, chule akingai nem ho chu kichoi sang ding ahivu. 13 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu miho maikoh'ah nanghon Van Lenggam kot chu nakhah'un ahi. Nang hola nalut pouvin chule midang ho jong alut diu na janom deh pouve." 14 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Nanghon meithai ho anei-agou thil chung'ah jachatna thei leuvin dohan nabol'un, chule hou ngaisah tah tobang'in mipi lah'a sotpi natao un ahi. Hiche jeh'a hi gimbolna nasatah kipe ding nahivu." 15 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon mi khat na loilutna ding un, gam tina twikhanglen gal geiyin navah leuvin, chule khat touvin lung ahin heiya ahileh nangho amachu nivei jen Damun cha in nasem un, nangho jong nahu ahi!" (Geenna g1067) 16 "Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobang lunghemna in nahin pha diuvem! Ajeh chu nang hon Pathen hou-in'a kihahsel ima akhohpoi natiuve; hinlah hou-in sunga Sana'a kihahsel chu khoh'ah ahi, natiuve." 17 Mitcho mingol ho! Hou-in'a sana ahilouleh Hou-in sana suthenga chu hoijoh thupijo hintem? 18 Chule nanghon maicham muna kihahsel chu imacha akhohpoi, hinlah maicham chung a thil kipedoh'a kihahsel chu khoh ahi, natiuve. 19 Itobang loma mitcho nahu ham! Maicham chung a thilto kichoi chuleh thilto suthenga maicham joh chu hoiche thupijo ham? 20 Nangho maicham pan'a nakihahsel tenguleh hiche maichama kihahsela chule maicham chung a umho geiya chu kihahsela nahi tai. 21 Chule nangho Hou-in pan'a na kihahsel tenguleh hiche maicham munle maichama cheng

Pathen'a kihahsel nahu ahitai. 22 Chule van min pan'a nakihahsel teng Pathen laltouna le Pathen laltouna'a touna'a chu kihahsel nahi ahitai. 23 "Itobang lung hemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon nahonsoh uva kona muchi neopen geiyin som'a khat napeuve, hinlah danthupeh akhohjo, adih'a thutan khotona chule tahsan nahsah in nagel pouve!" 24 Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousi vaibong naval louna ding uvin twina lhiu vin, hilah nanghon sangongsang napum val uve! 25 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon khon le kong chu apolam siltheng nathem un, hinlah nasung lamu, chip setna le kichang khohsahnan nadim uve." 26 Mitcho Pharisee ho! Amasan khon le kong chu asung soptheng un, chutengleh apolam jong chu hungtheng tante. 27 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu lhan kiloibang tobangbep nahivu, apolam vet hoi, hinlah nasunglam'u mithi gu le nen dimset nahivu." 28 Polama vet ding'in midihho to nakilou uvin, hinlah nasung gil lamu phatthemna le danbei nahibou uve. 29 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon napu napa teuvin anathau themgao hole Pathen ngaisah ho lhan chu nasemhoiyun ahi." 30 Chujongleh nanghon kapu kapateu phatlai chun keiho anahing leuveng themgao ho athanauva kajaolou beh ding u ahi, natiuve. 31 "Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangun, nanghon themgao that ho sonle chi lha nahuve tiphot chetna nakiphondoh u ahiye." 32 Cheuvin lang napu napa teuvin ana-patsau chu nanghon gabulhit un. 33 Gulho, gulse chilhah ho! Damun thutanna chu iti napel thei mong ding'u ham? (Geenna g1067) 34 "Hijeh'a chu keiman themgao ho le miching ho chule Houdan thuhil ho na henguva ka hinsol ahi. Hinlah nanghon abang chu thingpela na khetbeh ding u, chule adangse chu hou ki khopna in'a najep ding u, chule khopi khat'a kona khopi choma nadelle ding u ahi." 35 Hitia chu michonpha Abel kitha'a pat Barachiah chapa Zechariah Hou'in maicham teni kikhah'a kithat ho jouse chung a themmona nahin kipoh ding u ahi. 36 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahivu, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chung a hung lhung ding ahi. 37 "Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem themgao ho that



le Pathen thupole ho that'a pangho! Ahpin anoute alhavig tenia a-opkhum tobanga nachateu itobang tah'a kakhoptup kigot hitam! Hinlah nanghon neiphal peh pouve. 38 Chule tun veuvin, na in'u chu dalhahsa le ahomkeo ahitai. 39 Ajeh chu hiche thutahbeh hi kaseipeh nahiueve, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chungu chu ding ahi!"

**24** Yeshuan Hou'in leitol mun adalhalb ding chun, aseijuite ho chun Hou'in kisahna in tampi ho chu avetsah uve. 2 Hinlah aman adonbut in, "Hiche in kisadoh ho namu'vem? Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiueve, abonchauva ki phelha sohkei ding, song hi khat chungu khat kise thom jong um lou ding ahi," ati. 3 Chomkhat jouvin, Yeshua Olivet mola atouvin, aseijuiho chu guh thim in akoma ahung un, hiti hin aseiyuve, "Nahung kitna ding melchihna ipi hiya chule vannoi kichaini itih le hi ding ham?" ahung tiuvin. (aion g165) 4 Yeshuan aheng uva, "Koima cha kipui khelsah hih un. 5 Ajeh chu keima min'a mi tampi hung ding u, keima Messiah kahi ahungti ding u, amahon mi tampi alhep lhah diu ahi. 6 Chule nanghon galthu ho leh galbol khum dinga kighna ho najah diu, hinlah kicha hih un. Tahbeh'a hiche hohi hunglung ding, hinlah hichu achaina hipai jeng loulai ding ahi." 7 Nam khat le nam khat gal'a kibolto ding, chule lenggam khat le lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoi muntin'a kel lhan tin chule ling hung kihot ding ahi. 8 Hinlah hiche ho jouse hi amasa pena naosonat thoh ahahsat bang bep hi ding, adang jong hung umbe nalai ding ahi. 9 "Chuteng nang ho, amahon namat uva, nabol engset diu chule nahin tha diu ahi nalaiye. 10 Chule mi tampi keiya kona kihei mang ding chule ki pedoh to'uva chujongleh ki hoto ding ahiueve. 11 Themgao lhem tamtah hung umdoh ding, mitampi alhep lhah diu ahi. 12 Chonsetna chu muntin'a pungcheh cheh ding chule mi tampi ngailutna'a hung dailha ding ahiueve. 13 Hinlah koi hileh akhonni geiya thoh lhum a chu huhhinga um ding ahi. 14 Chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha hi vannoi pumpia kihil lhang le ding ahi, hitia chu namtin in ajah diu; chujou tah le achaina hung hi ding ahi." 15 "Daniel themgaovin ase i nikho chu nahin mu diu chule thet umtah chu mitmu tah'a munthenga ahung din namu diu ahi (Asim sim in gelkhoh hen)." 16 Chuteng leh Judea gam'a umho mol lama jam uhen. 17 In chungu um chu ins unga thil gakilah din kumsuh dahan. 18 Louva uma jong

chun asang khol chol kilah ding in kile dahan. 19 Numei naovop hole naonoi chepsah minu ho ding in hiche nikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem? 20 Chule najam nau phat chu phalbi lai ahilouleh Sabbath nikho ahilouna ding in tao un. 21 Ajeh chu vannoi kipat til apat anasoh khalou, chule hung um bekit talou ding thoh hahsa chungnung hunglung ding ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, chuche thoh hahsa nikho chu kisuchom lou hileh, mihem khat jeng jong hoidoh lou ding ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhen chomte jal'a nikho chu kisu chom ding ahi. 23 "Chuche phat tengleh koiham khat touvin ven, Messiah hikoma aume ahilouleh khukoma aume atia ahijongleh tahsan hih un. 24 Ajeh chu Messiah lhem ho leh themgao lhem ho hung kipatdoh uvin tin, melchihna kidang le datmo umho chu ahin boldoh diu, ahitheileh Pathen lhen chomte tah jong alhepllah diu ahi." 25 Veuvin, keiman aphot lhun masanga kahil chah masah nahiueve. 26 "Hiti ahijeh chun, mi koiham khat touvin, ven, Messiah chu hikoma, ahilouleh gamthip a aume, atiu jongleh tahsan hih un. 27 Ajeh chu kolphe chun solam ahinsal a chule lhumlam ahinsalvah pai tobanga, Mihem Chapa ahung jong chuti ding ahi. 28 Ajeh chu muthong ho kikhop khom chun anaivela thilong uma ahi avetsah banga, hiche melchihna ho hin phat kichai ahung naitai ti ahil chet ahi." 29 "Hiche hesohna nikho ho chu akichai tengleh, nisa thim in tin, lha jong avah sohdoth tapon tin, ahsi ho jeng jong van'a kona pullha ding, chule van thaneina ho chu kihot lingsoh ding ahi. 30 Chule achaina keiya Mihem Chapa ahung na ding melchihna van hoa hung kilang doh ding, chule leiset mite jouse chungu lunghemna um ding ahi. Amahon Mihem Chapa chu van meilhang lah'a thunei le loupai tah'a ahung amu diu ahi. 31 Chule Aman avantil ho chu sumkon ginthong jeju chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule amahon alhen chomte chu vannoi muntina kona van le leiset kikah kigamat napen geiya kona chu akhop khom diu ahi." 32 "Tun theichang phunga kon in kihilna khat neiyu hite. Thingbah ho ahung dot a chule ana ho anou tengleh khal ahung naitai ti nahe uve. 33 Hitobang ma chun hiche ho jouse namu soh tenguleh, Ama hung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahin phatai ti heuvin. 34 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahi uve, hiche ho jouse hi akichai masangsea hiche nam mite hi suhmil'a um lou ding ahi. 35 Van le leiset hungmang ding, hinlah Ka



Thu hi mang lou ding ahi." 36 "Hinama jongleh, hiche ho hung lhunna ding chu vana Vantil ho hihen lang, ahilouleh Chapa Amatah in jong koima chan anikho le aphot tah ahepoi, Pa bouvin ahet ahi." 37 "Mihem Chapa chu ahung kinungle teng, Noah nikholai tobang hi ding ahi. 38 Chuche nikho lai chun, twisanglet masang in, miho chun golvah abolun, chule golnop le kichenna ho Noah kong sunga alut nikho lhin kahsen abol'un ahi." 39 Twisang ahunglet'a chule amaho alhoh mang masang seuvin miho chun, ipi hungsoh ding ahi ahepha pouve. Mihem Chapa ahung teng jong leh chutima hung hi ding ahi. 40 "Pasal nin louva na hintong khom lhon intin, khat kila'a khat johpa kida lhading, 41 Numei nin sumheiya chang goikhom lhon in tin, khat kila a, khat ki dalha ding ahi." 42 "Hiti ahijeh chun nangho jong ki hongphan um un! Ajeh chu itih nikhoa na Pakai hung ding ahi nahe pouve. 43 Hiche hi heuvin: In neipa chun itih a gucha ahung ding kihetleh, ama ki hongphan um intin, chule a in chu phetvanga aumsah lou ding ahi. 44 Nang ho jong nakigin jing'u angaiye, ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu nagel loupet tah uva hung ding ahi." 45 "Soh tahsan um, phottohna neiya umpa chu apupa insung pumpia asoh dang ho, phatecha vepha'a aneh diu aphatcha gong tobang ahi. 46 A pupa chu ahung kile kit'a chule asohpa chun phate chan atoh ding dol atonge ti amua ahileh kipaman amuding ahi. 47 Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, a pupa chun hiche sohpa chu anei jouse chungu amopoh sah ding ahi. 48 Hinlah hiche soh chu phata hih leh chule hitin gel henlang: Kapu hi niphabep set hung kile lou ding ahi, tihen lang, 49 aman soh pasal dangho chu votahen lang, nopneh bol hen chule jukham tahen lang hileh, 50 a pupa chu hetsah masatna nei louvin hung henlang chule agel loupet hitaleh, 51 aman hiche sohpa chu asat tel tel'a chule mi phalhem ho lah'a akoi ding ahi. Hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati.

**25** "Chuti chun Van Lenggum chu mounu loiho nungah som thaomei kiken a, moulang lamto dinga kigo hotoh ki tekah ding ahi." 2 Amaho lah'a nga chu angol uvin, chule adang nga chu aching- uve. 3 Nga angol ho chun athao meiyuva ding'in thao akiken bulhing pouvin ahi. 4 Hinlah adang nga ho vang chu aching theiyuvin thao bom'a thao akiken beuvin ahi. 5 Moulang chu ahung gei phat in, amaho aboncha uvin alulhu uvin chule a-ihmu tauve. 6 Jan

hangkim in khosam aw chun asukhang un, "Veuvin, moulang chu ahung tai! Hungdoh un chule lamto uvin!" ati. 7 "Mounu loiho chu aboncha uvin athoudoh un, chule athaomeiyu akigot tauve. 8 Chuphat in adang nga angol ho chun aloi dang ho chu angah un, nathao twiyu chu phabep neipe uvin, ajeh chu kathao meiyu mitding ahitai" atiuve. 9 Hinlah adangse chun adonbut un, keihon ibon-uva dingin kanei lhang pouve. Ajohna mun khat'a gache uvin chule nang ho ding gacho uvin ati. 10 "Ahin amaho thaotwi choa ache kah un, moulang chu ahung tai. Chuphat in kigosa umho chu amatoh golvahna in'a chun ache khom'un chule kot chu akam tauve." 11 Khonung in, mounu loi nga ho chu ahung phat un, polama ading un, akou-un, "Pakai! Pakai! Keidin kot hong in" atiuve. 12 Hinlah Aman alekou vin, "Kasei hi tahsan un, Keiman nangho kahe pouve," 13 "Hijeh chun nangho jong kihong phauvin! Ajeh chu nanghon kahung kile na ding nikho le phat chu nahe pouve," ati. 14 "Chujongleh Van Lenggum chu mikhat khol gam latah a gajin doh toh kitekah ding ahi. Aman asohte akou khom in chule asum chu aum lou kah'a ding in amaho chu ngansena apetai." 15 Aman khat chu dangka sumdip nga jen apen, michom khat dangka sumdip ni apen, chule anunung penpa dangka sumdip khat apen ahi. Amahon atha uvin ajokham cheh'a achan diu ahoppeh sohkei in ahi. Chujouvin ama khol jindin achetai. 16 "Dangka sumdip nga kilah sohpa chun asum chu aveikan in ahileh nga ma alodoh tai." 17 Dangka sumdip ni sangpa jong chu natong in achen ahileh ni-ma alodoh betai. 18 Hinlah dangka sumdip khat sangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chu in apu sum chu avuitai. 19 Phat phabepset jouvin apupa chu akholchena'a kon in ahung kilen, chule asum chu iti amanchah uvem tin akou khom in, akholtoh in ahi. 20 Dangka sumdip nga angan sepa chu ahung in nga-ma ahin choiben chu in aseiyin, Pu, nangman Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin, keiman sumdip nga-ma kamube e, ati. 21 "Apu chun apahcha lhez jeng in, 'Nabol apahalhez jenge Ka sohpha le tahsan umtah nahi. Hicheng sum hi tahsan um tah a nachin ahin, tua hi keiman ngen sena tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomu hitel!'" 22 "Dangka sumdip ni sangpa chun ahin nailut in, aseitai, 'Pu, nangman veipung dinga neipeh Dangka sumdip nia kon in kasupung in', ni-ma kamube e," ati. 23 "Chuin



apupan, nabol aphai kasohpha le tahsan umtah, nangma sum lhomcha chungta tahsan umtah nahi, hiti chun tua mopohna tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahi. Kipah thanom khom'u hite!" 24 "Chujouvin, Dangka sumdip khat sangpa chu ahung in chuin aseiyin, 'Pu, keiman nangma hi mi gumtah nahi ti kahen, naphuna louva na atjin, chule nalho louna'a nakhom khomji ti nahina kahei. 25 Nasum chu mansah ding kana tijan, hijeh'a chu leinoiya kasel ahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah kit in,'" ati. 26 "Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, nangma sohgilou le thase, Keiman kaphu louna'a ka-at nahet a, chule kalho louna leiya kakhop khom nahet ahileh, 27 ipi dinga kasum chu sum veipungna'a koi louva nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhatbeh toh mutha tadinga! ati." 28 "Chujouvin aman thu apen, sum chu hiche sohpa a kon in ladoh uvin chule dangka sumdip som mupa koma peuvin. 29 Akiye kham kham phatea amanje heho chu, atamjo cheh kipe ding, chule bu-lhingset'a anei diu ahi. Hinlah imacha bollou ho chu lhomcha anei chasun'u jong kilah mangpeh ding ahiuve. 30 Tun, hiche soh phachom loupia hi polam muthima paidoh un, hiche muna chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati. 31 "Hinlah Mihem Chapa chu aloupina'a ahung tengleh avantilte jouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina Laltouna'a tou ding ahi. 32 Namtin jouse Ama angunga kikhom dingu, chule aman miho chu achingpan kelcha'a kona kelngoi achom khen tobanga akhen ding ahi. 33 Aman akeIngoite chu ajetlama akoiya chule kelcha ho chu aveilama akoi ding ahi." 34 "Chuteng Lengpa chun jetlam'a ho koma chu, 'Hung un, Kapa phattheina changho, vannoti kisema pat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggam chu hunglo tauvin.'" 35 Ajeh chu keima kagil anakel in chupet in nanghon an nei peuve. Kadang ana chah in, chupet in nang hon don ding neina peuve. Keima maljin kanahin, chupet in nanghon na'inuva, neina puilut uve. 36 Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet in nanghon kavon ding neipeuve. Songkul'a kaum in chupet in nanghon neihung vil uve, ati ding ahi. 37 "Chutengleh michonpha ho chun, 'Pakai, itih'a nagilkel kamu uva, chupet'a kavah vauham? Ahilouleh nadangchah'a chu donding ipi kapeh uvem? 38 Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um'em? Ahilouleh sagoh keova nauma, ponsil ding kapeh uvem? 39 Itih'a nanat kamu uva chule songkul'a naum itih'a kamu uva kahungvil uvem?'" atidiu ahi. 40 "Chuteng Lengpa chun, thu

tahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, kasopi ho lah'a aneopen nabol nau chu, nanghon keima neibolnau ahi." 41 "Chutah le Lengpan aveilama umho lam angat'a aseiding, Chemang un, gaosap chang ho, Diabol le lhagao boh ho dinga gotsa kikoi tonsot meidil'a lut un. (aiōnios g166) 42 Ajeh chu kagil akel'in chupet in nanghon aneinehsah pouve. Kadang achah in chupet in nanghon don ding jong neipe pouve. 43 Maljin kana hin chupet in nanghon na'in uva neipui lut pouve. Sagohkeu kanahin, nanghon ponsil neinapepouve. Kana dammo in chule songkul'a kaum in, chupet in nanghon neivil pouve." 44 "Chutengleh amahon adonbut-uva, 'Pakai keihon itih'a nagilkel kamu'uva ahilouleh nadangchah kamu'uva, maljin nahia ahilouleh nanat a, songkul'a nalut a chule kapanpi lounau um'em?'" tia aseidiu ahi. 45 "Chutengleh aman amaho chu adonbut a, Keiman thudihtah kasei ahi, nanghon kasopite lah'a aneopen napanhunom lounau chu keima neijen nom lou u kahetna ahi. 46 Chuteng amaho chu tonsot gimbolna a lutding'u, hinlah michonpha ho vang chu Tonsot Hinna'a lut diu ahi," ati. (aiōnios g166)

**26** Hicheng ho jouse aseijouvin Yeshuan aseijuite jah a, 2 "Ni ni sunga kalchuh kut kipan ding ahi ti naheuve, chuteng Mihem Chapa hi thingpel a khetbeh dinga pehdoh'a um ding ahi," ati. 3 Chuche pet chun Thempu pipui ho leh upa ho chu Thempu chungnung Caiaphas in'a aki khom un, 4 Yeshua chu guhthim'a iti matdoh a chuteng thathei hi ding ham ti agong tauvin ahi. 5 "Hinlah hichu Kalchuh Kut kiman sung hi dahan, achutilouleh mipi venjou hipou vinte," tin ki noptona aneiuvue. 6 Hiche pet'a chu Yeshua Bethany khoa Simon, tu masang jep'a ana phahpa, in a um ahi. 7 Aman an aneh pettah in numei khat ahung in Alabaster haithei hoitah thaonamtui man tamtah chu ahinchoiyin, chuin Alujanga chun asunglhasoh jeng tai. 8 Seijiuiho chun hichu amuphat'uvun alung hang un, "Iti kimoh suhmanga hitam?" 9 "Hichu man tamtah'a joh thei hiya, asum chu mivaicha ho peh thei ahi," atiuve. 10 Hinlah Yeshuan hichu ahedoh paijin, "Ipi dinga numei nun kachunga athilpha bolna thua oimoa nahi uvem? 11 Mi vaicha ho chu nalah uva um jing ding, hinlah keima nalah uva kaum jing lou ding ahi. 12 Amahin katahsa hi vui dinga agon'a thaonamtui hi kachunga asunlhah ahitai. 13 Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahi uve, vannoti pumpia Kipana Thupha kihil lhang na chan a, hiche numeinu thilbol



hi kigeldoh'a chule kihoulimna'a kimang ding ahi," ding, chule kelngoi hon chu cheh chau diu ahi. 32 ati. 14 Chuphat'in seijui som le ni lah'a Judas Iscariot Hinlah keima thina a kon kahung thodoh jou teng, chu thempu pipui henga aga chen, 15 chuin adong keima na masang uva kache ding chule chua chu in, Yeshua nang ho koma pehdohna dinga sum ijat keima neimu diu ahi," ati. 33 Peter in aphongdoh neipeh diu ham? agatin ahi. Chuin amahon dangka jeng in, adang hon nahin dalhah cheh diu hijongleh, nong som thum apeuvin ahi. 16 Hichea pat chun keiman vang na dalha ponge, ati. 34 Yeshuan adonbut Judas chun Yeshua pehdohna ding in, phat kijenpet in, "Peter thu dihtah kaseipeh nahi, tujan sunga hi, avetai. 17 Cholsolou changlhah kut kipat'in seijui ho ahchal khon phat masanga thumveijen kahepoi tia Yeshua henga ahung un, chuin adong un, "Kalchuh neiseilep ding ahi," ati. 35 Peter in ase i teiyn, "Ahipoi, Kut an neh hollaiya kagon diu na deijem?" atiuve. Keima Nangma toh thitha ding hi jong leng naseilep 18 Aman aseipeh in, "Khosunga galut leu chun, mi ponge," ati. Chuin seijui adang hon jong, hiti chun khat namu diu, ama koma chun, Houhil chun aseiyu, aseiyun ahi. 36 Chujouvin Yeshua amaho toh chun 'Kaphat ahung naitai, na in'a ka seijuite toh kalchuh Olive thingphung ho lah'a Gethsemane hon'a chun kut kaneh diu ahi' tin seipeh un," ati. 19 Hiti chun ache uvin chuin Aman aseiyu, "Keima khukom muna seijuiho chun Yeshuan ase i bang in abol un, chua khu kaga chea kagatao sung in, hilaiya hin touvun," chun kalchuh kut agong tauvin ahi. 20 Nilhah ahung ati. 37 Aman Peter le Zebedee chapa teni James le hi phat in, Yeshua chu som le ni chutoh dokhanga John chu akipuiyn, chuin Ama alungthem in chule atou khom un ahi. 21 Amahon an aneh laitah uvin, alung lha l'heh jengtai. 38 Aman amaho aseipeh in, aman aseiyun, "Thu dihtah kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho "Kalungthim hi thina chan geiya ding in ana behseh lah'a khat in nei pehdoh diu ahi," ati. 22 Alunglha l'heh tai. Hikom muna hin um un chule keima neingah jeng uvin, ban neichan adong jeng uvin, Keima kahi un," ati. 39 Ama agache chon in, chule amai tol'a ham, Pakai? atiuve. 23 Aman adonbut in, "Nalah uva asulut in, ataovin, "Hepa! Hithei ding hileh, hiche tutah'a lhenga kaso khompi hin eipeh doh ding ahi. gimthohna khon hi keiya kon in kichon mang hen. 24 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu Pathen Thun anasei Hinlah keima thusah hijo louvin, nangma phatsah joh masahpeh ahi dung juiya thitei ding ahi. Hijongleh chu hijo taken," ati. 40 Chuphat in aseijuite henga Ama pedoh'a pang pa ding chun itobang tijat hoise ahung in ahileh a-ihmut'u ahung toh tai. Aman Peter ahung tadem. Amapa ding chun apen'a penglou jah a, "Nidan khat jeng jong nei kigin peh jou louvu ana hijoleh phajo tadinga," ati. 25 Apedoh'a pang ham? 41 Lhepna'a nalhah louna ding un kiging un dingpa Judas jong chun adong in, Houhil, keima hichu chule taovun. Ajeh chu Lhagaovin ago-nan, hinlah kahim? ati. Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Nakisei khah e" ati. tahsan ajoupoi," ati. 42 Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu 26 An aneh laitah un Yeshuan changlhah phabep alan anivei nan adalhan chule ataovin, "Hepa! Hiche khon chuin phatthei aboh in, chujouvin neocha chan aheh hi kadon louva kichondoh lou ding ahileh, nalung got balin chuin aseijuite apen, "Kilah un chule neuvin, ajeh hita hen," ati. 43 Chuin Ama amaho koma akile kit chu hiche hi katahsa ahi," ati. 27 Chuin Aman khon a in, amaho chu a-ihmut'u ahung mukit tan ahi, ajeh lengpi twi chu alan, chujouvin Pathen athangvah in, chu amaho a-ihmut'u soh behseh jenga ahitai. 44 Hiti amaho chu apen chule aseiyun: "Don cheh uvin. 28 chun Ama athum veinan agatao kit in, ase i ngaima Ajeh chu hiche hi ka thisan Pathen le Amite kikah chu agasei kit in ahi. 45 Chujouvin aseijuite koma kitepna photchetna mi tampi chonset thenna dinga ahung in, hiti hin aseiyu, "I-mu jeng un. Ki choldo ana longdoh chu ahi. 29 Kasei hi melchih un, Keiman uvin, hinlah veuvin phat ahung lhung e. Mihem Chapa ka Pa Lenggam a nang ho toh athah beh'a kadon kit hi mi chonse ho khut a pehdoh'a uma ahitai. 46 Kipatakahsea lengpitwi hi kadonkit lou ding ahitai," ati. 30 un cheu hite. Veuvin, eipe dohpa hichea aum e," Chujouvin amahon la khat asauvin, chule Olive mol ati. 47 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thu aseina laiyn, seijui a ding in apotdoh tauve. 31 Lampia chun Yeshuan som le ni ho lah'a khatpen Judas chu mihon tampi amaho aseipeh in, "Tujan a hi nabon chauva nei toh chemjam le moltum choi pum in ahunglhung un dalhah manghel diu ahi." Ajeh chu Pathen Thun ahi. Amaho chu miho lah'a upa ho le thempu pipui aseiyu, "Pathen in kelngoi Chingpa chu avoh l'huh ho hinsol ahiuve. 48 Amatsah'a pang Judas chun



amaho melchihna gon tohsan akoiyin: "Nang hon koipen mat ding chu nahet theina ding uva, keiman kalem-a abeng kachop peh ding ahi," ati. 49 Hiti chun Judas chun Yeshua ahinjon pai jel in, "Chibai houhil," atin abeng achop tai. 50 Yeshuan ajah a, "Kajol, ipi boldia hung'ah nahim? Nabol ding chu boltan," ati. Chujouvin amahon Yeshua chu aman tauve. 51 Hinlah Yeshua to um khom ho lah'a khat chun achemjam aladoh in, chuin Thempu chungnung sohpa chu asat le abilkol asat lha jeng e. 52 Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Na chemjam chu koidoh in. Chemjam mangcha ho chu chemjam a thi ding ahieve. 53 Keiman Kapa jah'a Vantil asang sang ho chu eihuhdoh diuva kathum mo ham? Chule Aman apettah'a ahinsol pajeng thei ahi, nageldoh lou uham? 54 Hinlah keiman chuti bol leng, Pathen Thubun asej tua guilhung ding ati hi, iti hithei ding hitam?" ati. 55 Chujouvin Yeshuan mihonpi jah'a chun, "Keima hi gamsung vaipohna khelgoa nei ngai touva chemjam le moltum thoa eiman dinga hunga nahi uvem? Ipi dinga Hou-in a neimat lou uham? Chua chu niseh'a thu kanahil ji ahi. 56 Hinlah hicheng jouse hi Pathen Thubua thu kisei, aguilhun na dinga hitia ahi," ati. 57 Chujouvin Yeshua man ho chun Caiaphas Thempu chungnung in'a apui tauvin, hiche muna chu hou danthu hil holeh upa ho kikhoma ahieve. 58 Hiche phatkah sunga chu Peter in gal kanga Yeshua chu ajui ahi. Ama agalut in chule avesuiya pang ho chutoh atoukhom in, chujongleh iti kichai yuvem ti angah tai. 59 Asunga thempu pipui holeh upa ho akikhom jouse chun Yeshua chu jouthua hettosahna neiya, hiti chun athemomna ding angai touvin ahi. 60 Hinlah amahon jouthua hettosahna ding tamtah anei vang un, midang thua hettosahje ahe tapouve. Ajonan mini masang lama ahungdoh lhon in, 61 amani chun, "Hichepa hin keiman Pathen Hou'in kasuh mang'a chule ni thum sunga katundoh kit thei ding ahi tin aseije," atilhon in ahi. 62 Chuphat in thempu chungnung chu ading doh in, chuin Yeshua jah'a chun, "Nathemmo channau hi nadonbut lou ding ham? Nachung thua ipi na kisei nom um'em?" ati. 63 Hinlah Yeshua chu thipbeh'in aum in ahi. Thempu chungnung chun ajah a, "Pathen hing mina katem nahi, Nangma Pathen Chapa Messiah chu nahim, neiseipeh un," ati. 64 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nasei khai. Chule khonung teng nanghon Mihem Chapa hi Pathen jetlam thaneina'a atou namu diu

ahi," ati. 65 Chutah chun Thempu chungnung chun hoise val asah chu vetsahna'in aponsil abotkeh in chule aseiyin, Pathen ataitom e! Ipi hettosah dang ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nang ho jousen Pathen ataitomna thucheng naja tauve. 66 Ipi ham nang ho thulhuh chu? Tia adoh le amahon, "Athemmoa ahi, athi dinga pha ahi," atiuve. 67 Hiphat chun amahon Yeshua maiya chil aset un chule akhut tumuva achum tauve. Chule abang phabep in angeiphe abeng un, 68 anuisat un, Messiah gaovin seiyn! Koipen in navoh ham? atiuve. 69 Hiche pet'a chu Peter chu thutanna mun pamlama touva ahi. Chuin soh numei khat ahung pheiyin "Nangma Galilee a Yeshua nungjui ho lah'a khat nahi," ahung ti. 70 Hinlah Peter chun miho masanga chun aseilep in, "Ipi thu nasei ahi keiman kahepoi," ati. 71 Chujouvin kelkot phung ageipet in, soh numei chom khat in ama chu ahen chule akimvel'a touho koma chun, "Hi chepa hi Nazareth Yeshua toh um khom jia ahi," ati. 72 Peter in avelin aseilep in, kihahsel toh thon, "Hichepa chu aheta ka hetlou ahi," atitai. 73 Chule chomkhat jouvin achom dang khat akimvela ding ho chu Peter koma ahung in, aseiyin, "Nangma amaho lah'a khat nahi, Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun ka hedoh jeng uve," atiuve. 74 Peter ki hahsel tothon, "Jou kaseile gaosap chang ing'e keiman hichepa hi kahepoi," ati. Chuin apettah chun ahchal akhongtai. 75 Apettah chun Yeshua thusei chu Peter lunggela ahung kilangdoh in, "Akhon masanga thumvei nei seilep ding, Keima hi koi ahi kahe khapoi," tia nasei ding ahi, tichu ageldoh in polama apot'in lhasetah in akap tai.

**27** Jingpi matah in thempu pipui holeh miho lah'a upa ho atoukhom kit un, Yeshua thana ding angaito tauve. 2 Chujouvin amaho chun Ama akan un, apui mang un, chuin Rome gamvaipo Pilate henga apui tauve. 3 Ama pedoh'a pangpa Judas chun Yeshua chu thi chan geiya dinga themo achau chu ahen, alunga akisih lhez jeng tai. Hiti chun aman dangka somthum chu alan, thempu pipui holeh upa ho koma achoiyin, 4 aman aphongdoh in, "Ka chonse tai, ajeh chu keiman themmona neilou chu kapedoh tai" ati. Ama hon adonbut'un, "Keihon ija kageldeh uvem, hichu nangma boina hibouva chu," atiuve. 5 Chujouvin Judas chun dangka sum nong chu Hou'in sunga aleh lhan chule apotdoh in ama le ama akikhai lihtai. 6 Thempu pipui ho chun sum nong chu aloh



khom un, aseiyun, "Hiche sum hi Hou'in a sumkoina a koikhom nom ponte, ajeh chu mithana dinga ki pedohsa ahi," atiuve. 7 Aki houtoh jouvun, ajonan amahon bel dengpa honlei chohna ding in agellha tauve. Chule hichu gam pam mi kivuina ding in asem tauve. 8 Hijeh'a chu leimun min chu Thisan Man kitia ahi. 9 Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao thusei aguilhun nan "Amahon dangka som thum nong chu alauvin, Israel miten aman dinga agel-uva aphasah nau man chu ahi. 10 Chuin amahon bel dengpa honlei chu, Pakaiyin ahilna bangtah in acho tauve." 11 Chupe'ta chu Rome gamvaipo Pilate ang-a Yeshua ding ahin, Gamvaipo chun "Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim?" tin adonge. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nasei khai" ati! 12 Hinlah Thempu pipui holeh upa hon ama douna thu aseiyun, Yeshua athipbeh in ahi. 13 "Amahon nangma douna thu hijatpi aseiyu hi na jahlou ham?" tin Pilate in adong in ahi. 14 Chuin Yeshuan athemmosah naho'uva imacha adonbutlou jeh chun Gamvaipo chun adatmo lhez e. 15 Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kiman jina'a chu mi honpin adeiyu khat gamvaipo chun sohchang khat alhadoh jiu ahi. 16 Hiche kum'a hi sohchang giloutah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah ahi. 17 Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche jingkah chun, aman amaho chu adong in, "Nangho dinga kojoh ham kalha dohpheh diu? Barabbas ham ahilouleh Yeshua kiti Messiah hi kalha dohpheh diu ham?" ati. 18 (Amahin houlamkai hon Yeshua chu thangthip man'a amat'u ahi, ti ahe chen lhez in ahi). 19 Pilate thutanna'a atoupet tah in ajinu chun hiche thuhi athot in: "Hiche themmona beipa hi limsah hih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna'a chun kathoh gimlhez jenge," ati. 20 Hichepet chun thempu pipui holeh upa ho chun mi honpi chu atem un, Barabbas chu lhadoh'a auma chule Yeshua chu thisah ding in atil tauvin ahi. 21 Hiti chun Gamvaipopa chun adong kit in, "Kojoh hi lhadohpeh leuveng nalung uham?" ati. Mi honpi chun, Barabbas atiuve. 22 Pilate in adonbut in, "Messiah kiti Yeshua hila ikalo ding ham?" ati. Amahon, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in," atiuve. 23 Pilate in "Ipi jeh inem? Ipi suhkheh len anei ham?" ati. Hinlah mi honpi chun aha sap cheh uvin, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in," atiuve. 24 Plate chun imacha phatchomna aum-louva chusanga boina asocheh ding chu amu phat in, aman chakonga twi athum in chule mi honpi masanga chun akhut akisop in aseitai, hichepa thisan kisona'a hin themmona kaneipoi: Nanghon kimopoh tauvin'ati. 25 Chuin miho jouse chun, Ama thina chungka keiho le ka chateu geiyin mo kipoh naveh tangu tin ale donbut un ahi. 26 Chuin aman Barabbas chu alhadoh peh in, Yeshua vang chu sakol jepna thih lingneyia jep ding in Rome sepai ho thu apen chule amahon thingpel'a akhetbeh diuvin apedoh tai. 27 Gamvaipopa sepai ho chun Yeshua chu atol-piu thutanna mun'a apuiyun chule sepai ho chu akou doh un ahi. 28 Amahon apon chu ahoh lhauvin, chule ponsandup asilpeh uvin ahi. 29 Amahon ling bah ho chu lukhuh in asem un chule alu chungka akoiyun, chuin akhut jetlam'a peng tengol akichoisah un leng-tengolin aneisah uve. Chujouvin totnan a-anga adilsu-uvun chuin dainopnan, Kajabol'ui, Judah te Lengpa atiuve. 30 Chujongleh chil aset khum un chuin atenggol chu alahpeh un chule hichea chun aluchang avohpeh un ahi. 31 Achaina keiya totnopna'a anei nung-uvun, amahon ponsan chu alahpeh uvin chuin amapon asilpeh kit tauve. Chujouvin amahon thingpel'a khetbeh ding in apui tauvin ahi. 32 Lampia chun mikhat Simon, Cyrene a kona hung ahin, chuin sepai ho chun ada adoiyin Yeshua thingpel chu aputsah tauve. 33 Chuin amaho Golgotha atiu (Hichu lugumun kitina) mun chu alhung tauve. 34 Sepai ho chun juthuh le gilka kihal apeuvin, hinlah aman ate jouvin, adon nom-tapoi. 35 Amahon Thingpel chungka akhetbeh jouvun, sepaiho chun aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asang tauve. 36 Chujouvin amaho akimvela atouvun chule ama kikhai pet in angah un ahi. 37 Yeshua luchunga chun melchihna khat atah un, ama douna a aheh setnau phondohnan, "Hiche hi Yeshua Judah te lengpa," tin akijih in ahi. 38 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goa mini chu khat ajet lama chule khat aveilama Amatoh akhetbeh thauvin ahi. 39 Chule ahin hopa ho chun isahlou tah in akhasuh khum uvin, 40 amahon asam un, "Kiven tun, nangman Hou'in chu nasuh chima chule ni thum sunga natundoh ding in naseiye. Chutia nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh nangma kihuhhing'in lang chule thingpel'a kon'in hungkum lhan," atiuve. 41 Thempu pipui ho, houdan thuhil ho chule upa ho jong chun totnopnan Yeshua chu ahouvun, 42 ataitom un, "Aman midang ahuhhing theiyin, hinlah ama akihuhhing theipoi" atiuve. Hiti hi ama Israel te lengpa hiya ham? Tutah hin ama thingpel a kon'in hung kumlha hen, chutileh katahsan



diu ahi. **43** Aman Pathen atahsan in, hijeh chun Pathen in ama adeiya ahileh huhhing hen. Ajeh chu aman aseiyin, "Keima Pathen Chapa kahi, ati" atiuve. **44** Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goteni jong chun hitima chun ahouse lhon in ahi. **45** Sunkim'a pat nilhangkai nidan thum geiyin gamsung pumpia mu athim in ahi. **46** Nilhangkai nidan thum don in, Yeshuan aw sangtah in asam in, "Eli, Eli, lema sabach thani?" hichu "Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ipi dinga neidon lou hitam?" ti kiseina ahi. **47** Akimvela dingho phabep chun ahekhel-uvin, chuti chun themgao Elijah akouvin agel uve. **48** Amaho lah'a khat chu alhai jelin chuin twichop phonna juthuh chu agadelhop in, pumpeng leh'a chun adontheina ding in atah sang in ahi. **49** Hinlah midangho chun, "Khongaiyin, Elijah ahuhhing dinga hungnam, veuhite," atiuve. **50** Chujouvin Yeshuan ahinsam kit in, chuin a-Lhagao alhadoh tai. **51** Hichepet chun Hou'in munthenga pondal chu anah a pat ato geiyin keh ni akiso tai. Leiset akithing in chule songpi ho jong akehlha jeng e. **52** Chuin lhankot ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisah athisa ho tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi. **53** Yeshua thokit jouvin amahon lhankhuh chu adalha uvin, Jerusalem khopia alut un, chule mitamtah henga aga kimusah uvin ahi. **54** Rome sepai ja lamkai pa le sepai dang ho akikhetbehna mun'a umho chun ling akihoa hiti ho thusoh chun atijatsah lheh uvin ahi. Amahon aseiyun, "Hiche hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahiye," atiuve. **55** Chule numei tampi Yeshua toh Galilee akon'a ahin lhonpi ama gelkhoh ho chun gamlatah a kon in aveu vin ahi. **56** Amaho lah'a Mary Magdalene, James le Joseph nu Mary, chule James le John (Zebedee chapateni) ahiuve: **57** Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Joseph Arimathea khoa mihaopa, amahin Yeshua nung anajui ahin, **58** Pilate henga aga chen chule Yeshua tahsa chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate chun ama pehdoh ding in phalna apetai. **59** Joseph hin atahsa chu alan tupat ponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi. **60** Aman ama lhan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom sunga chun akoiyin ahi. Chujouvin aman alutna mun'a chun songlenta khat atahlut jouvin achemangtai. **61** Mary le Magdalene chule Mary chomnu lhan'a atou un chule angah un ahi. **62** Ajingin, Sabbath nikhon thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho Pilate kimupidin agacheuvin ahi. **63** Amahon ajah a, "Pu, hiche milhem lhapa chun ahinlaiya khatvei anasei chu kageldoh

uve. Aman ni thum joule thina'a kon'a kathodoh kit ding ahi. **64** Hijeh'a hi lhan chu ni thum lhinkah'a ding in mohor nam in. Hiche hin aseijuite ahung uva chule atahsa guhmangna chule mijouse koma ama athilah'a kon in athoudohtai atina diu umta ponte. Hiti chu hileh amasa suhkhel sang'a phajo hiding ahi," ati. **65** Pilate in adonbut in, "Hou'in ngah ho chu puiyun lang chule nahonbit thei chan un hongbit un," ati. **66** Hiti chun amahon lhan chu mohor anam'un chule avetup ding'in angah akoi tauve.

**28** Cholngah nikho kichai hapta kipatni jingpi matah in, Mary Magdalene le Mary chomnu chu lhan gave ding in apotdoh lhon in ahi. **2** Phulou helouvin ling hattah in akihot in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai vantil chu van'a kon in ahung kumilhan, song chu atangdoh in, chule achunga chun atouvin ahi. **3** Amai chu kolphe bang in avah in, chule aponsil chu buhbang ban'in abang in ahi. **4** Angah ho chun ama chu amu phat-un kichatnan adim un, chuin athia to abang jeng uve. **5** Chujouvin vantil chun numei ho jah a, "Kicha hih uvin, keiman thingpel'a ana kikenbeh Yeshua chu naho'u ahi kahlenai. **6** Ama hiche muna hin aum tapoi! Aman aseisa bang in, Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai. Hung'un lang, Pakai tahsa lupna mun hi hung vetauvin. **7** Chule tuhin, chepai jeng un, chule aseijui ho koma Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai, chule Ama nama sanguva Galilee a anache masa ding ahi. Chuche muna Ama namu diu ahi. Keiman kana seipeh'u geldoh uvin," ati. **8** Numei ho chu lhan akon'in achepai jeng un ahi. Amaho chu aha kichat'u toh chule kipa thanop toh thon, vantil thupoh chu seiding in alhailoi jeng un ahi. **9** Chuin amaho acheuva ahileh, Yeshuan amaho akimupin chujongleh ana lamtouvin ahi. Chuin amaho akom lama chun alhaiyun, akeng atuh uvin, chule dilsun ahou tauve. **10** Chujouvin Yeshuan ajah uva, "Kicha hih uvin! Cheuvin, kasopite koma chun Galilee a che ding'in gaseipeh un, chule chua chu keima eimu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh un," ati. **11** Numei ho chu lampi ageina laiyn, lhan ngah phabep chu khopi sunga alut'un chule thempu pipuho henga ipi thusoh ahi chu agasei tauve. **12** Upa ho chun kihou khomna aneyin, chule amaho chun sepaiho chu sum tamtah peghuh ding'in aseilha tauve. **13** Amahon sepaiho jah'a chun, "Nanghon Yeshua seijuite chu jan'a ka-ihmut pet-un ahung un, chujongleh along chu ahung gudoh tauve, tin seiyun. **14** Gamvaipo



chun hiche thu chu ajahdoh'a ahileh, keihon nadinpiu  
ving ting hahsatna nachunguva lhunsah pouvinge,"  
atiuvin ahi. 15 Hiti chun lhan ngah ho chun sum  
aguh'a kipe chu akilah un, hiti chun aseidinguva  
kinganse chu aseitauve. Amaho thusim hi Judahte  
lah'a thusim in akiseison peh in, chule tuni geiyin  
akisei jing nalaiye. 16 Chujouvin seijui som le khat ho  
chun Galilee adalhauvin, Yeshuan ateppeh nau mola  
chun agache tauve. 17 Ama amu phat'un, dilsun a-  
hou tauve, hinlah phabep in aging chalel-uvun ahi. 18  
Chuin Yeshua ahung in, chujongleh aseijuite jah'a  
chun, "Van'a le leiset chungathuneina jouse Keima  
eikipedoh'a ahitai. 19 Hiejeh chun, nangho cheuvin  
chule namtin jouse seijuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa  
le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin.  
20 Keiman Kathupeh ho jouse hi seijui thah hochun  
aboncha ajui sohkeina dingun hil-uvun. Chule hiche  
khang kichai kahsea dingin Keiman nangho Ka-umpi  
jing nauve," ati. (aiōn g165)



# Mark

**1** Hiche hi Messiah Yeshua Christa, Pathen Chapa thudola kipana thupha chu ahi. **2** Isaiah Themgaovin anasei: "Veuvin, keiman na masang uva thupole kahin sol e. Aman lampi nagonpeh diu ahi. **3** Ama chu ahi gamthip a aw sam ging a, 'Pakai hungna ding lampi semtoh-un! Amadin lampi sutheng un!' tia chu," anati bang in ahung kipan in ahi. **4** Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah John chu ahi. Ama chu gamthip ah aumin chule mihon achonset kisah nau chule ngaidam channa dia Pathen ang aki heilut nau vetsahna dinga baptize achan diuvun thu ahil in ahi. **5** Juda gam jouse, Jerusalem mite jouse chutoh, John mu ding le thusei ngai ding in ache uvin ahi. Chule amahon achonset nau aphondoh phat un, aman Jordan Luiyah baptize achansah in ahi. **6** Akivonna chu sangongsang mul pon ahin, savun konggah-in akong agh in, chule a-anneh chu khaokho le gam khoiju ahi. **7** John'in, "Koiham khat hungvah ding ahitai, Ama chu keima sanga lenjo kei sanga lenjo cheh hi ding, keima akengchot khao sutlham dinga jong lom kahipoi. **8** Keiman twiya baptize kachansah nahi uvin, ahivangin Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah diu ahi!" ati. **9** Nikhat Galilee gamsunga Nazareth khoa kon in Yeshua ahung in, Jordan vadung ah John khut'in baptize achantan ahi. **10** Chuin Yeshua twi lah-a konin ahungdoh in, van akikehson Lhagao Theng vakhu bang in achungah ahungchu e. **11** Van'ah aw ahung ging in: "Nangma kachapa deitah nahi, nachungah kalung alhai tangeiye," ati. **12** Chuin Lhagaochun gamthip'a apuimang paiyin, **13** Chua chun ni somli Satan lhez patep in aum in, gamsa ho laha aum in, vanti hon avengkol un ahi. **14** Phat chomkhat jouvin John songkul'a akhum jou un, Yeshua Galilee gamah achen, Pathen Kipana Thupha ahil lhanglen, **15** "Pathen phattep ahung lhungtai," tin asam peh in, "Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai. Chonset na kon kisah unlang, Kipana Thupha hi tahsan un!" atin ahi. **16** Nikhat Yeshuan Galilee Dillen pang ajotpana ah ngaman'a kiva le nehhol, Simon le asopipa Andrew chun dillen a ngamatna len anase lhon aga tohkhan ahi. **17** Yeshuan akou doh in, "Kanung hinjui lhon in, keiman miho matje nahil lhon inge!" atin ahi. **18** Chuin amanin alen adalha

lhon in anung ajuipai jeng lhontai. **19** Chuin twipanga kon themkhat ache chon jepleh Yeshuan Zebedee chapateni, James le anaopa John chun kong sunga len ana khuiphat pet lhon amun, **20** Amani chu akouvin ahileh, aman nin apau Zebedee toh kong sunga um thaloe agoihou chu adalha lhon in ajui lhontai. **21** Yeshua le akilhonpiho Capernaum khopiah achelut'un ahi. Cholingahni ahung lhunchun houin'ah ache uvin, hia chun thu ahil pantan ahi. **22** Aman danthu sunho banga hillouva, thuneitah banga ahil jeh'in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asalheh-un ahi. **23** Chuin hetloukah'in lhagao-boh vop mikhat houin'ah anaum in, ama chun ahin sampaiyin, **24** "Nazareth Yeshua, ipi dinga kalah'uva hung kikum nahim? Keiho suchimit dinga hung nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahlenai—Pathen Theng chu nahi!" ati. **25** Yeshuan amachu aphoh in, "Thip in! Ama a kon chun hungdoh in," tin thu apen ahi. **26** Chuin lhagaochun mipa chu aheh-in, hapen in apeng in ahung potdoh tai. **27** Mijousen kidang asauvin, thilsoh chungchanga chun khat le khat akidong un ahi. "Hiche hi ipi kihilna thuthah hikik hitam? Itobang thuneina hitantem! Lhagaochun jeng in jong athupeh angaiye!" atiuvin ahi. **28** Yeshua Christa thu chu Galilee gamsung pumpiah aki thangsoh pai jeng tan ahi. **29** Kikhopna in chu Yeshuan James le John toh adalha jouvin Simon le Andrew in'ah alut un ahi. **30** Chua chun Simon nupanu chu khosih dammon analum e. Amahon adammo thu chu Yeshua ahetsah paiyun ahi. **31** Hichun amanu koma chun achepheiyin akhut in atuh-in, akai thouvin atousah tai. Hichun akhosih chun alhatan, chuin amanu chu amaho neh ding sem in apangtai. **32** Nilhum jou nilhah-in mihon ana damlou leh, thilhavop ho chu Yeshua koma ahin puiyun. **33** Kho mite jouse chu ave din kot khah phunga akitit dimsoh jeng e. **34** Chuin Aman hivei chom chom veiya damlou mi tamtah adamsah'in, chule thilha tamtaha adeldoh'in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chu thilhahon ahethu ahijeh-in thilhahon chu apaodoh sahpoi. **35** Khovahlhah masang ajing jingkah-in Yeshua athouvin, apotdoh in gamthip munah achen, chua chun taona agamang in ahi. **36** Chomkhat jouvin Simon le aloiho apotdohun, chuin agamudoh tauvin ahi. **37** Amudoh phat un ajah-a, "Mijouse hinla Nang nahol cheh-un," atiuvin ahi. **38** Yeshuan adonbut in "Khopi danga jong kahil lhangle theina din che ute, hiche dinga chu hung



kahi," ati. **39** Chuin Galilee gam sungsea achelen, akikhop nau intin'ah thu ahil lhanglen chule thilha adel dohpheh in ahi. **40** Chuin miphah khat Yeshua hengah kijen damsah dingin ahung in, adilsun, ajah a, "Nalung ahileh neidamsah'a neisuh theng thei ahi," ahung titai. **41** Athusei chun alung atohkhah behseh jeh in, Yeshuan akhut alhang in atham in, "Kalung ahi," atitai. Chuin, "Damthengtan!" ati leh, **42** Apetpet'in aphah chu aphapai jengin, adamtheng tai. **43** Chuin amapa chu khangahna aneyin asoldotai. **44** "Hichehi koima komah seido hih in. Hisang chun thempu koma chen lang gakivetsah'in. Mose dan thupehsa dungjuiya phah kijen damhon maicham thilto apeh ding dol chu choiyin lang gape tan. Hichu nadam thengna mipi het'a phondohna hiding ahi," tin thupeh aneyin ahi. **45** Ahivang in amapa apotdoh in, thil umdol chu aseiphongle tan ahi. Hichea kon chun Yeshua chu mipin aum kimvelle jeng tan, hijeh chun lhangphong in khopi sunga alut thei tapoi. Hichun munthip thip lah-a aumjo tan, ahijeng vang'in muntina kon in mipin ahin jonlut jing nalaiyun ahi.

**2** Nikho phabep jouva Yeshua Capernaum'a akile kit chun, in lama akile kittai ti muntin a ana thangsok man kittan ahi. **2** Chomlou kah'in aumna in a chun mipi ahung kitit dim jeng in, umna ding kotphung polam jeng jong onglou khop'in mi adimlha jeng tai. Mipi chu Pathen thu ahil jing laiyn, **3** Pasal li-in langthi khat pheh chungah ahin pulut un ahi. **4** Mipi atam behseh jeh chun Yeshua kom alutthei tahih un, hijeh chun Ama luchung don tah'a inchung alhong chu aphevang un, langthipa chu alupna pumin a angunga akhailha jeng tauvin ahi. **5** Atahsan uchu Yeshuan amun, langthipa jah achun, "Chapa, na chonset naho kingaidam ahitai," ati. **6** Ahinlah danthu sun phabep khat chua touho chun alungthim uva, **7** "Ibola hitia chu thu aseiham? Hiche hi kitaitomna ahi. Pathen bouvin chonset angaidam thei ahi!" tin agel un ahi. **8** Alunguva ipi agelu chu Yeshuan ahepai jeng in ajah uvah, "Ibola lung opkai le lungboi nahi uvem? **9** Langthipa koma, 'Na chonset naho kingaidama ahitai' ti toh 'Thouvin, nalupna pheh chu kichoi inlang lam jottan,' ti chu hoijoh baijo ham?" **10** Ahoi hita jongleh leiset chungah Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamna thahat aneieye ti, nahetna diuva photchenna kavetsah ding nahiuve, ati. **11** Chuin langthipa lamah Yeshua akiheiyin, "Thouvin, nalupna

pheh kichoiyin lang in lama chetan!" ati. **12** Chutah chun langthipa chu akichom in, alupna pheh akilah-in japi lungdong ho mitmutah chun achedoh tai. Amaho chun kidang asalheh jeng un, "Hitobang himhim kamu kha pouve," atiuvin Pathen avahchoi avahchoi tauve. **13** Chuin Yeshua apotdoh in dillen pangah achekit tan, chuah mipi ahenga hungchoi chu thu ahil e. **14** Chuin achephei leh, Alphaeus chapa Levi chu akaidonna mun'a atou amun ahi. Hichun ajah a, "Neijuiyin lang kaseijui hitan," atileh ama chu akipatdoh'in anung ajuitai. **15** Chujouvin Levin Yeshua leh aseijuite ain'a an nedin akouvin, chuleh kaidong ho le mi chonse ho tamtah jong akou than ahi. (Yeshua nungjui ho lah-a hitobang mi chu tamtah um ahi). **16** Dan thuhil ho lah-a Pharisee hon Yeshuan mi chonse holeh kaidong ho toh an aneh khom chu amu phat un, aseijuite jah-a, "Itidan a kaidong ho le mi chonse ho toh an aneh khom ham?" ati tauvin ahi. **17** Hichu Yeshuan ajatan, hichun ajah uvah, "Atidam ten louthem angai pouve, adam louten bou angaiyui. Mi chonphate kouva hung kahipoi, lunghei dia mi chonsete kouva hungjoh kahi bouve," atipeh un ahi. **18** Khatvei John seijui holeh Pharisee hon an angol laiyn, mi phabep ahungun Yeshua jah-ah, "I-atileh John seijuiho le pharisee hon an angol jiuvu, nangma seijui hon an angolji louham?" tin adong un, **19** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mou loma chehon golnop anei laiynuva an angol jiuvem? Achuti lou ding hetsa ahi. Moulang in aumpi laiseuva an angol lou diu ahi. **20** Amavang moulang chu akomuva kon'a aki puimang ni hung lhung ding ahi—chuche nileh an angol diu ahi. **21** Chujongleh, koiyin pon thah hal chu ponluiya abeh ngaiyem? Beh taleh abehna joh chun kai ehjo cheh intin, athah joh chun alui chu akaiset ding ahi. **22** Chule koiman Lengpitwi thah savun pengluiya akhum ngaipei; achuti kibol leh alengpitwi chun asavun peng chu tumkeh intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akop a mang ding ahi. Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a akhumji bou uve," ati. **23** Chonglah ni khat hin Yeshuan buleilai ajot in ahileh, aseijui ten ache pum un changvui chu asih pan tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin Pharisee hon Yeshua jah-a, "Vetang, ibola Chonglah nia bolngai lou abol uham?" atiuve. **25** Yeshuan adonbut in, "David le aloiho alhahsam uva agilkel pet'uva chu ipi-abolu nasim khah hih uvem? **26** Abiathar Thempu chungnung ahilaiyin Pathen in a alut in, Thempu tailou adang in aneh dia phal hilou



changlhah ho chu anen, aloi ho jong apen ahi," ati. 27 Yeshuan amaho jah-a aseipehben, Cholngah ni chu mihem dinga kism ahi. Cholngahni dinga mihem kismjoh ahipoi. 28 Hijeh chun, Mihem Chapa chu Pakai ahin, Cholngah ni Pakai jong ahi, ati.

**3** Yeshua Judah ho Pathen houna in'a achekit leh, hichea chun mi khutlang ngoi khat agamui. 2 Hichu cholngah ni ahijeh'in amel maten, ahehset theina diu achanglhi jing uvin ahi. Khutlang ngoipa chu cholngahnia adamsah-a ahileh, themmo chan ding tohgong aneiyu ahi. 3 Yeshuan khutlang ngoipa jah-a, "Hung in lang mipi masanga hung dingdoh-in," atitai. 4 Chuin Ama doual le nelkal-ho lang ngan akiheiyin ajah-uva, "Cholngahnia thilpha bol ding danthun apha em, ole ase bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinna huhdoh nikho ham, suhmang nikho joh ham?" tia adoh leh, amahon adonbut tapouve. 5 Hichun Aman lunghangtah in amaho chu avekim velin, alungtah jeh'u chun phamo asalheh in ahi. Hichun khutlang ngoipa jah a, nakhut lhang in, atin chu in alhang in ahileh, akhut chu adamtan ahi. 6 Chuin Pharisee ho chu apotdoh-un Ama suhmang theina ding angaito uvin, Herod solchah ho toh akihou toh tauvin ahi. 7 Yeshua aseijuite toh dil lama chun ache uvin, mihon tamtah'in ajiuyun ahi. Amaho chu Galilee le Judah gam'a kon, 8 Chule Jerusalem, Idumia, Solam Jordan luigala kon, Tyre le Sidon chunglam gam'a kon jong ahieuve. Athil bol kidang thuthanga kon in gamlatah tah'a kipan in ahung veuvin ahi. 9 Yeshuan aseijuite asolin, mihonpin Ama lam ahin phutlou nadin kong gotsa-a akoi diuvin athuhil in ahi. 10 Chuche nikho chun mi tamtah adamsah'in, hijeh chun adamlou ho chun Ama atokkhah theina ding un Ama lam chu ahin no tentun jeng un ahi. 11 Lhagaoboh vop ho vang chun Ama amu chan un, tolsenan akineiyun, a-ang sunga abohkhu un, "Nangma Pathen Chapa chu nahi!" tin asam jiuve. 12 Ahin Aman lhagao phalou ho chu Ama koi ahi aphondoh louna diuvin agih in ahi. 13 Chujouvin Yeshua molchunga akaltouvin, alhonpi dinga angaichat chengse chu akouvin, amahon jong ajiuyun ahi. 14 Chuin mi somleni alhengdoh'in, asolchah dingin apansahtan ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding le thuhillhang le asollea pang ding ahuiuin, 15 Chuleh thilha ho nodoh theina thuneina jong apen ahi. 16 Hiche somleni alhen ho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chu), 17 James

le John (Zebedee chapateni, Yeshuan, Boanerges (Van-ging chapate tina) tia amin aphohpehteni), 18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Thaddaeus, Simon (mi kipum pehpa), 19 Judas Iscariot (Ama johdohpa); hicheng hi ahieuve. 20 Khatvei Yeshua in khat'a alut leh, mihonpi ahung kikhomkit tauve. Hijeh chun Ama le aseijuiten an nehphat tahbah jong aneithe tapouve. 21 Hichu ainkoten ajah phat uvin apuidoh dingin ahungui. "Ama hi angol a hita hi," atitauve. 22 Jerusalem a kon'a hung danthu sunho ma jong chun, "Amahi thilhate lengpa, Satan in avop ahi. Ama a kon'a chu thilhate nodoh theina tha anei ahi," atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu akouvin, ahilchet na ding in, Satan in Satan iti anodoh thei ding ham? 24 "Lenggam khat amite kikhentel'a kidouto chu mahthah-a lhutei ding ahi. 25 Hibang chun insung kikhentel chu chehchaova dingdoh theilou ding ahi. 26 Satan jong kispken henlang ama le ama kidou taleh iti dingdet thei ding ham? Dingdoh joulouhel ding ahi. 27 Seichenbe inge. Satan tobanga hat mi khat in'a chu koiham thanei tah'a galut'a chule aneiho gachom ding chu? Ama sanga hatjao bou chun ama chu akantuma chutengle bou athil achomthei ding ahi. 28 Chule tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahieuve, itobang chonsetna le kitaitomna hijongle kingaidam thei ding ahi. 29 Amavang koihileh Lhagao Theng taitom vang chu imatih chan'a ngaidam changlou ding, hichu tonsot geiya ngaidam changlou ding chonsetna ahi," ati. (aion g165, aionios g166) 30 Hicheho aseinaheh pentah chu amahon Ama chu, "Lhagao phalouvin avop ahi," ati jeh-u ahi. 31 Chuin anu le asopite ahungun inpoah ading un, Ama ahungdoh-a ki houlimpi ding in thu athot'un ahi. 32 Hipet chun mihonpi Yeshua kimvelin atou chahkkeh-in, thupopa chun ajah-a, "Nanu le nasopite polamah aumun, nahin hol uve," ahung tin ahi. 33 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Koiham kanu? Koiham kasopiteho?" ati. 34 Chuin akimvela touho chu avegol in, "Ven, amaho hi kanu le kasopi ho ahieuve," 35 Koihileh Pathen lunglama chon hochu kasopipa, kasopinu chule kanu ahi, ati.

**4** Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kit tai. Mipi tamtah akoma ahung kikhom pai jeng un, Ama kong sunga aluttan ahi. Kong sunga chun atouvin, mipite chu vaokama atouvin ahi. 2 Amaho chu thulem'in thu tamtah ahil in, 3 "Ngaiyun! Muchi thepa muchi



then achen ahi. 4 Athe atheleh abang lamsih-ah achun, hiho chu vachaten ahungloh un anegam tauvin ahi. 5 Chule abang songltheo chung a leipatna lah a achun, alei asalou jeh'in akehdoh jeng in, 6 Ahivang in nisan ahin kah phat in asang gon, jung aneilou jeh'in agopla paitan ahi. 7 Chule abang linglah-a achun, ling hochu ahung khang in chang phung dong nalaiho chu adep lihtan, ahinga aum tapoi. 8 Adang ho chu leiphalaiya achun, ahung khang in agatan, hiho chu ajat somthum, ajat somgup, ajat jakhat cheng in apungtan ahi!" 9 Chuin Aman aseiyin, "Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 10 Chomkhat jouvin aseijui somleni ho toh akimvela mi dangho toh aum khom pet in, amahon athulem seiho chu ipi kiseina ham tin adong un. 11 Aman adonbut in, "Pathen gam thuguh chu nangho kipea nahi tauve. Hinlah thulema kaseina jeh chu polam miho jah ding ahi, 12 Hichu Lekhabun aseisa agui lhunna ding: 'Ka thilbol amu tengule, ima jildoh hetdoh aneilou diu. Ka thusei ajah tengule, ima hetdoh aneilou diu. Achutiloule keima lam'ah hung kiheyuntin, ngaidam chang get unte,' kiti chu ahi," ati. 13 Abanin Yeshuan akomuva, "Nanghon hiche thulem hi nahetlou monguham? Achutile thulem dang jouse iti nahet tadiu vem? 14 Lou bolpan muchi athe chu Pathen thu midang koma kihil lhang tobang ahi. 15 Muchi kithe lamsih-a chuhon avetsah chu ahileh, Pathen thu ja-a ahivanga Satan in ahung kilhoh mang pai toh tekah ahi. 16 Songltheo chung leipatna lah-a chuhon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah-a thanomtah'a joppai jengho ahi. 17 Ahivang in amaho chu jung neilou ahi jeh-un, apangsot jouji pouve. Pathen thutahsan jeh'a boina le suhgimna ato tengule, jung aneilou jeh-uv in alhupaiji tauve. 18 Ling lah a muchi kithehon avetsah chu Pathen thu ja a, 19 Ahivanga leiset hinkho lungkhamna ten aloidimsetna, haona lungthim chule thildang dang ngaichatnan thu chu adepli jeh-a ga sodoh joulou tobang ahi. (aiōn g165) 20 Chule leipha laiya chuhon avetsah chu athu ja-a, hea jopte chu ahiuvin, abang ajat somthum, abang jat somgup chule abang ajat ja-a aga punsah beho ahiuve," ati. 21 Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva, "Koiyin meivah khu lo sung le jalkhun noiya atun ngaiyem? Koiman bolponte! Meivah chu avah hoiselna ding muna aki tungjin ahi. 22 Jleh-inem itileh thil kiselguh chengse chu achaina leh kiphongdoh

ding, chuleh akiselguh jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi. 23 Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 24 Chuin ajah uva, "Najah chengseu chu lungluttah in ngaiyun. Phataha nangai chan uva, hetgilna nakipe diu ahi—chule kipehbe dingbon nahiue. 25 Koihileh kathuhil ngaiho chu hetbena kipehbe ding, ahinlah koihileh kathuhil ngailou chu ahetsa themkhat jong amahoa kon'a kilahmang peh ding ahi," ati. 26 Yeshuan ajah uva, "Pathen gam umdol chu loubolmi khat'in leiya muchi athe tobang ahi. 27 Asun ajan'a a-imut pet chuleh aha pet hijongleh, amuchi the chu ahung kehdoh-in, akhanglen in, hinlah aman hitia chu thil iti hung umdoh ham ahepoi. 28 Leiset'in acham in, ahin gadohsah jin, amasapen in avui ahung dondoh in, chuteng achaina leh ahung gadoh in aminji tai. 29 Aga chu amin phatleh, a atphat ahitah jeh'in loubolpa achen, koiten a atpai jitai," ati. 30 Yeshuan aseiben, "Pathen gam hi ipitoh kitekah ding hitam? Ipi thulema ka hilchet ding hitam? 31 Ankam mu chang leiya kithe tobang ahi, hichu muchi lah-a aneopen ahi. 32 Ahivang in ahung kedoh tengleh hampa dang jouse sangin alenjon, abah lentah jong ahin sodoh jin, chutichun chung a leng vachate abah lim noiya ahung geh jiuvin ahi," ati. 33 Chuin chutobang thulem tamtah mangchan amahon ahethet diu kham thu ahil e. 34 Mionpi jah-a thulem tilouvin imacha aseikhapoi. Ahinla aseijuite chengse vang chu guhthimin ijakai ahilchen jinai. 35 Chuin nilah in Yeshuan aseijuite koma, "Hung un, dil khu agal langa galkaiyu hite," ati. 36 Chuti chun mionpi chu adalha uvin, Yeshua chu konga akitolpi tauvin, kong dang phabep'in vang ahinjuiyun ahi. 37 Chuin khopi hui ahung nung in ahileh, twi kinong chu kong sunga ahung kinonglut matchet jeng tan, adimpai ding ahitan ahi. 38 Apet chun Yeshua chu kong mei lama lukhap kikhap'in ana ihmun, aseijuiten asukhang'un ajah-a, "Houhil, kalhumang gam dingu hi imalouva nagel ham?" atitauve. 39 Yeshua akhah phat'in huipi chu aphoh-in, twi-nong jah-a, "Thipmin! Thipchet in!" tia thu apeh leh, apettah'in huipi chu athipchet jeng tan, kho aphaseltan ahi. 40 Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Ibola nakichat uham? Tahsanna nanei nailou uham?" atitai. 41 Seijui ho chu akithing jeng tauvin, "Hichepa hi koi mongmong hiya, huipi le twi-nongin jong athu angai ahitadem?" tin aki dongto tauvin ahi.



**5** Chuti chun dil gal langkhat lama, Gerasene gam agalkai tauvin ahi. **2** Konga pat Yeshua ahung potleh, lhan'a konin lhagaoboh vop khat'in ahung kimupin ahi. **3** Ama chu lhanmol'a cheng ahin, koiman atuhtang joulou, thih khaova jong ahen joulou-u ahi. **4** Bul atuhsah uva thih khaova jong ahen ji vang un thih khao chu asattan jin, bul chu atumkeh jin, koima chan abolngoi jou louhel ahitai. **5** Sunle jan in lhan mola chun aumin chule molchunga a-aole a-aolejin, songhem in ama aki-at chen jin ahi. **6** Gal a pat'in Yeshua ahin mun, ahung lhajjel in a-angah abohkhup in ahi. **7** "Pathen chungnungpen Chapa Yeshua, ipi dinga neihung suhboi got ham? Pathen min'a nahenga katao ahi, neibolgim hih-in," tin apeng jeng tai. **8** Hichun Yeshuan ajah-a, "Mipa-a kon chun hung potdoh in, nang lhagao boh," tin ano tai. **9** Chuin, "Namin ipiham?" tia adohleh, aman adonbut in, "Tamtah kahi jeh'un kamin Janel ahi," ati. **10** Chuin chuche gamkai sunga kon'a nodoh ahilouna ding un Yeshua henga hataovin ataotan ahi. **11** Hiche mun lhang pang khat'a chu voh hon tamtah kilha-a ahi. **12** Janelte chun, "Voh hon lah-a kaluttheina ding un neisol un," tin athum tauve. **13** Yeshuan jong aphaiph tan, lhagaoboh ho chu ahung potdoh-un vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, hichun vohcha sangni jen chu halhaiyin alhaiyun, kol ah alhai lhauvin dil ah alhalut'un, twi lah-a chun alhumgam tauvin ahi. **14** Chuin ganching ho chu ajam un, khopi sung le loujaovah athu chu aseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipi tidan hitam tin ave dingin ahung lhaipheyun ahi. **15** Chuin Yeshua kom ahung lhun un, thilha Janel voppa chun pon akisila chule lunglima anatou chu amuvin akicha lhez jeng uve. **16** Chuin thilha voppa leh vohcha ho umchan achen achaiya mua hetoh hon thil umje chu aseipeh tauve. **17** Hichun amahon Yeshua chu agamsung uva kon'a potdoh ding in ahenga atao uvin ahi. **18** Chuin kong a lut konin masanga thilha voppa chun ama toh kilhon khom dingin angeh tai. **19** Ahivang in Yeshuan ajadan ajah a, "Na in a chen lang nain kote henga Pakaiyin itobang thil loupi nabolpeh a, iti nakhoto'em abonchan gaseitan," atipeh tai. **20** Chuin amapa chu akipatdoh in Decapolis (Khopi som) jousea Yeshuan thil lentah abolpeh chu lhangphong tah'in aseile pantai. Mijousen kidang asa lhez jeng un ahi. **21** Chuin Yeshua kong akitol in agal langkhat alhung in, hiachun mi honpi tamtah ahenga ahung kikhom un ahi. **22** Hichun kikhopna in'a vaipo holah-a mi khat, amin Jairus chu ahung in, Yeshua amu phat in akengbulah abohkhup in, **23** "Kachanu khangdongcha thiding dinmun'in aumtan, lungset in hung in lang achunga nakhut hung ngam in lang, ahinna ding in nejien dampeh-in," tin ahung taove. **24** Chuin Ama chutoh akilhon pheiyin, mi honpin jong ahin juiyun, atom lellul jeng un ahi. **25** Hikahlah chun numei khat jong kumsom le kumni athi longa damlou aum in ahi. **26** Louthem tamtah akivetsahna-a sum le pai anei jouse sumang jouva ahitan, imala phachom louvin khoh chehcheh a um ahi. **27** Amanu chun Yeshua thudol anajan, hijeh chun mi honpi lah achun ahung in Yeshua pon mong chu ahung tham tai. **28** Amanu chu aki ngaiton, "Apon jengjong hi thamleng dam nange," ti atahsan ahi. **29** Chomloukah'in athiput chu akang in atang jeng tan, anat thoh lel a kon aol leh adamdoh dan chu atichunga akikhetan ahi. **30** Chutah chun Yeshuan atichunga kon'a amidamsahna tha apotdoh chu akikhet in, hichun mipi lah-a chun akihei kimvelin, "Kapon thama chu koiham?" tin adongtai. **31** Aseijuiten ajah-a, "Mipi hijat'in naneh le jeng uva, itidan'a, 'Koiham eithama?' tia dohna nabol ham?" atiuvin ahi. **32** Hinlah Aman chuche bol a chu mudohna dingin avelen ahi. **33** Amanu chun achunga thilsoh chu ahen, kicha sasan kihot pum in ahung in a-angah abohkhup in, ama ahi akiseidohtai. **34** Chuin Yeshuan ajah a, "Boinu, natahsan in nadamsah ahitai. Lungmong in chetan. Na thohnatna chu kichai ahitai," ati. **35** Amanu koma thu ase jinglaiyin, thupole khat Jairus in'a konin ahung in, "Nachanu athitai. Houhil hi kisahboisah ngaitaponte," tin Jairus komah ahung seiye. **36** Aki hounau chu Yeshuan ajatan, Jairus koma chun, "Kicha hih-in, tahsan poupoutan," ati. **37** Chuin Peter, James le John (James naopa), hicheng tailou midang koiman ajuiding ajadan akijuisah poi. **38** Kikhopna in vaihomp, Jairus in alhun'u chun, mihonpi chu anapoh cheichoi jeng un, kap le maova aum'u chu Yeshuan amun ahi. **39** Chuin ama alut'in ajah uva, "Ibola hitia hi napo cheichoiyuva nakau ham? Chapangnu chu athi ahipoi, aihmu ahibouve," ati. **40** Thi op mi honpi chun anuisat uve. Hichun aboncha uvin asoldohsoh in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule ahin kilhonpi seiui thum ho chengsetoh chapangnu umna'a chun alut un ahi. **41** Chuin chapangnu khut chu atuh in, "Talitha koum," atin ahi. Hichu "Boinu,



kithouvin!" tina ahi. 42 Chupettah chun chapangnu chu ahung thouvin, ading in lam ajotpai jeng tai. Amanu chu kum som le ni bou ahina laiye. Chutah chun amaho chun kidang asa l'heh jeng un. 43 Hiche thuhi koima ahetsah louna diuvin Yeshuan akhamgah in, chule amanun aneh ding an apeh diuvin thu apen ahi.

**6** Chuin chua kon chun Yeshua ache doh'in, achenna Nazareth lama asejuite toh ache tan ahi. 2 Cholingahni ahung hi phat in Judah ho kikhopna in'ah thu ahil pan in, chuin athu hil chu mi tamtah ajaho chun kidang asa uvin, "Hichepa hin hoiya kon'a chihna le thibol theina hi chengpi hi akilah ahitadem?" atiuvin ahi. 3 Chuin nuisat toh atho uvin, "Ama hi thingthem bol maimai, Mary chapa, chule James, Joseph (Joses), Juda le Simon sopipa ahibouve. Chule asopi numei ho jong ilah uva acheng uve," atiuvin ahi. Amaho chu alung-u adong in ahivang in atahsan nom pouvin ahi. 4 Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in ajah uva, "Themgao chu ama achenna gamsung le aikote lah chule ama insung tailouvin mun dang jousea jabolna achang jin ahi," ati. 5 Chukoma miten atahsan lou jeh'un ana damlou phabep khat chung, akhut angapma adamsah tailou chun thil kidang ima abol thei tapoi. 6 Atahsan lou dan'u chu adatmo l'heh jeng e. Chuin kho anai dunga achelen thu ahil-le tai. 7 Chuin asejui somleni ho chu akouvin, lhagaoboh chung thaneina apen, chujouvin mi ni-nin asoldoh tai. 8 Chule ajin nauva tenggol tailou ima dang, changlhah jong, sakhaoh jong, dangka dip sunga sum them jong—aken louhel diuvin thu apei. 9 Kengchot vang akise uva, sangkhol thoni vang aki ahlou diuvin aseipeh in ahi. 10 "Hoikom hijongle nachena chan uva, nalhun lhunnau in'a chun, khosung na potdoh kahse uvin umun. 11 Ahinlah koi kho hileh nahin lhunsah lou uleh, nathu seiyy ngailou khomite nadalhang tenguleh, dalhang ahitauve ti ahettosah nan nakeng phang uva agam leivui chu thinglha uvin," tin thu apei. 12 Chuti chun akipatdoh un, mihemten lunghei ding ahi ti chu ahil lhangle uvin, 13 Thilha tamtah jong anodoh'un, ana damlou tamtah jong thao anu uvin aboldam un ahi. 14 Yeshua min gamtina akithan tah jeh chun, Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thu chu ajatan, mi phabep in, "Ama hi John Baptist athia kon'a thoudoh kit hinte. Hijeh'a chu thil kidang boltheina anei ahi," tin aseiji uve. 15 Loikhat in, "Themgao Elijah ahi,"

atiuvin, loikhat kit chun, "Malai themgao minthang ho banga themgao khat ahi," atiuve. 16 Herod'in Yeshua chung thu ajah phat in, "Alu katansa John chu athia kon'a hung thoukit hinante," ati. 17 L'heh-inem itileh Herod in anaopa Philip jinu Herodias chu aki chenpi ahin, amanu jal'a chu ama tah'in mi asola John chu amatsah a, akan'a songkula akhum ahi. 18 John chun Herod jah a, "Nasopi ji jia naneiya naki chenpi hi dan ngai ahipoi," anatin ahi. 19 Hiche jeh'a chu Herodias chun ama chu hahot in ahot in, tha ding in atup in, ahivanginla Herod phalna louvin abol theipon ahi. 20 L'heh-inem itileh Herod chun John chu michon phatah le mithengtah ahi ti chu aheth jeh'in ajabolin, chuleh avesuiyin ahi. Herod'in John ahoulimpi teng ahimo ji l'heh in, ahijeng vang'in, athusei angainom kit jin ahi. 21 Hinlah Herodias in phat gomkom anga jing chu Herod pen nikho chun ahung lhung tai. Chuche nikhoa chun gamvaipo natong alen alal ho, galsat-thalchoi lamkai ho chule Galilee gam'a milun ho chengse vahnan golvah abolin ahi. 22 Hiachun achanu chu ahung lut in, alam in ahileh leng Herod le atou khompi chengse chu alung lhaisah sohtan, chuphat'in lengpan nungahnu jah achun, "Nagot chan thum'in, keiman peng kate," 23 "Nathum chan chu kapeh ding ahi, ka lenggam akeh khat geiya jong kapeh thei nahi," atitai. 24 Chuin amanu apotdoh in, anu komah, "Ipi kathum ding ham?" tia agadoh leh, anun, "John Baptist luchang thum in," ahin titai. 25 Chuphat'in amanu kintah'in lengpa hengah ahung loiyin, "John Baptist luchang tutah in konglheng khat'in neipe lechun kati penne," tin athumtai. 26 Chuin lengpa alunggim l'heh jeng tan, ahivanginla mi masanga athutep le akiahselna chule a-ankong umpiho jal chun, amanu thil thum chu nahsahmon akoi thei tapoi. 27 Hijeh chun asolchah hemchoi ho khat chu John lu gala ding in asoltan, ama achen songkul sungah alu agatang dentai. 28 Chuin alu chu kong khat'in ahin domin nungahnu chu apen, aman anu aga petai. 29 Chuin asejuiten ajah phat'un ahung un along chu ahung lauvin lhan'ah avui tauve. 30 Chuin solchah hochu anatoh nauva kon in Yeshua henga ahung kile uvin, akiman chah dan'u le athuhil danho uchu aseiyun ahi. 31 Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva, "Hung un, munthip'ah chomkhat gakichol ute," ati. L'heh-inem itileh ahungle achele mi atam behseh jeng in, an jeng jong ne manlou ahi tauve. 32 Hiti



chun amaho munthip lam jonin kong in akitolphei tauvin ahi. 33 Hinlah mi tamtah'in hitia akitoldoh uchu anamu uvin, hichun khopi mun chomchoma kon in mi tamtah chu twipang achun anache pheiyun, agal langa chun analhung masakit tauvin ahi. 34 Kong sunga kon Yeshuan kal ahin sedoh leh hitia mi honpi anaum chu Yeshuan amun, achingbei kelngoi hontoh abah jeh uchun alung asen, hichun amaho chu thil tampi ahil in ahi. 35 Nilhah lam'in asejiuite ahung un ahenga, "Hikom hi gamthip ahin, phat hila agei l'heh tan, 36 mi honpi hi ikimvel uva loujao le khosung hoa acheuva neh ding imathem aga kichoh diuvin soldoh tan," atiuvin ahi. 37 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nanghon aneh diu peuvn," ati leh, "Ipi-em kapeh diu? Mi hijatpi vahna ding vang chu sum tampi kakilona diuvin l'ha tampi lut intel!" tin ahin donbut uve. 38 Chuin Yeshuan, "Changlhah pheng i'jat naneiyum? Gave temun," atin, hichun agave uvin, "Changlhah pheng nga toh ngani aum e," atiuvin ahi. 39 Chuin mi honpi chu aboncha uvin hamhing eng lah-a chu ahon hon'a atousah diuvin asejiuite athu hil tan. 40 Chuin amaho agol golin—ja khat cheng, som nga cheng in atou tauvin ahi. 41 Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga toh nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in changlhah chu ahehbal bal in, a anguvah luipeh ding in asejiuite apen, nga ni jong chu ahoppeh soh keiyin ahi. 42 Hichu amahon aneuvin, abonun aneva sohkei tauve. 43 Akivahva jouvin changlhah le nga aval chengse paipheh somleni aloh dimun ahi. 44 Mi honpi kivahva chu numei le chapang ho sim louvin pasal cheh mi sang nga alhing in ahi. 45 Chuin Yeshuan mi honpi chu alhadoh jinglai chun asejiuite chu, gal langkhat lama Bethsaida anagalkai masa ding in konga chun alutsah in asoltan ahi. 46 Abonuva alahdoh soh phat in, tao ding in mol chungah akal toutai. 47 Jansot lamin asejiuite chu dil lailunga kong chungah aumun, Ama achang in tolgo chungah aum den e. 48 Chuin amaho dil chungah kongah akitol uva, hui le twi nong in anuh uva alungdon uchu amun, khovah ding kon lamin akeng in dil chungah lam ahinot in, amaho chu khel ding agon ahi. 49 Ahin amahon dil chungah kenga lam ahin jot amu phat'un thilha hinte atiuvin, a aosot jeng un ahi. 50 Aboncha uva Amachu amu sohkeiyu ahin, atija l'heh jeng un, ahivang in Aman amaho chu ahin houpaiyin ajah uva, "Ki चाहिह'un, hangsan uvin, keima hichea kaum

nai," ati. 51 Chuin kong chungah chun akaldoh in, hui jong athip jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong l'heh jengui. 52 Ajehchu changlhah kidang thudol jong chu hephatalou ahitauve. Alungtah behseh nalam uva chuti ahi. 53 Chuin agalkaiyun Gennesaret gamsung alhung un, kong chu twipam chin'ah anga tauve. 54 Chuin kongah konin apotdoh doh un, miho chun anahepai tauvin ahi. 55 Agamsung uva alhai kimvel leuvin, chua aume ti ahetna chanuvin ana damlou ho chu alupna pheh pumin ahinpu uvin ahi. 56 Achena chan khoneo, khopi chule loujao gamkochong alutna chan'ah adamlouho chu japi kitina kailhang mun'ah alupsah un, apon mongkaibeh atham dingun ahenga ataovin ahi. Hichun athamkha chan chu adam jeng un ahi.

**7** Nikhat hi Pharisee holeh hou lamkai danthu sunho phabep Jerusalem a kipat'in Yeshua kimupi dingin ahung un ahi. 2 Asejiuite mi phabep khat in dan nitlou leh, khut soplouva an aneh uchu ahung mudoh tauve. 3 (Judah ho adehset'a, Pharisee hon akhang akhangah chonna dan dungjiui khut phatea sopngim louva anehji lou u ahi. 4 Hitobangma chun, amahon kailhangah kicho hijongle twiya khut adelutlou leh ima anengai pouve. Hiche chu chonnangai tampi—khomho, belho, sum-eng chule jalkhunho sopthengna kin-gun—hitobang chondan tampi anei lah-uva khat ahi.) 5 Hiti chun, Pharisee holeh hou dan thuhil hon adong un, "Ipijeh'a nasejiuiten akhang akhangah ichonna ngaiyu banga khut soplouva an aneh-uham?" atiuvin ahi. 6 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Isaiah Themgaovin mi phalhem nangho chungchang thua: 'Hiche nam mite hin akamsung uvin eichoian un, alung thimula keyia konin gamlatah ahi. 7 Amahon eihouvuhi moh ahi. Mihem semthu lungsuhto ho chu Pathen thupeh dan'a ahil u ahi,' tin anaseiye. 8 Nanghon Pathen danthupeh ahibangtah chu nahsahmon nakoiyun nangho chonnamlah joh natuhdetjo tauve. 9 Nachonna ngaiyu natuh dettheina diuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbeh chu nahei lamdang uve. 10 Atekahnan, Mose'n Pathen'a hungkon danthu napeuve: 'Nanu le napa jabolun,' chule 'Koihileh anu le apa housea chu thi jeng hen,' ati. 11 Hinlah mihon anu le apa koma, 'Gelse hih'un, kahinpanhu joupoi, ajehchu kahinpeh ding chu Pathen'a dia kapeh dingin kakiteptai,' tia aseitheiyu jongleh aphaatmona aumpoi natuive. 12 Hiti chun nule pate agel-thupitah



diu angaikhohpoi natuive. 13 Hitia hi nangho chon-namlah joh najui jing theina diuva Pathen thupeh hochu juilouva nakahlah jiu ahitai," ati. 14 Chuin mipite chu athuhil ngaidin akouvin, "Nabonuvn ngaiyun, chule hetthem ding gouvinn. 15 Polama kon'asunga lutchun ima asubohpon; lungsunga kon'a hung potdoh joh chun asubohji ahibouve. 16 Angaina ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 17 Chuin Yeshuan mihonpi chu adalhan insung alut leh aseijuiten thulem ase i chun ipilamdol akoe avetsah ham tin adongui. 18 "Nanghon jong nahet theilou laiyou ong? Natahsa sunga lut an nanehho chun nahin suboh lou u ahi chu namu theilouvuham? 19 An nanehlut'u chu lungsunga lutlouvin oisungah alut in posona-ah ahungdoh jitai." (Hitia kiseihi, Pathen mitmun an jouse hi santhei dol ahisoh keyie ti aphondohna ahi). 20 Chule Aman aseibe kit'in, "Lungsunga kon'a hungpot chun mi asuboh ahi. 21 Jheh inem iti leh mihem lungsunga konin apolamah—lunggitlou, jonthanhoi, guchath, toltha, 22 Midangtoh-jon, papset, gitlou, midohabol, huhna, kimitthipna, kaitatom, hoitho, ngolna kitiho hi ahung sohdoth ji'e. 23 Hiche thilpha louho hi lungsunga potdoh ahin, mihem suboh ji chu ahieve," ati. 24 Chuin Yeshuan Galilee gam adalhan, sahlama Tyre gamsungah achetai. Hikoma chun in khat'a alhungin, aumna in chu koima hetsah anompoi, ahinlah akiselthei deh tapoi. 25 Hiachun Ama thudol anajakha numei khat ahungin, akengbula ahung bohkhup in ahi. Amanu achanu chu lhagaoboh vop ahin, 26 Achanu a kon'a lhagaoboh anodohpeh dingin ahung taovin ahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoenicia tolkon, Gentile-ho ahijeh chun, 27 Yeshuan ajah-a, "Amasapenin keima insung, Judate chateho kavahva masat tahdi ding ahi. Chate changlhah lahpeh-a uichate masanga selhah angai ahipoi," ati. 28 Amanun jong, "Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya um uichan jong chate lhengkonga kon tolkhe changlhah nehmoth anehkhah jiu khula-em," tin adonbut in ahi. 29 Chuin Yeshuan, "Nadonbut hoilheh-e! Tuhin na-in'ah chetan, nachanu chu thilhan adalhatai," atipehtai. 30 Hichun Amanu jong a-in'a acheleh achanu chu jalkhun'a analup amun, lhagaoboh anapotdohtan ahi. 31 Yeshuan Tyre gamkol sungse adalhan, Sidon ajotpan Decapolis gamkai ajotpeh in, Galilee Dillen alhungtai. 32 Chuin anangong, pao jong paochen theilou khat hi ahenga ahin puiyun, achunga akhut

angap dingin ataovun ahi. 33 Hichun Aman mipi lah'a konin apuidohin, akhutchalain akol sung akhoiyin, 34 Achil aset in, alei athamin, chuvin vanlam aven akhoisan, "Ephphatha," ati. Hichu kihongin! tina ahi. 35 Chuphat tah chun ana avangin, aleigui jong akilham tan, kichehtah'in apaotheitai. 36 Chuin Aman amaho chu koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvinn akhamtan ahi. Ahinla amahon ahaseiphong cheh'un ahi. 37 Kidang asabehseh jengun, avel avelin, "Aman ijakai abol jouse hi aloupi lheh jenge. Nangongla ana avansah-in, paomola apaasah-e," atiuvin ahi.

**8** Hiche laichun mipi ho chu atamlheh jengtan chule neh ding ima aneilou jeh un Yeshuan aseijuite chu akouvin ajah uva, 2 "Mi honpi hi kakoma aumnau nithum ahitan, amahon nehding ima aneipouve, 3 Chule annelouvin a-inlam chan uva solleng lampia lhasampa ding ahieve. Akimkhat hi gamlatah a kon hung ahieve," ati. 4 Aseijuiten adonbut un, "Hikom gamthip laiyou mi hichengpi lhingset'a vahna ding changlhah kon hoiya alahding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 5 Yeshuan adongin, "Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum?" ati leh, "Pheng sagi aum e," atiuvin ahi. 6 Chuin Aman mihonpi chu tolla tou din asolin, changlhah pheng sagi chu alan, athangvah-in, chujouvin ahehbalbalin a-angsunguva luipheh dingin aseijuite chu apen, amahon mipi anga chun aluipheh-ui. 7 Chule aseijuiten nga neochacha phabep khat jong aneiyun, hijong chu phatthei aboh-in a-angsunguva luipheh dingin asoltan ahi. 8 Chuin amahon aneuvinn, avasoh keyiun, anehmoh-u anong aval chu longkai sagi alohdoh-un ahi. 9 Amaho chu numei-chapang simlouvin mi sangli jen ahuiuin, anehva jouvin Yeshuan in lamah asoltauve. 10 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Ama aseijuite toh konga alutpaiyun, Dalmanutha gam alhung tauve. 11 Pharisee hon Yeshua ahunglung taiti ajah phatnun, kinkelkalpi dingin ahungun ahi. Athuneina photchenna dingin van'a kon melchihna avetsah diuvinn angeh-un ahi. 12 Chuin alungsungah akhoisan, "Tukhang mite hin ibol a melchihna ahol uham? Tahbeha kasei ahi, hiche tukhang mite hi imacha melchihna kipelou ding ahi," atitai. 13 Chuin amaho chu adalhan, konga alut kit'in, langkhat panga dingin akipat dohtai. 14 Hinlah aseijuiten changlhah kipoh ding ahin haimil tauve. Konga chunla changlhah phengkhat tailou adang aum hihhel in ahi. 15 Chuin Aman amaho chu ahilchah-in, "Chingtheiyun, Pharisee ho le Herod chol



lah-a kihongpha uvin," ati. 16 Hiche aseiya kon chun changlhah ahin poh haimil jeh-un amaho akihoulimun, akioimoto uvin ahi. 17 Akihounau chu Yeshuan ahen, ajah uva, "Changlhah naneilou jeh uva ibola kioimoto le nahiuvem? Tugeiya nalunguva hedoh loulai nahiuvem? Hetthemna dinga nalungu hibangloma tah lleh jeng ham? 18 Mit neiyuva—mutheilou nahiuvem? Nakhang neiyuva—jatheilou nahiuvem? Gel jong nagel dohlou monguham? 19 Mi sang-nga changlhah pheng nga kahoppeh-a chu amoh-ahal paipheh ijat nalodimum?" atileh amahon, "Somleni ahi," atiuvin ahi. 20 Mi sangli lah-a changlhah pheng sagi kihoppeh-a chu nehmoah aval longkai ijat nalodimum? ati kit leh, "Sagi ahi," atiuvin, 21 "Achutile tugeiya jong hedoh loulai nahiuvem?" atin ahi. 22 Amaho Bethsaida alhun phat'un, mi phabep in mitchopa chu Yeshua henglama ahin puiyun, chule amahon atohkha-ha adamsah din angeh-uvun ahi. 23 Yeshuan mitchopa chu akhut in atuh-in, khosunga konin apuidohan ahi. Chuin amit a achil aset in achunga akhut angam in, "Tua hi kho namum?" tin adongin ahi. 24 Mipa chun akimvel dung aven, "Henge, miho kamun, ahinla kichentah'in ka muthei poi, thingphungte chat lele tobang'in kamui," ati. 25 Chujouvin amit akhut'in atham kit'in, ave changmelin ahileh adamhel jengtan, ima jouse kichentah'in amu thei tan ahi. 26 Yeshuan ama asoldoh in, "Khosunga chun lutpa tahih-in," tin akham'in ahi. 27 Yeshua le aseijuiten Galilee gam adalha uvin, Caesarea Philippi koma khohoa chun ache leuvin ahi. Lampia alamjot laiyun thu adongin, "Keima hi mihon koi ahi eitiuvem?" ati leh, 28 Aseijuiten, "Loikhat in John Baptist, loikhat in Elijah chule loikhat kit chun Nangma hi themgaoho lah a achom khat hinte atiuve," tin adonbut uve. 29 Chuin Yeshuan, "Ahileh nanghonla keihi koi ahi neitiuvem?" tia adoh leh, Peter in, "Nangma Messiah chu nahi," ati. 30 Ahinlah Yeshuan koimacha koma aseidohlou beh diuvin ahilchahtan ahi. 31 Chuin Aman amaho chu Mihem Chapan thohgimna tamtah athoh-a, vaipo upa hole thempu pipuho chule danthu sunhon adoudal diu thuho aseipeh-e. Chule thalih-a auma, nithum jouleh thoudoh kit teiding ahi chu ahil pantan ahi. 32 Aman hichu phongtaha aseijuite koma ase jinglaiyin, Peter in apuidohin hitobang thuho chu aseilou din angeh-in ahi. 33 Ahin Ama akiheiyin, aseijuiteho aven Peter chu aphoh-in, "Kanung lama chen, Satan!

Nangman Pathen thulam gellouvin, mihem thulam jeng nagele," atin ahi. 34 Chuin Aman aseijuiho le mihonpi chu ahenglama akouvin, "Nalah-uva koi hijongleh eijui noma chun, nacham chonnauva kon'a nahung kiheiyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule nejui dingu ahi. 35 Ijeh inem itileh koi hile ahinna huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi hile keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a ahinna lhaso'a chun akihuhhing joh ding ahi. 36 Ijeh-inem itileh min vannoi pumpi neihenlang ahinna chan taleh, ipi phatchomna anei ding ham? 37 Min ahinna khel'a ipi apeh dingham? 38 Ijeh inem itileh koihih tulai chonthanhoinala chonsetna khanga keima le kathuhil jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupina-a vantil thengtetoh ahung nileh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding ahi," ati.

**9** Yeshuan aseibe nalaiyin, "Keiman tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuvem, tua hichea dingho kimkhat hi Pathen gam thaneitah'a ahung lhun amu kahseuva thina tepkhalou ding aumuvel!" ati. 2 Nigup jouvin Yeshuan Peter, James chule John atumbek in molsang chungah apui touvin ahi. Chuah amaho angung laitah-a Yeshua avou akikheltan, 3 Aponsil chu vah bangin aemleng jengin, leiya koiman pon hitobanga chu asop bang theilou khop'in abangin ahi. 4 Chuin Elijah le Mose ahung kilah lhonin Yeshua chu ahoulampi lhonin ahi. 5 Chuin Peter in, "Houhil, hikoma iumuhi eiho din anom ngeiyel! Geldoh jingna din lhambuh thum song uhih—Nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat," atin ahi. 6 Hiche ase ihi akichat behseh jeh'a seiding hetmoa ase ihi. 7 Chuin meilhang khat'in amaho chu ahin lekhun, meilah-a konin aw ahung gingin, "Hichehi ka-Chapa deitah chu ahi, athu ngaiyun!" ati. 8 Chuin akimvelu avet uleh, koimacha amutahih un, Mose le Elijah chu anachemang tan, Yeshua changseh le amaho changbou aumtauvun ahi. 9 Molla kon'a ahung kumsuh jing laiyun, Yeshuan athilto-u chu Mihem Chapa athia kon'a athodoh kit kahsea koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvin akhangah-in ahi. 10 Athusei chu alunguva aching jingun, athia kon'a athodoh kit chu ipi aseina ahidem, tin akidongto jiuvin ahi. 11 Chuin amahon adongun, "Ibola danthusunhon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kit masa ding ahi atiuham?" atileh Aman adonbut in, 12 "Elijah chu hungmasa'a ijakai ahung semphat ding mong



ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubun Mihem Chapan gimhesoh  
tamtah athoh ding chule mite nahsahmoa um ding  
ati ham? 13 Kaseipeh nahiue, Elijah chu hunga  
ahitai, chule thil hungsoh ding anakisut bangtah'in  
isahlou tah'in anabol tauve," atin ahi. 14 Chuin seijui  
dangho henglama ahung kileuva ahileh, amaho chu  
mipin anaumkimvelu chu amuvun, hou lamkai phabep  
khattoh jong anakinel un ahi. 15 Mihonpin Yeshua  
amu phatnun, akipah thanomun ahengah ahung  
lhaiyun, ahung lamtouvin ahi. 16 Hichun Yeshuan,  
"Amaho khutoh ipi thua kinel nahiuvem?" tin adongtai.  
17 Mipi lah'a konin mi khat in ahin donbut in, "Pakai,  
kachapa nadamsah dingin nahenga kahin puiye.  
Amahi lhagaoboh-in avop in, apao dohsah thei tapoi.  
18 Hoikom hijongle lhagaoboh hin amat matna'ah  
ahéh lhujin, chule achilphon alhan, aha ageljín  
chule alhasamdel ji tai. Hijeh a chu naseijuite koma  
einodohpeh diuva kangeh leh abolthei pouve," ati. 19  
Hichun Yeshuan akomuvah, "Tahsanna neilou mite!  
Itihchan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Kahenga chapangpa  
chu hin pui tangu," atitai. 20 Hichun chapangpa chu  
ahin puiyui. Ahin lhagaoboh-in Yeshua amu phatnin,  
chapangpa chu nasatah'in aveingoiyin ahileh tolla  
alhun, achilphon akai letlut in akitel lenen ahi. 21  
Chuin Yeshuan chapangpa apa jah-a, "Ahitinahi itih-  
a pat hitam?" tia adoh leh, apan, "Aneolaiya kipan  
ahitai. 22 Tha dingin abangleh meiya, abangleh twiyah  
alehlutjin ahi. Hijongle Nangman alonaje nahet leh  
kachunguva khotona neipumin neikithopin," tin aseitai.  
23 "Alonaje nahet leh, nati chu ipi naseina ham?  
Atahsanho dingin ijakai ahitheí soh keiye," tin Yeshuan  
adonbut e. 24 Hichun hetman louvin chapangpa  
apa chu ahung kapjah jengin, "Pakai, katahsan'e,  
katahsan lelina abeina din neikithopin," tin ataotai.  
25 Chuin Yeshuan mi ahung kikhop tam chehcheh  
amu phatnin lhagao-boh chu aphoh-in, ajah-a,  
"Ngaiyin, nang lhagao phalou, chapangpa paomosah  
le nangonsahpa, thu kapeh nahi, chapangpa sunga  
konin hung Potdoh inlang lutkit tahihi-in!" ati. 26  
Hichun lhagaoboh chu apengjah jengin, chapangpa  
chu hatah in aveingoiyin, chuín adalhatai. Chapangpa  
chu athi bangin aumtan, mihonpi chu akihou lahlah-  
un, "Athi hitakhu!" atiuvin ahi. 27 Ahin Yeshuan akhut  
in amanin, akaithouvin ahileh ahung thoudoh jengtan  
ahi. 28 Chujou chomkhat jouva Yeshua le aseijuite  
insunga aumlayun aseijuiten, "I-atileh keihon kanodoh  
lel'u ahidem?" tia adoh-ule, 29 Yeshuan adonbut in,  
"Hitobang hi taona thahatna'a bou kinodoh thei ahi,"  
ati. 30 Chumun chu adalha uvin, Galilee gam ajot  
un, min ahethdoh diu chu Yeshuan adeipoi. 31 lJeh-  
inem iti leh Aman aseijuite toh phat mankhoma thuhil  
ding phat angaichan ahi. Hichun Aman ajah-uva,  
"Mihem Chapa chu melmate khut'a pehdoh-a umding  
ahi. Amahon atha dingu, ahivanga nithum nileh Ama  
thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. 32 Athusei chu ipi aseí ham  
ti ahethei pouvin Ama doh dingla akichauvin adong  
ngam pouve. 33 Amaho Capernaum ahung lhungen,  
chuin insung aumpet'un ajah uva, "Lamdunga chu ipi  
nangaitou ham?" tin adongin ahi. 34 Ahin, adonbut  
theipouve, ajehchu alah uva koichu alenpen hintem ti  
akinel ahiuve. 35 Hichun Yeshua atouvin somleni ho  
chu akouvin, "Koihileh amasapen hinom chu nukhah  
pending ahi, chule mijouse jenlea pang hiding ahi,"  
ati. 36 Chuin chapang neocha khat alaiyuva adinsah-  
in, chuín apomin ajah uva, 37 "Koihileh keima min'a  
hitobang chapang neokhat sanga chun keima eisan  
ahi, chule koihileh keima eisang chan chun, keima  
bou eisan hilouvin eihinsolpa jong sana hi," ati. 38  
Hichun John'in Yeshua komah, "Houhil, amin'a thilha  
nodoh mi khat kamu uvin, hinla ama chu eiho lah-a  
pang ahilou jeh-in kakham tauve," ati. 39 Yeshuan  
adonbut in, "Kham hih-un, kamin'a thil kidang bol a  
keima eiseiseloi thei koima aumpoi." 40 Koi hijongle  
eidouloupou chu eilama pang ahi. 41 Koi hijongle  
Messiah nungjui-mi ahi tiatwi khon khat donding  
napechan'u chu, tahbeha kaseipeh nahiue, itinama  
jongle ama chun kipaman asan ding ahi. 42 Chule  
koi hijonglehe keima eitahsan khangdongchaho jeng  
jong setna-a kipallhuh sah chun angonga sumhei  
songlenta kikhai henlang twikhanglen'a kilehlut leh  
ama dingin aphajoi. 43 "Chule nakhut langkhat'in  
nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jengin. Khut ni neiya  
meikong mittheilou damun'a che sangin tibukimlou  
khut langkhatseh toh hinkemlouna-a lut aphajoi.  
(Geenna g1067) 44 Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou  
ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. 45 Nakeng  
langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jeng in,  
keng ni neiya damun jot sangin keng langbeiya  
hinkem louna mun'a lut aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) 46 Chu  
mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit  
talou ding ahi. 47 Namit langkhat'in nakipal lhuhsah'a  
ahileh kaldoh jengin, mit ni neiya damun'a nakilelut



sangin mit lang choa Pathen gam'a lut nangma ding in aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) 48 Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. 49 l'jeh-inem itileh mijouse meiya chisoa kiso ding, chule gankikat jouse chi kiso-al ding ahi. 50 Chihi apha ahivang in a-alna beita henlang tamtaleh ipia ki-alsah kit ding hitam? Chi bang in gun neiyun lang khat le khat chamdalin um uvin," ati.

**10** Chuin Yeshuan Capernaum adalhan chua kon in Judah gamkol sung leh, Jordan Lui solam gamkaiyah ache suktan ahi. Mi honpi chu ahenga ahung kikhom kit tauvin, chuti chun Aman amaho chu thu ahilkittan ahi. 2 Chua chun Pharisee ho mi phabep ahenga ahung un mochan theina dinga kipalsahna ding in, "Pasal in aji ada hi danngai hinam?" tin thudoh ahung neiyui. 3 Yeshuan athudoh-u chu adonbut in, "Mose'n nang ho jida thua danthu itobang napeh uvem?" tia adoh leh, 4 Amahon, "Da ding apha'nai. Mi khat'in aji adana dia lekhasut apeh lut'a, chule amanu chu asoldoh thei ahi, tin aseiyee," atiuvin ahi. 5 Chuin Yeshuan adonbutnan: "Nang ho lungtah behseh jeh'a hitia chu dan nahin ngaijang peh-u ahibouve. 6 Ahivang in semtila pat'a Pathen in pasal le numei anasem ahitai. 7 Hichun ipijeh'a pasal in anulepa adalhah-a ajia beh ham ti avetsah-in, 8 Chule ama ni chu pumni hitalouva pumkhat, tahsa khat hilhon ding ahi tai. 9 Hijeh chun Pathen gopsa chu mihemin sukhen hih hen," ati. 10 Phat chomkhat jouvin, aseijuite toh insunga amaho bou aumpet'un, hiche thuhi ahin podoh kit'un, 11 Aman aseipeh-in, "Koihileh aji da-a jidang neichun ajinu chu ajonsan ahi. 12 Numeiyin jong apasal ada-a midang toh akichen leh amanu jong chu ajong ahi," ati. 13 Nikhat hi minu mipate phabep khat'in achateu chu Yeshuan atham'a phatthei aboh diuvin ahin puiyun ahileh, aseijuiten anajadauvin ahi. 14 Yeshuan hichu ajah phat in aseijuite chungu alung phamon, ajah uva aseiyin, "Chapang neocha ho chu kahenga hung sah'un, jahda hih-un! l'jeh-inem iti leh Pathen Lenggama chu amaho tobang hoa bou ahi. 15 Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, koihileh chapang neoho banga Pathen Lenggama sanglou chu itinama jongleh hichea chu lutlou ding ahi," ati. 16 Chuin chapangho chu apomin akhut achung uva angam'in phatthei abohtai. 17 Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'a ache ding konin mi khat ahung lhajelin a-angsongah adilsun, ajah-ah,

"Houhil pha, tonsot hinkemlou kanei theina dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (aiōnios g166) 18 Yeshuan, "Ibola apha neitiham? Pathen khatseh tailou koima apha aumpoi, 19 Ahin, nathudoh donbutna dingin Thupeh chengse: Tolthat hih-in, Jonbol hih-in, gucha hih-in, dohan mi bol hih-in, nanu-napa jabolin, ti chu nahetai," ati. 20 Hichun khangdongpan, "Houhil, hichengse chu kachapan laiya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai," ati. 21 Chuin Yeshuan amachu aven, angailu l'jeh jenge. Adonbutnan, "Thil khat nabat nalaiye, chen lang nanei chengse gajoh-in langvaicha gentheio gahoppehtan, chutileh vangou nanei ding ahi. Chuleh hungin lang kanung juiyin," ati. 22 Chucheng ase i ajah phat'in amai athim jengtan, gou haotah ahijehin lungnom motah in achemangtan ahi. 23 Chuin Yeshuan aseijuite avekimvelin, "Mihao theiho hi Pathen gam'a alut diu iti hahsat hitam!" ati. 24 Athusei chu aseijuiten adatmo l'jeh-uve, ahinlah Yeshuan ase i kit'in, "Chateho, Pathen Lenggama luttheina ding hi thil hahsatah jong ahi, 25 Tahbehin, mihaoho Pathen Lenggama alut sangin sangongsang heo-bil hom'a alut ding abajoi!" ati. 26 Amahon kidang asalheh jengun, "Achuti ahileh koi huhhing'a umjou ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 27 Yeshuan amaho aven, "Mihem dingin hitheihih jongleh Pathen dingin ahimo aumpoi," ati. 28 Chuin Peter ahung paodohin, "Keihon ijakai kadalhauvin nanung kahin juitauve," ati. 29 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge, ahinai. Chuleh tahbeha kaseipeh nahiue, keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a a-in, asopi pasalho, asopi numei ho, anu, apa, achate chule anei-agou dalha hon, 30 Ajatja-a in le lou, sopi pasal, sopi numei, nulepa, chate chuleh nei le gou—bolsetna thohpum puma akisan ding ahi. Chuleh khonung hinkhoa tonsot hinkemlou anei ding ahi. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Amavang tua athupipenho hung thupimo pen intin, tua thupimo penho hung thupipen tante," ati. 32 Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetou tauvin, Yeshua chu amasangava achen ahileh aseijuiten adatmo l'jeh jeng uvin, chuleh anung uva cheho chu kichatnan adimuvin ahi. Aseijui somleni ho apangin achesah-in, hichun khonunga Ama chungu hunglhung ding thuho aseipeh kittan ahi. 33 "Veuvin, Jerusalem jonin ichetauve, chukoma chu Mihem Chapa hi thempu pipui hole danthu sunho khut'a pehdoh-a umding, chule amaho chun athina dinga themmo achansah uva hiding nam dante khut'a apehdoh dingu, 34



Chuleh amaho chun a-el ela aboluva chil asetkhum dingu, avoh-uva chuleh atha dingu, chuleh nithum jouleh ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. **35** Chuin James le John, Zebedee chateni ahung Ihonin akihoulimpi Ihonin, "Houhil, kathum Ihon neibolpeh tei Ihon in," atilhon e. **36** Yeshuan, "Nathum Ihon chu ipiham?" ati leh, **37** Amanin, "Naloupina'a natou tengle khat najet lamah khat naveiyah neitousah Ihonin," atilhon tai. **38** Hichun Yeshuan, "Nathum Ihon nakihet Ihon poi! Keiman chomkhat joule kahin don ding thohgimna khon khachep'a chu nadon ngapchat Ihon ding hinam? Thohgimna twilut'a kachan ding chu nachan ngam Ihon ding hinam?" tin adongtai. **39** Amanin jong, "Henge, kangam Ihonne!" tin aseilhon e. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kadon ding khon'a vang nadon Ihon ding ahin chule thohgimna twilut kachanna jong changngam Ihon nan nate, **40** Ahivangin kajet le veiya tousah ding vang chu keima boltheidol ahipoi. Pathen in hichu alhendohsaho dinga agotsa ahitabouve," ati. **41** Seijui som ho chun James le John thilthum ajah-u chun athimah-un alungphamouvin ahi. **42** Yeshuan amaho chu akoukhomin, "Nanghon naheuve, leiset mite lah'a vaipo ho khu amite pakaiyin apangun chuleh gamvaipo milun milal-hon anoidouhou chungathuneinau asouvin vai ahomuvin ahi. **43** Nangho lah'a vang chutidou ding ahi. Koihileh nangho lah'a alen hinoma chu nalhachauva pang ding ahi. **44** Chuleh nalahuva apipuipe hinoma chu mijouse soh ahi ding angaiye. **45** Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve," ati. **46** Chuin amaho Jericho khopi alhungun, Yeshua le aseijuiten khopi sung adallah ding kon'un mihonpi tamtah'in anung ahin juiyui. Chuti lai chun mitcho khat, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus chu lampam'ah anatouve. **47** Nazareth Yeshua chu nailam chan aum taiti ahethatnin, "Vo David chapa, neilungset in!" tin ahin sam pantan ahi. **48** Mi tamtah chun, "Thipmin!" tin ama chu aphoh-un, ahivangin aman ging cheh-in, "David chapa, neilungset in!" tin ahin sam kit'e. **49** Yeshuan ajah phatnin adingdenin, "Hilama hung din seipeh-un," atin, amahon jong mitchopa chu agantai pheiyun, "Kipah thanomin! Hungtan, Aman nakouve," atipeh-un ahin pui tauve. **50** Hichun Bartimaeus chun asangkhol-tho chu asut in akoilhan, chuin akichom touvin Yeshua heng ahin

jon tai. **51** Yeshuan, "Ipi bolpehleng nadeiyem?" tia adoh leh, mitchopan, "Houhil, kho muleng kati," ati. **52** Chuin Yeshuan ajah-a, "Chetan, natahsan in nadamsah tai," ati leh, chupet tah chun kho amupai jengin, lamlungin Yeshua ahin juitai.

**11** Hiti chun Yeshua le aseijuiten Jerusalem ahinjon tauvin, Olive Lhanga Bethphage le Bethany kho alhung tauve. Yeshuan aseijui mi ni anache masadin asol masan, **2** "Che Ihon inlang, namasang jon Ihon'a khopi sunga khun lut Ihonin. Nalut lut Ihon leh sangannou kihen, achunga koima touna kahlou lai khat namu pai Ihon ding ahi. Hichu suttha Ihon inlang hinkaipei Ihonin." **3** Mi khat touvin, "Ibola nasut Ihonham? tia ahin doh leh, 'Pakaiyin manna nom aneiyeh, chomkhat jouteng hinthahvah kit Ihon nange,' tilhon'in," atipeh-e. **4** Seijui teni achelhon in, khopi sung lamlen'a inkot poa kotphunga sangannou kihen agamu lhontan ahi. **5** Chuin asut Ihon leh akoma anadingho loikhat in, "Ibola sangannou chu nasut Ihon ham?" atiuvin, **6** Chuin amanin Yeshuan ase bang chun amaho komah aseilhonin ahile ahin phalpeh tauve. **7** Sangannou chu Yeshua henga ahinkai Ihonin, achunga apon'u asepu'un, Ama achunga atoutan ahi. **8** Mipi atama tamin lampiah apon'u aphauvin, mi abangkhat in loulaiya theoboh asat'un lampiah aphauvin ahi. **9** Yeshua chu alailunga achesah'un, amasang lam le anunglama, "Pathen thangvah-in umhen! Pakai min'a hungpa chu anunnome! **10** Lenggama hung lhung ding Pu David gam chu phattheiboh chang hihen! Chungnungpen'a Pathen chu thangvah-in umhen!" tin asam asam'un ahi. **11** Chuin Jerusalem khopia houin'a chun Yeshua agalut'in, ijakai avet kimvel sohkei jouvin, nilah lam jong ahitan, apot in somleni ho cheng toh Bethany'a akilekit tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin ajingkah-in Bethany'a kon'a ahung potdoh leh agil akeltan ahi. **13** Hichun theichangphung amun, aga aum khattoule tia agavetle theiga phat lhingjep nailou ahitoh Ihonin ado tailou aga ima amutapoi. **14** Yeshuan thingphung jah-a chun, "Tukallah koiman natheiga nekit tahih hen!" atitan ahi. Chutia aseichu aseijuiten anajauvin ahi. (aiōn g165) **15** Chuin Jerusalem ahung lhun'un, Yeshua houin sunga alut in, asunga thiljoh holeh thilchoho anodoh pantan, chule sumlhengho dokhang le vakhu johho touna chu alekhu peh tan ahi. **16** Houin sunga chun koima thilkeo apohle ding



ajanom tapoi. 17 Ajah-uva aseiyin, "Thubua: 'Ka- in chu namtin dinga taona in kitiding ahi,' tia kisun hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michomho kokhuh in naso tauve," atin ahousetai. 18 Hichu thempu pipui hole hou danthu themhon ajauvin ahile, athimah tauvin, Yeshua tha ding tohgon aneipan tauve. Hinlah mipin athuhil chu kidang asah-uva angainom jeh- u chun Ama chu akichauvin ahi. 19 Hiche nilhah chun Yeshua le aseijuiten khopi adalha tauve. 20 Ajing jingkah-a theichang phung chu ahin jotpau leh anagopihasa-a aum chu amutauve. 21 Chuin Peter in ageldoh-in, "Vetan Houhil, theichangphung nagaosap chu agoptai!" ati. 22 Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen tahsanun, 23 Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh hiche mol jah-a, 'Kichondoh'in lang twikhanglen'ah kilehlt tan,' ati leh chutijeng ding ahi. Hinlah hichu tahsanna dihtah nei lelung- opkaina beihel ahi angaiye. 24 Hiche jeh a chu kasei ahi, nataova thil nathum chan chu namusan ngaito leuchun namu dingu ahi. 25 Chule atao dinga nadinpet leh van'a na-Pauvin jong nasuh khelnau angaidam theina din koi hijongle nadou uchu ngaidamun. 26 Nanghon mi sukhel nangaidamlou vangule van'a na-Pauvin nangho sukhel jong angaidam louding ahi," ati. 27 Jerusalem ahung lhung kit tauvin, Yeshua Houin sungah agavahlen ahileh thempu pipui holeh danthusunho ahenga ahungun, 28 "Ipi thuneina'a hitihohi nabolham? Hitobang bolna dinga kon thaneina napeh ham?" atiuvin ahi. 29 "Keiman thukhat nadong uvingting neidonbut'un lang chuteng keiman jong ipi thuneina'a hichehi kabol ham naseipeh nauvinge," tin Yeshuan adonbut in ahi. 30 Hichun, "John chun twilutsah abol thuneina chu vanna kon ha, mihem a kon ham? Nei donbut'un!" tin adongtai. 31 Amaho le amaho akidongto uvin, "Vanna kon ahi tileu hen achutileh ibola John natoh natahsanlou uham tintin, 32 Mihem a kon ahi iti ngam diu baham?" akitiuvin ahi. Amaho akichauvin ahi—mijousen John chu themgao tahbeh'a angaito cheh-u ahijeh chun. 33 Achainan adonbut un, "Kahepouve," atitauve. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Achutile ipi thuneina'a hicheng hi kabol ham ti keiman jong naseipeh povinge," atitai.

**12** Chuin Yeshuan thulem in thu ahil pantan: "Mikhatnin lengpilei abolin, akimvel ah pal agenin ahi. Chuin achilna ding khuh alaiyin, insang asan, chuin aleilhouho khut'ah lousan dingin apedoh

in gamdangah achetan ahi. 2 Aga lo phat ahi phat'in ama chan ding chu lading in aleilhou ho henga asoh ho khat asoltai. 3 Hinlah leilhouho chun amapa chu amanun avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin soldoh tauve. 4 Chuin lou neipan asohho khat asol kit leh ama jongchu ajumso uvin, alu ahin vohpeh-uve. 5 Chujouvin achom khat asol kit'in ahile ama chu ahin that tauve. Chule adang asol ho jong abang ahin vouvin, abang ahin that un ahi. 6 Asolthei ding khat bou aumtan, ama chu achapa deitah chu ahi. Lou neipan achainakeiyin, 'Kachapa ahijeh'in anajabol nauvinte,' tin ama chu asoltan, 7 Ahinlah aleilhouho chu akihouvin, 'Veuvin, agamngah ding, agou loding pa ahunge, khaiye! Thatdoh-utin agam hi eiho chang taute,' aki tiuvin ahi. 8 Chuin aman'un, athat'un along chu lengpilei polam'ah alehdoh tauvin ahi. 9 Hichan gei chu ahitahleh lengpilei neipa chun leilhou ho chu i-lotante tia nagel uvem? Naseipeh-unge—ama hung intin aleilhouho chu sugamintin lengpilei chu midang pedoh tante. 10 Thubua kisun: 'Insahon adeimouva apaiyu song chu inning songin apangtan, 11 hichehi Pakai thilbol ahin, vetdingin avetom lhehe,' tia kisun chu nasim dohkah-uvm?" tin adonge. 12 Chupet'a um hou lamkaiho chun—leilhou migilou ho chu amaho toh kitekahna'a kisei ahi tin agel tauvin, Yeshua chu matding ago tauvin ahi. Ahinlah mipiho akichat kit jeh-uvn, adalha uvin achemang tauve. 13 Chomkhat jouvin lamkaiho chun thua themmo chansah-a mattheina ding in Pharisee ho phabep khat le Herod miho phabep chu Yeshua thudoh bol ding in asol un ahi. 14 Hichun agacheuvin, "Houhil, Nangma midih nahin, koima gin naneipoi. Dihtah'a Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi chu kaheuve. Ahile neiseipehun—Caesar kai kapeh-uhi dihthei ding hinam ahiloule dihlou ding ham?" 15 Kapeh diu ham, kapehlou diu ham? agatiuve. Yeshuan aphatthemnau chu amudoh'in, adonbutnan, "Ibola neilunglah patep uham? Romte dangka-pumkhat hinchoiyun langnei vetsah un, chule naseipeh-uvine," ati. 16 Ahin choi phat'un, Yeshuan aven, "Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koi min ham?" tia adohleh, amahon "Caesar a ahi," atiuvin ahi. 17 Chuin Yeshuan, "Chuti ahile aphai, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvn lang, Pathen'a chu Pathen peuvn," atipeh tai. Adonbutna chu adatmo lheh jeng un ahi. 18 Chujouvin Sadducee—mithi thokitna aumpoi tiho—chu ahengah ahung un, ajah-a thudoh



aneiyun, 19 "Houhil, Mosen eithupeh dungjuiyun mi khattouvin cha neilouva ajinu adalhah'a, athi tah'a ahile, asopipa chun ajinu chu vehen lang asopipa phunggui amanlouna ding chun chi khaipeh hen tin akiseiye. 20 Achutile, tekahnna ucha pasal sagi aume. Amasapenpa chun ji aneiyin chikhai louvin athitai. 21 Aban'a pan amanu chu jin aneiyin chikhai louvin athin, athumnapa jong chutima chu ahin, 22 Hitichun akitol suhpeh tauvin, asagiuvn chikhailou ahitauve. Achainan numeinu jong chu athitai. 23 Ahileh tun neiseipeh-un, thokit nia amanu chu alah uva koipen ji hitantem? Ijeh-inem iti leh asagiuva amanu chu jia anei cheh-u ahitai," atiuve. 24 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nasuhkheh'u chu Pathen thubua thu kisei nahethem pouvin chule Pathen thaneina nahet lou uhi ahi. 25 Ijeh-inem iti leh mithiho athodoh tengu chule ji anei tahlou diu chujongleh kichensahna umtalou ding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vanna Vantilte tobang hiding ahitauve. 26 Ahileh, mithiho kaithouva aum diu thudol hi—Mose'n hamboh meikou thudol asutna-ah, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob thi jou khonungpeh-a Pathen in Mose koma, 'Keima Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen kahi,' tia asej thu chu sim khalou nahiuvem? 27 Chu dungjuiya chu ama ahingho Pathen ahin, athihoa ahipoi. Nanghon thuhettohlou suhkhehna lentah naneiyu ahitai," ati. 28 Chua hou danthuhilho lah'a khat in akihouanau chu anajan, Yeshuan kichentah'a ahil chu ahechen in, hijeh chun aman Yeshua jah-a, "Thupeh jouse lah'a hoichepen hi thupipen ham?" tin adongtai. 29 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Thupeh pipen chu hichehi ahi: 'Ngaiyun, vo Israel! Pakai Pathen hi khatseh bou ahi. 30 Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu, nalung pumpi, nahinna pumpi, nangaitona pumpi chule nathaneina jousea nangailut mong mong ding ahi.' 31 Anina jong kibangchet'in athupin ahi, hichu: 'Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun.' Hicheteni sanga thupijo thupeh dang aumpoi," ati. 32 Hou dan thuhilpan adonbut in, "Naseihoi ngeiye, Houhil. Nangman thudihtah in thu naseiyin Pathen khatseh bou aume, Pathen dang aumpoi nati-e. 33 Chule Pathen chu lungthim pumpi, khohet theina pumpi le thanei jousea ngailut ding ahi chu kahen, chule eima ikingailut banga iheng ikom ngailut ding jong chu kahei. Hichu ganpum goa kilhainale longlhenna sangin gamchengin aphajoi," ati. 34 Danthuhilpan kichentah'a

adonbut ajah phat'in Yeshuan ajah-a aseiyin, "Nangma Pathen Lenggam toh nakigamat poi," atipeh tai. Chukal chun koiman thudang adongngam tapoi. David Chapa Thudol Asei 35 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Yeshuan houin sungathu ahil pet'in miho adongin, "Danthusunhon Messiah chu iti David chapa ahi atiu hintem? 36 Ijeh-inem iti leh Lhagao Thengin ahil a konin David jengin jong, 'Pakaiyin ka-Pakai jah-ah, jabolna mun'ah kajet lamin touvin namelmate cheng nakeng chotphaa kaneisah masangseng,' anatin ahi. 37 David amatah'in Pakai chu Pakai asah-in, achutieleh achapa iti hithei dingham?" atin ahi. Mipi chun Yeshua thusei chu thanomtah'in angaiyui. 38 Yeshuan aseibe kit'in, "Danthusunhoa konin kihongphauvin! Ajehchu amahon sangkhol chol kiah-a kholailenna chule kailhanga min chibai aboh diu athanoppiuve. 39 Chule kikhopna in le golvahna'a touna pipen adeiyui. 40 Hinlah kiphatlamna beihelin meithaiho nei le gou lahpehna dingin alhemlha jiuvin, houguttah bangin japi mutheina ding munhoah sottahtah taona amang jiuve. Hichejeh'a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang diu ahi," ati. 41 Chuin Yeshua Houin sunga sumdolna bom jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum alelut chu aven ahile mihao tamtah'in tamtahtah alelut'u amui. 42 Chua chun vaichatah meithainu khat ahungin sumsan-nong pumni alehlut in ahi. 43 Chuin aseijuiteho akouvin ajah'uva, "Tahbeh'a kasei ahi, hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin sumdolna-ah atam lelut pene. 44 Ijeh-inem itileh adangho jouse khun aneival ato-u ahin, amanu vang hin aneichasun ahinpi chengse alelut jeng ahi," ati.

**13** Chuin Yeshua houin'a konin apotdohin, aseijuite khat'in aseiyin ajah-ah, "Houhil, vetemin hichea in len thupitahho hi! Abanga song lentahtah kimang ho khu athupi ngeiye," ati leh, 2 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge, ven, hiche in lentahho hung kisuchim sohkei ding ahi. Songkhat jeng jong khat chungu kisetom umlou helding ahi!" ati. 3 Phat chomkhat jouvin Yeshua Olive Lhanga Houin jon'ah atouvin ahile, Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun, ajah'a adongun, 4 "Nei seipeh un, hitobang phat chu itih tengleh hiding ham? Hitobang ahung Ihun ding hetheina ding amelchihna nei seipeh un," atiuve. 5 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Koimacha kilheplhahsa hih-un," 6 Ijeh-inem itileh mi tamtah keima minin hunguntin, "Keima Messiah kahi," tiuvintin mi tamtah alheplhah



dingu ahi. 7 Chule gal kisas thuthang najah diu ahi, ahivangin lunglinglau hih-un. Henge, hitho chu hung lhung tei ding ahin, ahivangin achaina hilou laiding ahi. 8 Namkhat le namkhat chule gam khat le gamkhat kidouding, leiset chung mun chom choma lingkihot'a, kel lhading ahivanga hichu naosonat kipat tobang hinalai bep ding, aban'a jong umding ahinalaiye. 9 Hitho chu ahung lhun tengle, kiging phauvin! Khosung vaipo ho khut'a pehdoh-a naum dingu, chuleh houin munhoa jep le suhjim'a naum dingu ahi. Keima nungjui nahi jeh-uva vaipo hole lengho masanga thutanna anga nadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phat chu keima thudol naseipehna diuva phat kijenpet hiding ahi. 10 Ljeh-inem iti leh Kipana Thuphahi namtin lah'a kihillhang ding ahi. 11 Ahivangin amahon namatua a-angsunguva nadin tengule ipi kasei dingham tin lungdong masahih-un. Hitobang phatteng chuleh Pathen in seidinga napeh chan'u chu sei jengun, ajeh chu aseiya chu nangho hitalouva Lhagao Theng joh hiding ahitai. 12 Chule asopin asopipa, apan acha tha dinga ahin pehdoh ding, chaten anule apa ahin douva athadiu ahi. 13 Chule kaseijui nahi jeh uva mijousen nahin vetda dingu, ahinlah akhon nigeiya thohlhumpa bou chu huhhing'a um ding ahi. 14 Thet umtah thilsuboh chu adinlouna ding dol mun'a adin, namu nikho'u hung lhung ding ahi. (Asimhon chingtheitah'a simding!) Chuteng chuleh ud agama um chengse lhang gamah jamlut hen. 15 Inchunga umho jong athilkeo kilah dingin kumsuhda hen. 16 Koitobang loulaiya umjong apon-ah sangkhol kilah dingin hung kiledahen. 17 Ohe! Chuche phat laitah'a navop le naonoi chepsah ho ada nadiuve! 18 Chuche phat chu phalbi daplai ahilouna dingin taovun. Chutobang gentheina nasatah chu Pathen in leiset asema pat tuni geiyyin aum khahih laiye; chuleh umjong umlou ding ahi. 19 Pakaiyyin hiche phat chu asuhchomlou hileh ahingah koima umlou ding ahi. 20 Tahbeh'a, lhenchomte jal'a anikho chu asuhchom ahitai. 21 Chule koitobang hamkhat in najah uva, Veuvin, hikoma Messiah aume, atia ahiloule "Khukom'ah aume," ati jongle tahsanhih'un. 22 Ajehchu Messiah lheme themgao lheme hung sohdoth intin melchihna le mu kidang dang ahin vetsah dingu ahin, ahitheile lhenchomte jeng jong lheplihah ding ahin got diu ahi. 23 Nangho vang chingtheiyyun, ijakai kahal masahdem nadiuve! 24 Hitobang nikhoho jouteng chule nisa

thimintin lha vahta louding, 25 Vanlajjola konin ahsiho pullhantin, van'a hatnaho chengse kihotingsoh ding ahi. 26 Chutahleh mitin in vanlajjola Mihem Chapa chu athuneina le aloupina toh meilom chungah ahung amu diu ahi. 27 Chutengtah chule Aman avantilho asola leiset monga pat van mong geiya kolkimvel lia kon'a alhenchomte alonkhom ding ahi. 28 Tuhin theichang phunga konin kihillun. Abah adon'a, ajih akilhap tengle nipi anaitai ti naheuve. 29 Chutobangma chun, nanghon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule, ahungkitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahung geitai ti heuvin. 30 Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuev, hichengse aboncha a aguilhun masangsea tulai khang mite hi manglou ding ahi. 31 Van le lei mangding ahin, keima thu vang manglou ding ahi. Koiman Anikho le Anidan Ahepoi 32 Ahivangin hitobang ahungsona ding chu koi hihen, vanna Vantilte hihen, Chapa hijongle, Pa tailou koiman anikho le anidan tah chu ahepoi. 33 Apat tah nahetlou jeh-un, chingtheiyyin kiging jingin umun. 34 Mihem Chapa hungkit nikho hi tekannan: mi khat'in asohten atohdingu thuneina apeh-a, kotngah jong kiging jinga um dinga thu apeh'a, a-in dalha a kholgama chemang tobang ahi. 35 Hijeh chun kiging jingin um'un! Ljeh-inem itileh inneipu chu itih-a ahung ding nahe pove, nilhahlam ahim, jankhangkim ahim ahung ding phat nahe pove. 36 Hung lhung taleh na-imut pet'u hung tohkhante. 37 Nangho jah-a kasei hi mijouse jah-a kasei ahi. Kiging jing in umun! ati.

**14** Hichun Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changlhah Kut kimanna ding nini aumtan ahi. Thempu pipui holeh dan thusun hon Yeshua chu, guhthima mat'a thatheina ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyyun ahi. 2 Ahin, "Kalchuh Kut sung hidahen, achutiloule mipi lah-a thunoh umget inte," tin akinopto uve. 3 Chuin Yeshua chu Bethany muna Simon phah anaveipa, in'ah alhunge. Chua an aneh laiyyin numei khat'in songval bomin thaonamtui mantamtah ahin choiyyin, abom chu asukeh-in aluchungah abunglhan ahi. 4 Ahin alah uva loikhat chu alungnommo'uvun, "Ibol'a hitia hi thaonamtui mantam kimoh suhmang hitam? 5 Ljeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtui hi kijohleh kum lhunga thalo jat toh kikot intin, hichu vaicha gentheihopehthei hiding!" atiuvin aphunkhum tauvin ahi. 6 Ahinlah Yeshuan adonbut in, "Amanu chu oimo hih-un, keima'a dinga thilphatah abol ahitai. 7 Ljeh inem iti leh vaicha le gentheihopehthei nakomuva aum jing nave,



nagot chan uva nahu theiyu ahi. Kei vang nakom uva um jing ding kahipoi. 8 Amanun abolthei chan abol ahitai. Ka thilong chu vuiya ahung umtheina dinga thao einu masat ahitai. 9 Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kilhangsapna chan'a hiche numeinu thilbol jong hi amanu hetjingna'a kisei toupeh ding ahi," ati. 10 Chuin somleni ho lah'a mi khat Juda Iscariot chun Yeshua chu matsah theina dingin thempu ho henga aga chen ahi. 11 Amahon ahethat'un akipatdoh un, ama chu sumpeh ding in atem tauvin ahi. Chuin aman Yeshua chu pehdoha matsah theina ding agomkom aholtan ahi. 12 Cholsolou Changlah Kut nimasa nia Kalchuh Kut kelngoi atha pet uvin aseijuiten ajah-ah, "Kalchuh Kut Ankong hoikoma kagon diu nadeiyem?" atiuvin ahi. 13 Hichun aseijui mi ni khopi sunga gache lhon din asolin, "Khopi sung nalut lhon teng, twibel pua mi khat nato lhon ding ahi. Amachu jui lhonin. 14 Ama alutna inneipa jah-a chun, 'Houhil'in: kaseijuite toh Kalchuh Kut ankong kasokhomna diu indan chu hoilai ham? ati,' gati lhon in. 15 Chule ama tah-in insong chungu indan lentah gontupsa a kikoi khat navetsah lhon ding ahi. Hikom chu ahi inehkhomna diuva nagonna diu mun chu," ati. 16 Chuin seijui teni chu apot lhon in, khopi sungah alut lhon in, akisei bang chun imajouse chu agatoh lhonin, Kalchuh Kut an ding chu agagong lhon tai. 17 Hichun nilah-in Yeshua aseijuite toh chua chun agalhung tauve. 18 Atou uva an aneh laitah-un, Yeshua aseiyin, "Tahbeha kasei ahi, tua kaneh khompi lah-a khat hin eipeh doh ding ahi," ati. 19 Amaho alungkham pan tauvin, banneichan khat khat in ahin dongui, "Kei kahim?" tin. 20 Aman adonbut in, "Nangho somleni lah'a khat, tua lhengkong kasokhompi hi ahi. 21 Mihem Chapa chu athi ding dol masanglai peh'a pat Thubua anakiseisa ahitai. Hinama jongleh, Mihem Chapa melmate khut'a pedoh-a johdohpa chu—Ohe, ada nading e! Ama chu apen'a anapenglou hile ama dinga phajo dinga!" ati. 22 Chuin a-anneth laitah'un Yeshua changlah phabep alan, hichu phatthei aboh in, chuin ahehbalbal'in aseijuiteho apen, "Hichehi katahsa ahi, neuvin," ati. 23 Chule khon'a lengpitwi alan, phatthei aboh-in amahochu apen, chutichun abonchavuin adonsohkei tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin Aman ajah'uva aseiyin, "Hiche hi ka thisan, Pathen le amite kah'a kitepna thah um photchetna ahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonset

ngaidamna dinga longdoh ahi. 25 Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiue, keiman Pathen Lenggama athah-a kadon kit ni ding tailou lengpitwi hi kadonlou ding ahitai," ati. 26 Hichun la asauvin, chujouvin apotdoh'un Olive Lhang lamah ache tauvin ahi. 27 Lampia achepet'un Yeshuan ajah'uva aseiyen, "Nangho naboncha uva nalungthoi sohkeidiu ahi. Ijeh-inem iti leh, Pathen thubun: 'Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavohlhuh ding ahi, chujou teng akelngoite chu chehchao diu ahi,' ati. 28 Ahinlah keima thina-a kon kahung thodoh jouteng Galilee gam lama namasanguva kache ding chua chu neimu diu ahi," ati. 29 Chuin Peter in aseiyin, "Aboncha uvin lungthoi jongleu, kei vang lungthoi ponge," ati. 30 Hichun Yeshuan, "Keiman tahbeh'a kasei ahi, Peter—nangman tu jan'a ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi," atipeh-e. 31 Peter in, "Kanompoi! Nang matoh thitha teiding hijongleng, naseilep hihhel ing kate," atichang melin ahi. Chule abonchavuin achuti seicheh-un ahi. 32 Amaho olive thinglei lah-a Gethsemane atiu honsung achun ahungun, chuah Yeshuan aseiyin, "Keima katao sungsen nangho hikoma hin anatou jingun," ati. 33 Aman Peter, James chule John akipuiyin, alungthem l'eh jeng tai. 34 Chuin Yeshuan, "Thina khop helin kalung hesoh behseh jengtai. Hikoma hin um unlang eina kiginpeh-un," ati. 35 Chule amasang lamah neokhat ache chon'in tollah akhupboh-in alhun, ahitheile hiche phat chu Ama-a kon'a akitolmang theina dingin ataove. 36 Akapjah-in, "Abba, Hepa! Imajouse Nanga dinga hithei ahi. Ahitheile hiche gimthohna khon hi keyia konin kitolmang hen. Hinla Nangma lunggot bang joh hihen lang, keima lunggot bang hida hen," tin ataotai. 37 Chujouvin ahungdohle khatheho chu ana imutl'uh-u ahung toh'in, Peter jah-a, "Simon, na-imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kigingun umjoulou nahim? 38 Lhepna-a nalhahlouna dingun, kigingun, taovun ijeh-inem iti leh lhagaovin agonan, tahsan ajolou ahi," ati. 39 Chuin amaho adalhan, ache kit'in atao ngai bangin agatao kittai. 40 Chuin ahung kile kit'in ahile amaho chu ana-imut'u ahung toh kit'in, aimutso behseh jeh-un adonbutje ahapouve. 41 Athumvei channa-a ahung kile kit chun ajah uva, "Tun i-mu uvin lang kithaol tauvin. Aphasettai, phat alhingtai. Hinla—veuvun, Mihem Chapa hi michonsete khu'a kipedoh ahitai. 42 Kipat'un, chetauhite. Veuvin, eipedohpa hiakhun aumtai!" ati. 43 Yeshuan hichu



asei jou jouvin, hetman louvin, Judas, aseijuiho lah'a khat, chu mihonpi moltum le chemjam kichoi puma hungho toh ahung kilhon khom'in ahi. Amaho chu thempu pipui holeh hou lamkai hon ahinsol'u ahi. 44 Ajohdoh-a pangpa, Juda Iscariot chun melchihna ahil masan, "Namat diu chu chibai kaboh-a kachop penpen chu hiding ahi. Ama chu puimang un," ati. 45 Ahung lhun lhun'un Juda chu Yeshua hengah achen, "Houhili!" tin chibai bohnan achoptai. 46 Chuin akhut alhauvin Yeshua amantauvin ahi. 47 Yeshua nungjuiho lah'a mi khat'in achemjam asatdohin thempu chungnung sohpa asat leh abilkol langkhat asatthan ahi. 48 Yeshuan adongin, "Galguh bolho mandinga kon banga moltumle chemjam toha keiman dinga nahung uham? 49 Houin sunga kaum laiya ibola neimatlou uham? Niseh leh nahal'uva thujong kanahil jinge. Ahinlah Thubua thukiseisa aguilhunna dinga hitia hi thilsoh vang ahinai," ati. 50 Chuin aseijuute jouse akithecheh-un, ajamgam tauve. 51 Alah'uva gollhang khat asangkhol tupat ponnem khatseh kiah aumin, ama chu ahungkon hon amat'ule, 52 Aman apon-ah chu akhut'uva adalhan, asagohkeovin ajam mangtai. 53 Amahon Yeshua chu thempu chungnung hengah akaiyun, chua chun thempu pipui chengse le vaipo upa ho chule danthusunho ahung kikhomun ahi. 54 Peter in galkangin ahin juipeh-in chule jangpet'in thempu chungnung inpi leitol sungnung geiyn ajiuilutpeh in chua chun sottolleho lah'a atouve. 55 Asunglamah, thempu pipui holeh houlamkaiho chengsen Yeshua tha theinadia hehsetna le themmo channa ding pansattheina ding ahol un ahivanginla amupouvin ahi. 56 Jouthu tamtah'in ahehseuin, ahinlah akitoth tapouvin ahi. 57 Akhonna-in, mi phabep akipatdoh'un, 58 "Amaa kon'a kajah-u chu: khut'a kisa hiche houinthenghi suse-ingting, nithum jouleh khut'a sahlou achom dang khat katundoh ding ahi," ati-e tin ahin hehse tauvin ahi. 59 Ahivanginla hichea jongchun athuseiyu akitoth kitpouvin ahi. 60 Chuin thempu chungnung chu mipi masanga adingdoh in, Yeshua thudoh abolin, "Hitehon nahehnau thu aseiyuhi nadonbut lou dingham?" ati. 61 Ahivangin Yeshuan donbut louvin thipbeh'in aumin, chuin thempu chungnungin adongin, "Nangma Nunnom Chapa, Messiah chu nahim?" atitai. 62 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kahi," atin, chuleh, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa hi thuneina mun'a Pathen jetlam'a atouva chule van

meilah-a ahung namu dingu ahinalaiye," ati. 63 Chuin Thempu chungnung chun alunghan vetsahnan aponsil abotkeh-in, "Hettohsahna ipi iholbe nahlai dingu ham? 64 Pathen ataitomna thu naja tauve. Nanghon iti nagel um?" atileh abonchauvin asam'un, "Athidinga lom ahi!" tin aeo lahlah jengun ahi. 65 Mi abangkhat'in achil asetkhum'un chule amit akanpeh-un, akhutnun achumun, "Gaothu neiseipeh-un," tin eltolin ahouvun, angeiphe abengun apuimang tauve. 66 Hichepet'a chu Peter noilama leitola uma ahin, thempu chungnung ole numei khat ahungin ahile, 67 Peter in mei aoi chu amun, amanu chun aven ajah a, "Nang jong Nazareth Yeshua toh kiloi nahi," ati. 68 Ahinlah Peter in, "Nasei chu kahehieh hel'e," tin adonbut'in, leitol maiya apotodhleh ahchal akhongtai. 69 Chuin sohnu chun amun akoma dingho jah-a, "Hichepa hi amaho lah'a khat ahi!" atikit e. 70 Ahinlah Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, akoma dingho chun, "Amaho lah'a khat mong mong nahi, ajehchu Galilee mi nahi-e," atikit tauvin ahi. 71 Ahivangin aman, "Kajou kasei leh gaosap chang inge—naseipau hi kahekha hihbeh-el" atijeng tai. 72 Chujou jouvin aniveina'in ah ahung khong paitan ahi. Chutah chun, Yeshua thusei: Ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi, ati chu ageldoh tan, hakan akaptan ahi.

**15** Chuin jingpi tah'in thempu pipuho, vaipo upa ho, danthusunho, chule hou vaipoloi chengse akihoupaiyun, Yeshua chu akan'un, akaiyun Pilate khut'ah apedoh tauve. 2 Pilate in Yeshua adong in, "Nangma Judate Lengpa nahim?" ati leh, Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nasei chu adih-e," ati. 3 Chuin thempu pipuihon thu tamtah'in ahehse tauvin ahi. 4 Pilate in adong kit'in, "Amaho hi nadonbutlou ding ham? Vetang thu hijat'a nahin heh-uhi?" Yeshuan adonbutlou beh phat'in Pilate in adatmo l'heh jenge. 5 Yeshuan adonbut lou phat in, Pilate in adatmo l'heh jeng in ahi. 6 Vaipopa chena-ngai dol'a kumseh a Kut sungse leh, sohchang ho lah-a amipin athum pen penkhat chu alhadohpeh ji ahi. 7 Chulai chun songkul'ah Barabbas atiu gamsung chohnoh-bol le tolthat khat aumin ahi. 8 Mihonpi chu Pilate henga acheuvin, angaina banga songkultang khat lhadoh din agaseiyui. 9 Chuin Pilate in, "Judate lengpa hi lhadohpeh leuving nadeiyum?" tin ase tai. 10 Ama chun thempu pipuihon thangset man'a apehdoh-u ahi ti chu aheth ahi. 11 Ahivang'in



thempu pipuihon Barabbas joh chu lhadohna dingin mipi chu atilseuvin ahi. 12 Hichun Pilate in ajah uva, "Achutileh Judah te Lengpa natipau hi i-kalo ding bahitam?" ati. 13 Chuin amahon asamkit'un, "Thingpela khenbeh-in!" atitauve. 14 "Ijeh-inem? Ipi abolset em?" tia Pilate in aseil vang'in, mipi chun ahasap cheh-un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in!" atitauve. 15 Mipite lunglhaina dingin Barabbas alhadoh-in, Yeshua chu ajep jouvun thingpela khetbeh dingin apedohtan ahi. 16 Chuin hemchoi (Sepai) sottol hon Ama chu Praetorium atiu, vaipo inpi sunga chun akailut'un, sepai jouse akoukhom sohkeiyun ahi. 17 Chuin Yeshua chu ponsandup asilpeh-un, leng-lukhu tobanga linga kipan chu akhuhpeh- ui. 18 Chuin, "Judah te Lengpa, choianun!" tin, totnopnan chibai aboh-un ahi. 19 Chuin amaho chun peng tenggolin alu avo avouvin, chule achil asetkhum'un, totnopnan adilsu uvin chibai aboh- ui. 20 Achainan ael-ela totnopna'a aboljouvun aponsan chu ahoh lhauvin, ama pon ale silpeh-un thingpela khetbeh dingin apuiphei tauvin ahi. 21 Cyrene kiti gam kochong langa pat hungkon, Simon kitipa chutoh amaho chu lamkah-a akitohpa uvin, hichun ama chu achamlouvin Yeshuan ahinpu thingpel chu aputsah- un ahi. (Simon hi Alexander le Rufus penna pa ahi.) 22 Chuin Yeshua chu lugu-mun atiu Golgotha mun'achun alhut tauvin ahi. 23 Chuah myrrh toh kihal lengpitwi apeuvin ahile Ama anompoi. 24 Chuin thingpel'a akhenbeh-un, aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asangtauve. 25 Yeshua akhetbeh- u chun jingvai nidan ko ahitan ahi. 26 Achunga chun ahehnau hetnan, "Judate Lengpa" tia kisu chu atah- un ahi. 27 Ama toh gamsunga chohnohbol mi ni, khat aveilamah, khat ajettlamah akhenbeh-un ahi. 28 "Ama michonse chochibol-ho toh akisimtha tai," tia Lekhabua kisu chu aguilhungan ahi. 29 Chuin achele avahle ho jousen akhasuh khumun, "Katei! Nangin houin kasuhchima nithum nileh kasahdoh kit ding ahi natin, tuchun kivet in. 30 Nangma kihuhhing inlang thingpel'a kon chun hung kumlha tangem!" atiuvin ael-elin ahouvun ahi. 31 Chutobangma chun thempu pipui hole danthusunhon jong abol ui. "Aman midang ahuhhingin, Ama akihuhhing theipoi! 32 Kamu'uva kahetheina dingun Israelte lengpa chu tutah hin thingpel chung a kon'in hung kumlha hen!" atiuvin totnopnan abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhet behtha

teni jong chun hitichun aseil lhon e. 33 Chuin sunkim velhin gam jouseah nidan thum chan mu athimtan ahi. 34 Hichun nidan thum dontah'in Yeshua hapen in apengin, "Eloi, Eloi, lema sabach thani?" atitai. Hichu: "Ka-Pathen, ka-Pathen, ibola neidalhah hitam?" atina ahi. 35 Avel'a umho phabep chun Elijah akou hinte atiuve. 36 Hichun mi khat alhajjelin, lengpitwi thuh- a twichop phon adelhop in, adontheina din peng tenggol leh chu ajah-in, amapa chun, "Khongaiyutin, Elijah ahung huhdoh-em veuhite!" ati. 37 Chuin Yeshua kithongtah'in ahung peng kit'in ahai atantai. 38 Hichun Houin'a pondal len chu achunga pat anoilam geiyin aehlha paiyin, kehni akisotan ahi. 39 Chule Rome sepai jalamkai khat'in thilsoh ijakai amu jouvun, "Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahimonge!" tin aphongdoh jeng tai. 40 Numei phabep chun thilsoh chu gal'a konin ahin galdot ui. Amaho lah'a chun Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James le Joseph dinga anu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi. 41 Amaho cheng chu Yeshua Galilee gam'a aumlaiya, Ama ajuille ajenlea anapangho chu ahivu. Chule numei tamtah Jerusalem'a Ama hin kilhon toupi ho jong chu ahivu. 42 Hichengse hi Cholingahni masang Kiginnia soh ahi. Chuin nilhahlam ahung hitan, 43 Arimathea Joseph chun Yeshua longdamsa chung a mopohna ladingin Pilate koma agathumtan ahi. (Arimathea Joseph chu mi jaumtah vaipo holah-a khat ahin, chule Pathen Lenggam hunglhun ding ngahjing mi khat ahi.) 44 Pilate in Yeshua chutia athiloi jeng ding chu atahsanpon, hijeh chun Rome sepai jalamkaipa chu akouvin Yeshua athi tahbeh hitam tin adongin ahi. 45 Chuin Rome sepai jalamkaipan athi chu aphotchen phatnin along chu Arimathea Joseph koma tupat ponnem achon, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-hom lhan sungah chun alupsah tai. Chujouvun lhankot'a chun songlen khat atanglut'in, lhan chu asinnan ahi. 47 Chule Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James nu) chun Yeshua longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing lhon in ahi.

**16** Chuin Cholingahni nilhah ahung hia, cholingah nit akichai jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary, chule Salome chu apotdoh'un thaonamtui gachoh-a Yeshua tahsaa nu dingin akigong uve. 2 Hapta nimasapen jingpi matah niso kon vel in, amaho lhan lama chun agacheuvin ahi. 3 Lampiah amaho



akihovun, "Lhankot song chu kon eitahdohpeh anatohna chan'uvah Pakaiyin akithopiuvun, chule  
 tauvintem?" aki tiuvun ahi. 4 Chuin ahung lhun melchih nain ajuisah-in athuseiyu chu aphudetpeh-in  
 phat'un avet uleh song chu tahdohsa'a anaum chu ahi.  
 amutauve. Asong chu lenpitah ahi. 5 Hichun lhan  
 sunga chu alut'ule gollhang khat ponbangleh kisil'a  
 jetlam'a tou amu'uvun chuin amaho chu atijalheh  
 jengun ahi. 6 Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jah-ah,  
 "Nangho tijahih'un, nanghon thingpela kithat Nazareth  
 Yeshua chu nahol'u ahi. Ama hikoma aumtapoi! Ama  
 thinaa konin athoudohtai! Hungun, hung veuvun, hilai  
 hi alonglupna chu ahi. 7 Tun cheuvinlang Peter  
 le aloiho komah Aman athi masanga anasei bang  
 chun Galilee gam'a namasanguvah anache masatai,  
 chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh tauvin,"  
 ati. 8 Numeiho chu atijauvin, kihot pumin lhan'a  
 konin ahung potdoh'un, akichat behseh jeh-un imasei  
 je jong ahepouve. Chuin amahon agan'a gangin  
 seijuiho—Peter le aloiho komah agaseipeh tauvin  
 ahi. 9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do  
 not include Mark 16:9-20.) Hapta nimasapen jingkah-a  
 Yeshua athodohkit jouva akimutopi masatpen chu  
 Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodohpeh nu  
 chu ahi. 10 Amanu chun seijui lunghemtah'a anaumho  
 jah'a chun thilsoh umdolho chu agaseipeh tai. 11  
 Ahivangin amahon athusei chu atahsanpouvin ahi.  
 12 Phat chomkhat jouvin lim chombekh-in asejuiteni  
 Jerusalema kipan'a thinglhang lama cheteni komah  
 akilah-in ahi. 13 Amani achelhon in seijui dangho  
 jah-a agasei lhon leh amahon atahsandeheh pove.  
 14 Chuin ankong aum laitah'un seijui somlekhat-ho  
 hengah Yeshua akilah-in athodohkit nunga amuho  
 thusei atahsanlou jeh-u le alungtah jeh-un asosalin  
 ahi. 15 Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Nangho vannoi leiset  
 gamjouseah cheuvin lang thilsem mihem namin  
 jah-a hiche Kipana Thuphahi gahil lhang leuvin. 16  
 Koihileh, atahsan'a baptize chang chu sohcha ding  
 ahi. Atahsanlou vang chu themmo hange umding  
 ahi. 17 Chule atahsante chu melchihna kidangan  
 ajuipeh dingu ahi: Keima min'a thilha anodoh dingu,  
 paothah, pao choma pao dingu, 18 Gul akhut'a  
 adop dingu, Thinathei ima don ongleur ima tilou ding  
 ahiuve. Chule ana-damlou chunga khut ngamleu  
 ana chu damding ahi," ati. Yeshua Vanna Akaltou  
 19 Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva chucheng asejui jouvin  
 van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlam'ah atoutai. 20  
 Chuin amaho achedoh'un muntin'ah ahillhangleuvin



# Luke

**1** Mi tampin eiho lah'a ana guilhung thilsoh ho chungchang sutdoh agouvin ahi. **2** Amahon amittah'a mu seijui masaho thulhut amangchauvin ahi. **3** Thil jouse abul'a pat phatah'a kholchil ahitoh lhon'in, keiman jong chingthei tah'a nangma dinga jhdoh ding kakigel lhah ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus, **4** chutia chu thutah nana kihil jouse chu ahimong nai ti nanop nading ahi. **5** Judea gam'a Herod leng ahi laiyn, Zechariah kiti Judah thempu khat ana um'in ahi. Ama chu Abijah thempu loi lah'a khat ahin chule a'inneipi Elizabeth jong chu Aaron thempu khailah'a kon ahi. **6** Zechariah le Elizabeth chu Pathen mitmun achonpha lhon'in, Pakai dan thupheh le chon na dan jouse chingthei tah'a jui ahilhon'e. **7** Elizabeth in nao avop theilou jeh chun cha aneilhon pon, chule ani lhon'in hateh'in ateh gel lhon tai. **8** Nikhat Zechariah chun Hou'in sungah Pathen kin abolin, ajeh chu chuche hapta sunga chu mopohna chang ahi. **9** Thempuho chonna ngai banga, ama chu Hou'in muntheng sunga lut'a chule thil namtui hal dinga lhendoh hi ahi. **10** Thil namtui akihal jing laiyn, mipi tamtah pamlangah ading'un taona amang uve. **11** Zechariah muntheng sunga aumpet in Pakai vantil khat ahengah ahung kilah in, maicham phung jetlam a chun adingin ahi. **12** Zechariah in hichu amuphat in akithing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi. **13** Ahivangin vantil chun aseiyin, "Kicha hih'in Zechariah! Pathen in nataona asangtai. Na inneipi Elizabeth in chapa khat nahinpeh ding, chule amin John nasah ding ahi. **14** Nangman kipana lentah nanei ding, chule mi tampi ama pen a kipah ding ahi, **15** ijeh inem itile ama chu Pakai mitmua hung len ding. Aman ju kiti le khamna thei thil kiti atohkhah thei lou ding. Ama chu apen masang jenga jong Lhagao Theng dimset ding ahi. **16** Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a-Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi. **17** Ama chun Elijah lhagao le thahat aken ding ahi. Aman mipiho chu Pakai hung na dinga agontup ding ahi. Mipa te lung achate chungah aheiya chule doudal lungput neiho michonphaho chihna akisan sah ding ahi," ati. **18** Zechariah chun vantil jah'a aseiyin, "Hitobang hi aso ding ken iti kahet thei ding ham? Tun keima kateh tan, chule ka inneipi jong kum tamtah alhing tai," tin adong tai. **19** Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, "Keima

Gabriel kahi! Pathen angung tah a ding kahi. Ama ahi keima nahenga hiche kipana thupha podinga eihin sol ah; **20** Ahinlah tun, nangman kasei natahsan pon, chujeh'a nangma nathipbeh ding chule nao apen tokah'a paothei louva naum ding ahitai. Ajeh chu kathusei chengse hi aphot cha guilhung tei ding ahi," ati. **21** Achutilai chun mipi hon Zechariah chu ahung potdoh ding angah jingun, ipi bol'a hibanga hi sot den hitam tin alungdong gam tauvin ahi. **22** Achainakeiya ahung potdoh phat chun ama apaodoh thei tapon ahi. Chuin amahon amaiso le apaotheilouva kon chun Hou'in muntheng sunga chu mu anei hinte ti ahedoh un ahi. **23** Zechariah in Hou'in a athempu natoh hapta alhin phat in inlam'a akile tan ahi. **24** Phat chomkhat jouvin ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai paiyin chule lhanga jen potdoh louvin aum thipbeh tan ahi. **25** "Pakai iti phat hitam!" tin aphongdoh in "Aman kacha neilou jeh'a jumna eilah mang peh tai," ati. **26** Elizabeth naovop kal lhagup lhon'in, Pathen in Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, **27** nungah theng Mary hengah asol'in ahi. Amanu chu Joseph kiti Leng David insung khailah pasal khat toh kicheng dinga got'a um ahitai. **28** Gabriel chu amanu hengah akilah in aseitai, "Chibai, sahluttah nu! Pakaiyin naumpi," ati. **29** Lungdong le lung kika lahlah pum in Mary'in vantil thusei chu ipi tina ahi agel tai. **30** "Kicha hih'in Mary," tin vantil chun aseitan ahi, "Ajeh chu nangman Pathen lunglhaina nakimutai!" **31** "Nangma gaiyin natin chapa khat nahin ding chule amin Yeshua nasah ding ahi. **32** Ama hung len ding chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi. Pakai Pathen in apu David laltouna apehding ahi. **33** Chule Israel chungah tonsot'a vai apoh ding, alenggam in beitihi aneilou ding ahi!" ati. (aiōn g165) **34** Mary'n vantil chu adongin, "Hinlah, hichu iti hithei ding ham? Keima nungah theng kahi," ati. **35** Vantil chun adonbut in, "Lhagao Theng nachunga hung chu ding, chule chungnung pen thanei na in nalekhu ding ahi. Hijeh a chu naosen apeng ding chu atheng hiding chule ama chu Pathen Chapa kiti ding ahi. **36** Ipi aval um ding ham, nasopinu Elizabeth in jong ateh nungin nao avop tai! Mi hon aching'ah ahi atiuvin, hinlah tun chapa khat avop'in lhagup alhingtai. **37** Ajeh chu Pathen dingin ima ahimo aumpoi" ati. **38** Mary'n adonbut in, "Keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachunga lhungding nasei jouse hung guilhung hen," ati. Chuti



chun vantil chun amanu chu adalhatai. 39 Ni phabep jouvín Mary jong Judea gam thinglhang lang, 40 Zechariah chen na khoa chun acheloi chal'in ahi. Amanu insung alut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh'e. 41 Mary'n chibai aboh gin ajah chun Elizabeth naosen chu a-oisung a chun ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan ahi. 42 Elizabeth in kipanan ka cheng ahinlon Mary jah'a chun aseitai, "Pathen in numei jouse chungá phatthei naboh ahitai, chule na cha jong anunnom'e. 43 Ipi jeh'a hibanga jana kachan a ka pakai nu in eihung vil ham? 44 Nei lemna awcheng kajah chun kasunga naocha kipah in ahung kichom'e. 45 Anun nom nahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseichu abol ding ahi ti natahsan e," ati. 46 Mary'n adonbut in "Kalhagao vin Pakai achoi-an e. 47 Kalhagao eihuhhing pu Pathen chungá iti kipah thanom hitam! 48 Ajeh chu aman asoh numei nu dinmun ave jingin, chule tua pat'a khang jousen nunnom eiti diu ahitai. 49 Ajeh chu Hatchungnungpa chu atheng ahi, chule aman keima din thil loupí abol'e 50 Aman ahépina akhang akhang'in ama gingte amusah jinge. 51 Abanthahat chun kichat um tahtah thil abol'e! Aman mikiletsah le hoitho ho athecheh ji'e. 52 Leng chapate alaltounau-vakon in aloilhan mi kineosah te adomsang ji'e. 53 Aman agikkel te thil pha phan avah in chule ahao te khutgoh keovin asoldoh ji'e 54 Aman asoh Israel akithopin khoto dingin ageldoh'e. 55 Ajeh chu aman hiche kitepna hi iputeu, Abraham, chule achate dinga asem ahi." (aiōn g165) 56 Mary chu Elizabeth koma lhathum tobang aum jouvín a'inlam ah akile tai. 57 Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alhin phat in amanun chapa khat ahingin ahi. 58 Chuleh aheng akom le asopi chengin Pakaiyin akhoto naho ajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanu toh akipah khom cheh tauve. 59 Naosen chu niget alhin in, amaho abon'un cheptansah dingin ahung'un ahi. Amahon apa banga amin Zechariah sahding agouvin, 60 ahivangin Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi, amin John ahi," atitai. 61 "Ipi natim?" tin amaho ahung eoja h jengun "Na insung uvah hitobang min chu aum khapoi," atiuve. 62 Hijeh chun naosen min chu apan ipi akisah nom am ti mit-heiyin adongun ahi. 63 Aman lekhasutna pheng athum'in, mijouse lungdong in alhan "Amin John ahi" tin ahinjih e. 64 Chutah chun Zechariah jong ahung paothei tan chule Pathen avahchoi pan tai. 65 Akimvel'a cheng chengse din kichatna alhung

tan chule Judea thinglhang gam sungse ah thilsoh umchan chu akithejal soh tai. 66 Chuche thilsoh jajouse chun athilsoh hochu alungin aching geh'un, "Hiche chapang hi ipibep ahungsoh tadem?" atiuvin ahi. 67 Chuin apa Zechariah chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan chule hiche gaotlu hi aphongdoh in ahi: 68 Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathen chu; ajehchu aman amite avil'in alhatdoh tai 69 Aman huhhing hattah khat asoh David khailah a kon in eipeuve. 70 Athemgao thengte henga malaiya akitepna banga (aiōn g165) 71 Tua eiho igalmiteu vakon le eihotbolteu va kona huhdoh a umding ihitauve. 72 Aman ipu ipateu khotonan akitepna thengho ageldoh jingin— 73 Akitepna ipuluiyu Abraham koma anakitepna bangtah in 74 i-galmiteuva kon in eihuhdoh uve, Pathen kichatna beihel'a ijen thei nadiuvín 75 Then na le chondihna a ihin laiseuva dingin 76 "Chule kachapa, nangma chungnung pen themgao kiti ding nahi; ajeh chu nangman Pakai lampi semtoh sa nakoi ding ahi. 77 Nangman amite, achonset nau ngaidam na'a kona huhhingna akimudoh nadiu naseipeh ding ahi. 78 Pathen mikhotona nemheo vanga jingkhovah chu van'a kona eiho chungá hung kisukeh go ahitai. 79 Muthim'a touho le thina lim'a touho vah pedinga, chule chamna lampi komu peh dinga ahi," ati. 80 John chu ahung khanglen in chule lhagaovin ahung hatdoh in ahi. Chule Israel koma lhangphonga natoh apat kahsen ama gamthip lah dungah aumin ahi.

**2** Chuphat lai chun Rome gamvaipo, Augustus chun Rome gamsung pumpia minsut ding thupéh ahin neitan ahi. 2 (Hiche hi minsut amasapen Quirinius Syria gamvaipo ahilai anahi). 3 Mijouse ama ama hung kondoh na khopi ah minsut na a kijihlut dingin akile un ahi. 4 Chule Joseph chu leng David chilhah ahijeh chun, Judea gam Bethlehem, David gollui laiya achenna in'a ache angaitai. Chua chun ama akholjin in Galilee gam Nazareth kho a pat in akipatdoh'e. 5 Aman agolngai Mary chu akipuiyin, amanu chu agaiyah ahi akichen in ahi. 6 Chule chumun a aum laiyn, naoso phat chu ahung lhang tan ahi. 7 Amanun acha masa, chapa khat ahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel in gan ankong ah alupsah'e, ajeh chu gemun amaho dia ongloú anahi. 8 Chuche jan chun kelngoi chingho loujao anai dungah aum'un, kelngoiho aventup u ahi. 9 Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khat ahenguvah ahung kilah in, chule Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalvah



soh'e. Amaho akichauvin, 10 ahivangin vantil chun alhamon in, "Kicha hih'un" tin aseiyin "Keiman nangho kipana thupha, mijouse dinga kipana hinso ding kahin pohpeh uve. 11 Huhhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu, Pakai chu tunin David khopi Bethlehem ah apengtai! 12 Chule nanghon hiche melchihna a hi nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Nanghon naosen pon ajol jo'a kitup sel'a kijel, gan ankonga kilupsah nagamu diu ahi," ati. 13 Phulou helouvin vantil chu vanmi janel honpi hon ahinjop'un—van sepai hotoh—Pathen avahchoiyun chule hitin aseiyuve, 14 "Van chungnung pen'a Pathen loupi hen, chule leiset chung a Pathen lunglhaina mi ho lah'a cham leng hen," atiuve. 15 Vantilte van lam'a akilephat un kelngoi chingho khat le khat akihouvun, "Bethlehem a cheu hite! Hiche thilsoh ho Pakaiyin eiseipeh uhi gaveuhite," akitiue. 16 Amaho khosung a chun kinloi tah'in acheuvin Mary le Joseph agamu uvin, chule naosen chu gan ankong a chun analum'e. 17 Ama amuphat uvin kelngoi chinghon thilsoh ho le vantil in naosen chungchanga amaho jah'a aseiho mijouse aseipeh tauvin ahi. 18 Kelngoi chingho thusei jajouse chu alungdong l'eh jeng tauvin, 19 ahivangin Mary'n hitiho jouse hi alungsungah akoiyin khatvei vei kom le ahin geldoh ji'e. 20 Kelngoi chingho akelngoi hon teu hengah akile kit un, athilmu hou le ajah hou jal'in Pathen aloupisah un chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil in aseipeh'u bang chet in thil asoh'e. 21 Niget jouvin naosen chu chep atanpeh un amin Yeshua asah tauve, hichu vantil in akijil masanga pat'a anaminsah sa ahitai. 22 Chuin kisuthengna thilto phat alhing tan, Mose dan'in chapang khat apen jouva boldinga angeh dungjiuyin; chuti chun anu le apan Pakai henga pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui Ihon'e. 23 Pakai danthu chun hitia hi asei ahi, "Numei cha masa chu pasal ahia leh, amapa chu Pakai henga kikatdoh ding ahi." 24 Chuin Pakai danthua kingeh bangtah in kilhaina chu atoh Ihon in ahi—vakhu kop khat ahiloule vapal ni hiji ahi. 25 Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah Simeon kiti mikhat anaum'e. Amachu michonpha le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah ahunga Israel ahung l'hatdoh ding kinem'a ngahjing khat anahi. Lhagao Theng achungah achun, 26 chule Pakai Messiah amutokah'a thilou dinga anaseipeh anahi. 27 Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Houin sungah apuilit in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosen chu Pakai koma danthua kingeh dungjiuya ahung pehdoh Ihon

chun, 28 Simeon chu anaum in ahi. Aman naosen chu alan Pathen athangvah in, hitin ati, 29 "Chungnungpen Pakai, tun nasohpa lungmongin thisah tan nakitepna bangin, 30 Keiman namihuhhingna kamutai, 31 Mijouse dinga nagon chu, 32 Ama hi namtin vaipi henga Pathen phongdoh ding vah chu ahi, chule ama hi nami Israelte loupina chu ahi." 33 Yeshua nu le pachu ama chungchang thu kisei ho jeh chun alungdong l'eh jeng Ihon'e. 34 Chuin Simeon in amaho chu phatthei aboh in chule Mary, naosen nu koma chun aseitai, "Hiche chapang hi Israel sunga mi tamtah lhuhna dinga got'a um ahi, ahivanga midang tampi a dinga kipana hiding ahi. Ama hi Pathen'a kona melchih na a hung kisol ahin, hinlah mi tamtah'in adoudal ding ahi. 35 Chuho jeh'a mi tamtah lunggel thuhpen ho kiphongdoh ding ahi. Chule chemjam in nalhagao asutkhah ding ahi." 36 Themgao khat amin Anna kiti khat jong Houin a chu umah ahi. Amanu chu Phanuel chanu Asher phung'a mi ahin, chule hateh'a teh ahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen Ihon kum sagi bep sunga thi ahitai. 37 Chutia chu amanu hin kum somget le li jen meithai hinkho ahin man ahi. Amanun Houin adalha ngai pon, asun ajan in aum jingin, an-ngol le taona pumin Pathen ahoujinge. 38 Simeon chun Mary le Joseph koma thu aseilai chun amanu jong ahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai. Chapang chungchang thudol Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh nadinga gingcha tah'a ngah jing ho jouse komah aseiyin ahi. 39 Yeshua nu le pan Pakai danthu dungjiuya boldinga lom cheng abulhit soh Ihon phat in, a-in'u Galilee gam Nazereth kho ah akile tauve. 40 Chumun a chun chapangpa chu tahsa damthei tah le hattah in ahung khanglen in ahi. Amachu chihna adimset in chule Pathen khotona achungah aume. Jerusalem Hou'in a Yeshua 41 Kumseh le Yeshua nu le pa Kalchuh Kut mang'in acheji Ihonin ahi. 42 Yeshua kum somleni alhin chun angaima bangin hiche kut mang ding chun acheuve. 43 Kut kichaiyin inlang Nazereth a kile din akipan tauvin, ahin Yeshua chu Jerusalem ah aumden tan ahi. Anu le apan atil'in hichu ahedoh Ihon pon, 44 ajeh chu kholjin dang hotoh kilhon khom dan a angaito Ihon ahi. Ahivangin ama chuche nillah'a ahung kilulah loubeh phat in asopi aheng akom le aloi agol ho komah aga vele lhontai. 45 Amulhon loubeh phat in Jerusalem lamah ama holdin akile kit Ihon tai. 46 Nithum jouvin



achainakeiyin Houin sungah agamudoh Ihonin, houhil ho lah a atouva, athuseiyu angaiya, chule thudoh anei chu amudoh Ihon tai. **47** Ama thusei jajouse chun athuhet le athudoh donbut ho chu adatmah lhez jeng tauve. **48** Anu le apan ima lunggel je jong ahelhon tapoi. Chuin anun ahinseyin, "Chapa," ipijeh'a hiche hi keini koma nabol ham? Napa le keiman munjouse kahol Ihon'a lunggim a kahilhon tai, ati. **49** "Ahivanga ipijeh'a neihol khoh u ngai ham?" tin adongin, "Nahet lou u ham kapa in'a kaum ding mong ahi hi?" tin adonge. **50** Ahivangin ipi aseina ahi ahedoh Ihon pon ahi. **51** Chuin amaho chutuh Nazareth lam'a a-kile un chuva chun anu apa thunoia aumtai. Chule anun hitiho jouse hi alungthimah aguh'in avop jing in ahi. **52** Yeshua chu chihna le atahsa in akhangin chule Pathen le mihem deisah na in aumtan ahi.

**3** Rome gamvaipo Tiberius vaipoh kal kum somlenga Ihin kum ahitan, Pontus Pilate chu Judea gamvaipo ahin; Herod Antipas chu Galilee gam vaipo ahin; asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitus gamsungsea vaipo ahin; Lysanias chu Abilene gam vaipo ahi. **2** Annas le Caiaphas chu thempu chungnung anahilhona. Hiche phatlai hin Pathen a konin gamthip lah'a um, Zechariah chapa John hengah thu ahung lhungin ahi. **3** Chuin John chu amun amun'ah Jordan vadung pang langto gel'ah achen, mihon alungheiyu vetsahna a baptize achan nadiuvin thu ahil lhang len chule Pathen henga ngaidam chan nadia akilehei diuvin aseiyu. **4** Isaiah chun John chungchang thu anaseiyin hitin ati, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw ahi, Pakai hungna ding alampi semtoh un! Ama dingin lampi sutheng un, **5** Phaicham lah kidip ding, chule molboh ho le thinglhang lah kinot cham ding akon ho kisujang ding, chule mun phol lah ho kisunam ding, **6** Chuteng leh mijousen amuding, huhhingna Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu," ati. **7** Mihonpi chu John henga baptize chang dinga ahung uchun, aman hitin aseiyu, "Nangho gulse son ho! Koiham Pathen lunghan na hunglhung dinga kon jamdoh dinga nagihals uvah? **8** Chonset'a kon lung naheiyule Pathen lam a nakile'u chu nahin dan uva konin tahlang'un. Nanghon khat le khat komah, 'Bitna kanei nave, ajehchu Abraham son kahiuve' tin moh sei hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajehchu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen in hiche song hoa kona jong Abraham son le pah asemboh thei ahi. **9** Tu jenga jong Pathen

thutanna heicha gottupsa, thingphung ajungtho tutan dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Henge, thingphung aga phalou jouse chu phuhluluh'a uma meilah'a selut hiding ahi." ati. **10** Mihonpi chun adong'un, "Ipi kabol diu hitam?" atiuve. **11** John in adonbut in, "Sangkhol ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha ho peuvin. An neh ding neiyin agilkel te jong hoppeh in," ati. **12** Lepthol'a natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang din ahung un chule adong'un, "Houhil, ipi kaboldiu hitam?" atiuve. **13** Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaipohna in angeh kalval in kai dong hih'un," atipeh'e. **14** "Ipi kabol diu hitam" tin sepai phabep khat in jong ahung dongun ahi. John in adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kilah hih'un ahiloule adihlouvin mi hehset bol hih'un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyun," ati. **15** Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinga aginchat cheh u anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap hitam ti ahethnom ten'un ahi. **16** John in athudoh uchu adonbut in hitin aseiyu: "Keiman nangho twiya baptize kachansah nahiuvun, hinlah keima sanga lenjo khat ahunge--nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu keima asoh hiding le akengchot khao sutlham dingin jong kalhing joupon ahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya baptize nachan sah ding'u ahi. **17** Ama phol japngimna mangcha a changsi le atah lhezken dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Chuteng aman changchilna phol asuthenga changtah chengse chu achangs'al'a asun'a asi ho vang chu mit theilou meilhum sunga aselut ding ahi," ati. **18** John chun kipana thupha miho koma aseiphong na achun chutobang gihsalna kamcheng jong amangchan ahi. **19** John in jong lhangphong tah in Galilee gam vaihempa, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, asopipa jinu, akichenpi jeh le athilse bol adang tamtah jeh chun demna aneiyin ahi. **20** Hiejeh chun Herod in John chu songkul'ah akhum'in, achonsetna dangtoh hiche hi akibelap tan ahi. **21** Nikhat mihonpi chu baptize achan laiyn, Yeshua amatah jong baptize achangin ahi. Ama atao leh vanho ahung kihongin, **22** chule Lhagao Theng, tahsa lim pu'in van vakhu bangin ahung kumsuh in achunga chun achu'e. Van'a kon chun aw khat'in hitin ahinseyu, "Nangma kangailut tah kachapa nahi, chule kipana lentah neihin pohpeh'e," ati. **23** Yeshua chu kum somthum alhingtai, aman japi lah'a natoh ahinpat chun. Yeshua chu Joseph chapa tin akihen ahi. Joseph chu Heli chapa ahi. **24** Heli chu Matthat



chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. Levi chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Jannai chapa ahi. Jannai chu Joseph chapa ahi. 25 Joseph chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Amos chapa ahi. Amos chu Nahum chapa ahi. Nahum chu Esli chapa ahi. Esli chu Naggai chapa ahi. 26 Naggai chu Maath chapa ahi. Maath chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Semein chapa ahi. Semein chu Josech chapa ahi. Josech chu Joda chapa ahi. 27 Joda chu Joanan chapa ahi. Joanan chu Rhesa chapa ahi. Rhesa chu Zerubbabel chapa ahi. Zerubbabel chu Shealtiel chapa ahi. Shealtiel chu Neri chapa ahi. 28 Neri chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Addi chapa ahi. Addi chu Cosam chapa ahi. Cosam chu Elmadam chapa ahi. Elmadam chu Er chapa ahi. 29 Er chu Joshua chapa ahi. Joshua chu Eliezar chapa ahi. Eliezar chu Jorim chapa ahi. Jorim chu Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. 30 Levi chu Simeon chapa ahi. Simeon chu Judah chapa ahi. Judah chu Joseph chapa ahi. Joseph chu Jonam chapa ahi. Jonam chu Eliakim chapa ahi. 31 Eliakim chu Melea chapa ahi. Melea chu Menna chapa ahi. Menna chu Mattatha chapa ahi. Mattatha chu Nathan chapa ahi. Nathan chu David chapa ahi. 32 David chu Jesse chapa ahi. Jesse chu Obed chapa ahi. Obed chu Boaz chapa ahi. Boaz chu Salmon chapa ahi. Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi. 33 Nahshon chu Aminnabad chapa ahi. Aminnabad chu Admin chapa ahi. Admin chu Arni chapa ahi. Arni chu Hezron chapa ahi. Hezron chu Perez chapa ahi. Perez chu Judah chapa ahi. 34 Judah chu Jacob chapa ahi. Jacob chu Isaac chapa ahi. Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahi. Abraham chu Terah chapa ahi. Terah chu Nahor chapa ahi. 35 Nahor chu Serug chapa ahi. Serug chu Reu chapa ahi. Reu chu Peleg chapa ahi. Peleg chu Eber chapa ahi. Eber chu Shelah chapa ahi. 36 Shelah chu Cainan chapa ahi. Cainan chu Arphaxad chapa ahi. Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahi. Shem chu Noah chapa ahi. Noah chu Lamech chapa ahi. 37 Lamech chu Methuselah chapa ahi. Methuselah chu Enoch chapa ahi. Enoch chu Jared chapa ahi. Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahi. Mahalalel chu Kenan chapa ahi. 38 Kenan chu Enosh chapa ahi. Enosh chu Seth chapa ahi. Seth chu Adam chapa ahi. Adam chu Pathen chapa ahi.

4 Chuin Yeshua, Lhagao Theng dimset pumin, Jordan vadunga kon in akile tan ahi. Ama chu gamthip'a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin, 2 hichea chun diabol lhep patep'in ni somli sung aume. Yeshuan hiche phatsungse chun ima anepon chule gilkel lheh jengah ahitai. 3 Chuin diabol chun ahengah ahinseiyin, "Nangma Pathen chapa nahile hiche songhi changlhah pheng akiso nadin seiyn," ati. 4 Ahin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Ahipoi! Pathen Lekhabun mihem changlhah bouseh'a hinglou ding ahi" ati. 5 Chuin diabol chun apuitouvin, phat chomkhat kah sung in vannoiya lenggam ho avetsah soh keiyin ahi. 6 "Hiche lenggam ho loupina le achunguva thuneina nangma kapeh ding nahi," tin diabol chun aseiyin, "Ajehchu aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nom kapeh thei ahi. 7 Aboncha nangma kapeh ding nahi nangman keima nei hou leh," tin aseitai. 8 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseie, 'Nangman Pakai na Pathen bouseh nahou ding, ama kin jeng bou nabol ding ahi'" atipeh tai. 9 Chuin diabol chun Jerusalem houin tingvum ah apuiyin chule aseitai, "Pathen Chapa nahile chomlhan! 10 Ajehchu Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseie, Aman avantilte navengtup ding le nahoidam dingin thupeh hin neiyin te. 11 Chule amahon akhut uvin natuh intin, chutia chu nangman nakengpah jengjong song chungu naki sukhah lou ding ahi," ati. 12 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin jong aseikit'e, Nangman Pakai na Pathen napatep lou ding ahi" ati. 13 Diabol chun Yeshua alhep patep jou phat in, phat gomkom umkit kah a din adalhatai. 14 Chuin Yeshua Galilee langah Lhagao Theng thahatna dimset pumin akiletai. Ama chungchang thulhut ho agamkai pumpi ah gangtah'in akithejal soh tai. 15 Akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahil jin mijousen apahcha lheh'e. 16 Ama Narareth kho, ahung seilet na khoa ahung chun, abolngai jing bangin Sabbath nin akikhopnau in'ah alut in Pathen Lekhabu sim dingin adingdoh in ahi. 17 Isaiah themgao lekhajol chu apeuvin ahi. Aman lekhajol chu alhamlhan hitia kijihna mun chu amudoh tai: 18 "Pakai Lhagao kachungah aume, ajehchu mivaicha ho dinga kipana thupha podingin thao einui, Aman sohchang ho akilhadoh diu thu phongjal din eisole—mitchon kho amuding, Suhnem a umho kijalen sah ding ahivu. 19 Chuleh Pakai khotona phat ahunglung tai," kiti lai chu asimdoh tai. 20 Lekhajol chu anungjel in, lhachale pa khut'ah anungpeh in,



atoutai. Kikhopna in'a mijousen ama chu mit-lhalouvin aveuvin, 21 chuin aman amaho jah'a thu aseipan tai. "Pathen Lekhabua kisun tua najah'u chu tuni tah hin aguilhung tai!" ati. 22 Mijousen aseiphalheh jengun chule akamsunga kona aphondoh lungsetna thuho chu kidang asauvin ahi. "Hiche hi iti ham?" tin amahon adongun, "Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilou ham?" atiuve. 23 Chuin aman aseiyin, "Nanghon lung opkai loubeh'a hiche thuchih hi nei seikhum teidiu ahi: Louthem, nangma kisudam in--aledohna, 'Capernaum a nabol tobang thil kidang ho chu hilai nakhomun'a jong bol'in'" tiuvin nate. 24 Ahivanga thutah chu kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao koima ama gamsungah min apom ngaipei. 25 "Tahbeh in Elijah phat laiyn Israel gamsungah ngaichat khohtah nei meithai tamtah anaume, vankot kum thumle akeh akikha'a gamsunga kel nasatah analhun chun. 26 Ahivangin Elijah chu koima komah ana kisol poi. Gamchom mi kom joh'a sol anahi--Sidon gam'a Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom. 27 Chule themgao Elisha phat laiyn jong Israel gamsungah mipah tampi ana um'in, ahivangin Syria mi Naaman bouseh suhdamin anaume," ati. 28 Hiche thu ajah phat un, kikhopna in'a umho chu alunghang tauvin ahi. 29 Achomdoh un, aman'un akhochen nau kol mong lama chun apui tauve. Hiche kol'a chu sothlah ding atiu ahi, 30 ahivangin akikah lah uva akihehdoh in akiva mang tai. 31 Chuin Yeshua Capernaum kiti Galilee gam kho khat'ah achen, chukom mun'a chun choldo nikho seh le akikhopnau in'a chun thu ahil ji'e. 32 Hikom'a jong chun mihon athuhil chu kidang asalheh'un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah'a aseijeh ahi. 33 Khatvei akikhopnau in'a aumpet in, thilhavop khat--lhagao boh'in avop khat--Yeshua henga chun ahung pengjah jengin, 34 "Che mangin! Ipijeh'a kalah'uva hung kikumlut nahim, Nazereth Yeshua? Keiho sumang dinga hung'ah nahim? Keiman nangma koi nahi kahlenai--Pathen Mithengpa!" atin ahi. 35 Yeshuan athusei alatan in, "Thip'in! hiche mipa'a kon chun hung potdoh'in," tin thupeh aneitan ahi. Chutah chun thilha chun mipa chu lhonglaiyah ahin seplhun, mihonpin avetjing laichun; chuin ama'a kon chun ima bolsebe talouvin ahung potdoh tan ahi. 36 Kidang san mipi ho chun aphongdoh un, "Ipi thuneina le thilboltheina hiche mipa hin anei hitam! Lhagao boh jeng jong athun anungin, athupeh'a kon in ajam uve!" atiuvin ahi. 37 Chuche gamkai pumpi a

chun Yeshua thu chu khotin'ah akithang tan ahi. 38 Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau in adallah jouvin, Yeshua Simon in'ah achen, hikom'a chun Simon nupanu khosihipi jeh'a nasatah a dammo agatoh khan ahi. "Lungset'in sudam teiyin," tin mijousen athum tauve. 39 A-jalkhun komah adingin, akhosih chu aphoh thip tan ahileh akhosih chun amanu adalhatai. Chuin amanu athoudoh pai ngallin amaho ding anneh sem in apangtai. 40 Nisa alhum toh lhon'in, chuche nilhah chun, khosung pumpia a-insungmi damlou neiho sen Yeshua hengah ahin puiyun ahi. Itobang natna hijong leh akhut'in atohkhah chan chu suhdamin aum tauve. 41 Mi tamtah chu thilhavop ahivuin; chule thilha ho chu athupeh'a kon in ahung potdoh'un, apengjah un, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin ama Messiah ahi ahetjeh'u chun, aman amaho chu aphohthip in thu aseidoh sah tapoi. 42 Ajing jinglah matah in Yeshua munthip lah khat ah achedoh tan ahi. Mihonpi chun amachu muntin aholle un, achaina kheh a amu phat uvin, aman amaho adallah nalou diuvin atao tauve. 43 Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Keiman Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thuphahi khodang'a jong kaseiphong ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche dinga chu eikisol ahi," ati. 44 Chuti chun akholjin abanjop'in, Judea gam pumpia akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahillhang len ahi.

**5** Nikhat Yeshuan Galilee dillen panga thu aseilaiyn, mihonpi tamtah'in Pathen thu ngainom na jal'in aneh chinto tauvin ahi. 2 Kong ni akeuva tuipi pamchin'a akingah amudoh tan, ajehchu ngaman mi ho chun adallah uva alen'u akisop u ahi. 3 Kong khatpa sunga chun alut in, kong neipa Simon jah'a Yeshuan twi lah'a asot lut dingin aseije. Hiejeh chun kong sunga chun atouvin, mihonpi chu chua kon in thu ahil'in ahi. 4 Thu aseil jouvin Simon jah'a, "Tun chen, lithuh langjep ah, nalen chu seplhan, nga themkhat manding in," ati. 5 "Pipu" tin Simon in ahin donbut in, "Jankhovah hel'a habol'a kabol u ahin chule ima manlou kahiue. Hinlah nangman nasei ahileh len seplha kit inge," ati. 6 Tu vang'in alen'u nga adimset in akehlha pan tai! 7 Kithopi angeh nauva konin akivoppi hou kong dang khat'ah ahung un, chule chomlou kah'in kong teni chu anigel'in nga adimset in alhalut paiding ahilhon tai. 8 Simon Peter in thilsoh ho amuchet phat in Yeshua masangah adilsun chule aseitai, "Oh Pakai, lungset in neidalhan--keima navel'a um ding'in kachonse behseh jenge," ati. 9



ljev inem itile nga chujat amat jeng uchu kidang asah val ahi, adangho jong chutima chu ahiuve. 10 Akiloipi teu, James le John, Zebedee chapateni jong chun kidang asalhon'e. Yeshuan Simon adonbut'in, "Kicha hih'in! tua pat'a miman joh'a napan ding ahitai," ati. 11 Chule tolgo lah alhun lhun uchun, amahon thil jouse adalhauvin Yeshua nung ajui tauve. 12 Khokhat a hin Yeshuan phat sottah phah nat a dammo khat amui. Hiche mipa chun Yeshua amu chun amai tol'a asulut in adamsah din athum'e. "Pakai" tin aseiyin, "Nalung ahileh nei sudam theiyin chule nei sutheng theiye," ati. 13 Yeshuan akhut alhangin atham'in, "Kalung ahi" tin aseiyin, "Damin!" ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat na chu abeiheh tai. 14 Chuin Yeshuan amapa chu koima jah'a thilsoh ho aseipeh louna din ahilchah tai. Aman aseipeh in, "Thempupa koma chen chule aman na vechil hen. Mose dan'in angeh dungjiuya atiphah nat kiboldam peh hon apeg dinga lom ho kichoiyin. Hiche hi japi lah'a suhtenga naum phondohna ahi," ati. 15 Yeshuan chutia ahilchah jeng vang chun, athilbol theina thuho gangjep joh'in thejal ahin, chule mihonpi tamtah athusei ngai ding le anatnau damsah nomna jeh'in ahung uve. 16 Ahin Yeshua ataodin gamthip lah'a achemang jin ahi. Yeshuan Langthi Khat Adamsah 17 Nikhat Yeshuan thu ahil laiyyin, Pharisee phabep khat le hou dan thuhil ho ama kom naina ah atou uve. (Hiche miho hi Galilee le Judea chule Jerusalem gam pumpi khotin'a hungdoh hiuleh akilom'e). Chule Pakai misuhdam na thilboltheina chu Yeshua komah hatah in aumin ahi. 18 Miphabep khat in elbai nakong khat alupna pumin ahin pouvin ahung uve. Insunga Yeshua kom pohlut tei agouvin, 19 hinlah mihonpi jeh chun aphajou tapouve. Hiej chun inchungah akaldoh un inting aphehauvin, chuvin amahon adamloupa chu alupna pheh pumin mihonpi lah Yeshua maikoh laitah achun ahin khaisuh uve. 20 Atahsan jeu amuchun Yeshuan mipa koma chun aseitai, "Gollhang, nachonset akingaidam tai" atipeh e. 21 Ahivangin Pharisee hole hou danthuhil hochu amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Amahi koiya kigel ham? Pathen taitom ahi! Pathen bouseh in chonset angaidam thei ahi," atitauve. 22 Yeshuan ipi agel'u ahen, hijeh chun amaho chu adongin, "Ipi jeh'a nalungsung uva hiche hi nadoh uham? 23 Hoiche joh seidinga baijo em 'Nachonset kingaidam ahitai' kiti le 'dingin lang lamjot tan' tihi?" ati. 24 "Hijeh a chu

keiman Mihem Chapan leiset ah chonset ngaidam na tha aneiyi ti kavetsah ding nahiuve," ati. Chuin Yeshuan elbai nakong pa lam ngan akiheiyin aseitai, "Dingin, nalupna pheh kilahdoh in lang, inlam'ah chetan," ati. 25 Chuin gangtah in, mihon avetjing layin, mipa chu ahung chomdoh in, alupna akilahdoh in, chule inlam Pathen thangvah pumin achetai. 26 Mijouse chu lungdon nale tijatnan alodim un, chule Pathen avahchoiyun, "Tunin thil kidang ho kamu uve," tin aphongdoh uve. 27 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Yeshuan khopi adalhah le, kaidong khat amin Levi kiti akaidon na munah amun, "Neijuiyin lang ka seijui hin" tin Yeshuan ase tai. 28 Hiti chun Levi jong akipatdoh in, thil jouse adalhan ama ajutai. 29 Chujouvin Levin a'in ah Yeshua jin-ja-um hinan an-nehkhom abol in ahi. Levi tohkhompi kaidong tampi le maljin dang in jong an anekhom uve. 30 Ahivangin Pharisee hole ahou danthuhil houvin Yeshua seijui ho hengah aphunchel uvin, "Ipi dinga khutobang aboh hotoh naneh uva nadonkhom uham?" atiuvin ahi. 31 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Midamthei ten louthem angaicha pouve—adamlouten vang angaichauve. 32 Keima achonpha'a kigel ho kouva hung kahipoi, amavang chonse ahi kihetdoh'a lunghei dingho kouva hung'ah kahibouve" ati. 33 Nikhat miphabep in Yeshua jah'a, "Tuilutsah John seijui hon an angol'un atao jom jing un, chule Pharisee ho seijui honjong chutima chun aboluve. Ipi jeh a nangma seijui hon phatseh'a aneh uva adon jing jengu hitam?" tin aseiyun ahi. 34 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Moupui golvahna a maljin hon moulang toh mou aloplaiyuva an angol ngaiyum? Tahbeh in achutipoi. 35 Amavang moulang chu nikhat amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi, chuteng tah le amahon an angol diu ahi." ati. 36 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: "Koiman ponhal vonthah'a konin acheplhan chule vonlui behnan aneipoi. Ijev inem itileh vonthah chu seding ahitai, chule hiche vonthah hal chu vonlui chutoh kijot lou ding ahi." 37 "Chuleh koiman lengpitwi thah peng luyiah akhum ngaipoi. Ijev inem itile lengpitwi thah chun savun peng chu aphutjah ding, lengpitwi chu kisujah ding chule peng chu kisuse ding ahi. 38 Lengpitwi thah chu savun peng thah a khum ding ahi. 39 Ahin koima lengpitwi lui don'in athah chu adeiji tapoi. 'Aluipa ma aphajenge' atijiuve," tin aseiyi. Yeshua Seijuihon Cholingah Nikhoa Changvui Asiu



**6** Cholingahni khat Yeshuan bulei lai ajot lai hin, mipi Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem a kon chule aseijui ten changvui asihtan un, akhut uvah sahlam Tyre le Sidon gam twipang langa pat'a hung anoiyun, chang chu aneuvin ahi. **2** Ahivangin Pharisee jong aumun ahi. **18** Amaho chu ama thusei ngai ho phabep in, "Ipi jeh'a nanghon dan nasuhkeh uva ding le anat nahou kijendam sah dinga hungu ahi; Cholingah nia bolngailou chang-ga nalollah uham?" chule lhagao boh in asuh genthei hojong jendam in atiuve. **3** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabua aumuve. **19** Mijousen ama chu tohkah agocheh un kisun David le aloiten agikkel pettah uva ipi anabol'u ahi ajeh chu suhdam na thaneina chu ama a kona nasimdoh khah lou u ham? **4** Ama Pathen in'a potdoh ahi, chule mijouse asudam in ahi. **20** Chuin alut'in, dan asukeh in, thempu ho bouseh in anethnei Yeshuan aseijuite henglam ngan aseitai "Avaichate changlah theng chu anen ahi. Akiloipi ho jong phabep Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile Pathen khat apen ahi." ati. **5** Chule Yeshuan aseiben, "Mihem Lenggagm chu nanghoa ahi. **21** Tua gikkel te Pathen Chapa hi Cholingah ni chung jenga jong pakai ahi" ati. in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile lungnachima Yeshuan Khut-Jetlang Ngoi Pasal Khat Adamsah naum diu ahi. Tua kap te Pathen in phatthei naboh **6** Cholingah nikho dang khat a Yeshuan kikhopna in'a uhen, ijeh inem itile phat khatleh nanui diu ahi" **22** thu ahil laiyn mikhat akhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin Phattheinan nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva ahi. **7** Hou danthuhil ho le Pharisee hon Yeshua chu mihon namuda uva napampai uva nataitom uva chule avelhi keuvun ahi. Hichepa chu asuhdam poupouleh aphalouva nagaosap teng uleh. **23** Hichu aso teng Cholingah nin na atonge tia ngohna neiding atu ahi. leh kipah un! Henge, kipah'in kichom un! Ijeh inem **8** Ahivangin Yeshuan alunggel'u ahen ahi. Akhut ngoipa itile tohphatman lentah in Van-gam ah nangah uve. jah'a chun, "Hungin lang mijouse masangah hung Chule geldoh jingun, apu apateu chun khanglui lai ding tem'in," tin akou tai. Hijehchun mipa jong chu themgao hojong chutobang chun anabol uve. **24** Ipi malangah ahungin ahi. **9** Chuin Yeshuan anelkal ho lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho ahaote ho, ijeh jah'a, "Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiye. Danthun inem itile nakipana u chu tua bou naneiyu ahitai. **25** Ipi Cholingah nia thilphabol apha'am, ahilouleh thilse lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho tua thaochet'a uma ningling te, ijeh inem itile gikelda nasatah Phat nading nikho hai ahiloule suhset nading nikho ham?" khat'in nangah jing uve. Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam tua nui te, ijeh inem itile nanui nau chu kana ati. **10** Aman amaho chu khat khat in ahin golvat vet le lunghem na kisoah ding ahi. **26** Ipi lungkham nan in chule mipa jah'a chun aseitai, "Nakhut lhagdoh nangau hitam nangho japin apachat ho, ijeh inem in" ati. Chutichun mipa chun akhut alhangdoh in itile apu apateu jong chun themgao lhem ho ana ahile thahsemphat ahitai. **11** Hiche a hin Yeshua pachat u anahi. Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding galmi ho chu alunghang un amachu ilo ding ham ti **27** "Ahin, nangho thu ngainom ho, keiman kasei ahi, akihoukhom tauve. Yeshuan Seijui Ding Som Le Ni nagalmi teu ngailu'uvun! Namuda teu hengah thilpha Alhendoh **12** Nikhat hitiho jou sotloulaiyin Yeshua bol'un." **28** Nasamse teu phattheiboh un. Nasukha teu molchung khat ah taona mang din achetouvin, chule dingin taovun. **29** Mi khattou vin nabengphe langkhat jankhovah in Pathen hengah ataove. **13** Ajing khovah abeh le, nabeng langkhat jong do peh in. Khattouvin in aseijuite jouse akoukhom soh keiyn amaho lah na ponlen alah got leh na sangkhol jong peh than. achun solchah dingin somleni alhendoh in ahi. Amin **30** Athum chan chu pein; chule nathil nanga kona hou chu hiche ahi: **14** Simon (Peter asah), Andrew akilahdoh teng leh, nunglah ding gohah in. **31** Min (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip, Bartholomew nang nabol nadinga nadei dan bang bangin midang **15** Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Simon komah bol'in. **32** Nangman nangailou ho bou nangailut (Zealot tia kikou), **16** Judas (James chapa), chule le, ipi jeh'a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten **33** Chuleh nachunga jong angailuteu angailut u ahi! **34** Chuleh nachunga thilpha bol ho kom bouseh a thilpha nabol leh, ipijeh a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong hichan chu abol'u ahi! **34** Chuleh nangman nahin sajou



ding hokom'a bou sum naphal leh, ipi jeh a nang kithang-at ding nahim? Michonse ten jong michonse te kom ma'a abon'a nungmu dinga aphal thei ahi. 35 "Nagalmiteu ngailu uvin! Amaho komah thilpha bol'un. Nungmu ding kinem louvin phal'un. Chuteng van'a kon natohphat man'u chu len ding ahi, chule Chungnung pen chate umchan tahtah natho diu ahi, ajeh chu ama hi kipaje helou hole migilou ho dinga pha ahi. 36 Napau mikhoto them ahi banga nangho jong khoto them nahi diu ahi. Midang Chunga Thu-Tanna 37 Midang chungthu tan hih'in chule nang chungthu jong kitan louding ahi. Midang demna thu seihih in, achutiloule nachunga hung lhung ding ahi. Midang ho ngaidam in nang jong nakingaidam ding ahi. 38 Pein, chutileh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh chu aboncha a nangma kom hung kile ding ahi—akison chahkheh, lo chah kheh sa, mun a-on nadinga, letset'a chule naphei chung a kisunglha ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun namu ding jat aphotchen ding ahi," ati. 39 Chuin Yeshuan thutekah hicheng hi aseiyee: "Mitcho khat chun midang kaihoi theyin tem? Anilhon'a kokhuh a lhalut lhon talou ding ham?" 40 Jillai ho ajilkungpau sangin alenjo poi. Amavang jillai khat bulhingset'a kichuh chu ajilkungpa tobang hiding ahi. 41 "Chuleh ibol'a naloi nagol mit'a bohhal um chu nalunggim pi ham nangma mit'a inkam uma chu?" 42 Nangma mit'a inkam kimu louva, "Jol, namit'a bohhal um chu nalahdoh peh inge, tia seiding iti nagel theiyuham? Miphalhem, amasan nangma mit'a inkam chu kilah doh masat in, chutileh nagol mit'a bohhal um chu abol ding dan nahet ding ahi. Thingphung Agan Aki-Hedoh In Ahi." 43 "Thingphung pha khat in ga phalou asodoh theipoi, chule thingphung phalou vin ga pha asodoh ngaipoi. 44 Thingphung khat chu agan akihen ahi. Theichang ga lingphung hoa konin akilou khapoi, chule lengpiga jong lingboh ah akilou poi. 45 Miphan alungsung thilkhohna pha a konin thilpha asodoh in, chule migilouvin alungsung thilkhohna phalouva konin thilse asodohe. Nasei chu ipi hileh nalungunga hung kondoh ahi. 46 "Hijeh a chu ibol'a 'Pakai, Pakai' tia neikou jing uham, kasei bon bollou uva? 47 Keiman koiham khat kahenga hunga, kathuhil ngaiya, chule ejui ho chu itobang hidiu ham navetsah unge. 48 Ama chu mikhat inkhat sa'a abulphu ding thuhtah'a laiya akhombul song chung a phut tobang ahi. Twi ahungso'a in chu ahin nuh jong leh dettah a kisa

ahijeh chun adingdet kheh in ahi. 49 Amavang koihileh athu ja'a chule nunglou hochu mikhat akhombul umlouva insa tobang ahi. Twipi ahungso'a hasuh a asuh le alhu pai ji tai." ati.

**7** Yeshuan hiche ho jouse miho koma aseijou phat chun, Capernaum langah akile tai. 2 Hiche lai chun Rome sepai jalamkai khat dinga asoh sahlut tah khat chu hatah in adammon thiding kon cha ahitai. 3 Sepai jalamkai pan Yeshua chungchang ajahdoh phat in, aman ja umtah Juda upa ho asolin, ahinkou uva asohpa ahung damsah din asol'e. 4 Hijeh chun amahon jong ngehkhoh tah in Yeshua chun mipa akithopi din atao tauve. "Napanpina chang dinga lom khattou aumleh, ama hi ahi," atiuvin ahi. 5 "Ajeh chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong eisah pehuve," atiuve. 6 Hijeh chun Yeshua jong amaho toh alhon'in achetai. Ahivangin in ahunglhun masangjep un, sepai jalamkai pan loi phabep asol'in hitin agasei sah e, "Pakai, ka-in'a hung dingin nang le nang kisugim hih in, ajehchu keima chutobang loma jana chang dinga kilom kahipoi." 7 Keima hungdoh a nangma toh kimuto dinga jong lhingjou lou kahi. Naum na'a kon chun thu chu seijeng'in, kasohpa suhdam'a umding ahi. 8 Ken hiche hi kahenai, ajehchu keima jong kachunga ho thunoiya um kahin, chule kenjong ka sepai ho chung a thuneina kanei ahi. Keiman "Chen" ti bouseh kasei le acheuvin, "Hungin" katileh ahung uve. Chule kasohthe komah "Hiche bol'in kati leh abol jenguve," atiuve. 9 Yeshuan hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lheh jenge. Mihonpi anungjui ho heng lam angan hitin aseiyee, "Kaseipeh nahiue, hitobang tahsan na hi Israel pumpi sungah kamukha poi!" ati. 10 Chuin sepai jalamkaipa loiho chu a'inah akile tauvin ahileh sohpa damthengsel'a anaum chu amu'uvvin ahi. Yeshuan Meithainu Chapa Athisa Akaitou 11 Chomkhat jouvin Yeshua aseijui hotoh Nain kho langah acheuvin, mihonpi tamtah'in ajui uve. 12 Thivui dinga hung kijotdoh honkhat khopi kelkot phunga chun atohkha uvin ahi. Khangdong athipa chu meithainu chapa changkhatseh ahin, chule khosunga pat mihonpi tamtah'in amanu aumpiu ahi. 13 Pakaiyin amanu amu chun, alungsung khotonan adimtan ahi. "Kap hih'in!" tin aga lhamon e. 14 Chuin thikong lama chun achen atongkhan ahile apoho adingden'un ahi. "Gollhang" atin "Kaseipeh nahi, thoudoh in" ati. 15



Chuin athiah pasal chapang chu ahung toudoh in thu aseipan tai! Chule Yeshuan anu anungpeh tan ahi. 16 Kichatna lentah in mihonpi chu alonvuh tai, chule amahon Pathen avahchoiyun, "Thil nasatah bolthei themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdoh tai," atiuvin chule "Pathen in tunin amite aviltai," atiuve. 17 Chule Yeshua chungchang thusoh Judea gam pumpi le akimvel thinglhang gamkai ho'ah the chansoh'in aumtai. 18 Twilutsah John seijui hon Yeshua thilbol jouse chu John aseipeh tauve. Hijeh chun John in aseijuite lah'a mini akouvin, 19 chule adong dingin Pakai komah asoltai. "Nangma Messiah kanga jingu chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavet nahlai diu ham?" agatisah e. 20 John seijui tenin Yeshua amu lhon phat in aseilhon tai, "Twilutsah John in hiche dong dinga eihin sollhon ahi, Nangma Messiah, kanga jing pau chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavetjing nahlai diu ham?" atilhon e. 21 Hiche pettah a chu Yeshuan mi tampi anatnau, adammo nahou asuhdam pet, lhagaoboh vop ho aboldam pet, chule khomulou ho kho amusah pet anahie. 22 Yeshuan John seijui teni chu aseipeh in, "John hengah kile lhon in lang nathilmu lhon le nathujah lhon chengse seipeh lhon tan-mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot'in, miphah ho jendam ahin, nangong'in kho ajan, mithiho kaithouvin aumin, chule Kipana Thuphahi mivaichate hengah seiphong'in aumtai. 23 Chule seipeh lhon'in, keima jeh a kiheimang louho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh'e," ati. 24 John seijui tenin adalhah jouvin Yeshuan ama thudol mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin ahi. "Itobang mi veding'a gamthip a chu nache uham? Ama chu huimut lingle peng don anem ham? 25 Ahiloule ponsil mantamtah'a kivon mi mudinga nakiginchat um? Ahipoi, von hoitah kivon hole nomsatah'a hingho chu leng inpia bou akimui. 26 Themgao ve nahiu ham? Henge, chule themgao sanga chungnung jo ahi. 27 John chu Pathen Lekhabu in hitia aseipa chu ahi, Ven, keiman namasangah ka thu lhangsam kasol'e, chule aman nalampi namasanga asemkup ding ahi. 28 Kaseipeh nahiuve, anahing jouse lah'a, koima John sanga lenjo aumpoi. Ahin Pathen lenggam a aneopen jengjong chu ama sangin alenjon ahi!" ati. 29 Hiche thu ajah tah'un, mipi jouse-kaidong ho jengin jong-Pathen lampi chu adih ahi ti apom'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho John khut'a baptize anachang ahuiue. 30 Amavang Pharisee hole hou danthu themhon Pathen

thilgon apampaiyun ahi, ijeh inem itile amahon John tuilutsah chu apomlouvu ahi. 31 "Tukhang mite hi ipi toh katekah tadem?" tin Yeshuan adongin "Iti kahilchet ding ham?" ati. 32 Amaho hi kailhang lah'a chapang kichem tobang ahuiue. Amaho aloi agol ho komah aphunchel un, "Keihon moupui golvah la kalhauvin, nalam pouve" hijeh chun thivuina la joh kalhauvin chule nakap pouve. 33 Ajeh chu Tuilutsah John chun aphot ho changlah neh ahiloule lengpitwi don kiti hohin asumang pon, chule nanghon, "Thilhavop ahi" natiuve. 34 Mihem Chapan, alangkhat'ah, anen adonin, chule naseiyun, "Milop jukham chule kaidong ho le chonse dang ho jol le gol!" natiuve. 35 Ahinla chihna chu adih ahi ti anungjui ho hinkho'ah tahlengin aume, ati. 36 Pharisee ho lah'a khat in Yeshua toh nilhan an nekhom din angeh in, hijeh chun Yeshua jong ama in'a chun achen an nedin atoutai. 37 Chukom muna an aneh ding chu numei jonthanhoi a chonse khat in ahethpat in, amanun songval bom khat'ah thao namtui mantamtah kikhum ahinchoiye. 38 Chuin amanu chu adilsun Amapa kengmuh gal lam'a chun adilsun akaptai. Amitlhi akengmuh lamah avalhan, hichu asam in athehgo in ahi. Chuin akengmuh chu namtui athe in achop chuh chuh tan ahi. 39 Pharisee mipa anne a koupa chun hichu amuphat in ama le ama akihoulim in, "Hiche mipa hi themgao ahipou pouleh, itobang numei ham athamkha nu hi, amanu hi michonse ahi! ti aheth tei ding ahi," atin ahi. 40 Chutah chun Yeshuan alunggel chu ahin donbut in, "Simon" tin Pharisee pa koma chun, "Thilkhat nakomah kaseinom'e" ati. "Sei jeng in, houhil" tin Simon in adonbut paiyin ahi. 41 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseipeh tai: "Mikhat in mini sum abatsah in-khatpa dangka ja-nga chule khat dangka som-nga. 42 Ahin anigel lhon in asajou lhon tapon, hijeh chun hepi na neitah in angaidam in abat lhon akah peh tai. Chujou chun kojoh chun ama chu ngailu jon tem tia nagel em?" tin adongtai. 43 Simon in adonbut in, "Keigel in abat tamjopa chu," ati. "Hichu adih'e" tin Yeshuan aseitai. 44 Chuin numeinu heng lam ngan akiheiyin Simon jah'a aseitai, "Hiche numeinu hichea dilsu nu hi ven. Keima na'in a kahung lut chun, nangman tui kakenga vutkhu silhhah nading neipepon, ahivangin hiche nu hin amitlhi tuyin asop lhan, chule asam in atheh ngim in ahi." 45 Nangman chibai neiboh pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu hin kakengmuh



achop chop jong anga hih laiye. **46** Nangman kalua olive thao nuding na gelkhoh pon, amanu vang hin kakeng phang thao namtuiyin anui. **47** "Kaseipeh nahi, amanu chonsetna ho—tamtah ahiuvin, ngaidam ahitai, hijeh a chu amanun ngailutna lentah eimusah ahi. Amavang mi akingaidam lhom chu akipah lhom in ahi" ati. **48** Chuin Yeshuan numeinu jah'a, "Nachonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai" ati. **49** Dokhanga tou miho chu ama ho le amaho akihouvun, "Hiche mipa hi koi hiya mi chonse jong angaidam ham?" atiuvin ahi. **50** Chule Yeshuan numeinu jah'a aseitai, "Natahsan in nahuhhing ahitai, lungmongin chetan," ati.

**8** Chujou vin Yeshua anaivellah kho ho vilding in akipandoh in, Pathen Lenggam chungchang Kipana Thupha seiphong leh hillhang le akop in ahi. Aseijui somleni ho jong akipuiyin, 2 lhagaoboh vop'a kon le anatna kisudam numei phabep khat jong ahiuve. Amaho lah a chun Mary Magdelene, thilha sagi anodoh peh nu; **3** Joanna, Chuza jinu, Herod sumkolveina vesuipa; Susanna; chule adang mi tamtah Yeshua le aseijui te anei agouva panpi na hintoh doh jing ho jong ahiuve. **4** Nikhat Yeshuan thusim khat thulem'in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom chom'a kon hung kisutoa athusei ngaidinga hung ho komah hitin aseiy: **5** "Loubol mi khat amuchi tu dingin achedoh tai. Aloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi abang chu lamsih'a achun, chuva chun chotphan aumin, chule vachaten anedoh tauve. **6** Muchi adang songlah'a achui. Ahung khang doh'in, ahin akehdoh chu agopla loiyn asunou ding alhomjeh in athidoh tai. **7** Muchi adang chu linglah'a achun, ahung kehdoh in chule ling chun adeplih jitai. **8** Muchi adang khat kit chu leipha laiyah achui. Hiche muchi chu akhang in, ga ahin son anakitu sangin ajat jakhat in agan ahi" ati. Hiche aseijouvin ahung pengjah jengin, "Koihileh angai na ding nakhang nei chan in angaiya ahetchet ding ahi," ati. **9** Aseijui hon hiche thulem hi ipi kisei na ham adongun ahi. **10** Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet thei nadiuva phalpehna chang nahiuve. Amavang midangho hilna a thulem kaman hi Pathen Lekhabua kisun guilhun nadinga ahi: Ahin vet teng uleh, amu tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajah teng uleh, ahethei lou diu ahi." **11** "Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahna chu ahi: Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi. **12** Lamsih a chu muchin avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a ahivanga agiloupa hunga

atahsan thei nalou ding le asochat lou na dinga alungsunga kon alahmang peh miho aseina ahi. **13** Muchi songlah'a chu hon avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a chule kipah tah'a kisanta, ahivanga jung akhothuh loujeh uva phat chomkhat kah'a bou tahsan, lhpna atoteng uleh lhuji ho aseina ahi. **14** Muchi linglah'a chu hon avetsah chu, athu ja'a ahivanga athujah chu leiset gimna haosatna chule nopsahna hon atomchah a khangdoh thei talou ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun apilhing thei tapouvin ahi. **15** Chule muchi leipha laiya chu chun milungtheng, lungthim pha, Pathen thu ja'a nung ho, chule lungneng tah'a ga tamtah sodoh ho aseina ahi. Meivah Lheng Akikhu Den Ngaipoi" **16** "Koiman meivah avah in chule lheng'in akhun ahiloule jalkhun noiyah asel ngaipoi. Meivah chu atunna ah akitungin, chuva chun avah chu insunga lut jousen amuthei bouve. **17** Ljeh inem itile akiselguh jouse lhangphonga hung kipodoh ding, chule akiphongdoh lou jouse meivah noiya kipodoh ding mijouse kihetsah ding ahi." **18** "Hijeh chun iti najah uvem chingtheyiyn. Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding. Amavang thungai louho chu, ahetsa dan'a agel hou jeng jong amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi." ati. Yeshua Le A-Insung Mite **19** Chuin Yeshua anu le asopiho amatoh kimudin ahung un, ahin mihonpi jeh chun ama kom nailut theilouvin aum tauve. **20** Koiham khat'in Yeshua aseipeh in, "Nanu le nasopiho polangah aumuve, chule nakimutopi nom uve," atipeh tai. **21** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kanu le kasopi ho chu koi hileh Pathen thu ja'a athua nungho chu ahiuve" ati. **22** Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a aseiyin, "Dil gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite" ati. Hijeh chun kong sungah alut'un akipatdoh tauve. **23** Konga akitol laiyun, Yeshua chomkhat kichol din a-imu'e. Ahin sotloulaiyin, huipi hattah tuipi chungah chun anungsuh'e. Kong chu tui adim tan, amaho setoh teiding dinmun'ah achutauve. **24** Aseijuite acheuvin agakaithou un, "Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihitauve!" tin apengjah jeng tauve. Yeshua athodoh phat in, huipi le tui kinonglai chu aphothip tai. Chuin apettah in huipi athip'in imajouse anomsel tai. **25** Chuin amaho chu adongin, "Natahsan'u hoiba ham?" ati. Amaho akihouli chichel'un, "Thupeh anei teng huipi le tuikinong jengin jong athu angaiye!" akitiuve. **26** Hichun amaho Galilee a pat in dil gallang, Gerasene gamkai ahunglung tauve. **27** Yeshua konga kona



apotdoh leh, mikhat thilhavop khat ahungin ahung kimupin ahi. Phat sottah amapa chu in beiya chule sagoh keova khopi pam lhanmol lah'a cheng ji ahi. 28 Yeshua amu mu chun apeng'in chule amasanga alhu jengin ahi. Chuin ahung peng in, "Ipi jeh a kakoma hung kikumlut nahim, Yeshua, Chungnung pen Pathen Chapa? Lungsettah in, katao ahi, nei gimbol hih in," ati. 29 Ijeh inem itile Yeshuan hiche lhagaoboh chu amapa a kona ahungdoh nadinga ana thupehsa ahitai. Hiche lhagao boh hin mipa hi athunun ji ahi. Akimattup'a thihkhaova akibultuh jeng jong leh, aman imalouva atumtan jia gammang lah adelji, apumpia thilha thaneina noiya um ahitai. 30 Yeshuan adongin, "Namin ipi ham?" ati. "Janel" tin ahin donbut'e, ajehchu hiche mipa chu thilha tampin abop ahi. 31 Thilha ho chun Yeshuan atosin bei onghom'a asol louna diuvin angeh tauve. (Abyssos g12) 32 Hiche mun'a chu voh hon tampi mollanga lha ahiuvin, chule thilhaho chun hiche vohchaho sunga alut nadiu joh in athum'un ahi. Hijeh chun Yeshuan phalna apen, 33 chuin thilhaho chu mipa a konin ahung potdoh'un vohchaho sungah alut uvin, chule vohcha honpi chu molchung akensuh'a pat chun alhaisuh un dillen a chun alhai lhaugin alhum lut gam tauve. 34 Achinghon thilsoh chu amuphat un, anai vel'a khohe le akimvel thinglhang gam ho ah alhai lut un thusoh chu athejal le tauve. 35 Thilsoh umchan veding in mipiho ahung lhaidoh uve. Mihonpi chomloulakah in Yeshua hengah ahung kikhom un, chule hiche mipa thilhaho a kona kilha ongpa chu amuuvin ahi. Amapa chu Yeshua kengbul'ah atouvin, von akivon'in, chule alimgeh tan, chule amaho chu abonun akicha tauvin ahi. 36 Chuin thilsoh umchan muho chun adangho jah'a thilha voppa chu iti suhdam'a umham ti aseipeh un ahi. 37 Chuin Gerasene gamkaiya mipiho jousen Yeshua hengah agam'u adalhah'a achemang nadin angeh tauve, ajehchu kichatna nasatah huinun chun alodim u ahitai. Hijeh chun Yeshua jong kong sungah alelut in adalhatai, dil gal langkhat le galkai kit dingin. 38 Mipa thilha kinodoh peh pa chun amatoh lhonkhom din athum'in, ahin Yeshuan inlang joh a asol'in, hitin aseipeh e, 39 "Ahipoi, na insungmite kom joh'a chen lang, chule Pathen in nadinga nabolpeh jouse hi gaseipeh tan," ati. Hijeh chun amapa chu khopi dung lah'a achen, Yeshuan thil loupi abolpeh ho aseiphong len ahi. 40 Dil gallang a chun mihonpin Yeshua ana

lem'un ahi, ajeh chu amahon ananga jingu ahi. 41 Chuin Jairus kiti akikhopnau in'a lamkai khat, ahungin Yeshua kengbul'a abohkhuip in a'ina akilhonpi din ahung tem'e. 42 Achanu changkhat seh, kum somleni bep chu, thiah ahi. Yeshua amapa chutoh alhon khom'in ahileh amachu mihonpi chun atom chahkkeh jengin ahi. 43 Mihonpi lah'a chun numei khat kum somleni jen thilong'a damlou aumin, amanun damna akimu jou lou ahi. 44 Yeshua nung lang'a pat ahungin, amanun Yeshua ponmang athamtai. Apettah chun athilon atang hel tai. 45 "Koiham ei tongkha?" tin Yeshuan ahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilounau aseiyun chuin Peter in, "Pipu, mihonpi hin nasuhkhah ahi," ati. 46 Ahivangin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Koiham khat in thamkhah ding lungput neimonga eitham ahi, ijeh inem itile keiya kona suhdamna thaneina apot kahei," ati. 47 Numei nu chun ki-immang thei kahitapai ti ahet phat in, kithing pumin akengbul'ah adilsutan ahi. Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atohkhah ham chule adampai jeng thu ahilchet hochu ajauvin ahi. 48 "Chanu" tin amanu jah'a chun, "Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai, lungmongin chetan" ati. 49 Amanu koma thu aseijing laiyn, kikhopna in'a lamkai pa, Jairus, in'a kon thupole khat ahung vailhungin ahi. Aman amapa jah'a aseipeh in, "Nachanu athitai. Tua houhil nasuhboi chu phachomlou ding ahitai," ati. 50 Ahin Yeshuan thilsoh ajah chun, Jairus jah'a hitin aseipeh, "Kicha hih'in, tahsan poupouvin, amanu suhdam'a umding ahi," atipeh e. 51 Amaho in ahunglhun phat'un, Yeshuan Peter, John, le James, chule numei chapangnu nulepa tailou midang koima toh alut ding anompoi. 52 In chu mi tamtah akap le amaovah dimset'a um ahi, ahin aman aseiyin, "Kap tahih un! Athi ahipoi, a-imu ahibouve," atipeh'e. 53 Ahivangin mihonpi chun anuisat un, ajeh chu athitai tichu hoitah a ahet'u ahi. 54 Chuin Yeshuan akhut in atuh in chule aw sangtah in, "Chanu, thoudoh in!" tin aseitai. 55 Chuin hiche pet tah chun amanu hinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitah in ahung dingdoh e! Chuin Yeshuan nehding khattou apeh diuvin aseipeh tai. 56 Anu le apa chu akipah val behseh jengin, ahin Yeshuan thilsoh chu koima koma seidoh lou din ahilchah e.

**9** Nikhat Yeshuan aseijui somleni ho chu akoukhom in, thilhaho jouse le natna jouse suhdamna thahatna le thilboltheina apen ahi. 2 Chuin aman amaho chu Pathen Lenggam thudol mijouse seipeh



ding leh adamlou te damsah dingin asoldoh'e. 3 tao dingin Yeshuan mihonpi adalhan ahi. Aseijuite "Najin nadiuvah imacha kipoh hih'un" tin ahilchah bouseh toh um ahin, aman hitin adong tai, "Mihon kei in "Tenggol ham, sakhaoh ham, an neh ding ham, hi koi ahi eitiuvem?" atileh, 19 amahon adonbut un, sum ham ahilouleh von khel jeng jong kipoh hih'un. "Abangin Twilutsah John nahi atiuvin, abangin Elijah, 4 Nache na chan uvah khopi nadallah tokah uvin chule adanghon malai themgaoho lah'a khat thoukit nalhun nau in a chun um'un. 5 Chule khopi khat chun nahi atiuve," atipeh uve. 20 Chuin aman amaho nangho lemding adauva ahileh, nakengphang uva chu adong'in, "Nanghon la koi ahi neitiuvem?" atileh vutku ho thinglhauvin, hiche miho chu aso so kisoh Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen a tauhen tia lhahdohna in," ati. 6 Hitichun amahon kon hung kisol chu nahi," ati. 21 Yeshuan aseijuite khotin'a gamchot apan'un, Kipana Thupha lhangsap koi ahi koima koma aseidoh louna diuvin agihsal'in chule ana damlou damsah toh aboluve. Herod In ahi. 22 "Mihem Chapa hin gim genthei tampi athoh Yeshua Aki-Mupi Nom 7 Herod Antipas, Galilee ding," tin ahinseiyin, "Amachu upa ho, thempuho, gamvaipopan Yeshua natoh thilbol jouse ajahdoh chule hou danthuhil hon ahin pampai diu ahi. Ama phat in alungboi dendai. Mi konkhat chun Twilutsah chu tha a umding, amavang anithum nileh athilah'a John athilah'a kon thoudoh kit ahi atiuve. 8 Adanghon kona kaithouva umding ahi" ati. 23 Chuin mihonpi Yeshua chu Elijah ahilouleh themgaoh holah'a khat jah'a chun aseiyin, "Nangho koi tobang kanungjui athia kon thoukit ahi atiuve. 9 "Keiman la John kathat nom naum uleh, nangma chang kingailutna'a konin tan," tin Herod in aseiyin, "Ahileh hiche mipa, athusim kiheidoh un, na thingpel niseh'in kiput un, chule kajah pa hi koiham?" ati. Chule ama chu mutei ding neijuiyun. 24 Nahinkho nahuhhing nom le nachan atup jing tan ahi. Yeshuan Mi Sang Nga Val Jen ding, amavang keima jal'a nakatdoh le nahuhhing ding Avahva 10 Seijui ho ahung kileu chun, Yeshua hengah ahi. 25 Chuleh ipi phatchomna mun natem, vannoi athilbol jouseu aseipeh tauve. Chuin ama amaho pumpi neiyin lang nangma tah kisusen kisumang le chutoh guhthim chan Bethsaida kho langah ache le chun? 26 Khattouvin keima le ka thusei eijachat pi tauvin ahi. 11 Ahivangin mihonpi chun hoiya ache leh, Mihem Chapan jong amachu aloupina a chule aholdoh un chule ajui tauve. Aman amaho chu alem Pa le vantil thengte loupina a ahung kile tengleh in, Pathen Lenggam thudol ahil'in, chule ana damlou ajachatpi ding ahi. 27 Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, ho asudam in ahi. 12 Nilhangkai vaipei thim lang hin tutua hikom'a dingho lah'a mi phabep'in Pathen seijui somleni akoma ahungun aseitauve, "Mihonpi Lenggam amu tokah uva thina atolou diu ahi," ati. 28 hi naivellah khoho le loujao dungah soldoh tan, Niget hamkhat jouvin Yeshuan Peter, John, le James anneh le jan gena ding akimu thei nadiuvin. Hikom hocheng hi molchung khat'ah taodingin apuitouve. munthip'a hin neh ding imacha aumpoi," ahung tiuve. 29 Chuin atao laiyyin, amaiso ahung kikhel'in, chule 13 Ahivangin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Nanghon amaho avon'ah ho kidangtah'in abangsel jengin ahi. 30 vah'un" ati. "Ahin keihon changlhah pheng-nga le nga Phulou helouvin mini, Mose le Elijah ahung kilah ni bouseh kaneiyuve," tin ahin donbut'un, "Ahilou le lhonin Yeshua toh akihoulim pan tauve. 31 Amaho kacheuva nehding mihonpi hijat dinga hi kagachoh chu vet ding'in aloupi l'heh jengui. Chule amaho diuva nangaitom?" atiuve. 14 Ajeh chu chukoma chu leiset a pat'a apotdoh ding thu, Jerusalem a guilhung mi pasal sang nga jen umah ahi. Yeshuan vahding thun akihoulim un ahi. 32 Peter le adang teni in, "Mi somnga nga bep'a aloi loiya tou dingin seipeh chu ihmu lhugam ahitauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Yeshua un," ati. 15 Hijeh chun mipi abon'un atou tauve. 16 loupina chu amu'uvvin chule mi ni amatoh adinkhom Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan, chu amu'uve. 33 Mose le Elijah in adallah kigot pan vanlam aven, phatthei abohtai. Chuin changlhah ho laiyyin, Peter in, aseijeng jong helou khop'in ahung chu ahal hal'a asukkeh toh kilhon in, changlhah le nga eodoh'in, "Pipu, hilai mun'a ium'u hi anom'e! liem munthum hetjingnan song uhite-khat nang ding, khat Mose ding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahintie. 34 Ahin, hitia aseijeng vang chun, meilhang khat in alekhu aneuvin, chule chomkhat jouvin seijui hon nehmo paipah somleni alohdoh uve. 18 Nikhat achangseh'a tauvin, meilhangin atomkhun toh lhonin kichat nan



amaho alodim tauve. **35** Chuin meibol lah kon chun awgin khat'in hitin ahin seiye, "Hiche hi Kachapa ahi, Kalhendoh pa ahi. Athu ngaiyun," ati. **36** Awgin athip chun Yeshua chu achangeh anahitai. Hiche athilmo houchu chuche phat laichun koima komah aseidoh pouve. **37** Ajing'a molchunga pat ahung suh jou uchun, mihonpi tamtah'in Yeshua akimupi uve. **38** Mihonpi lah'a mikhat chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, lungset'in kachapa neivet peh in tia katao ahi, ajeh chu ama bouseh hi kacha neisun ahi. **39** Lhagao gilouvin aman jin, phulouvin apengjah jin, chule akam ah achilphon alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin ahangin amoh dalhah ji poi. **40** Na seijuite hengah einodoh peh nadiuvin kathum'in hinlah anodoh jou pouve," ahung ti. **41** Yeshuan aseitai, "Nangho tahsan bei le midihlou ho! Nangho itih chan kaumpiua kakhongai jing ding nahiu ham?" atin, chuin mipa jah'a chun, "Nachapa hikomah hinpuiyin," ati. **42** Chapang pa ahung machon jep laiyn, thilha chun tol'ah ahin sulhun, nasatah in aveingoi jenge. Ahivangin Yeshuan lhagao gilou chu aphoh thip in chapangpa chu asudam tai. Chuin aman amapa chu apa alepeh kittai. **43** Chutobang thilsoh Pathen thilboltheina kidangtah amu uchun mipi chu atiu ajalheh jeng tai. Athilbolho jouse mijousen adatmah laiyn, Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a hitin aseie, **44** "Ngaiyuvin chule kathusei hi geldoh jingun. Mihem Chapa hi agalmithe khut'a pehdoh a umding ahi," ati. **45** Ahin amahon ipi aseina ham ahethei pouve. Athupina chu amahoa kona kiselguh ahi, hijeh chun ahethei pouve, chule doh ding jong kichakit ahieuve. **46** Chuin aseijuite koi alenpen ham ti akinel salah lah jeng tauvin ahi. **47** Ahin, Yeshuan alunggel u ahen, hijeh chun chapang neocha khat akoma dingin alai. **48** Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseie, "Koi hileh hitobang chapang neocha keima thalheng'a sang'a chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun eisol'ah kapa jong asan ahi. Nalah uva aneopen chu alenpen ahi," ati. **49** John in Yeshua jah'a, "Pipu, koihamkhat in namin'a thilha anodoh kamu uvin, ahivangin eiho loilah'a ajao loujeh in angah dingin kaseipeh tauve," ahin ti. **50** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kham hih un, koihileh nadoudal lou phot chu nanga ding ahi" ati. **51** Van'a lahtouva aumna ding phat ahung naitoh lhonin, Yeshua Jerusalem jon din dettah a kigellha pumin achen ahi. **52** Aman thupole ho Samaria khokhat'ah, availhun na dinga akigot theina diuvin

asol masan ahi. **53** Ahivangin hiche khoa mipi ho chun Yeshua chu asang tapouve, ajehchu ama Jerusalem jona achejing lai ahi. **54** James le John in hiche amudoh lhon phat in, amanin Yeshua jah'a, "Pakai, van'a kona amaho gouvam jeng ding mei ikou lhah diu ham?" atilhone. **55** Ahin Yeshua akiheiyin amani chu aphoh'in ahi. **56** Hijeh chun amaho khochom khat ah ache tauve. **57** Amahon chutia lam ajot laiyn, koiham khat'in Yeshua jah'a, "Nache na chan'ah najui inge," ati. **58** Ahin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneiyn, vachaten gena ding bu aneiyn, ahivangin Mihem Chapam alu ngapna ding jeng jong aneipoi," atipeh e. **59** Aman midang khat jah'a, "Hungin, neijuiyin" ati. Mipa chu anom in hinlah hitin aseie, "Pakai, amasan inlam kileng ting kapa gavui masa tadinge," ati. **60** Ahivangin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Lhagaova thihon amithi hou kivuiyuhin! Nangma kin chu chele a Pathen Lenggama thudol seiphong chu ahi," ati. **61** Achom khat in aseiyin, "Henge Pakai, keiman najui inge, ahin amasan ka insungmi tetoh gakivailah tadinge," ati. **62** Ahin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Koi hileh akhut'a langkon tuhta chule nunglam ve chu Pathen Lenggama a dingin alhing poi," ati.

**10** Tun Pakai in seijui adang mi somsagi le ni alhendoh in amaho chu akop kop'in khotin le muntin vilding agot naho ah asol in ahi. **2** Hiche ho cheng hi amaho ahilchahna ahi: "Lousoh ga khortup ding atam, ahin natong ho alhome. Hijeh chun Pakai hengah taovun amachu ga chomtup dia mopo ahi; alouva natong ding mi ahin solbe nadin thum'un." **3** Tun cheuvin, chuleh geldoh jingun keiman si-al lah'a kelngoi kisol tobanga kasol nahieuve. **4** Sum le pai ima kipoh hih'un, sakhaio jong kipoh hih'un, kengchot akop'in jong pohih un. Chuleh lampi dungah khattou lem dingin kingapa hih'un. **5** Khattou in'a nalut teng uleh, amasan "Pathen lungmonna hiche in'a hin umhen" tin asauvin. **6** Hichea cheng ho chu alungmon uleh, phattheina chu umden ding; achutilou uleh, phattheina chu nahenguva hung kile ding ahi. **7** In khat'a kon inkhat ah vahle hih'un. Munkhat bou ah um unlang, amahon napeh peh uchu neuvn chule don'un. Min phatah a najen nau sanding kiphalam hih'un, ajehchu anatong chun alosan amuding mong ahi. **8** "Khopi khat a nalut uva nasan uleh, namasanga ahin luidoh doh uchu neuvn." **9** Adamlou sudam'un



lang seipeh'un, "Pathen Lenggam chu tun nakom uva aumtai" tiuvin. 10 Ahin khopi khattou in nasan dauleh, alampiu dunga chun chedoh unlang seiyun, 11 Nakhopiu sunga vutkhu ho geiyin kakenguva kon'in kathing lhaue, nasoso kisoa dinga dalah nahiue ti vetsahnan. Chule hiche hi heuvin-Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai! 12 Kaseipeh nahiue thupi kitan nileh agilou Sodom kho chu chutobang khopi ho sanga phajep diu ahi. 13 "Itobang lunghemnan nangau hitam, vo Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijeh inem itile nalah'a thilkidang kibol hohi agilou Tyre le Sidon khohoa kibol hitaveleh, sotlaiya pat'in amipihon achonset nauva kon lungheina nei untin, khaodippon kisil untin chule akisih'u tahlang nan aluchung uvah vutvam kiloi tauvinte. 14 Henge, Tyre le Sidon khopi teni hi thupi kitan nileh nangho sanga phajep diu ahi. 15 Chule nangho Capernaum mite, van-gam'ah jabolna chang nauvin natem? Nachan loudiu ahi, thina mun'a nachesuh joh diu ahi," ati. (Hadēs 986) 16 Chuin aseijuite jah'a aseiyin, "Koihileh nathuhil'u kisan a chun keijong eisan ahi. Chule napampai chan'u chun keijong eipampai ahi. Chule koihileh keima eipampai chan chun Pathen, eihinsolpa apampai ahi" ati. 17 Seijui somsagi leni ho ahung kileuvin, thanom tah in thulhut ahin bol'un ahi. "Pakai, thilhalo jeng jong kathu uvin anunge nangma min kapat ule," atiuve. 18 "Henge" tin amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Satan van'a kona kolphe banga alahsuh kamui! 19 Veuvin, keiman nangho galmi thilboltheina chungu thuneina kapeh nahiue, chule nanghon gul le aipi chungu lam najot diu chule nachilgoi dingu ahi. Imachan nasuhkhah loudiu ahi. 20 Amavang lhagao gilou nathuuva anun jeh in kipah hih'un, ahin van-gam'a namin'u akijihlut jeh joh in kipah un," ati. 21 Hiche pettah chun Yeshua Lhagao Thenga kipana adimset tan, chuin hitin aseiyi, "O Hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thilho nangman aching le athem'a kigel hoa pat'a naseguh a, chapang ho henga naphondoh jeh in kakipah'e. Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunglhai sah'e," ati. 22 "Kapan keima imajouse chungu mopohna eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah in ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetsah dinga alhen ho tailouvin koiman Pachu dihtah in ahepoi" ati. 23 Chuin amaho changseh aumpet un, aman aseijuite heng lam ngan aseiyi, "Nathilmu chengseu mu ah mit hochu anunnom e. 24 Kaseipeh

nahiue, themgao ho le lengho tamtah'in nathilmu chengseu hi muding anagaldot jingu ahin, hinlah anamupouve. Chuleh najah houhi jah ding anagaldot jing'u ahin, hinlah anaja pove," ati. 25 Nikhat hou danthua them khat Yeshua patep dingin adingdoh in hiche thudoh hi adonge, "Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei thei nadia ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (aiōnios g166) 26 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mose dan in ipi aseiyi em? Iti nasim am?" tin adongtai. 27 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Nangman nalung pumpin, na lhagao pumpin, na thaneina pumpin, chule nalungthim pumpin Pakai naPathen chu ngailun. Chule nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun," tin aseiyi ati. 28 "Adih'e" tin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Hichu bol'in chule nahin ding ahi!" ati. 29 Mipa chun athilbol them akichan nom'in, hijeh chun Yeshua chu adongin, "Koiham kaheng kakom?" ati. 30 Yeshuan thusim khat in adonbut in: "Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah ah migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aholhah peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobang'in lam pang'ah adalha tauve." 31 Thempu khat in agatoh khan, hinlah mipa chuva akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang langkhat joh apal in adalhatai. 32 Hou'in lhachale ho khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apeldoh tai. 33 "Chuin musit'a um Samaria mikhat ahung pheiyin, mipa amu chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi." 34 Akom ah ache naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu ajen'in olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompeh tai. Chuin mipa chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, in khat ah ahin puilut in chukoma chun ajenlen ahi. 35 Ajing in in-ngahpa chu dangka cheng ni apen, aseiyin, "Hichepa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi," ati. 36 "Tun seiyyin hiche mithum ho lah'a chu koipen tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau dinga aheng akom hi ham?" tin Yeshuan adongtai. 37 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Akhoto pachu ahi," ati. Chuin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Adih'e, tun chenlang chutobang chun gabol tan," ati. 38 Yeshua le aseijuite Jerusalem lam jona achejing laiyyun, khokhat ahung lhung un, chua chun Martha kiti nun a-in'a dingin alemin ahi. 39 Asopinu Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, athuhil chu angaiye. 40 Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh lentah agon jeh chun alunggim in ahi. Yeshua komah



ahungin ahung seitai, "Pakai dihtheilou nasah lou khattou ham kasopinu thipbeh a atouva ken natch jouse katch? Eihung kithopi na dingin hinsol in," ati. 41 Ahivangin Pakai in amanu hengah aseiyin, "Ngailut Martha, nangma hitiho jouse chungu hi lunggima lung himo nahi." 42 "Thilkhat bouseh khohsah le lunggim nading aume. Maryn hichu akimudoh in, chule amanu a kona kilamang thei lou ding ahitai," ati.

**11** Khatvei hi Yeshua munkhat ah taona mangin aume. Ahin chai chun, aseijute lah'a khat akom'ah ahungin aseiyu, "Pakai, taoje neihil'un John in aseijute ahil bangin" ahung ti. 2 Yeshuan aseiyin, hitia hi natao dingui ahi: "Hepa, namin chu thengtah in kikoi hen, nalenggam hung lhung loi hen 3 Niseh a kangaichat u annei nei peuvin 4 Chule kachonset nau ngaidam in, Kachunguva chonse ho kangaidam bangun chule l'hepna ah nei lhahlut sah hih'un" ati. 5 Chuin taoding dan ahilben, hiche thusim hi amangchai: "Tekah nan nangma jankhang kim in naloi nagol in khat'ah nachen, changlhah pheng thum palah ding nadei jal'in naga chetai" Nangman akom'ah naseiyin, 6 "Kaloi khat tuchun eivil dingin ahung vailhungin, chule keiman ima nehsah ding kaneipoi, tin nathum tai." 7 Chule tekahnan, ama chun alupna dan sunga kon chun, "Nei houloh tahih in. Kot jong tujana dinga kikhah ahitai, ka insungmi te le keima jong jalkhun'a kabon chauva umah kahi tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge," ahin ti. 8 Hiche hi kaseipeh nahi-ihamtin ajol le agol ahijeh chun bolhih jongle, nangman kot sottah nasuh suh jenga ahileh, ama thoudoh intin nathil thum chan chu napeh ding ahi, jahcha lou hel'a napansot jeh'a chu, ati. 9 "Chule hijeh a chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun, chule nathum chu namu ding ahi." Hol jingin chule namu ding ahi. Kot chu kiu jing in chutileh kot chu nakihonpeh ding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu athum chan'in akisan in, ahol jousen amun. Chule kot kiu jouse akot kihonpeh ding ahi. 11 "Pate ho, nachateuvin nga athumleh, akhel'a gul napeh um? 12 Ahilouleh ahtui athum nauva aipi napeh uvam? Henge nape pouve! 13 Hijeh a chu nangho mi chonsen bon nacha teu thilpha pehje nahet uleh, van'a um napauvin Lhagao Theng iti napehda diu ham athum ho jouse dinga" ati. 14 Nikhat Yeshuan mi apaothelou khat a konin thilha anodoh peh in ahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jou chun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pan tai. Mihonpi chun

kidang asauvin, 15 ahin miphabep khat chun, "Athilha nodoh chu lungdon ding ahipoi. Aman athilbol theina khu Satan, thilhate lengpa'a kona amu ahi," atiuve. 16 Adanghon, Yeshua patep nom nan, van'a kon melchihna kidang, athaneina photchetna a avetsah dingin angeh un ahi. 17 Alunggel u ahetan, hijeh chun aman aseitai, "Itobang lenggam hileh khat le khat kidouna a kibung khen kiti chu amangthah ding ahi. Insungkhat jong kidouna a kibung khen chu lhulham ding ahi. 18 Nanghon keima Satan in eisuh thahat danin naseiyuve. Ahin Satan chu akikhentel'a ama le ama akidou le alenggam chu iti khantou tantem? 19 Chuleh kei chu Satan suhthahat kahi leh, nalah uva thilha nodoh ho la? Amahon jong thilha anodoh u ahi, hijeh a chu amahon nathusei jeh uva chu nahin dem diu ahi. 20 Amavang keiman Pathen thahatna jal'a thilha kanodoh ahileh, Pathen lenggam chu nalah uva hunglhung ahitai. 21 Ajeh chu Satan banga mihat tah khat chu amanchah kimkeiya akivon a a'inci akiventup teng leh anei agou ho bit ahi— 22 ama sanga thahatjo khat'in ahung bulhu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal manchah achom'a, chule anei agou apoh mang ho ahopcheh kah'a chu. 23 Koi hileh keimatoh pangkhom lou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhop khompi lou chu athecheh ahi." 24 Lhagao gilou khat in mihem khat adallah teng leh, nelgam lah dungah achejin, kicholna ding mun aholjin ahi. Ahin khatcha amulou teng leh aseijin, "Kahungdoh na mipa koma kile tange," ati. 25 Hijeh chun akilen ahileh ana umnasa in chu akitheh thengsel'a chule kitup sel'a aumchu amun ahi. 26 "Chuin hiche lhagao chun ama sanga giloujo lhagao sagi ma amun, chule amaho abon'un hiche mipa sunga chun alut un aching tauve. Chuin chuche mipa chu amasa'a sangin akhoh cheh jitai," ati. 27 Hitia thu aseilai chun, mihonpi lah'a kon chun numei khat in ahin kouvin, "Pathen in nanu phattheiboh hen— nahung kondoh na naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong," ati. 28 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Ahin hiche sanga chu Pathen thu ja'a anatoh a podoh ho chu anunnom cheh ahuiue" ati. 29 Mihonpin Yeshua anechin to laitah in, aman hitin aseiyu, "Hiche khang gilou hin melchihna kidang kavetsah dingin aseilai jenguvin; ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna bouseh hiding ahi. 30 Ama chungu thilsoh chengchu Pathen in Nineveh mite henga asol ahi ti melchihna ahi. Mihem Chapa chungu thilsoh jong hiche miho



dinga Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi.” 31 “Sheba lengnun, thupi kitan nikho leh hiche khang mite douna’a dingdoh ding themmo achanding ahi, ijeh inem itile ama mun gamlatah a konin Solomon chihna thungai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat hikom’ah aume–ahin nanghon athu nangai pouve. 32 Nineveh khomite jong thupi kitan nileh hiche khang mite douna’a dingdoh diu chule themmo achandiu ahi. Ijeh inem itile amahon Jonah thuseiya konin achonset nauva kon lungheina aneiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga lenjo khat hikom’ah aume–ahin, nanghon athu nangaipouve.” 33 “Koiman meivah avah in chule aselmang in ahilouleh lo akhukhum ngaipoi. Chusang chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chua kon chun insung lut jousen avah amuthei bou uve.” 34 “Namit chu natahsa dinga vah hinpedoh meivah ahi. Namit chu ahoi laisea, natichung pumpi chu vah dimset ahi. Ahin, aphotmo teng, natichung chu mithum in atom ahi. 35 Vah kaneiey tia nakigel chu muthim tahtah ahipoi ti kiphot chen in. 36 Vah’a chu nadimset’a, aning akah a muthim behlou nahileh, na hinkho pumpi chu, meivah vahtah in asalvah banga vahset ding ahi.” ati 37 Yeshuan thu aseilayin, Pharisee holah’a khat’in a-in’a anne ding in atem’in ahi. Hijeh chun ama alut in dokhanga atouna mun alotai. 38 A an-vailhun pan, amasa’a Juda chondan a khutsil bollouva an nedia atoulah jeng chu amun adatmo l’heh jengin ahi. 39 Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah’a, “Nangho Pharisee hohin khon le lheng apolam siltheng chingthei tah’in nabol’un, ahin asunglam vang anen–kiloset nale gitlouna a dimset nahiuve! 40 Vo mingol! Pathen in asung jong chule apolam jong asem gel hilou ham? 41 Hijeh chun asung lang jong mivaicha ho thilpeh peh’a konin kisutheng un, chutile apumpia nathen dingu ahitai.” 42 “Itobang lungthem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ajeh chu nanghon som’a khat nahon sung uva anche aneopen geiyin natoh dimdem’un, hinlah adih’a thutan le Pathen ngailut nakhohsah pouve. Henge, somakhat napeh diu mong ahinai ahivangin athupijo thilho notthap hih’un.” 43 “Itobang lungthem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ijeh inem itile nanghon kikhopna in dunga touna thupi hoa tou le kailhang mun lah’a navale nauva min chibai naboh ding nadeiyun ahi. 44 Henge ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam! Ijeh inem itile nangho loulaya lhankhuh kiselguh tobang nahiuve. Mihon lepthol

kibol chu helouvin achungah lam ajot un ahi” ati. 45 “Houhil” tin Hou danthu them khat in ahinkouvin, “Nathusei chun keiho jong eisujum uve,” ati. 46 “Henge,” tin Yeshuan aseiyin, “Itobang lungthem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu themho!” Ajeh chu nanghon pohjou lou ding houthua ngehna nasem uvin mipi na sugenthei uvin, hinlah nakhut jung khat jong apohgih’u ngaijang peh nadingin dalam khapouve. 47 Lungkham na itobangin nangau hitam! Napu napa teuin malaiya anathau themgao ho lhan nasem uvin ahi. 48 Ahin tahbeh in, napu napa teuin anabolkelh u napom u vetsahna a ahetho’a napan u ahitai. Amahon themgaoho anathat’un, chule nanghon amaho najopnau photchetnan alhan nasem uve! 49 Hiche hi Pathen in achihna a nangho chungchang anasei chu, Keiman themgao le solchah ahenguva kasol ding, ahivanga amahon abang athauva abang abolset diu ahi. 50 “Chutia chu hiche khang mite hi vannoi kiphudoh a pat Pathen themgao kithat ho jouse chung a mopo diu ahi.” 51 Abel kitha a pat a Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kika a kithat pa geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi. 52 “Itobang lungthem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them ho! Ajeh chu mipi a kon’in hetna kot-heh mihua konin naladoh un, nangho tah jong lenggam sungah nalut pouve, chule adang alut ding jong najada uve,” ati. 53 Yeshuan adallah got toh kilhon in, hou danthu hilho Pharisee ho chun ahin galmimu cheh cheh un, chule thudoh tamtah doh a suh lunghang ding agouvin ahi. 54 Amahon thangkola osah ding hehset nathei thuseidoh sah ding atiu ahi.

**12** Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chu asang ajan ahung khang in akisucheh chuh un chule khat le khat kichonkha ton aumun, Yeshuan hichun aseijuite henglam ahin ngan agih sal in, “Pharisee ho chol a konin kihong phauvin”—aphat lhemnauva kon’in. 2 Phat ahung lhunge, thil akikhukhum jouse kiphongdoh ding ahi, chule aguh’a umjouse jong mijouse koma kihetsah ding ahi. 3 Muthim’a nasei jouseu chu khovah a kija ding ahi, chule kot kikhakhum na a olcha nakiseipeh toujong chu inchunga mijouse jah’a kisamphong ding ahi! Gin Ding Koipen Ham? 4 “Ngailut umtah jol le gol te, natahsa that thei hochu kicha hih’un.” Hiche jou le chun nachungah ima abolthei tapouve. 5 Ahin kichat ding koi ham naseipeh unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho tha nathei le



damun'a lelut nathei thilboltheina tha anei ahi. Henge, ama ahi kichat ding. (Geenna g1067) 6 "Vasah nga man ijat ham—paisa ni man ham?" Ahin Pathen in khat jeng jong asumil pon ahi. 7 Chuleh nalu'a na samjang ho jengjong aboncha kisimtoho soh ahitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih'un; nangma vasah honpi jouse sanga manlujo nahi. 8 Kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh hiche leiset'a lhangphonga keima eiseidoh chan chu, Mihem Chapan jong Pathen Vantilte jaona'a aseidoh ding ahi. 9 Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset'a eiseilep chan chu Pathen Vantilte masanga kiseilep diu ahi. 10 Koihihleh Mihem Chapa douna thusei chan chu kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng taitom'ah vang chu kingaidam louding ahi. 11 "Chuleh kikhopna in'a vaipo hole thuneiho anga athu tan dinga nahin kai teng uleh, iti nakiven ding ham ahiloule ipi nasei ding thu ah lunggim hih un. 12 Ajeh chu Lhagao Theng chun apettah a seiding napeh diu ahi," ati. 13 Chuin koiham khat'in mipi lah'a kon chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, kasopipa jah'a kapa nei le gou eikihoppi nadingin seiyin," ati. 14 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Jol, kon nangni kah'a thutan'a eipansah'a, hiti khati iti kagel lhah ding ham?" ati. 15 Chuin aman aseiben, "Chingtheyiun! Neipap kiloset kiti jouseah kivengun. Hinkho hi naneijat a kisim ahipoi," ati. 16 Chuin aman thusim khat aseipeh tai: "Mihao khat hin loumun khat, alei phatah, ga hoitah tah sodoh aneiyyin ahi. 17 Amapa achangin akihoulim in, 'Ipi kabol ding hitam? Ka lousoh ga jouse koina ding mun la kanei pon,'" ati. 18 Chuin aman aseiyin, Kahetai! Kachangsal jouse phelhangting asanga lenjo cheh thahsa inge. Chutileh keiman ka chang le mim jouse kholkhomna ding dan ninglingset in nei tange. 19 Chutengleh keima nomtah'a katouva keima le keiman hitia hi kasei ding ahi, "Kajol, nangman kumsottah a ding ningling set'a kikhoh khom naneiyee. Tun lung olmo hih in! nen lang, don'in lang, chule kipah in!" tinge ati. 20 Ahivangin Pathen in amapa jah'a chun, "Mingo! Tujan ma ma'a nathi ding ahitai. Chuteng leh nanatoh ga jouse hi koi chang tantem?" ati. 21 "Henge, lei gouthil bouseh kholkhom'a Pathen toh haosatah'a kiguijopna neilou mi chu angol ahi" ati. 22 Chuin, aseijuite kom lang ngan Yeshuan aseitai, "Hiche jeh'a hi keiman nitin hinkho a dingin lunggim hih'un kati ahi"—neh le chah ningling set'a chule sil le chen llingset'a kanei ding hinam tin. 23 Ajeh chu hinkho hi anneh ding

sanga lujo, chule natahsa jong sille chen sanga lujo ahi. 24 Va-ah ho khu veuvin, amahon tula atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahiloule khol la akholkhom pouvin, ajeh chu Pathen in avahnai. Chule nangho vacha ho sanga ama dinga loupijo nahiuve! 25 Nalunggim nau jousen nahinkho phat bihkhat ajopbe theyem? 26 Chule lunggim nan imacha chutobang thil neocha jong alolhin sah theilouleh, thil lentah chungga jong lunggim chu ipi phachom ding ham? 27 "Lily pah ho le akhan doh dan khu veuvin. Amahon na jong atong pouvin chule avon hou jong akisem thei pouvin, ahin, Solomon jeng jong, aloupina jouse a akivon chun amaho tobang lom'in ahijou poi. 28 Chuleh Pathen in pahcha ho tunia uma jing a meilhum sunga selut ding bon kidangtah'a akhohsah'a ahileh, aman nangma thonlouva nakhohsah teitei ding ahi. Ipi bol'a hibanga tahsan na neo hi naneiyu ham?" 29 "Chuleh ipi kaneh ding ham ipi kadon ding ham tin lungboi hih'un. Hiche ho thil'a chun lunggim hih'un. 30 Hiche thil hohin vannoi pumpia atahsanlou ho lungsung alodim'in ahi, ahivangin Napauvin nangaichat changseu chu ahemasa jitai. 31 Pathen lenggam chu thil jouse sangin hol'un, chule aman nangaichat chan'u napeh diu ahi." 32 "Hijeh chun kicha hih'un, hon lhoh ho, ajeh chu nangho lenggam peh ding hi napau dinga kipana lentah ahi." 33 "Nanei nagou ho joh'un lang angaicha ho peuvin. Hichun van'a gou nakhol peh dingu ahi! Chule van-gam a sumdip hon chultih aneipouvin chule atovang aum khapoi. Nagou khol chu bitkeiya umding ahi; guchan jong aguhmang theilou ding ahi chule nget'in jong asuhset thei lou ding ahi." 34 Nanei nagou umna'a chu nalung ngaichat jong aum ding ahi. Hetman Louva Yeshua Hung Kit Ding 35 "Natohna dingin kivontup san umun chule nathaomei vahjing'un; 36 Na Pakai pa moupui golvah na'a kon ahung kile ding nanga bangin. Chutileh ahung lhun'a kot ahinsuh teng leh kot nahonpeh a nalutsah thei nadia phasadema naum ding ahi. 37 Soh ho kiging jinga umho le ahung kile ding ngah jing ho chu kipaman kipediu ahi. Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, amatah in amaho chu atousah ding, atai akikhi ding, amaho chu atou uva aneh laiyyuva chu ajen ding ahi. 38 Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovah kon'a hung maithei ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga um sohte chu kipaman apehding ahuiue." 39 "Hiche hi hethem in, in-neipan itih phatchet'a gucha hung ding



ham ti heleh, aman a-in chu veihonga aumsah lou ding ahi. 40 Nangjong kiging jinga naum jing ding ahi ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu nagingchat lou pettah uva hung ding ahi," ati. 41 Peter in adong in, "Pakai hiche thutekah chu keihoa ding bou hai mijousea ding ham?" ati. 42 Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Soh kitah le lung limgeh chu apakai pan insung pumpi le soh dang ho chung a jong mopohna apeh'a avahsah ho chu ahi. 43 Apakai pa ahung kile a asohpan na phatah'a atoh ahung mu leh, kipaman umding ahi." 44 Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, hitobang soh chu apakai pan anei jouse chung a mopohna apehdang ahi. 45 Ahinlah, iti tantem asohpa chun, "Kapakai pa hi tem'in hung ponte" tin gelhen lang, asoh dang ho vo hen, neh nom ne hen, ju kham kham jeng taleh? 46 Apakai pachu seiphong masa lou leh ginchat umlou pettah in hungin tin, chuteng aman asohpa chu asat goi goi ding mikitha louho toh asolmang tha ding ahitai. 47 "Chule soh khat apakai pa dei he'a, ahivanga kigongtup lou chule akihilchah na ho tongdoh lou chu, nasatah a bolgimna ato ding ahi. 48 Ahivanga ahelou khattou chun thilse abol leh, ama chu gihsa louva kigimbol ding ahi. Koiham khat chu tamtah akipeh le, ama a kona chu tamtah kile ngeh ding ahi; chuleh khattou chu mopohna tamtah akipeh le, asanga tamjo chu kingeh ding ahi." 49 "Keima vannoi hi meiya tih ding a kahung ahi, chule akoudoh hitaleh katilheh jenge! 50 Keiman toh hahsa tah baptize chanding kamakho'ah kaneiey chule hichu akimolso kah a kalung khamna iti san tam! 51 Leiset a chamna hinpo ding a hunga nei gel'um? Ahipoi, keima miho kibung khensah dia hung'ah kahi! 52 Tua pat'a insung ho kikhentel diu ahitai, thum'in eijop uva, nin eidoudal ding—ahiloule nin eijop'a thum'in eidou ding ahi. 53 Mipa chu chapa douna'a chule chapa chu mipa douna a kibungkhen ding ahi; chanu douna minu chule minu douna'a chanu; chuleh ateh in mou douna chule mouvin ateh douna'a kikhenna um ding ahi" ati. Phat Kihei-Dan Hetna 54 Chuin Yeshuan mihonpi lam aven aseiey, "Nanghon meibol lhumlam langa ahung umdoh phat le, nasei jiuvin, 'go hung juding ahi' natiue. Chuleh nangho nadih uve. 55 Lhanglam hui ahung nun teng leh, naseijiuv in, 'Tuni chu salheh ding ahi' natiuvin, chule achuti ji'e. 56 Nangho mingolho! nanghon leiset chung a van umje nasuto theiyun, ahin nanghon tuphat umdan naledoh thei pouve." 57

"Ipi jeh'a nangho ding a adih chu naki gellhah thei lou u ham?" 58 "Nangho thukitanna muna nahehse hou toh nache teng uleh, amun nalhun masang in kihoutoh pi ding gon. Achuti louleh thutan vaihomba masanga nahehse pan nakai ding, aman vaipopa henga napehdoh a, aman songkul'a nakhum ding ahi. 59 Chule hichu aso leh nangman achainapen sum geiya napeh doh masang sea itinama jong leh nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi," ati.

**13** Hiche phatlai hin Pilate in Galilee gam mi phabep'in Hou'in a kilhaina gantha abollaiyun athat'e tithu Yeshua seipeh in aumin ahi. 2 "Hiche Galilee miho chu Galilee gam midang ho jouse sanga chonse joa nangaite uvam?" tin Yeshuan adongin, "Hijeh a chu chutia toh genthei athoh u ahi natiuem? 3 Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiue, nalung nahei uva Pathen lam'a nakihei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah ding nahiue. 4 Chuleh Siloam inting achima adellih mi someleget hochu la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a ding a michonse pen ho hitauvam? 5 Ahipoi, chule kaseipeh kit nahiue, nalung nahei lou uleh namanthah diu ahi" ati. 6 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi ahinseiey: "Mikhat in ahonsung ah theichang phungkhat atun chule avel vel in aga umding ham tin ahung ve jin, hinlah amapa alung lhalheh jeng jin ahi. 7 Achainan honlhou pa jah'a, Kumthum hulteh kanga ahitai, ahin tuchan'in theichang khatbeh jong aga poi! Phuhlhu uvin," ati. Honsungah mun alobep seuv in anophaph e, ati. 8 "Hon lhoup an donbut in, 'Pakai phat khatvei peh ben, kumkhat umsa ben, chule keiman phatechan vesui ingting leiphath na ding tampi sung inge. 9 Khovei leh theichang imu le aphai. Imulou uleh, na phuhlhu thei ahitai' ati" tin aseiey. 10 Cholingah ni khat hi Yeshuan kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet hin, 11 Numei khat lhagaoboh in lam jot moa alha amui. Kum someleget jen tingbong'a dingjang thei louva alha ahi. 12 Yeshuan amanu amu chun, ahinkouvin aseitai, "Ngailut umtah numeinu, nanat na'a kona kisudam'ah nahitai," ati. 13 Chuin amanu chu atham'in ahileh amanu jong chupettah chun adingjang thei tai. Pathen iti avahchoi hitam! 14 Ahivangin kikhopna in'a lhacha mopopa chun cholingah nia amisuhdam jeh chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup natoh nading um ahi," tin mihonpi jah'a chun, "Hiche nikho ho a chun hungun, Cholingahni hilouvin" ati. 15 Ahivangin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Miphalhem ho! Nabon uva



Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyu chula! Na bongchal ham ahiloule na sangan ham Cholngah nia akihenna a pat a sutlham'a tui donsah dia napui jiu hilou ham? 16 Hiche lungset umtah numeinu, Abraham chanu hi, Satan in kum somleget jen soh'a ahentang ahi. Cholngahni hijongleh chutobang suhdam chu dihlou ham?" ati. 17 Hichun agalmi ho asujum in, ahin mijousen thilkidang abolho jeh chun akipah tauve. 18 Chuin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Pathen Lenggam chu itobang ham? Iti katekah ding ham? 19 Ankam mu neocha tobang mikhat in hon'a atu tobang ahi; ahung khangin chule thingphung ahung kisah e, chule vachaten abah tin'ah genading bu akisah jiuve," ati. 20 Aman adong kit in, "Pathen Lenggam chu ipi toh kitekah ding ham? 21 Nupi khat in changlhah asemna a amanchah chol tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a chol neocha akoi ahivangin, apumpin ahin thulha jin ahi," ati. 22 Yeshua khopi hole khoneo tin'ah achen, achen chan'ah thu ahil'in, Jerusalem lam amano jinge. 23 Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai, mi themkhat bou huhhing'a um ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in, 24 "Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjim lam'a lutna dingin kihabol un, ajeh chu mi tamtah'in lutding agotding ahivanga losam diu ahi. 25 In neipan kot akam jou teng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangma pamlam'a nadin'a kot nakiu ding chule natao ding, 'Pakai, keiho dingin kot neihon peh un! nati ding, ahivanga aman nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi nahi ahiloule hoia kon nahi kahekhapoi' ati ding ahi. 26 Chuteng nanghon naseidui, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kaneh uva kadon uva, chule kalampiu lah dunga jong neinahl u chula' natidui ahi. 27 Chule aman hitia hi ahin donbut ding, 'Kaseipeh nahiue, keiman nangho kahekhapoi chule hoia kona hung nahi kahepoi. Kakoma konin potdoh'un, nangho thilse bolteho.' 28 Chumun'a chu ka le hagel um ding ahi, iieh inem itile Pathen lenggam a chu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, chule themgao jouse namudiu ahi, amavang nangma nakipaidoh ding ahi. 29 Chule miho vannoi pumpi-solam le lhumlam a pat, sah le lhang a pat-Pathen lenggam'a amun'u kilo dinga hung khom diu ahi. 30 Chule hiche hi kichin in: mi phabep tua mi-noinung pen dan'a umhohi khonung leh alenpen hidui ahi, chule tua alenpen hohi aneopen hidui ahi," ati. 31 Hiche pet chun Pharisee ho phabep khat in ajah'a, "Hikoma konin potdoh'in nakihinso nom leh! Herod in nathatdoh nom'e!" atiuve.

32 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Cheuvin lang chuche si-al chu gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule ana damlou kasuhdam jing ding, tunia jong jinga jong; chule anithum nile kahung lona kasuh bulhit ding ahi. 33 Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajing kit le kalampia chu kachejom ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem tailouva themgao kithat theilou ding ahi." 34 "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, themgaoho that le Pathen sottolle ho songa seplih khopi! Ijat vei ahpin anoute alhaving noiya a-opkhum banga nachate khoptup ding kagot ham, ahivangin neibolsah poi. 35 Chuleh tun, ven, na-in hi kidalha ahitai. Chuleh nangman neimu kitlou ding ahitai, 'Pakai min'a hungpa anunnom'e!' tia naseikit tokah'a," ati.

**14** Cholngahni khat Yeshua nilhah an nedin Pharisee ho lamkai khat in'ah achen, chule miho chun phatah in avelhiuvin ahi. 2 Hiche a chun mikhat, aban le akengho pom khat aumin ahi. 3 Yeshuan Pharisee hole danthu themho chu adongin, "Cholngah nikhoa misuhdam danthun apha hai aphaillou ham?" ati. 4 Amahon adonbut nom lou phat un, Yeshuan anapa chu atham'in chule asudam'in asolmang tai. 5 Chuin amaho lam ngan aseitai, "Nangho cholngah nia natonglou koi naum uvam? Nachapa ham ahiloule na bongchal hamkhat kokhuh a alhahlut le, aladoh dinga nakino ji hih um?" ati. 6 Avel'in adonbut thei kit tapouve. 7 Nilhah anne a hung jouse chun touna nom nom jabolna mun achu cheh'u Yeshuan amu phat in, aman amaho chu hiche thumop hi apen ahi. 8 "Moupui golvah na'a kouna namu teng uleh, jabolna munhoa tou hih un. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolna chang ding khat ana kikou khataleh ipi tin tem?" 9 Kinneipa chun ahung seiding, "Natouna chu hiche mipa hi pen" atiding ahi. Chuteng nangma najah cha ding ahi, chutengleh dokhang noiya kikoi touna hoa chu natou ding ahitai! 10 "Chusang chun dokhang kengbul mun nemnung pen'a chun touvin. Chuteng kinneipan nahin muding nahenga hunga, 'Jol, nang dingin mun phajep kaneiyuve!' ahung tiding ahi. Chuteng nangma chu jin kikou dang ho masanga jana nachan ding ahi. 11 Ijeh inem itile ama kichoisang chan chu suhnem'a umdiu ahi, chule akineosah chan chu dopsang'a umdiu ahi" ati. 12 Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin aseiyiye "Nangman nekhkom ahilouleh golvah nabol teng, naloi nagol ho, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naheng nakom mihao ho kou hih'in. Ajeh chu amahon nangma



nahin koukit diu ahin, hiche bou chu natohga hiding ahitai. 13 Chusang chun mivaichaho, chatmo ho, elbai ho, chule mitcho ho kou jon. 14 Chuteng michonpha thokitna'a Pathen in nanungsah joulou ding ho nakou jeh a nangma tohphatman napeh ding ahi," ati. 15 Hiche thu ajah hin mikhat dokhanga Yeshua toh toukhom khat in, "Pathen Lenggam'a golvah ankonga galhah ding iti anop tadem!" tin ahin phongdoh e. 16 Yeshuan adonbut nan hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin golvah lentah abol in kouna lekha jong tamtah athot doh tai. 17 Golvah anneh khom chu gontup ahiphat in, asohte asol'in, akikou ho jah'a, "Hungun golvah ankong gontup ahitai" agatisah'e. 18 Ahivangin amahon abon'un ahitheilou nau thu aseiyun ahi. Khat in, "Tutah chun lounun kachon kavettouh lou akhoh'e, lungsettah in nei ngaidam in" ati. 19 Khat kit chun, Keiman tutah chun bongchal to-nga kahin chon, hithei nam ti kavet got ahi, lungset'in nei ngaidam un, ati. 20 Achom khat in, tun ji kaneiyin, hijeh chun hung thei ponge, ati. 21 "Sohpa chu akilen apakai pa kom ah ipi iti adonbut'u aseipeh tai. Apakai pachu alung hang in hitin ahinsei tai, 'Kintah'in chenlang, khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaicha ho, chatmo ho, mitcho ho, chule elbai ho gakou tan' ati. 22 Asohpan hichu aboljou phat in, ahung hetsah in, 'Mun a-ong nalaiye' ahung ti. 23 Hijeh chun apakai pan aseiyin, 'Chedoh in lang lamlen pam lah dung chule aning kah lah'a um koi hijong leh, namu mu hinkouvin, ka-in mi adim nadingin' ati. 24 Ajeh chu kakou masat ho chun golvah an chu aneokhat jong atekkah lou diu ahitai," ati. 25 Mionpi tamtah chun Yeshua nung ajuiyu ahin, ama akihei kol'in ajah'uva aseitai, 26 "Nangho kaseijui nahi nom uleh, mijouse nahot ngaiyu ahi, tekah nan-nanu napa, naji nachate, nasopi ho, nangma hinkho tah jong, achuti louleh kaseijui nahitheilou diu ahi." 27 Chule na thingpel nakipoh'a kanung najui lou leh, kaseijui nahitheilou diu ahi. 28 Ahivangin kipan hih'un athoh hah ding dan nasimtoh masang'un. Ijeh inem itile, kon insah apat ding ham amasa'a alutding jat vetoh'a, ajona dinga sum ningl'hing ding hinam ti simtoh masalouva? 29 Achuti loule akhombul bou najoa sum nabei maithei ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen nanuisat bepding ahitai. 30 Amahon seiunte, "Hiche pa khu ahi, insah kipan'a aban ajona ding boldoh joulou pa khu" tiuvinte. 31 "Ahilouleh, Leng khat galbol ding, koi athumop them hotoh toukhom'a, asepai

sang som chun ama nokhum dinga hung kon sang som ni chu ajoding hinam ti kigel masalou ding'ah? 32 Chuleh ajolou ding leh, palai sol'in tin, agalmi ho gamlat pet'a chu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi. 33 Hijeh a chu nanei jouse napehdoh tokah a kaseijui nahitheilou diu ahi. 34 "Chi hi asu-al dingin apha. Ahin, a-al na chu mansah taleh, iti na-alsah kit ding ham?" 35 A-al lou chi chu leiset a dinga jong chule leithao a dinga jong phachom lou ahi. Paidoh in aumji tai. Koi hileh nakol neichan in ngai hen chule hetthem hen.

**15** Kaidong hole adang michonse ho Yeshua thuhil ngai dingin ahung jiuvin ahi. 2 Hiche hin Pharisee hole hou danthu hil ho aphunchel sah tan, michonse hotoh akipol'in nejong anekhom uve! tin aseitauve. 3 Hijeh chun Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseipeh in ahi: 4 "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihen chule alah'a khat chu vahmang taleh, ipi bol tantem? Adang somko le ko ho chu gamthip a adalhah'a chule avahmang pachu amu tokah'a agahol lou ding ham? 5 Chuteng ahinmu tengleh, kipah tah in a'in lam'a din alengkouvah hin kipoh tante. 6 Ahung vailhun tengleh amapan aloi agol chule aheng akom koukhom in tin, 'Nei kipa khom piuvn ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoi mangna chu kakimutai' tinte. 7 Chutobang a chu michonse khat in lunghei na aneiyu Pathen lama akile kit chun adang somko le ko lunghei ngailou michonpha ho chung sangin van'ah kipana aume. Sum-Pum Kimansah 8 Ahilouleh, tekah nan, numei khat hin sum dangka som aneiyin chule khat amansah tai. Amanun meivah adet'a insung pumpi ateh'h'a chule chingthei tah'a amu tokah'a ahol lou ding ham? 9 Chule amanun hichu amuteng, aloi apai chule aheng akom cheng akoukhom ding, 'Nei kipapiuvn, ajeh chu kasum mang kakinungmu tai' atiding ahi. 10 Chutobang chun van'ah Pathen Vantile pan na'in, michonse khatseh lunghei na chungah kipana aum'e" ati. 11 Athusei hilchet be theina din hiche thusim hi aseiyin ahi: "Mikhat in chapa ni aneiyu. 12 Anejo pan apa jah'a, 'Nathi masangin nanei nagou kachan ding ho tun kadei tai' ati. Hijeh chun apan achateni chu anei agou ho hoppeh dingin anomtai. 13 Niphabep jouvin hiche chapa nejo pa chun anei jouse akisemtup in mun gamlatah a dingin achetai, chule hia chun asum le pai jouse hindan kinomsah nan asumang tai. 14 Chutia asum akiman chai phat chun, gamsunga chun



kel nasatah alhan, kel athoh pan tai. 15 Chumun'a loulhouni khat in natoh apeh na dingin akithujon, amapan jong aloumun langah vohchate vah dingin asol'in ahi." 16 Khangdong pachu agilkel l'heh tan, vohchate anehsah ji voh-an jeng jong chu twilheh dingin amitmun akilang tan ahi. Ahivangin koiman nehding ape tapon ahi. 17 "Achainakeiya ahung khahtoh phat chun, ama le ama akihoulim in, Ka-in ah soh thalah ho jengin jong anehval set'u anneh aneyiun, kei hiche'ah gilkel'a thidingin kaume! ati. 18 Ka-in a kache ding kapa koma, 'Hepa, van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, 19 chule keima nacha tiding hoi kahitapoi. Lungset tah in soh thalah khat bangin nei sangin, tinge' atitai." 20 Chuin ama apa koma dingin inlam akile tai. Chule amapa mun gamlatah ahung gei nalaiyin, apan ahung amutan ahi. Ngailutna le khotona dimset pum'in achapa komah alhaiyin, akolchuh chuh in, achoptai. 21 Achapan ahin seitai, "Hepa, keima van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, chule tun nacha tiding jong kalhing jou tapoi," ati. 22 Ahinlah apan asohte komah aseitai, Gang'un! Insunga ponsil hoipen pen hinchoiyun lang silpeh un. Akhutjung'a akibu ding khutjem le akise ding kengchot hinchoiyun. 23 Chule bongnou ivahthao uchu that un. Eihon golvah loupi tah a ilop diu ahi, 24 ajehchu hiche kachapa hi athi anahitan, tua hi hung hingdoh kit ahi. Amangsa anahin, tua hi kimukit ahitai. Hiti chun golnop chu akipan tai. 25 Chutia aumlai chun, chapa a'upajo pachu loulanga um natong ahi. Inlam ahung kile chun, in'a chun tumging le lam gin ajatan, 26 chuin asohte khat komah ipi thilsoh umham ti adongin ahi. 27 Nasopipa hung kile ahi, tin aseipeh un, chuleh napan bongnou thaotah chu athapeh ahi. Damsel'a ahunglhun jeh'a ilop'u ahi, tin aseipeh tai. 28 A'upajo pachu alung hangin insung alut tapon ahi. Apa ahungdoh in ahung tem'e, 29 ahin aman adonbut in, Kum hijat hi nasoh banga kaum chule bol'in nati jouse kada na umkhalou ahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouse achun nangman kaloi kagol hotoh kaneh khom diuvin kelcha nou khatbeh neinape khapoi. 30 Ahivangin hiche nachapan noti ho chung a nasum jouse aveichai nungin, nangman bongnou thaotah nathapeh in nalop peh e, ati. 31 Apan ajah'a aseiyin, "Ven, kachapa ngaitah, nangma kakomah naum jinge, chuleh kanei jouse jong hi nanga ahi. 32 Eihon hiche kipa nikho hi ilop diu ahi. l'jeh inem itile nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan

chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! Amangsa anahin, hinlah tun akimutai!" ati.

**16** Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseijuite aseipeh e: "Mihaotah khat ana um'in, aman neiching khat ima ma vesuiya anganse aneiye, ahin aneichin na ah akitah poi ti thulameng ahunge. 2 Hiej chun apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu kajah hi? Na neichin ho tutup in lang neihin pen ajeh chu nachungthu kisei ding ahitai'" ati. 3 Neichingpa akingaiton, "Tua ipi kabol ding?" tin akihoulim'in, "Kapakai pan la eihaisah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha ahapton, chule thum ding la hibanga kikiletsah'a, 4 aphai, eihaisah tengleh loi le pai tampi kaneiya amahon a-in'a eilhunsah nadiuvin hitin bol inge" ati. 5 Hiej chun apansah pa sumba jouse chu ahungkhom uva athu seitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa jah'a, "l'jat nabat ham?" atileh, 6 mipa chun adonbut in, "Keiman olive thao twipai dim jaget kabai" ati. Chuin neichingpan aseipeh in, "Aman kijihna lekha hi kilah loiyin lang twipai jali jih in" ati. 7 Ahileh nangin iat nabat em? tin anina pa adonge. Keiman suhlou chang l'hu sangkhat kabai, tin ahin donbut'e. Neiching pan aseiyin, hin, lekha hi kilah in lang l'hu jaget in jih in, ati. 8 Mihao pa chun chuche chondih lou neichingpan chingthei tah a abol chu apahcha tan ahi. Adih ahi, hiche vannoi chaten avel uva ho toh kipol ding dan hi khovah chate sangin achingjouve. (aiōn g165) 9 Kijildoh ding chu hiche ahi: Vannoiya nagouthil ho se hi midang phatchomna le jol le gol kiseum nan mangin. Chuteng, nalei gouthil ho jouse abeisoh teng cheho chun tonsot in'a dinga nanalem diu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 10 Nangho thil neocha chung a nakitah ule, thil lentah ho chung a jong nakitah diu ahi. Amavang thil neocha chung a nakitah lou ule, mopohna lentah ho chung a jong kitah lou ding nahiuve. 11 Chuleh leiset gouthil chung a tahsan naum louleh, kon vangou dihtah chung a natahsan dingu ham? 12 Chuleh midang thil chung a nakitah louleh ipi jeh a nangma thil chung a nakitahsan ding ham? 13 "Koiman pakai ni sohna atongkop theipoi. Ajeh chu nangman khat namuda a khat nangailut tum ding ahi; khat dinga nakiphal tengh'a khat nadonda thei ahi. Nanghon Pathen le sum sohna tongkhom thei pouvin nate," ati. 14 Pharisee ho, sum ngailou dehset hon, ajasoh keiyun ama chu anelpheh un ahi. 15 Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseitai, "Jalah'a miho mitmu'a michonpha



nahinom, ahin Pathen in nalungthim ahei." Hiche vannoi miten ajabol chu Pathen mitmua thet umtah ahi. 16 Twilutsah John phatlai chan'a chu, Mose dan le themgao ho thuhil chu nakai hoi leuva pang anahi. Ahin, tun Pathen Lenggam Kipana thupha chu seiphongin aumtan, chule mijouse lutding athanom in ahi. 17 Ahivangin danthu chu apanna umtalou tina ahipoi. Van le lei amanthah ding hi Pathen danthu neopen khat kilekhup ding sanga gamchenga baijo ahi. 18 "Vetsahnan, mikhat chun ajinu ada'a midang khat akichenpi le ajong'ah ahi. Chuleh koihileh ajipan ahindasa numei kichenpi jong chu ajong'ah ahi" ati. 19 Yeshuan aseiyee, "Mihaotah khat, ponsandup le tupet ponnem ksil'a loupitah'a kivon le niseh a nomsatah'a umkhat anaum in ahi. 20 Akelkot phunga chun Lazarus kiti tiphah natna dimset, mivaicha khat aum jin ahi. 21 Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopa dokhanga an lhajah ho ducha'a aumlaiyin, uicha ho ahung jiuvin atiphah namun ho chu ahung leh jiuve. 22 Achainan, mivaichapa chu athitan chule Vantilte Abraham koma um ding'in apotauve. Mihaopa jong athin avui tauve, 23 chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah'a achetai. Chua athoh gentheina mun achun, Abraham gamlatah a aum chule Lazarus akoma atou chu amun ahi. (Hadēs 986) 24 Mihaopa chu ahung pengjah'in, 'Hepa Abraham, themkhat neilungset in! Lazarus hinsol in lang akhutjung twiyah hin delut henlang kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a hin kahesoh l'eh jeng'e,'" ati. 25 Ahin Abraham'in amapa jah'a aseiyin, chapa, geldoh in, nangman nahinlai sungin nadei jouse naneisoh keiyin chule Lazarus in ima ananeipoi. Hijeh a chu tua hi ama hikom mun'a nomtah'a kiumsah a nangman hesoh nathoh ahitai. 26 Chule chuche tilouvin jong, ikikah uva hin eikhen uvah onghom lentah aume. Koiman hikom mun'a pat'a apal galkai thei lou, chule chua pat'a jong keiho kom lang koiman apal galkal thei lou ahi, ati. 27 Chuin mihaopan ase kit in, Lungset tah in, Hepa Abraham, kapa in beh'a gasol in. 28 Ajeh chu keiman sopi pasal nga kaneiyee, chule amachun hikom thoh gentheina muna ahung lou nadiuva aga gihsal ding kadeiyee, ati. 29 "Ahin Abraham'in aseipeh in, 'Mose le Themgaohon agihsal nauve. Nasopi hon chua ipi asut'u hin kisimdoh nauvinte,' atipeh e. 30 Mihaopan adonbut kit'in, 'Ahipoi, Hepa Abraham! Koiham khat athilah'a kona akisol le, achonset nauva

kona lungheina aneidu chule Pathen lam'a kihei diu ahi,' ati. 31 Ahivangin Abraham'in aseikit in, 'Amahon Mose le Themgaoho thu angailou uleh, athilah'a konin khat thoudoh jongleh ngaideh pouvinte,'" ati.

**17** Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a aseiyee, "Chonset na dia l'hepna hi aumjing ding mong ahi, hinlah itobang lungkhamnan anga hitam alhem'a pang mi chu!" 2 "Na-ngongchanga sumhei song naki-o a twikhanglen'a nakilelut chu hiche aneocho ho nakipal lhuhsah sanga phachomjo ding ahi. 3 Hijeh chun chingtheiyun! Tahsan cha adang khat achonset leh, amachu sosal'in; chutia alung ahei le ngaidam in. 4 Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat'a sagi vei nachunga thildihlou abol'a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidam athum leh ngaidam in" ati. 5 Seijuiten Pakai jah'a aseiyun, "Tahsan na kangaichat be uve, iti kanei diu ham neisei peh un" atiuve. 6 Pakai in adonbut in, "Nanghon tahsanna ankammu te cha hijongleh naneiyuleh, hiche thing theimi phung koma hi, 'Kibotdoh in lang twikhanglen'ah kilehlut in' tijongleu chun nathu'u angai ding ahi! Sohpa Natoh Ding 7 Soh khat chu aloukai na ham ahiloule akeIngoi chinna ham'a pat'a ahung lut teng, apakai pan, 'Hunglut in an nekhom hite' tin tem? 8 Tiponte! Hitijoh hin seiyyinte, 'Ka anneh ding nei gonpeh in, natai kigeh in lang, kaneh sungsen nejien in. chuteng ajoujep le nenan nate' atiding ahi. 9 Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chu atoh dinga lom atoh jeh a apachat em? Apachcha deh poi. 10 Chutobang a chu nanghon kathua nanun teng uleh hitia hi nasei diu, 'Keiho soh l'ingjoulou kanatoh diuva lom bou tong kahiuve' nati diu ahi,'" ati. 11 Yeshua Jerusalem lam jon'a achejom jing laiyyin, Galilee le Samaria kigamgit na mun alhung tai. 12 Chutia khokhat agalut laiyyin, chua chun mipah som gamla thimtah in adingun, 13 ahung eodoh un, "Yeshua, Pipu, nei khoto un!" atiuve. 14 Aman amaho chu aven, "Cheuvin lang thempuho gakimusah tauvin," atipeh tai. Chutia acheuleh, aphah natnau chu suhtheng in aumtai. 15 Alah uva khat chun suhdam a aumchu akimu phat in, Yeshua hengah ahung kilen, "Pathen Vahchoiyin umhen!" tin apengjah tai. 16 Ama Yeshua kengbul'ah abokhup in, athil bolpeh na chungah kipathu aseiyin ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi ahi. 17 Yeshuan adongin, "Mi som kasuhdam hilou ham? Adang mi ko ho la? 18 Koiman Pathen loupina



peh ding ageldoh lou hitam hiche gamdang mipa tailou?" atin ahi. **19** Chule Yeshuan hichepa koma chun aseiyin, "Dingdoh in lang che tan, natahsan in nasuhdam ahitai," ati. Pathen Lenggam **20** Nikhat Pharisee hon Yeshua adongun, "Pathen Lenggam itih le hung lhung ding ham?" atiuve. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lenggam chu muthei melchihna ah akihedoh thei poi. **21** Nanghon, 'Hikom'ah aum'e' ahiloule 'hichea khun aume' tin seithei pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu nalah'uva aumtai" ati. **22** Chuin aseijuite hengah hitin aseiyi, "Phat ahung lhunge Mihem Chapa ahung kile na ding nikho mu nom'a naum diu, ahivanga namu lou diu ahi." **23** Mihon ahinsei diu, "Veuvin Mihem Chapa khukom'ah aume" ahiloule hivah aume, atidiu ahi, ahivangin potdoh hih un, chule jui hih'un. **24** Ijeh inem itile kolphe ahung phet'a van mong langkhat'a pat mong langkhat gei asalvah soh banga Mihem Chapa hung ni jong chutobang hiding ahi. **25** Ahin amasa'a Mihem Chapa hin thoh hahsa tampi athoh a hiche khang miten apampai diu ahi. **26** Mihem Chapa ahung kile teng leh, Noah nikholai toh bang ding ahi. **27** Chuchoe nikholai chun mihon golvah neh le don chule kichen abol'un, Noah kongsunga alut'a chule tuisang ahunglet'a abonchauva asuhmang nikho geiyin nomsatah in hinkho amangun ahi. **28** Chule vannoi leiset jong Lot nikho lai toh bang ding ahi. Miho nitin akimanchah nauvah akisaboi un—neh le don, choh le joh, loulho le insah, **29** Lot in Sodom khopi adalhah ni jingkah chan in abol'un ahi. Chuin van'a konin mei le kath ahung julhan abonchauvin asumang soh tan ahi. **30** Henge, angaima banga kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile kit ni geiya umding ahi. **31** Chuchoe nikho chuleh indan chung a um chun insunga athil kisetup din lutkit da hen. Mi louva kondoh jong inlam a kile da hen. **32** Lot inneipi chung a ipi anasoh em geldoh un! **33** Nahinkho tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho nachesah le, nahuhhing joh ding ahi. **34** Chuchoe jan leh mini jalkhun khat'a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding, khatpa kidalha ding. **35** Nupi nin sumhei khat'a chang agoikhom lhon ding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding, **36** lou mun'a um teni jong khat kida lha'a khat kila ding ahi, ati. **37** "Pakai, hitho hi itih leh soh ding ham?" tin aseijuiten adongun ahi. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Muthong ho kititna achun mithi long naivel ah

aume ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi," ati.

**18** Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite ataojing nadiu leh alhahdai lou nadiu vetsahnan thusim khat aseipeh e. **2** "Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen ginglou chule miho khohsah na jong neilou khat aumin ahi. **3** Chuchoe khopia meithai khat chu kinong chel'in ahung jingin, 'Kagalmi hotoh kakiboinau hi thu adih in neitan peh'in,' ahung tijin ahi. **4** Thutan pan phat chomkhat amanu chu isahlou tah in anakoiyin, ahin achainakeiyin hitin akihoulim in, Keiman Pathen kaging pon ahiloule miho jong hole tilou kahi, **5** ahivangin hiche numei nu hin eisungol lhatai. Keiman thu adih'a tanlhah peh ahinadin vetpeh inge. Ajeh chu amanu hin athilthum jinga kon hin ei sulungvai lhatai," ati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Hiche chondihlou thutanpa a konin kihil un." **7** "Ama jengin jong achaina a thu adih'a tandia ahin gellah ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in alhenchom te, ama koma asun ajan'a kapjing techu thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi ti nagel lou u ham? Amaho chu donlouvin koijing in te natim? **8** Kaseipeh nahiuve, aman kinloitah a thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi! Ahinlah Mihem Chapa hung kit teng, leiset chung a hin mi ijat tahsan nei mudoh intem?" ati. **9** Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi mi konkhat ama chonphatna a kisonga midang musit ho dingin aseiyi: **10** "Mi ni houin ah taona mangin ache lhon'e. Khat chu Pharisee mi ahin, chule adang khatpa chu musit umtah kaidong ahi. **11** Pharisee mipa chu adingin hitin atao: 'Kakipah'e Pathen, adangho banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu lepthol in kabol pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoi jong kabolpoi. Keima atahbeh in khuche kaidongpa tobang kahipoi! **12** Keiman hapta khat in nivei an kangol'in, kasum mu jat a konin soma khat kapei,' ati. **13** Ahivangin kaidong pachu gamlatah a adingin chule amit jeng'a jong vanlam ve ngamlouvin atao. Chusang chun lungkham tah in aman a-op achum'in hitin aseiyi, 'O' Pathen, neilungset in, ijeh inem itile chonse kahibouve, ati. **14** Kaseipeh nahiuve, Pharisee pa hilou, hiche chonsepa chu Pathen angah them achangin inlam akiletai. Ijeh inem itile ama kichoasang hochu suhnem'a umding, chule akineosah hochu dopsang'a umdiu ahi," ati. **15** Nikhat nule pa phabep in achateu chapang neocha chaho chu Yeshuan atham'a phatthei aboh dingin ahin puiyun



ahi. Ahivangin asejuiten hichu amuphat un, anule apateu koma chun ama nasuboi bep uve tin ahouse uvin ahi. **16** Chuin Yeshuan chapang ho chu akouvin chule asejuite hengah aseitai, "Chapang ho chu kahengah hung uhen. Jahda hih'un! Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu hiche chapang neocha tobanghoa ding bou ahi. **17** Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chapang neocha banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu lutlou hel ding ahi," ati. **18** Khatvei hou lamkai khat hin hiche thudoh hi adonge: "Houhil pha, tonsot hinna kanei thei na dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. **(aiōnios g166)** **19** "Ipi bol'a apha tia nei kou ham" tin aledoh in, Pathen bouseh dihtah'a pha ahi. **20** Ahin nathudoh donbut nan, thupeh ho nahet chula: "Nangman jon bol hih'in, tolthat hih'in, gucha hih'in, jouvin mi hehse hih in, nanu napa jabol in," ati. **21** Mipan adonbut in, "Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kachapan laiya pat kajui sohkei ahitai," ati. **22** Yeshuan adonbutna thu ajah phat chun, hitin aseitai, "Nabol loulai thilkhat aume. Nanei jouse joh in lang hiche sum chu mivaicha ho pen, chutileh van'a gou nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hungin, nejuiyin," ati. **23** Ahivangin mipa chun hichu ajahdoh phat in alung kham l'eh tan ahi, ijeh inem itile amachu haosatah ahi. **24** Yeshuan hichu amuphat in, aseitai, "Mihaosa Pathen Lenggam alut ding hi iti hah hitam!" **25** "Atahbeh in, heobil hom'a sangongsao alut galkai ding hi mihaosa Pathen Lenggam a alut ding sangin abaijoi," ati. **26** Hiche akisei jajouse chun aseiyun, "Achutileh vannoi leiset'a koiham huhhing na chang jou ding?" atiuve. **27** Aman adonbut in, "Mihem dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi," ati. **28** Peter in aseiyin, "Keihon nangma jui dingin ka-in'u kadalhauve," ati. **29** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge" chuleh ka lhamon nahiuve, "Koihileh Pathen Lenggam jal'a a'in ham, ajinu ham, asopiho ham, ahiloule anu apa ham achate ham pedoh chan chu, **30** tamtahvei tuhinkhoa hi lepeh'a umdiu chule ahunglhung ding khang'a jong tonsot hinkemlou amuding'u ahi," ati. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** Seijui somleni ho atumben'in apuidoh in, Yeshuan ajah uva aseiyi, "Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem chetou ding ihuive, Mihem Chapa chungchang thudol'a themgao thusei jouse guilhun na ding mun chu ahi. **32** Amachu Rome te khu'ta pehdoh'a umding ahi, chule amachu tot thanghoi'a umding, jachat umtah'a kibol ding, chil kisetkhum ding ahi. **33** Amahon avoh'uva chule athadiu ahi,

ahivanga anithum nileh thoukit ding ahi," ati. **34** Ahin, amahon hitiho thuhi khatcha ahethei pouve. Athusei ho athupije chu amaho a kona ki im mang ahi, hijeh a chu athusei chu amattoh thei lou u ahitai. **35** Yeshuan Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo khat lamsih'ah ana touve. **36** Aman mihonpi kijot khuto gin ajah phat in, ipi thu hitam ti adongin ahi. **37** Nazereth Yeshuan hikom chu ahopa ahi ti aseipeh tauve. **38** Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojah tan, "Yeshua, David chapa, neilungset in!" ahintin ahi. **39** "Thip'in" tin masang langa miho chun ahutot tauvin ahi. Ahivangin ama awgingjep in ahapen cheh tan, "David Chapa, neilungset in!" ati. **40** Yeshuan ajahdoh phat in, adingin mipa chu ahinpui lut diuvin athupeh tai. Mipa ahung nai toh lhonin Yeshuan adongin, **41** "Ipi nabolpeh leng natim?" tin adong tai. Aman, "Pakai, kho muleng kati!" ati. **42** Chuin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Aphai, kho mutan! Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai," ati. **43** Apettah chun mipa chun kho amutai chuleh amapan Yeshua nung ajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amujousen jong Pathen avahchoi cheh tauve.

**19** Yeshua Jericho alut'in, chule akhopi sung chu ajot in ahi. **2** Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chua chun aume. Ama chu hiche lhang'a dinga kaidong pipu ahin, ahaova haosa ahitai. **3** Aman Yeshua chu mutei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behseh jeh chun mihonpi lah'a chun amutheipoi. **4** Hijeh chun ana malhaijel'in lampi panga theiba phung khat'ah anaka'le, ajeh chu Yeshuan hiche lampi chu aho ding ahi. **5** Yeshua ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus chu avetouvin chule amin in akouvin, "Zacchaeus! gang'in, hungkum'in! tunia na in'a maljin kahi ding ahi," ahinti. **6** Zacchaeus jong kinloith in ahung kumlhan, Yeshua chu a'in ah kipah le thanom tah'in apuilut tai. **7** Ahivangin miho chu alungphamo uvin, "Michonse chungnung in'ah agalhung taget e," tin aphunchel tauve. **8** Chuphat chun, Zacchaeus jong Pakai angungah adingdoh in aseitai, "Pakai, kanei kagou akehkhat mivaicha ho peing'e, chule kai kadon na'a miho lepthol'a kabol aumleh, amaho chu ajatlin nungpeh inge!" ati. **9** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Tunin hiche in'ah huhhingna alhung tai, ajeh chu hiche mipa hin Abraham chapa dihtah ahi akimusah tai. **10** L'eh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga hung'ah ahi," ati. **11** Mihonpi chun Yeshua thusei jouse chu angailha sohkeiyun



ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem anaitoh kilhonin, aman thusim khat, Pathen Lenggam chu kipan pai dinga angaito'u suhdih nadin aseiyé. 12 Aman hitin aseiyé, "Lengchapate khat mun gamlatah a leng gachanga hung kile kit dingin koudoh in aumin ahi. 13 Achedoh masangin asohte lah'a mi som akoukhom in dangka mina som apen, 'kachedoh sungin hiche hi nei veikan peh'un' ati. 14 Ahivangin amiten avetnom pouvin, achedoh nungin palai asol'un, 'Ama hi kalengpau dingin kadei pouve' tin agasei sah uve. 15 Leng ahung chan jouvin, ahung kilen chule asohte sum afeh sese chu akoukhom tai. Aman aveikan jat'u chu ahethnom ahi. 16 Soh masapan thu ahinlhut in, 'Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, neipeh chu ajat som in apunge!' ati. 17 Lengpan adonbut in, 'Nabol ph'e!' ati. 'Nangma sohpha nahi. Nangma themcha kapeh chung a kitah nahi, hijeh a chu natohphat kipaman'a khopi som chung a gamvaipo nahi ding ahi,' atipeh e. 18 Soh anina pan thu ahinlhut kit in, 'Pipu, nasum kaveikan in neipeh chu ajat ngan kapunsah be'e' ati. 19 'Nabol aphai!' tin lengpan adonbut in, 'Nangma khopi nga chung a vaipo nahi ding ahi' ati. 20 Ahivangin soh athumna pan sum amu mama chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kasel'in kana koitup peh e. 21 Kakichat nahi ajeh chu nangma mikhel nahin, nanga hilou jong nakilah in, natu lou jong aga nakichomkhom ji'e.' ati. 22 'Nangma soh gilou!' tin lengpa ahung eojah in, 'Nathun themmo nachan ahi. Nangman mikikhel kahi nahet a, keiya hilou kakilah theiya, katulou jong ka-at thei leh, 23 ipi dinga sumkoina in'a kasum chu nanakoi louham? Ken athoi themkhat beh kikimu tadinga,' ati. 24 Chuin akom avel'a ding ho hengah akiheiyin, hitin thupeh aneitai, 'Hiche sohpa a kon chun sum chu lahpeh unlang mina som neipa chu petauv'in' ati. 25 'Ahin, pipu, aman som aneitai!' tin ahinsei yuve. 26 Lengpan adonbut in, ahinai, akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh be ding. Amavang imacha bollou ho koma pat, anei sun'u themcha jong chu kilahmang peh ding ahiuve. 27 Chuleh hiche kagalmi ho, lenga kapan ding deilou ho chu-hin puilut unlang ka-angsum tah a hin thatdoh tauvin," ati. 28 Hiche thusim aseijouvin, Yeshua Jerusalem lam jon'in, aseijuite sangin anamasan ahi. 29 Ama Bethphage le Bethany khopiho Olive molchung lang ahung gei phat in, aseijui mini asol masan, 30 "Hiche

kho a khun galut lhonin lang" tin aseipeh in, "Nalut lhon tengleh, sangan nou kihen koiman atouna nailou namu lhon ding ahi. Hin suttha lhon in lang hilang'ah hinkai lhon in. 31 Khattouvin ahindoh'a, 'Ipihol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasut lhah lhon ham' atileh, hitin seilhon'in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' tilhon'in" ati. 32 Chutichun amani jong achelhon in, Yeshua sei bangin sangan nou chu agamu lhon tai. 33 Chule atahbah'in, asutlhon laiyn aneipan ahin adong lhon in, "Ipi bol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasutlhon ham?" ahin ti. 34 Chule seijuite ni chun bailam tah in adonbut lhon in, "Pakaiyin aman nom'e" atilhone. 35 Hiti chun sangan nou chu Yeshua hengah ahin kaiyun chule aponsil hou chu achungah atouna dingin aphapeh un ahi. 36 Chutia ahung tou phei laiyn, mipihon lampi ah aponsil hou anaphauvin ahi. 37 Olive mol'a pat a lampi chesuh kipatna aphah chun, anungjui jousen kholhang asam un, ache toh lasah akop un, Pathen in thil kidang abolho amujal un avahchoiyuve. 38 "Pakai min'a hung'ah lengpa chu anunnom e! Van ah cham leng hen, chule van sangpena jong loupi hen!" atiuve. 39 Ahivangin mihonpi lah'a Pharisee ho phabep khatchun aseiyun, "Houhil, nanungjui hon hitobang thuho aseiyu khu phohthip'in!" atiuve. 40 Aman adonbut in, "Amaho athipbeh uleh, lampam'a songho kipah'a hung eodoh diu ahil!" ati. 41 "Ama Jerusalem ahung naijep'a khopi chu amuphat in akap pan tai. 42 Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhon mijouse lah'a nangman chamna lampi hi kihet tave lechun. Ahinlah, tun ageisang tan, chamna hi namit mua kona kisel ahitai. 43 Sot louva nagalmi teu vin nakul pam'a pansatna akisem diu, amai lang jousea na umchin todia ahi. 44 Amahon tol'a nachil thang diu, chule nachateu jong chutia abol diu. Nagalmi teu vin song khatcha aumna a aumsah louding ahi, ajeh chu huhhingna dinga phat kilemchang nasan loujeh ahi," ati. 45 Chuin Yeshua houin alut in, kilhaina ding gancha joh ho ahin nodoh pan tai. 46 Aman amaho jah'a, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyé, Ka in chu taona in kiti ding ahi, ahin nanghon gucha michom ho kokhuh in nasem tauve" ati. 47 Chujou chun, aman niseh leh houin ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuho, hou danthu hil ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu iti tha ding ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi. 48 Ahivangin ima dang ageldoh chom pouve, ajeh chu mijousen athuhil apomchah jeh chun.



**20** Nikhat Yeshuan mipi thu ahil'a Kipana Thupha ahin kihetdoh u ahitai—amaho chu loulhou agilou houin'a aseiphong laiyn, thempu pipui ho, hou hochu hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuh na chu danthu hil ho, chule upa ho cheng ahengah ahungun. akichauvin ahi. **20** Phat kilemchang vepum'in, alamkai houvin avelhi le ding miphalhem asol uve. Yeshuan seikhel khat neihen Rome gamvaipo komah amat Kon thaneina napeh ham?" tin ahung dong uve. **3** nadingin kipedoh le ti agon u ahi. **21** Amahon "Houhil, "Ken thudoh khat nanei masauvinge" tin adonbut in, **4** Nangman adih chu nahil'a nasei ahi chule midang "Twilutsah John thaneina chu van'a kon ham ahilouleh lunggel in nasuhboi joulou ahi keihon kaheuve." **22** "Van'a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol'a John natahsan lou u "Tun neiseipeh un—Caesar henga kai pehding hi dih ham eiti kit diu. **6** Ahin iham tin mihem a kon ahi hai dihlou ham?" tin adong tauve. **23** Aman alungthim tileu hen, mipin songa eise kit diu, ajehchu John chu bol'u ahichu ahen aseitai, **24** "Rome te sumpum themgao ahi tia apom'u ahi" akitiuvin ahi. **7** Hijeh khat neivetsah'un. Koi lim le thucheng kijih ham chun achainakeiyin kahepouve tin ahin donbut tauve. achunga chu?" tin adongtai. Amahon adonbut un, **8** Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Achutileh kenjong ipi "Caesar a ahi," atiuve. **25** Aman ase kit in, "Aphai thuneina noiya kabol ham ti naseipeh pouvinge," ati. ahileh, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin lang Pathen Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouhou Thulem **9** Tun Yeshuan a chu Pathen peuvin," ati. **26** Chuti chun amahon mipi lam angakit in hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat mipi masanga athu seikhel'a kopal sah ding atiu chu hin lengpilei abol in, aloulhou miho komah apedoh in, ajou tapouve. Chusang chun, amahon athu donbut gamdang khat ah kumsottah tham dingin achetai. **10** hochu kidang asauvin, athipchet tauve. **27** Chuin Lengpi ga khoptup phat alhin in, asohte khat ama Yeshua chu Sadducee—hou lamkai, thokitna aumpoi chanding lan asol'e. Ahin loulhou ho chun sohpa chu tihon kimupi din ahin naiyun ahi. **28** Hiche thudoh ahin bolseuvin, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol hi adongun ahi: "Houhil, Mosen dan khat eipeuvin, tauve. **11** Hijeh chun lou neipan soh dang khat asol mikhat chu athia ajinu adalhah'a chaneilou ahileh, kit in, ahivangin amahon ahinsujum kit un, avouvin, asopipan hiche meithai chu akichenpi ding, cha aneipi khutgoh keovin ahin lesol kit tauve. **12** Athumna ding hichun asopipa min apoh ding ahi. **29** Aphai, tun pa asolkit in, chule ama jong chu ahin mavouvin tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. A'upen ajineiyin cha adelmang tauve. **13** "Ipi kabol ding hitam?" tin louneipa neilouvin athitai. **30** Hijeh chun ani napan akichenpin, akihoulim in ahi. "Kahetai! Keiman kachapa kasahlut ama jong athitai. **31** Chuin athumna pan akichenpi kit tah hi sol'inge. Tahbeh in jana hinpe nauvinte" ati. **14** in ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvin achelhan abon'uva chaneilou Ahinlah, aloulhou hon achapa amu phat un, amaho ahitauve. **32** Achainan numeinu jong athi tai. **33** akihou som'un, "Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koi ji a pang utin agoulo ding hi eiho chang tauhite!" akitiue. **15** ding ham? Ajeh chu asagiuva chu akichenpi cheh u Hijeh chun ama chu lengpilei pam langah akaidoh un anahil!" **34** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kichen hi hiche leiset athat tauve. "Lengpilei neipa chun amaho chungah ipi chungah cheng miho ding bou ahi." (aiōn g165) **35** Ahin, bol'in te tia nangaitouvam?" tin Yeshuan ahin dongin, ahung lhung ding khang'ah, athilah a kona thoudoh **16** "Naseipeh unge—ama hungin tin loulhou ho chu dinga lom ho chu akicheng tapouvin chule chen jong athadoh a lengpilei chu midang asan sah ding ahitai" akichensah tapouve. (aiōn g165) **36** Chule amaho thikit ati. "Iti khoh hitam chutobang thil aso jeng ding chu," talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a Vantilte tobang hidiu atiuvin athusei jaho chun ahin donbut uve. **17** Yeshuan ahitai. Amaho Pathen chate ahitauvin chule thoukit amaho chu aven aseitai, "Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun chate ahitauve. **37** "Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mong ipi ati nahan? Insa hon apaidoh u song chu Inning mong ding hinam ti thudol ah"—Mose jengin jong nanglah songpin apangtai," **18** "Hiche songpia kopal jouse meikong thudol asut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham, ahal hal'a keh ding, chule achunga lhu chu ipi hijong Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottah jou nungin, Pakai leh chip ding ahi" ati. **19** Hou danthuhil ho le thempu chu Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen pipuihon Yeshua chu kintah a matding adeilheh tia akou ahi. **38** "Hijeh a chu ama chu ahingho Pathen un ahi ajeh chu athusim seichu amaho kiseina ahi ahin, athiho a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho abonchauva



ama'a hingah ahitaue." 39 Chukom mun'a ding, hou danthu hil ho phabep khat chun, "Nasei hoie, houhil" atiuve. 40 Chule koiman thudoh adong ngam tapouvin ahi. 41 Chuin Yeshuan thudoh toh thon hiche hi aseipeh kit e, "Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David chapa kiti ding ham?" 42 Ajeh chu David amatah in jong Labu'a anajihlut ahi: "Pakai in ka Pakai jah'a, Kajet lam'a kijana mun'ah touvin," 43 Namelmate kasuh nem a, Nakengto chotpha'a kakoi masang sen, ati. 44 "David in Messiah chu Pakai, tia akou leh, Messiah chu iti David chapa hithei ding ham?" ati. 45 Chuin mihonpi jah dingin, aseijuite kom langkah akiheyin aseitai, 46 "Hiche hou danthu hil hoa kon hin kichih theiyun! Ajeh chu amahon vonhoi tahtah kivon a kailhang lah dunga min chibai aboh diu adeiyun, chule kikhopna in le golvah na mun ho ah touna mun thupi lai lai aholjuve. 47 Ahin, amahon jahcha louhel in meithai ho anei agou uva kona lheplah ding agel uvin, chule kilhagao misah tah bangin taona sottah tah japi lah'a amang jiuvin ahi; hiche jeh'a hi amaho hatah a bolgimna changding ahiuve," ati. Meithainu Sumto

**21** Yeshua houin aumlaiyin, mihao hon sumdolna bom'a athilpeh houchu aven ahi. 2 Chuin meithai mivaicha khat jong ahungin sumsan pehni alehlut in ahi. 3 Yeshuan aseitai, "Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche mivaicha meithainu hin adang jouse sangin atam to joi. 4 Ajeh chu amahon aneival hou lah'a themkhat bou atou ahin, amavang amanu hin, avaichat totoh'a, anei chasun afeh ahitai," ati. 5 Aseijuite lah'a phabep khat chun Hou'in kisah na'a song kikheng ho chule bang'a melchihna kijempah ho chu anatsat dan aseipan tauvin ahi. Ahivangin Yeshuan aseitai, 6 "Phat ahunglung e, hiti ho jouse hi aboncha kisuchim ding ahi. Song khatcha khat chungu kisetom namu lou diu ahi," ati. 7 Amahon adongun, "Houhil, hithi hi itih le soh ding ham? Melchihna itobang in hithi chu sohding ahitai ti eivetsah diu ham?" atiuve. 8 Aman adonbut in, "Koima kilheplah sah hih un, ajeh chu mi tamtah kamin'a hung ding, 'Keima Messiah kahi' tia aseidiu 'Phat ahung lung tai' ahin tidui ahi. Ahivangin tahsan hih un. 9 Chuleh gal kikat le thunoh najah teng uleh tijahih'un. Ahinai, hiti hohi soh masa ding ahi, ahin achaina chu hijeng loulai ding ahi," ati. 10 Chuin aman aseiben, "Namkhat chu namkhat toh gal kikat

a konding, chule lenggam khat jong lenggam dang khattoh kidou ding ahi. 11 Lingpi nasatah tah kihot ding, kel lhading, chule mun tin'a gamna hise lang ding, tijat um tahtah thilsoh chule van'a melchihna kidang tahtah namu diu ahi. 12 Ahivanga hiche ho ahung so masanga, suhgenthei na phat nasatah umding ahi. Nangho kikhopna in tinle songkul hoa nakikai diu, chule kanungjui nahijeh uva lengho le gamvaipo ho thutanna angunga nadin diu ahi. 13 Ahivanga hiche hi nangho dinga keima neiseiphong nadiu phat kilemchang chu hiding ahi. 14 Hijeh chun nakihehset nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim masat dauvin, 15 ajeh chu keiman nangho thu adihtah chule chihna, nadoudal teuvin nahin donbut theilou nadiu ahiloule nanelkal joulou nadiuva kapeh ding nahiuve. 16 Nakinaipi pen'u—nanu napa, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naloi le pai ho jengin jong nahin pehdoh nahlai diu ahi. Amahon nangho abangkhat nahin tha nahlai diu ahi. 17 Chule mijousen kanungjui nahi jeh uva nahin muda diu ahi. 18 Amavang naluchung'a nasamjang khat jengjong mahthah lou ding ahi! 19 Dettah a nadin uleh, na lhagao naki huhdoh diu ahi." 20 Chuleh nanghon Jerusalem galmi sepai hon aum kimvel namu teng uleh, nanghon alhuh nading phat hunglung ahitai ti nahet diu ahi. 21 Chuteng Judea gam'a cheng ho thinglhang langa najam doh diu ahi. Jerusalem'a umho napotdoh diu, chule thinglhang langa umdoh ho khopi langa nakile lou diu ahi. 22 Ajeh chu hiche ho chu Pathen phulah nikholai hiding, chule Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusei ho guilhung ding ahi. 23 Chucho nikholai chu numei naovop hole naosen sin minute dinga iti da umding hitam. Ajeh chu gamsunga hesoh genthei khohtah chule hiche miho chungu lunghanna nasatah chuding ahi. 24 Amaho chemjam'a kithat diu ahiloule sohchang'a vannoi nam jouse lah'a solmanga umdiu ahi. Chuleh chidang namdang te phatsung kichai kahsea Jerusalem hi chidang namdang ten achotpha ding ahi. 25 "Chule nisa, lha, chule ahsi hoa melchihna kidang tahtah hung umding ahi. Chule leichung'a hi namtin boina'a dim ding, twikhanglen kitum le tuikong gimnei chun asuh lungjin diu ahi. 26 Miho chu leiset chungu thillhung ho amuuva kona kicha diu ahi, ajeh chu van munhoa thaneina cheng kihot ling gam ding ahitai. 27 Chuteng mijousen Mihem Chapa meilom chungu thahat le loupi tah a ahung amudiu ahi. 28 Hijeh



a chu hitiho jouse hi ahung kipat teng leh, dungun lang chunglam veuvin, ajehchu nasochat nau nai ahitai!" ati. 29 Chuin aman hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: "Theichang phung khu veuvin, ahiloule thingphung dang hijong leh. 30 Ado ahung pullhah teng, nanghon seipeh louvin jong naheuve, nipi anaitai. 31 Chutobang chun, hitiho jouse aguilhun namu tenguleh, Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai ti nahet thei diu ahi. 32 Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, hiche khang hi chemang lou ding ahi, hitiho jouse aguilhun masang sea. 33 Van le lei mang ding ahi, ahin kathu ho vang manglou beh ding ahi." 34 "Kihong phauvin! Nalungu, nopchon nale june motchon na jeh, chule tuhinkhoa lunggim naho jeh'in motsah hih'un. Hiche nikho chu hetlou kah'a thang banga kimatsah bolhih'un. 35 Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu leiset chung'a hing mijouse chung'a lhung ding ahi. 36 Phat jousen kiging jingin um'un. Chule hitobang kichat umtah hunglhung ding peldoh nadia nahat jing thei nadiu le Mihem Chapa angsunga nadin jou thei nadiuvin taovun," ati. 37 Niseh le Yeshua houin'ah thuhil dingin achejin, chule nilhah seh le Olive mol'a jan phat mang dingin ahung kile jin ahi. 38 Mihonpi chu houin'ah jingkah seh le athuhil ngai dingin akikhom jiuvin ahi.

**22** Cholsolou Changlhah Kut, Kalchuh kut tiajong kihe chu ahung naitai. 2 Thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil hon Yeshua chu iti tha ding ham ti agong pan tauvin, ahin mipin ahinlethuh ding akichauvin ahi. 3 Chuin Judas Iscariot, seijui somleni holah'a khat, sungah Satan alut tan, 4 chule ama thempu pipui hole houin ngahtup lamkai hotoh Yeshua amaho henga pehdoh nadinga lampi phapen ho kihoulim dingin achetai. 5 Amaho akipah un, sum peh dingin akitem tauve. 6 Chuti chun amajong anom in chule Yeshua pehdoh na dinga phat kilemchang chu avelhi jingin, mihonpi umlou pet'a amat thei na diuvin avejinge. 7 Tun Cholsolou Changlhah Kut chu ahunglhung tai, Kalchuh kut'a kelngoi akitha chun. 8 Yeshuan Peter le John asol masan, "Chelhon in lang kalchuh kut anneh nading hin gongtup lhontan, thakhat'a ineh khom thei nadiuvin" ati. 9 Amanin jong ahindong lhon in, "Hoi lai mun'ah gongtup lhon leng natim?" atilhon'e. 10 Aman adonbut in, "Jerusalem nalut lut lhon leh mikhat twibel a tui pu khat namu lhon ding ahi." Amachu juilhon'in. Alutna in a chun, 11 inneipa jah'a seilhon in, houhil'in adonge: jinlhun in, kaseijuite toh

kalchuh kut an kaneh nading mun chu hoiba ham? ati tilhon'in. 12 Aman indan chung ka-lentah gotsa um khat'a napuilut lhon ding ahi. Hiche lai mun'a chu nangnin i-annet diu nagon lhon ding ahi, ati. 13 Amani khopi lam'a chun achelhon in ahileh imajouse Yeshuan ase bang bangin agatoh lhon in chukoma chun kalchuh kut anneh ahinsem lhon tai. 14 Phat ahung lhun phat in Yeshua le aseijuite dokhang ah atoukhom tauve. 15 Yeshuan aseije, "Kathoh gim kipat kah a hitobang kalchuh kut ankong nangho toh nekhkhom ding hi kana ngalei jing ahi. 16 Ajeh chu tua kaseipeh nahiue, Pathen lenggam'a aguilhunna aum tokah'a hiche an hi kaneh kit lou ding ahitai," ati. 17 Chuin khon'a lengpitwi chu alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin aseitai, "Hiche hi kilah unlang nangho kihom un, 18 ajeh chu Pathen lenggam ahung lhun kah'a lengpitwi kadan lou ding ahitai," ati. 19 Aman changlhah themkhat alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin ahehbal bal'in aseijuite apen, "Hiche hi katahsa, nangho dinga kipe chu ahi. Keima geldoh nan bol'un" ati. 20 Jan anneh jouvin, lengpitwi khon dang khat alan hitin aseije, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le amite kikh a kitepna thah-kinoptona kathisan a kisudet, nangho dinga kilhaina a kisinglha chu ahi," ati. 21 "Ahivangin hiche dokhang a hin, ilah uva jol le gol hina'a tou, mikhat eipedoh ding aume. 22 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa athi ding chu gotsa anahitai. Ahin, itobang lungkham nan anga hitam apedoh a pang pachu," ati. 23 Seijuite khat le khat akidong to un, alah uva koipen chun chutobang chu abol mong ding ham akitiue. Let Thudol'a Kineln 24 Chuin amaho khat le khat alenpen koi ahidiu thu'ah aki nelkal lah lah jeng tauve. 25 Yeshuan aseipeh un, "Hiche vannoi leiset a hin lengho le milen milal ten amiho potgih apohsah un ahin 'mipi ho jol le gol' tin akiminvu uve. 26 Ahin, nangho lah'a vang achomdeu ngai ahi. Nalah uva alenpen chun panmun nem pen alo ngai ahi, chule alamkai chu soh tobang ahi ngai ahi. 27 Koi thupijo ham, dokhanga toup'a le ajenlea pangpa? Ahinai, dokhanga toup'a athupijo nai. Amavang hikom'a chutidou ahi! ajeh chu keima nangho lah a ajenlea kapan ahi. 28 Nanghon kathoh genthei na ah nei umpiue. 29 Chule kapan Lenggam eipeh banga, kenjong tua thaneina kapeh nahiue, 30 Chuche lenggam'a chu ka dokhanga nanah uva chule nadon thei nadiuvin. Chule nangho laltouna a natou



diu Israel phungsom le phungni chungu thu natan diu ahi. Yeshuan Peter in Aseilep Ding Asei-Masah 31 Simon, Simon, Satan in nabonchauvin chang kilah chil banga lhah chil dingin nathum uve. 32 Ahivangin taona ah kathumpeh uve, Simon chule natahsan chu alosap lou ngai ahi. Hijeh a chu nalung naheiya keilam a nahung kile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in," ati. 33 Peter in aseiyin, "Pakai, nangma to songkullut dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijong leh thingap cha kahi," ati. 34 Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Peter, thilkhat naseipeh inge. Jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga, nangman thumvei neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi," ati. 35 Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu adongin, "Keiman Kipana Thupha seiphonga kanasol uva, sum polou, sakhaio kiken lou, ahiloule kengchot khel kichoilouva naum uva chu ipi ngaichat naneiyuvam?" atileh, amahon adonbut un, "Imacha" atiuve. 36 "Ahinlah tun nasum ule sakhaio kipoh tauvin. Chule chemjam naneilou uleh naponsil joh unlang khat kichon un. 37 Ajehe chu phat ahung lhunge kei chungchanga hiche themgao thusei guilhun na dingin: 'Ama adoudal hotoh akisimtha tai' tia kisun chu. Henge keima chungchanga kisun themgao thusei jouse guilhun ding ahi," ati. 38 "Ven Pakai" tin ahin donbut un, "Chemjam ni eiho lah'a aumnai," atiuvin, hichu aphatai, tin aseieye. 39 Chuin, seijuite toh kivop in, Yeshuan indan chung adalhan chule abolngai ma bangin Olive mol langah achetai. 40 Hia chun amaho aseipeh in, "Taovun, lhepna a nalhah lou nadiuvun," ati. 41 Themkhat, song sephah nathei chan bep ah, ache chon jep'in, chule adilsun ataotai, 42 "Hepa, nalung ahileh, lungsettah in thoh gentheina khon hi keiya konin ladoh in. Ahin, keima lunggot hilouvin, nangma lunggot joh akibol ding kadeiye," ati. 43 Chuin van'a konin vantil khat ahung kilah in chule atha asuhhat peh in ahi. 44 Ama lungluttah in ataoben, chule alhagao thohgim natsat dan chu, a-ul sa chu thisan vat lentah tah bangin alenglhah ahi. 45 Achainan adingdoh kit in aseijuite hengah ahung kilen ahileh ana ihmud u ahung mun, lungkham na'a kon joilha gamu ahitai. 46 "Ipi bol'a na-imud u ham?" tin adongin, "Thoudoh unlang taovun, lhepna a nalhah lut louna dingun," ati. 47 Ahivangin Yeshuan chutia aseie jeng vang chun, mihonpin ahin nai pheiyun, Judas, seijui somleni lah'a khat, in ahin lamkai ahi. Judas jong Yeshua kom langah chibai boh a chop ding in

achen ahi. 48 Ahin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Judas, nangman Mihem Chapa hi chop'a pehdoh ding nagot ham?" ati. 49 Seijui danghon thilsoh ding chu amuphat un ahung eoah un, "Pakai, ikidel pidu ham? Chemjam kahin pouve!" ahin tiuve. 50 Chule alah uva khat chun Thempu chungnung sohpa jetlang kol asatlah peh in ahi. 51 Ahin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Kidoupi tahih un," atin chule mipa kol chu atham in asuhdam peh'e. 52 Chuin Yeshuan ama mandinga hungho thempu pipui ho, Houin ngah lamkaiho, chule upa ho komah thu aseieye. Amaho chu adongin, "Keima tijat umtah doudal natong kahim, chemjam toh moltum toha keima man dinga nahung u? 53 Ipi jeh a houin a neimat lou u ham? Keima niseh'a ana kium jinga. Ahivangin tuhi naphat'u ahi, muthim thaneinan vai apoh pet ahi," ati. 54 Hijeh chun amahon aman'un thempu chungnung pa in'ah apuiphe tauve. Chule Peter chun galkang in ahinjuie. 55 Angah ho chun leitol lailunga chu mei atiuva toubem u ahin, chule Peter jong agajaovin ahi. 56 Soh numei chapang khat in mei kitivah na'a kon chun ahin mun ama chu ave vejeng tai. Achainan amanun ahinseiyin, "Hiche mipa hi Yeshua nungjui holah'a khat ahi," ahin ti. 57 Ahin Peter in aseilep in, "Numei, ama khu koi ahi jong kahet lou ahi," ati. 58 Chomkhat jouvin koiham khat in ahinven aseitai, "Nang jong amaho lah'a khat nahi tei ding ahi," ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoiye, kahipoi," ati. 59 Nidan khat jou lang hin koiham khat in angoh kit in, "Hiche mipa jong hi amaho lah'a khat hitei tei ding ahi, ajehe chu ama jong Galilee gammi ahi," ati. 60 Ahivangin Peter in aseiyin, "Ipi nasei ham kahehih beh e," atitai. Chuin chutia aseie lai tah chun ahchal ahung khong tai. 61 Hiche pettah chun Pakai chu ahung kiheiyin Peter chu ahin ven ahi. Kinloitah in Peter lung sungah Pakai thusei ho chu ahung kilangin: "Akhon masanga, jing jingkah le, nangman neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi" atichu. 62 Chuin Peter chun leitol adalhan, lainatah'in agakap tai. 63 Yeshua ngah'a pangho lah'a mopopa chun totnopnan aneiyin chule avopan tai. 64 Amit atompeh un, "Gaovin lang seiyin, koiham nadeng'a chu?" atiuvin ahi. 65 Chule ama suhjum nan bolthei jouse abol'un ahi. Hou Vaipo Ho Ang-Sunga Yeshua 66 Jingkho avah in, upa ho jouse, thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil ho pan nan akikhom un ahi. Yeshua chu akikhom mipi angsungah ahin puinyun, 67 chule



amahon adongun, “Neiseipeh un nangma Messiah chu nahim?” atiuve. Ahivangin aman adonbut in, “Naseipeh uleng, neitahsan lou diu ahi. 68 Chule thudoh naneiyu leng neidonbut lou diu ahi. 69 Ahin, tua pat’a Mihem Chapa hi thaneitah a Pathen khut jetlam a touding ahi,” ati. 70 Amaho abonchauvin ahung eojah jeng’un, “Ahileh, Pathen Chapa kahie natina ham?” ahintiuve. Chuin aman adonbut in, “Naseiyu chu kahi” ati. 71 Chuin amahon, “Ipi dinga hettosah dang ingaikoh uham? Eiho tah in athusei ija tauve,” atiuve.

**23** Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chun Yeshua chu Rome Gamvaipo, Pilate hengah ahin pui tauve. 2 Amahon apansat nau thu chu aseipan un: “Hiche mipa hin kamiteu apuileng’in, Rome solkal koma kai peh lou ding tin aseiyin chule ama tahjong Messiah, Leng akihsah e,” atiuve. 3 Hijeh chun Pilate in ama chu adongin, “Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim?” ati. Yeshuan adonbut in, “Kahi chu nasei khai” ati. 4 Pilate chu thempu pipui hole mihonpi hengah ahung kiheyin chule aseitai, “Hiche mipa chungah hin ima adihlou kamupoi!” ati. 5 Chuin amahon ase teitei jengun, “Ahivanga, amahin achenah chan’a athuhil a kona boina asem jing jeng ahi—Judea pumpia, Galilee a pat Jerusalem geiya!” atiuve. 6 “Oh, Galilee gammi ham?” tin Pilate in ahin dong’e. 7 Amahon ahi atipeh phat un, Pilate in Herod Antipas koma dingin asol tai, ajeh chu Galilee chu Herod vaipoh nanoh anahi, chule Herod jong chu Jerusalem a aumpet anahi khan ahi. 8 Herod in Yeshua mu na dinga phat hoitah amujeh chun akitai l’eh jengin ahi, ajeh chu ama chung chang thudol anajah’a chule sot’a pat’a thilkidang abolho anamu nomten ahi. 9 Aman Yeshua chu thudoh tamtah adongin, ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut nom poi. 10 Hiche lai chun thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil ho chua chun adingun ahehset nathu’u chu asam un ahi. 11 Chuin Herod le asepaitein Yeshua chu totnopnan aneyun adaichavai pan tauve. Achainan, amahon leng ponsil asilpeh un Pilate hengah ahinle sol tauve. 12 (Herod le Pilate, masanga kimelmah teni chu, hiche ni chun jol le gol ahung hilhon’e). Yeshua Tha Dinga Athu Atan-U 13 Chuin Pilate in thempu pipui hole hou lamkai adangho, mipiho jaonan, akoukhom in, 14 chule athulhuh sem aphongdoh in ahi. “Nanghon hiche mipa hi kakoma nahin puiyun, doudal natoh atonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche thudol

a hin phatah in nangho mitmun kavelhan chule bolset neilou ahi kamudoh’e. 15 Herod in jong themmona amulou jeh a eiho koma ahinle sol ahi. Thina thei chan gotna peh nading natoh hiche mipan abolpoi. 16 Hijeh chun keiman gimbolna peing ting, hinlhadoh tange,” ahinti. 17 Ajeh chu kut sunga chu amahon mikhat alhadoh jing-u ahi. 18 Chutah chun mihonpi lah a kon chun awgin sangtah ahung gingin, thakhat tah in ahin sam’un, “Amahi thatdoh’in, chule Barabbas chu neilhadoh peh un!” atiuve. 19 (Barabbas chu agam solkal douna natoh jeh le toltha jeh’a songkul’a kikhom anahi.) 20 Pilate in amaho anelkal’in ahi, ajehchu aman Yeshua alhadoh nom jeh ahi. 21 Ahivangin amahon asam sam jengun, “Thingpel’a khenbeh in! thingpel’a khenbeh in!” atiuve. 22 Athumvei channa din aman adongin, “Ipi bol’in em? Ipi them mona aneyem? Keiman thina chan’a gotna peh nading thu ima kamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogim ingting hinlhadoh tange,” ati. 23 Ahivangin mihonpi chun awsang jep in aha sapcheh un, Yeshua chu thingpel’a khetbeh ahinadin athum’un, chule a-awgin u chun ajoujotai. 24 Hijeh chun Pilate in Yeshua chu angh dungjuiyun athi dingin atanlah peh tai. 25 Amahon athum dungjuiyun Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha jeh a songkul’a umpa, alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Yeshua vang chu amaho khut’ah anop nop alodiuv in apedoh tai. 26 Chutia Yeshua ahinpuidoh uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi khat thinglhang langa pat’a ahung pettah anahi. Sepai ho chun aman un thingpel chu achungah akoiyun Yeshua nunga chun apohsah tauve. 27 Mihonpi tamtah’in anung ahinjuiyun, a-op chum’a kap nupihoh jong ahiuve. 28 Ahivangin Yeshua amaho langah akiheyin aseitai, “Jerusalem chanut, keiya dingin kap hih’un, amavang nangho le nachateu dingin kap jouvin. 29 Ijeh inem itile amahon hitia aseina diu nikho hung lhung ding ahi. Cha neilou numeiho, naovop khalou naobu, chule nao noichepsah khalou ho anunnom uve, kiti ding ahi. 30 Mihon mol ho jah’a ‘Neilhuh khum’un’ tia athum ding, lhang jah’a ‘neikhu khum’un’ atidiu ahi. 31 Ajeh chu thingphung ahinla’a bon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding ham agot teng,” ati. 32 Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu amatho tha thading’in ahin puidoh uve. 33 Lugu mun atinau mun ahung lhun phat un, amahon thingpel ah thingkil’in akilbeh un ahi. Chuleh miphalou teni jong chu akhetbeh tauve—khat ajet ah chule khat aveiyah.



34 Yeshuan aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahépouve," ati. Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akivelhauve. 35 Míhonpi chun aveuvin chule alamkai hon ajontai'un. "Aman midang ho ahuhhingin" tin amahon aseiyun, "Ama le ama kihuhhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akilhengdoh pachu ahi mong mong leh," atiuvin ahi. 36 Sepai hon jong adai chavaiyun, donding juthuh apeuvin ahi. 37 Ama ahin kou uvin, "Nangma Judate lengpa nahileh, kihuhhing in!" atiuve. 38 Achungah chun melchihna khat atah uvin, "Hiche hi Judate lengpa ahi" tin asun uve. 39 Míphalou akikhetbeh pi teni khatpa chun ahin jontaiyin, "Nang, Messiah nahi hilou ham?" Nahi vetsahnan nang le nang kihuhhing in lang chule keini jong neihuhdoh lhon tang'em, hitia nathoh gim laihi! ati. 40 Ahivangin míphalou khatpa chun ahin phohsal in, "Pathen nagin lou ham athidinga naum kisan'a? 41 Eini hi athidinga lom ihi ithil bolkel jeh'a, ahin hiche pa hin imacha bolkel aneipoi," ati. 42 Chuin aman aseitai, "Yeshua, neigeldoh in nalenggam'a nahung teng," ati. 43 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahi, tunia Paradise a iumkhom ding ahi," ati. 44 Hiche phat hi sunkim dontah ahin, chule nidan thum chan in gamsung pumpi muthim ahung jingin ahi. 45 Nisa a kon vah achemang in, chule kinloitah in houin muntheng'a pondal chu akimlai tah'a akehlhasuh in ahi. 46 Chutah chun Yeshua ahung peng in, "Pa, nakhut'ah kalhagao kapedoh e" ati. Chule chuche thucheng aseí toh kilhon in ahinna alhatai. 47 Rome sepai jalamkaipa, kithana velhalea pang pan thilsoh umchan chu amun, Pathen chibai aboh in aseitai, "Hiche mipa vang michonpha ahi," ati. 48 Chuleh mihonpi akikhetbeh ve'a hung sesen jong thilsoh umchan chu amu uvin, amaho lungkham tah in inlam ache tauve. 49 Ahivangin Yeshua jol le gol te, Galilee gam'a pat'a hinjui numeiho chengtoh, amaho chu gamla thimtah in adingun ahin galvet uve. Yeshua Long Avui-U 50 Tun Joseph kiti mipa le chondih tah khat aume. Amachu Judate vaipoloi lah a khat ahi. 51 Ahin aman houlamkai dang ho thulhuhna sem le natoh chu ana noppeh lou ahi. Amachu Judea gam'a Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen lenggam hung ding chu anga jing ahi. 52 Ama Pilate koma achen Yeshua long chu athum'in ahi. 53 Chuin aman atahsa chu thingpel a pat in alalhan, tupat ponnem ajolsao thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah khat

ah alupsah tai. 54 Hiche chu kigotni nilhangkai don a vaigei thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngah ni kipan ding kon cha ahitai. 55 Atahsa akilah mang phat chun, Galilee a pat'a hung numei ho chun ahin jui yun, atahsa kikoina lhan chu agamu uvin ahi. 56 Chuin inlam acheuvin chule thil namtui le atahsa a nuding nuthei akisem uvin ahi. Ahin athilsem u ajo phat'un Cholngah ni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun angeh dungjui in akichol tauve.

**24** Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeiho chu lhan lam'ah acheuvin, thil namtui asem u jong akichoíyun ahi. 2 Lhan sung lut na'a um song anakitang doh chu agamu uve. 3 Hijeh chun alut un, ahivangin Yeshua long chu amutapouve. 4 Chutia lungboi tah'a adin laitah un, mini apettah in ahung kilah in, ponbang vallah lah akisil lhone. 5 Numei ho chu atijauvin chule amaiyu tol'ah akunliah sah un ahi. Chuin miteni chun ahin sei lhon in, "Ipi bol'a athiho lah'a ahingdoh khat nahol uham? 6 Ama hikom'ah aumtapoi! Ama athilah a konin athoudoh tai! Galilee a aumlaiya nanaseipeh houchu geldoh un, 7 Mihem Chapa michonse ho khut'a pehdoh a umding, thingpel'a akhetbeh diu, chule anithum nile thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu," atilhone. 8 Chuin amahon hiche hi anasei mongnai ti ageldoh un ahi. 9 Hijeh chun amaho lhan mun'a konin aseijui somlekhat ho—chule adangho jouse—thilsoh umchan seipeh dingin kintah in akile loi tauve. 10 Solchah ho thilsoh umchan seipeh chu Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu Mary, chule numei adangho jong ahíuve. 11 Ahivangin miho ding chun athusim jah'u chu mohthu homkeo dan in agel uvin, hijeh chun atahsan tapouve. 12 Ahin Peter vang chu achomdoh in lhan veding chun alhajel'in ahi. Abung'in aven ahileh tompón akeova um bouseh chu amun, chuín inlam akile kit in, ipi iti hitam alungdong l'heh jeng tai. Emmaus Kho Lampia Yeshua Akilah 13 Hiche ni mama chun Yeshua nungjui mini, Emmaus kho jotna lampi, Jerusalem a pat mel sagia gamla achun ache lhone. 14 Amanin lamjot toh thilsoh umchan jouse chungchang thudol kihoulím toh akop lhon ahi. 15 Hitiho jouse thu akihoulim lhon laiýin, Yeshua jong amatah kinloi tah in ahungin amanitoh alhon khom tai. 16 Ahivangin Pathen in ahétдох lhon louna din aumsah e. 17 Aman adongin, "Nalamjot pum lhon'a chu ipi thu lom lungluttah a nakihoulím lhon hitaimo?"



ati. Chomkhat akhongai Ihonin, amaiso Ihon lungkham na maiso apulhon in. 18 Chuin amani lah a khat pa, Cleopas chun adonbut in, "Tu niphabep masanga thilsoh ho jouse helou Jerusalem miho lah'a nang bouseh hin nate," atilhone. 19 Yeshuan adong in, "Ipi thilsoh ho am?" ati. "Nazareth a hung kon Yeshua chung a thilsoh umchan ho," tin aseipeh lhontai, "Ama thilkidang nasatah bolthei themgao khat anahin, chule Pathen le miho mitmu a thaneitah houhil ahi. 20 Ahivangin kathempu pipui hou le adang hou lamkai hon thina chan gotna changdin themmo achan'un, chule amahon thingpel'ah akhenbeh tauve. 21 Keihon Israel huhdoh dinga hungpa Messiah chu ahi tia kakineppiu ahi. Hiche hi nithum masanga thilsoh ahitai. 22 Chutichun keiho lah'a ama nungjui numei phabep khat tujingkah matah chun alhan'ah aum uvin, chule amaho ahung kileuvun kidangtah thulhut ahinpouvin ahi. 23 Amahon atahsa akiholmoi atiuvin, chule vantil amuvun, aman Yeshua ahingkit tai ati. 24 Keiho lah'a pasal phabep khat avedingin alhaidoh un, atahbeh in, Yeshua long chu numei ho seibang chun anaum tapoi," atilhone. 25 Chuin Yeshuan amani jah'a, "Vo lungthim bei miho! Themgaohon Pathen Lekhabua ajihlut ho tahsan ding hahsa nasah uve. 26 Messiah chu aloupina a alut masanga hitiho jouse hi athoh galkai ding ahi ti kichen tah a kivetsah anahilou ham?" ati. 27 Chuin Yeshuan amani chu Mose le themgao lekhasut hojouse le Pathen Lekhabu jousea kipat in ama chungchang hilchet abolpeh in ahi. 28 Hiche pet a hi amaho Emmaus kho lhung koncha ahitauve. Yeshua chu achejom ding dan in aum'in, 29 ahin amanin alho Ihonin, "Tujan keini komah gehtan, ajeh chu avagei tai," atilhone. Hitichun ama jong amani chutoh alhon tai. 30 Anne dinga atoulhah uchun, aman changlhah chu alan phatthei aboh'e. Chuin ahehbal in amani chu apen ahi. 31 Chupettah chun amit Ihon ahung hahdoh in, chule amanin koi ahichu ahinhedoh Ihon tai. Chuin hiche pettah chun Ama amangtai! 32 Amani khat in khat jah'a aseilhon in, "Lampia ikihoulim uva Pathen Lekhabu hilchet abola chu ilungchang Ihon kileojap bang louham?" atilhone. 33 Chule hiche nidan kah sung mama chun Jerusalem langah akile Ihon tai. Chua chun seijui somlekhat le adang amahotoh anakikhom khom ho amulhon in, 34 amahon, "Pakai chu tahbeh in athoudoh tai! Peter henga akilah'e!"

tin ahinseiyuve. 35 Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hung tenin jong amani thusim, Yeshua aheng lhona lampia akijot laiYuva ahung kilah dan, chule changlhah ahin hebal phat'a ahin hetdoh lhondan, aseilhon in ahi. 36 Chule chutia aseil litaah uvin, Yeshua alah uva hetmanlou kah'in anadingin ahi. Aman ahinseiyin, "Chamnan naumpiu hen!" ahinti. 37 Ahivangin amaho abonchavun atijauvin akichavun, thilha mudan'in akigel uve! 38 "Ipi jeh a kicha nahiu ham?" tin ahin dongin, "Ipi bol'a nalung sungu chu lungthoina a dim ham? 39 Kakhut veuvun, kakeng veuvun, nanghon keima mong mong kahinai ti namu uve. Nei tham uvin lang thilha kahilou hi hechen un, ajeh chu thilhan tahsa mel tua neimu bangu hi aneipoi," ati. 40 Thu aseitoh thon akhut le akeng avetsah in ahi. 41 Chutichun amaho tahsan loutah in adingjing nalaiyun, kipana le lungdon nan adimset un ahi. Chuin aman ajah uva, "Neh ding nanei uvam?" ahinti. 42 Amahon nga kikang khat apeuvun ahi, 43 chule aman hichu anen amahon aveuve. 44 Chuin Aman aseiyin, "Masanga nangho toh iumkhom laiYuva, kanaseipeh soh nahi tauve, Kei chungchang thudol Mose danthua, themgao ho lekhabua, chule labua kisun jouse chu guilhung ding ahi," ati. 45 Chuin aman alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua thuho ahethet nadiuvun ahonpeh in ahi. 46 Chuin aseitai, "Henge, masanglai a pat'a chu Messiah hi thohgim ding chule thiding chule anithum ni le athilah'a kona thoudoh ding tia anakisun ahi. 47 Hitia jong hi anakisun ahi, hiche thuhi namtin jouse henga amin thaneina'a seiphonga umding ahi, Jerusalem a kipan ding: 'Chonset ngaidamna alung hei jousea dingin aume.' 48 Nangho hicheho jouse hettohsah nahiuve. 49 Chuleh tua Lhagao Theng kahinsol peh ding nahiuve, kapa anakitepna banga. Ahin Lhagao Theng ahung'a van'a kon thilboltheina nadimset tokah uvin hiche khopi a hin um uvin," ati. 50 Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu Bethany langah apuiyin, vanlam'a akhut alhangin amaho chu phatthei aboh'e. 51 Amaho phatthei aboh litaah in, amaho chu adalhan chule van langah lahtou vin aumtai. 52 Hijeh chun amahon amachu ahouvun chuin Jerusalem lamah kipana dimset pumin ahung kile tauve. 53 Chuin aphot jouseu chu houin ah Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.



# John

**1** Thu chu atil abul'a ana umsa ahi. Thu chu Pathen toh umkhom ahin, chule Thu chu Pathen ahi.  
**2** Ama chu atil abul'a Pathen toh umkhomsa ahi.  
**3** Pathen in ama vanga thil jouse anasem ahin, chule Ama louva kisé doh khatcha jong aumpoi.  
**4** Thu chun thil jouse hinna apeh ahin, chule Ama hinna chun amichang cheh vah apeh ahitai. **5** Vah chun muthim lah ahinsal in, chule muthin'in vah chu asumit joupoi. **6** Pathen in mikhat, Twilutsah John ahin sol'in, **7** aman vah thu ahettóh sah chu ama thuseiya kona amichang cheh in atahsan thei na dingu ahi. **8** John amatah chu vah ahipoi, vah thudol hettóhsah'a seiphong chu ahije. **9** Vannoiya hunga, amichang cheh vah hung pea, Ama bou chu vah tahbeh ahi. **10** Asemsa vannoiya ama ana hungin, hinla vannoiyin ama ahedoh pouve. **11** Ama amite henga anahung chun, amiten ama ana sang tapouve. **12** Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahsan le ama kisa'n jouse chu Pathen chate hitheina thuneina apetai. **13** Amaho pentah chu tahsa pen ngai'a mihem lung lam'a kona tahsa lungon'a penga ahipouvin, Pathen'a kon peng'a ahibou'uve. **14** Hitihin Thu chu tahsapu mihem ahung kiso in, chule ilah uva ahung chengtai. Ama lhadahlou ngailut le kitahna dimset ahin, keihon ama loupina, Pa Chapa changkhat seh ahina loupitah chu kamutauve. **15** John chun Yeshua thudol ahettóhsah in, mipiho henga asam'in "Hichepa hi ahi, athudol kana hettóhsah chu, Kanunga mi khat ahungin, ama chu kei sanga gamchenga lenjo ahi, ajehchu ama keima masang peh'a anaumsa ahitai, kati chu," ati. **16** Ama aning lhinsetna kona eiho jouse lungset vangbohna hi aban ban'a changa ihitauve. **17** Ljeh ham itileh danthu chu Mose a kon ahin, hinla lhadahlou Pathen mingailut na le kitahna chu Yeshua Messiah vanga hungah ahibouve. **18** Koima Pathen mukha ana umpoi, Ahin atepi umlou, amatah Pathen Chapa chang khat seh, Pa lung to kinaicha umjing chun, eiho henga aphondoh ahitai. **19** Hiche hi Judate lamkai hon Jerusalem'a pa'a thempu ho leh Hou'in a sottol le ho, John henga "Nang koi nahim?" tia aga dohsah nauva, John in ahettóhsah chu ahi. **20** Ama ahung kiphong doh paijin, "Keima Messiah kahipoi" ati jenge. **21** Chuphatnin amahon adongun, "Achutile aphai, koi nahi ham? Nangma Elijah nahim?" atiuve.

Aman adonbut'in "Kahipoi" ati. "Ahile kagin chatnu themgao chu nahim?" atiuve. Aman "Kahipoi" ati. **22** "Achutile koi nahim? Eihinsol ho koma lhutding donbutna kangai chauve. Nangman koi kahi nakiti em?" atiuve. **23** John in adonbut'in Keima gamthip a khosam awgin'in, "Pakai hung nading lampi sutheng un," tia Isaiiah themgao thusei chu kahi, ati. **24** Hichun Pharisa ho ahung kisol hochun, **25** Ama adong un, "Messiah nahi louva, Elijah nahi louva, chule themgao nahilou le, ipi thuneina naneiya Baptize nachan sah ham?" atiuvin ahi. **26** Chuin John in amaho jah'a, "Keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahin, ahinlah mipi lah'a nanghon nahet dohlou'u mikhat aume. **27** Ama keima nunga hung ahivangin keima ama soh dinga jong lhingjou lou chule akengchot khao sutlham dinga jong kilom kahipoi," ati. **28** Hicheng chu Jordan vadung gal solam Bethany mun'a John in Baptize achansah na'a thilsoh ahi. **29** Ajingin John in amaheng lam'a Yeshua ahung amun, "Veuvin, vannoi chonset pomang Pathen kelngoinou khu," **30** Amahi ahi keiman kasei, kanunga hunga kei sanga gamchenga lenjo, kati chu, ajehchu ama kei um masang peh'a ana umsa ahitai, ati. **31** "Keiman ama Christa ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin ama chu Israel lah'a phondoh'a aumna ding'a keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahi," ati. **32** Chuin John in athu hettóhsah nan, "Keiman van'a kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu banga ahung lenlah'a achunga aumden kamui." **33** Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivang'in Pathen in twiya Baptize chan sah dinga eisol chun, aman kakoma "Achunga Lhagao Theng achuh'a a umden namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize ahin chan sah ding ahi," **34** "Chule keiman Yeshua chungahicheng asopet hi kamun, hijeh'a chu amahi Pathen in alhen doh achapa khat seh chu ahi tia kahettóh sah ahitai," ati. **35** Ajing kit'in, John aseijui mini toh adinpet un, **36** Yeshuan ahinotpa chu amun, ama chu aven, "Veuvin Pathen kelngoinou khu," ati. **37** Chuin John seijui teni chun athusei chu ajalhon in, Yeshua nung ajuilhon tai. **38** Chuin Yeshua akihei leh amanin ajuilhon chu amun, "Ipi nangai chat lhon ham?" atitai. Amanin adonbut lhon'in "Rabbi" (Hichu houhil tina ahi) hoiya na umji ham? atilhon e. **39** Chuin aman, "Hunglhon in hungve lhon in," ati. Amani Yeshua toh akilhon khom lhonin, aumna chu agamu lhon tai. Chule hiche nikho chun aumkhom tauve.



Hichu nilhangkai nidan li don ahi. 40 John thuseija, Yeshua nung jui teni lah'a khat joh chu, Simon Peter naopa Andrew chu ahi. 41 Andrew chun asopipa Simon agahol doh in ajah'a, "Keihon Messiah (Christa tina ahi) kamu tauve," ati. 42 Chuin Andrew in Simon chu Yeshua henga ahinpuiyin ahi. Hichun Yeshuan Simon chu aven ajah'a, "Nangma John chapa Simon nahi, hijongle Cephas kisah ding nahitai. (Hichu Peter tina ahi)." 43 Ajingin Yeshua Galilee lam'a che dingin aume. Hichun aman Philip amun, ajah'a "Hungin nejuijin," ati. 44 Philip chu Andrew leh Peter chenna khopi Bethsaida kho'a kon ahi. 45 Chuin Philip in Nathanael aholdoh'in ajah'a, "Mose le themgao hon athudol anasut'u amapa tah chu kamutauve. Ama chu Nazareth khomi, Joseph chapa, Yeshua ahi," ati. 46 Hichun Nathanael in adatmo lheh in, "Nazareth khoa kon'a pha sohdoth thei hinam?" ati. Philip in adonbut'in "Hungin nangma tah in hungven" ati. 47 A kom lhon'a amani ahung lhon chu Yeshuan amun, ajah lhon'a, "Phat lhema beihel mikataha, Israel chapa dihtah chu tun aumtai," ati. 48 Nathanael in adongin, "Iti neihet jeng ham?" ati. Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Philip in naholdoh masanga theichang phung noiya na umpet'a chu kamu n ahitai," ati. 49 Chuin Nathanael tijatah'in, "Rabbi nangma Pathen Chapa, Israelte lengpa nahi," tin aphongtai. 50 Chuin Yeshuan adongin, "Theichang phung noiya na umpet kamu ahitai, kati jeh'a chu natahsan ham? Hiche sanga chungnungjo namu ding ahi," ati. 51 Chujouvin ama jah'a, "Atahbeh kaseipeh nahi, nangman van akihon'a chule Pathen vantil ho Mihem Chapa chunga akaltou le akumsuh namu ding ahi, ajehchu ama tah chu van le lei kimatna kalbilei ahi," ati. Cana khoa moupui golvah

**2** Ajingin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa kichena golvah kington khat aumin ahi. Chua chun Yeshua nu jong aumiin, 2 Chule hiche kingona'a chun Yeshua leh aseijui ho jong akouvu ahi. 3 Golvahna aum petnin lengpi twi alhing tahih in, anu chun Yeshua jah'a "Lengpi twi anei tapouve," ati. 4 "Ngailut umtah numei, hichu eiho boipidi ahipoi" tia Yeshuan adonbut ahi. "Keima phat lhing loulai hichu," ati. 5 Ahivangin anu chun lhacha ho jah'a, "Aman najah uva asei ipi hijongle bol un," ati. 6 Akom tah uva chun Judate dan dung jui'a kisuthheng na songbel lentah gup uma ahi. Bel khat chu twi-thei dim som nia pat somthum dol cheh ahi. 7 Yeshuan soh ho jah'a "Songbel ho

chu twi sung dimun," ati. Amahon songbel ho chu twi asung dim phatnun, 8 Aman ajah'uva, "Tun phabep thaldoh unlang golvah vaihomp a henga choiyun," ati. Hiti chun lhacha ho chun athupeh bang chun aboltauve. 9 Golvah vaihomp a chun, twisih lengpi twi kisosah chu atep khah phatnin, ahung kondohna hechen louvin (Lhacha hon vang aheuve), moulang chu akoutai. 10 Aman ajah'a, "Kinbol'a chun lengpi twi chihpen ahomdoth masa jin, mihon adon khop tengle, adaajep ahomji bouve. Ahin nangman tugeiyin achih pen nahom nalaiye!" ati. 11 Galilee gam'a Cana khoa hiche melchih na kidang abol hi ama loupi kiphon dohna dinga anatoh masapen ahi. Chuin aseijuiten ama atahsan tauve. 12 Kichena golvah kichai jin, ama le anu toh, asopiho toh, chule aseijui ho toh Capernaum a nikho phabep din ache tauvin ahi. 13 Chuin Judah te kalchuh kut anai phat in, Yeshua Jerusalem'a achetai. 14 Houin sunga chun aman kivei mihon kilhaina thilto ding bongho, kelngoiho chule vapal ho ajoh'uva chuleh sum lhengho atouvu amu dohtai. 15 Hichun Yeshuan khao phabep'a jepna ding asem in, amaho jouse chu Houin a konin adeldoh in, chule aman bongho le kelngoi ho anodoh'in, sum lhengho sumnong chu athethang peh'in chule adokhangu alekhup pehtai. 16 Chuin, vapal joh ho koma achen ajah uva, "Hiche hohi hilai mun'a konin podoh un. Kapa In chu nanghon kailhang mun sosah hih un," ati. 17 Hichun aseijuiten, Pathen lekhabua themgao thusei, "Na-in dinga katompan hin katha jouse eine chaiye," tichu ahin gel doh tauve. 18 Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon ajah'a "Ipi ham nabol? Hitobang bolna dinga thuneina Pathen in napeh mong ahileh amelchihna kidang khat neimusah un," atiuve. 19 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Aphai, hiche Houin hi suchim un, chule Keiman nithum in tungdoh inge," ati. 20 Hichun amaho tijatah'in, "Hiche Houin sah na a kum som li le kum gup jen lut'a, nangin nithum'a iti nasah doh ding ong?" atiuve. 21 Ahivangin, Yeshuan hiche Houin ati chu Ama tahsa aseina ahibouve. 22 Hiche hi Ama thina a kona kaithouva a um nung chun, aseijuiten ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen lekhabua thuho leh Yeshua thusei ho atahsan tauve. 23 Kalchuh kut laiya, Jerusalem'a aumpet'a Yeshuan thil kidang melchihna abolho jeh chun mitamtah in ama atahsan tauve. 24 Ahivangin amaho chu Yeshuan atahsan poi, ajehchu mihem hina chu aman ahetsa



ahi. 25 Ama dingin mikhat thudol adang khat in ama henga hettohsah angaipei, ajeh chu mijouse lungsung ahetsa ahi.

**3** Pharisee mi amin Nicodemus kiti Judah teho'u lamkai khat aum e. 2 Amapa chu jankhat Yeshua henga ahungin Yeshua jah'a, "Houhil, keiho dinga Pathen in nahin sol ahi kaheuve; melchihna kidang hijat nabol hohi Pathen'a kon nahi aphot chetna ahitai," ati. 3 Yeshuan adonbut'in "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nangma napen kit loule Pathen lenggam namu lou ding ahi," ati. 4 Nicodemus chun datmo tah in, "Mi ateh nunga iti anu naobu a lelut kit'a hung peng kit thei ding ham?" ati. 5 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Thutah chu ahileh, twiya le lhagaova apenlou le koima Pathen lenggam alut thei poi. 6 Mihem tahsaphe a penga chu tahsa a hinna bou ahin, ahivangin Lhagao Thenga penga chu Lhagaova hinna chang ahi. 7 Hijeh chun nangma napen kit ding ahi, kati chu datmo hih'in. 8 Huikhu anopna lam lam'a anungin, nangin agin najan, ahivangin hoiya hungkon hoilam ajot nahepoi, chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong nangin nahethei poi," ati. 9 Chuin Nicodemus chun ajah'a "Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?" ati. 10 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangla Judah te houhil pipu khat nahin, hiche hohi iti nahet thei lou ham? 11 Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, keihon kahet kaseiyu ahin, kamu kahettohsah'u ahi; ahivangin kahettohsah'u hi nanghon nasang pouve. 12 Keiman leiset thil ho kaseiya natahsan lou leh, van'a thil ho thudol seileng iti natahsan ding ham? 13 Koima van'a akal'in, ahung kile khapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa vang chu van'a kona hung kumlha ahi. 14 Chuleh Mose in gamthip'a thing'a sum-eng gul adop sang banga chu, Mihem Chapa kidom sang ding ahi. 15 Hijeh chun amitakip ama tahsan chan in tonsot hinna anei ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 16 Ajeh chu Pathen in hibanga hi vannoi angailut ahin, koi hijongleh Ama tahsan chan chu mangthah louva tonsot hinna anei na dingin, aneison achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi. (aiōnios g166) 17 Pathen in achapa vannoiya ahinsol chu, vannoi huhhing'a aumna ding joh ahibouve. 18 Koi hile ama tahsan chan chu, achunga thutanna umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlou vang chu, Pathen chapa changkhat chu atahsan loujeh a achunga thutanna umsa ahitai. 19 Chule thutanna chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu vannoiya ahungin,

ahivangin mihon vah sangin, achonnau aphabetlou jeh in muthim joh adeijouvin ahi. 20 Michonphalou jousen vah athet'un, nai jong anailut ngam pouve, ajeh chu achonset nau hinphong doh khante tin akichauve. 21 Ahivangin thudih'a chonphat bol ho vang chun Pathen lungdei abol'u chu mihon amuthei na dingin vah'a aum jinguve." Tuiltsah John in Yeshua achoisang 22 Chuin Yeshua leh seijuiten Jerusalem adalhauvin, Judea gam thinghang lam ajontauve; chukom a chun phat chomkhat a umkhom'un, miho baptize achansah jin ahi. 23 Hiche pet chun Tuiltsah John injong Salim koma Aenon mun'a twi ninglhing tah'a aum jeh chun, miho baptize achansah jin, chule aphabet seh in, miho jong baptize chang dingin ahung jingun ahi. 24 Hichu John songkul'a akikhum masang ahi. 25 Hichun kisuhtheng na thudol'a John seijui ho leh Judah mi phabep kikah'a kineln a anasoh in ahi. 26 Hijeh chun John seijui ho ahenga ahung'un, ajah'a "Rabbi (hichu houhil tina ahi), Jordan luigala nakimupi a ama Messiah ahi tia nahettoh sah pa jong chun miho baptize achansah jin ahi. Chuleh mi tampi eiho henga hungtalouvin ama henga ache tauve," atiuvin ahi. 27 Chuin John in adonbut'in "Pathen in vana kona apehlou chu, koima ima achangthei poi. 28 Keiman nahenguva kasei chu, nangho aheto'hah nahiue; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi semtoh dinga hung kahi bouve. 29 Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpia chu moulang ahin; chuleh moulang jolpa vang chu moulang koma adin'a moulang kitep na ajah chu akipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun ama lolhin na chun keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi. 30 Ama chu khangtou touding, chule keima kemsuh suh ding kahi. Vana hungkon Yeshua 31 Ama chung a hungkon ahin, mijouse sanga chung nungjo ahi; Eiho leiset'a kon ihuvin, leiset thu iseiyu ahi, ahivangin ama chu chung a kon ahijeh'in mi jouse chung a chunngunpen ahi. 32 Aman amu leh ajah chu ahettohsah ahi, ahivangin ama hettohsah chu koiman asangpoi. 33 Hijeh chun koi hileh, athu hettohsah tahsan'a kisan chun Pathen dihtah chu apomdet ahitai. 34 Ama chu Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah aseiyu, ajeh chu ama Pathen lhagao dimset'a kipe ahi. 35 Pa chun Achapa angailun, chule ima jouse ama khu'ta apetai. 36 Hijeh chun, koi hijongleh Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Pathen chapa thungailou



vang chu tonsot hinna changlouva Pathen lunghan na thutan chu achunga chu ding ahi," ati. (aïōnios g166)

**4** Pakai chun John sangin seijui tamjo asem'in miho Baptize achansah jinge ti Pharisee hon ajatauve ti chu Yeshuan ahetan ahi. **2** Hichun Yeshua amatah in baptize achansah lou vang'in, aseijuiten abol'u ahi. **3** Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee gam'a akile tai. **4** Aman alampi'a chun Samaria gamsung ajotpa in; **5** Chutichun Samaria mite khokhat Sychar mun chu ahung lhungtai; hiche mun chu Jacob in achapa Joseph ana peh lounun kom ahi. **6** Chukom'a chu Jacob twikul um'ah ahi, Yeshua chu lamsao ajotna'ah acholtan, twikul panga chun leltah in atouvin ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi. **7** Hichun Samaria numei khat twithal dingin ahungin, Yeshuan amanu jah'a "Twi donding neipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **8** Hichepet a chu Yeshua achangseh'a bou um ahi, ajehchu aseijuite khosunga anneh ding cho'a achedoh kah'u ahi. **9** Numeinu chu atija lleh e, ajehchu Judah hon Samaria miho chu athet uva imacha akikoppi ngailou'u ahi; hijehchun amanun Yeshua jah'a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria numei kahin, ipi dinga keikom'a donding twi nathum ham?" ati. **10** Yeshuan adonbut'in amanu jah'a "Pathen thilpeh nachan ding hi henlang, chule naki houpi hi koi ahi hele chun nangin keikom'a nathum joh ding, chule keiman nangma hintwi pedinga," ati. **11** Chuin amanun ajah'a, "Pu nangman athaldoh nading khao le bel jong neilouva, twikul jong athuh in, hintwi nati chu hoiya nalah ding ham? **12** Chukit jingleh hiche twikul eina peuva kapului'u Jacob sang'a nangma chung nungjo nahim? Amatah in anadon'a achate leh agancha ho anadonsah'a hiche twi sanga phajo hoiya nalah ding ham?" ati. **13** Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Koi hileh hiche twi don'a chu dangchah kit ding ahi. **14** Ahivangin Keiman kapeh ding twidon jouse chu a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding, amaho chu asung uva hintwi put'a twinah theng soh ding, chule tonsot hinna chang ding ahiuve." (aïōn g165, aïōnios g166) **15** Chuin numeinun ajah'a "Pu lungset in hiche twi chu kei neipen, chuteng avel'a kadang chah kitlou na ding, chuleh hilai mun'a twithal'a kahungkit lou nadingin," ati. **16** Chuin Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Chenlang najipa gakouvin," ati. **17** Amanun adonbut'in, "Keiman ji kaneipoi," ati, hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Nasei dih'e, nangman ji kicheh naneipoi," ati. **18** "Nangman ji

ngatah naneitan chule tua naum khompi pa jong khu naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih lleh jenge," ati. **19** Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Pu nangma themgao khat nahi. **20** Ahile neisei peh in ipi dinga keiho Samaria mihon, kapuluiteu bolbanga hiche Gerizim mol'a Pathen kahou'uva, ahivanga nangho Judah mihon Pathen houna ding mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?" ati. **21** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Numei neitahsan in nanghon Pathen nahou na ding mun chu hiche mol'a jong hilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jong hilou, phat chu ahung lhung e." **22** Nangho Samaria mihon nahet chen lou u nahouvin, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon vang kahou'u ama chu kahet chen'u ahi; ajehchu huhhingna chu Judahte a kona hung ahibouve. **23** Ahivangin phat chu ahung lhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou tahbeh hon Pachu Lhagao leh thutah'a ahouding phat; ajeh chu Pa chun chutobanga houho bou chu ama hou dinga ahol ahi. **24** Ajehchu "Pathen chu lhagao ahin, ahouten lhagao leh thutah'a ahou ding mong ahi" ati. **25** Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Keiman Messiah hung ding chu kahlenai, ama chu Christa ahi. Ama chu ahung tengleh aman ijakai eihil ding ahi," ati. **26** Chuin Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Keima Christa chu kahi," ati. **27** Hiche pettah chun, aseijuite ahung kiletave, amahon Yeshua leh numeinu kihou chu amu'uvun, atija lleh jengun ahi, ahivangin koiman ajah'a, "Amanu henga ipi nathum ham?" ahilouleh, "Ipi dinga amanu naki houpi ham?" tia dong ngam aum pouve. **28** Hichun numeinu chun a twibel chu twikul panga adalhan khosung lam'a alelhai kit'in miho jouse henga; **29** "Hungun mikhat hungveu vin, aman kathilbol leh kachon na jouse aseidoh soh keiye, Ama hi Christa hitei yinte," ati. **30** Chuin khosunga kon chun mipi tamtah ahung potdoh'un ama chu ahung veuvin ahi. **31** Hichepet chun aseijuiten Yeshua heng'ah, "Rabbi an themkhat beh nen," atiuve. **32** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho het phahlou anneh kaneiye," ati. **33** Hichun aseijuite amaho akidong touvin, "Eiho chedoh kah'a mikhat touvin anneh ding ahin choipeh khat ham?" atiuve. **34** Chuin Yeshuan ahilchen in ajah'uva, "Eisolpa Pathen lunggot lam bol leh akin subulhit chu keima anneh ahi," ati. **35** "Nanghon changphu'a pat chang at khom na ding lha li alut'e natiuvin ahi, ahivangin keiman najah uva kasei ahi, khodah uvin loujao khu veuvin, chang amin in a-atphat val ahitai. **36**



Chang-at chun atha man akisanji mong ahi, chule a-atkhom lousoh ga chu miho tonsot hinna'a apuilut chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa le a atpa anilhon'a kipahkhom jiahi. (aiōnios g166) 37 Akisei ji bang chun, 'mikhat in aphut in adang khat in a-at khomji,'" kiti chu adihtah ahi. 38 Hijeh chun keiman nangho, na phulou nauva a-atkhom dinga kasol nahiue; midang in atoh gimnasa chu nanghon aga nakhop tup'u ahi. Samaria Mihon Yeshua Atahsan'u 39 Numeinu chun, "Kathilbol leh kachon na jouse eisei doh peh'e," tia ahet tohsah'a kon chun, chuche kho'a Samaria mi tamtah'in Yeshua chu atahsan tauve. 40 Chuin amaho Yeshua henga ahung'un, akom'uva umden dingin a ngeh'un ahi, chuin Yeshua chukom'a chun nikho ni achongden tan ahi; 41 Chua aumsung chun mi tamtah'in athusei ajah'uva kon chun ama chu atahsan tauve. 42 Chuin amahon numeinu jah'a, "Nangma thu hettohsah jengseh hilouvin, keiho tah in ama thusei kajauvin, tun katahsan tauve, chuleh amahi vannoi huhhing dihtah ahi kahechen tauve," atiuvin ahi. Galilee mihon Yeshua asan u 43 Chua ni ni achon jou chun, Yeshuan Galilee ajontai. 44 Yeshua amatah in themgao chu achenna agamsung'a jabol na achangpoi, tia anasei dohsa ahi. 45 Ahijeng vang chun Galilee miten ama chu ana sanguve, ajehchu amaho chu kalchuh kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um uva, chumun'a Yeshua thilbol ho ana musoh keiyu ahi. 46 Aman Galilee gamsung ajot'in twisih lengpi twi asosah na Cana kho'a chun ache kit'in ahi, chuche kho koma Capernaum kho'a chun vaipo milal khat a um'in, achapa chu ha dammo l'eh jeng ahi. 47 Chuin aman Yeshua chu Judea gam'a kon'in Galilee gam'a ahunge ti ajah phat in, amatah Yeshua henga achen, Capernaum geiya ahunga achapa ahung damsah dingin ataotai, ajeh chu achapa chu athikon cha ahitai. 48 Yeshuan ajah'a, "Melchih na kidang hicheng hohi mulou hile chun neitahsan nadem?" ati. 49 Hichun vaipopa chun, "Pakai lungset in kachapa athi masang in hungin," tin ataotai. 50 Yeshuan amapa jah'a, "Na in'ah kiletan nachapa ahinge!" ati. Chuin mipa chun, Yeshua thusei chu atahsan in, a inlam ajontai. 51 Chuin mipa chu a In alhun masang in, asohten lampia ahung lamtou vin, achapa damtheng thu chu ahung seipeh uvin ahi. 52 Hichun aman asohte jah'a, "Itih phat a chu damdoh ham?" tin adongin ahileh, amahon, "Janhi sun nidan khat dontah chun akhosih

abeitai," atiuvin ahi. 53 Chuin mipa chun hiche phat laitah chu, Yeshuan ajah'a nachapa ahinge tia aseipet tah ahi chu ahedohtan ahi; hiche jeh chun ama leh a Insung mite chengsen Yeshua atahsan tauve. 54 Hiche hi Judea gam'a kon'a Galilee gam'a ahungna'a Yeshuan melchihna kidang abol aniveina ahitai.

**5** Hiche jou chun, Judah ho kut nikho thengho jeh'in Yeshua chu Jerusalem'a akile kit in ahi. 2 Khopi sunglam'a kelngoi kotphung koma chun, Bethsaida kiti twikul khat aum in akimvel'a chu leibuh nga kisa ahi. 3 Hiche mun'a chu ana damlou mitcho, elbai, langthi, chatmo tampi lum ahiue, ajehchu twi kicholing ngah jing'a um ahiue. 4 Ajeh chu phatkhat kom kom leh Pakai Vantil hungkum lha jia, twi chu acholing ji ahi; chuleh twi kicholoh nung'a twilah'a kumlha masapen pen chu itobang natna hijong leh damhel ji ahi. 5 Hilai mun'a umho lah'a mikhat chu kum somthum leh kum get jen nakong chatmo'a lum ahitai. 6 Yeshuan amapa chu amun, kum sottah damlou va um ahi ahen, amapa jah'a, "Nadam nom em?" ati. 7 Nakong chatmo pa chun, "Pu kadam joulou hila, twi akicholing teng twikul'a eikoi lhavah ding mi kaneipon, keima kacheji le kalhun masangin midang amasa jitai," ati. 8 Chuin Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kipat doh in nalupna pheh kichoiyin lam jottan," ati. 9 Apettah chun mipa chu adamtan ahi, hichun aman alupna pheh chu akijel doh in lam ajottai, hiche thil kidang aso ni chu Cholingahni ahi. 10 Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon hichu ajadauvin, akisu damp'a jah'a "Cholingah nikho'a natoh phal ahipoi, nangman nalupna pheh nakichoiya lam najot chu dan ngai ahipoi," atiuve. 11 Ahivangin amapan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Eisudampa amatah in kajah'a nalupna kichoiyin lam jottan eiti chula em," ati. 12 Chuin amahon, "Koi ham najah'a chutia sei chu?" atiuve. 13 Ahinla mipa chun, asudampa chu koi ahi ahepoi, ajeh chu Yeshua mipi lah'a achelut mangtan ahi. 14 Ahivangin chom khat jouvin, Yeshuan amapa chu Houin'ah amun ajah'a, "Tua hi akisudam nahitai, chonse kit tahih in, ajole akhohjo cheh nachunga chuget inte," ati. 15 Chuin mipa chun Judah vaipo ho jah'a ama sudam chu Yeshua ahi ti agaseitan ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon Yeshua amatah in Cholingah nikho apalkeh jeh in, achunga bolsetna apantauvin ahi. 17 Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kapan aphot jousen na atongin, keiman jong katong jinge," ati. 18 Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipo hon



Yeshua thana ding aha hol cheh tauvin ahi, ajehchu aman Cholingah nikho apalkheo keo hilouvin, Pathen chu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen toh kibanga aumjeh chu ahi. **19** Hijeh chun Yeshuan ahilchen in, ajah'uva, "Thutah chu nangho kaseipeh nahiue, Chapa chun ama cham cham in ima abolpoi; Pan abol amu ho chacha bou chu aman abolji ahi, hijeh chun Pan abol jouse chu Chapan jong abol ahi. **20** Ajehchu Pan chapa chu angailun, anatoth athilbol jouse avetsah in ahi. Chule tahbeh in Pa chun hiche mipa kisuhdam na sanga chungnungjo avetsah ding ahi, hichu nanghon kidang nasah cheh dingu ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pan mithi ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chapan jong ahinsah nom ho chu hinna apeh ji ahi. **22** Chuleh Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutanna leh thuneina jouse abon'a Chapa apeh ahitai. **23** Hiti ahijeh chun, mijousen Pa ajabol banga Chapa chu ajabol cheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Chapa jabol lou chun ahinsol'a Pachu ajabolou ahi. **24** Keiman atahbeh chu nangho kaseipeh nahiue, kathusei ngaiya chuleh eisolpa Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai; amaho chu a itih'a chonset themmo channa geita louva thina akon'a hinna galkai ahitauve. (aiōnios g166) **25** Chuleh keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, phat chu ahung lhunge, tuhi ahi, mithi hon ka aw (Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding'u, chuleh aja chengse hing ding ahiue. **26** Ajeh chu Pa chun ama'a hinna anei ahin, chuleh aman hiche hinna pe thanei na chu Chapa apeh ahitai. **27** Chuleh aman mi jouse chung'a thutanna leh thuneina chu chapa apeh ahitai, ajeh chu ama Mihem Chapa ahi. **28** Hijeh chun nangho lung dong hih'un, phat chu ahung lhunge, lhankhuh'a mithi ho jousen Pathen chapa Aw ajah ding'u; **29** Chuleh amaho thoukit ding, chuleh thilpha bol ho chu tonsot hinna a thoukit ding, chule thilpha lou bolho chu thupi tanna'a themmo chang'a thoukit ding ahiue. **30** Chuleh keiman kacham in ima kabol theipoi, Pathen in eisei peh banga thutanna kanei ahijeh'in, kathutan chu dihtah ahi, ajeh chu keima lunggot lam hilouva eisolpa ama lunggot lam'a kabol ahi. **31** Chule kachungthu chu keima man kahet tohsah leh kathu hettosah chu adih'a pomthei hilou ding ahi. **32** Ahivangin keima chungthu chu midang khat'in jong ahettosah'a ahileh tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, amapan ahettosah keima chungthu jouse chu adih ahi. **33** Chuleh nanghon John Baptist

henga thu kholtoth dingin mi nasol'un, chuleh aman kachung chang thu dihtah chu ahettosah sahtai. **34** Keiman mihem a kon hettosah kangaipoi, ahivangin nangho huhhing'a naum na ding'uva hiche hi kasei ahi. **35** John chu meivah koujing leh vahjing tobang ahin, chuleh ama thusei chu nanghon chomkhat dinga bou nalunglut piu ahi. **36** Ahivangin, keiman John sanga chung nungjo hettosah kaneie-hiche kathuhil leh melchihna kidang kabol hi ahi. Chuleh Pan eisol lona photchenna dinga, hiche hohi kabol dinga eipeh ahi. **37** Chuleh eihin sol'a Pa amatah chun kachungthu ahettosah ahitai, nanghon a imatih in ama aw najakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pin jong namukha pouve. **38** Chuleh nalung sung'uva ama thusei achengpoi; ajehchu aman nangho dinga ahinsol keima hi natahsan pouve. **39** Nanghon Pathen Lekhabu thu nahol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho chun tonsot hinna napeh dan'un nagel uve, ahivangin Pathen Lekhabu'a thuchun, keima thudol ahettosah ahibouve. (aiōnios g166) **40** Ahivangin nanghon hiche hinna chu chantheina dingin keima henga nahung nompouve. **41** Chule nangho phatsah peh chu keima dingin a ngaikhoh poi. **42** Ljeh inem itileh, Pathen ngailutna chu nasung'uvah achengpoi ti kahei. **43** Ajeh chu keima kapa min'a naheng'uva kahung ahin, nanghon neisang pouve. Ahinlah midangho chu amaho min'a naheng'uva ahungleh kipahtah in nasang'uve. **44** Chule nanghon natahsan theilou chu datmo aumpoi, ajeh chu nanghon khat leh khat kijabolto natha noppiuvin, Pathen khatseh ama ahung kon chu, jabol ding nakhoh sah pouve. **45** Hijeng jongleh Pa ang'a themmon achansah ding'u chu keima kahipoi; nanghon nakinep piu Mose chun themmo na chan sah dingu ahi. **46** Chuleh nanghon Mose chu natahsan tahtah'u ahileh keima neitahsan dingu ahi, ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahibouve. **47** Ahivangin nanghon Mose chu natahsan lou jeh'un kathu sei hohi nanghon iti natahsan dingu ham?" ati.

**6** Hiche jeh chun Yeshua chun Galilee dillen (Tiberias dillen tiajong kihe) agalkaiyin alangkhat gal langa chun achetan ahi. **2** Chuin mihonpi tamtah'in, melchih na kidang abolho leh anaho asuhdam amu jeh'u chun achena chan'a anung ajui tauve. **3** Chuin Yeshua chu mol chung khat'a akal touvin, aseijui ho toh atoukhom'uvin ahi. **4** Hichu Judah ho kalchuh kut nikho koncha ahitai. **5** Hichun mihonpi tamtah ama



henglam jon'a ahung'u chu Yeshuan amun Philip jah'a, "Mipi hijat nehding changlhah hoiya ichoh dingu hitam," ati. 6 Hiche hi Philip patep na a asei ahibouve, aman abol ding ageltoh sa ahitai. 7 Hichun Philip in adonbut'in, "Eihon kum lhungin na tong jong leu hen mi hijat in themkhat khat'a aneh khop'u chohna ding kinga jouponce," ati. 8 Chuin Simon Peter sopipa, Andrew chun ajah'uva. 9 "Hilaiya chapang khat in changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni aneiye, ahivangin mipi hijat lah'a hicheng hi ipia pang kham ding ham," ati. 10 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Miho jouse chu tousah'un," ati; chuin amaho chu abon'un hamhing chung'a chun atoutauve. (Numei chapang simlouvin mipilhing sangnga jen ahive). 11 Chuin Yeshuan changlhah chu alan, Pathen athangvah'in miho hoppeh dingin apedohtai; chujouvin aman nga jong chutima chun abol in, chuleh mipi ho chun avaset cheh in ane tauve. 12 Hitichun amitakip ava soh phat'un, Yeshuan asejui ho jah'a, "Tun neh moh chengse loh khom'un, moh suhmang hih un," ati. 13 Chuin amahon changlhah pheng nga-a kon'a mipi nehmo anong aval chengse aloh khom'un ahileh paipheh som le paipheh ni aloh dim'un ahi. 14 Chuin amahon, Yeshuan hiche melchih na kidang abol chu amuphat'un, atija behseh un, "Eihon themgao ina nga jingu chu ama hi ahi mong monge," atiuve. 15 Chuin amahon Yeshua chu ada achamlouva alengpau hisah ding agotauve, ti aheth jah in, ama achangin thinglhah lam'a akilep mangtan ahi. Yeshuan twi chung'a lam ajot 16 Chuin nilah ahiphat in asejuite dillen pang lam'a acheuvin, Yeshua angah tauve. 17 Ahivangin kothim geiya Yeshua ahung kile lou phat'in, amaho kongsunga alut'un, Capernaum lam jon'in akitol tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin phulou helouvin hui hattah khat in amaho chu ahinno khum'in twi kinong chu asang jep asang jep'in, akhohse l'heh jengtai. 19 Hitichun amaho mile li vel akitol lhungun, phulou helouvin Yeshua amaho lam jon'a twi chung'a lam ahinnot chu amu uvin, akicha l'heh jeng'un ahi. 20 Ahivangin Yeshuan amaho akouvin, "Kicha hih'un keima kahi bouve," ati. 21 Chuphat in asejuiten, Yeshua chu kong sunga lutsah loi ding athanom'un hetman lou kah chun ajotnau mun alhung tauve. 22 Ajingin dillen panga mihonpi umho chun, sejui hon kong khat umsun chu alah'uva akitol'u chu amu'evin chuleh amaho lah'a Yeshua ajaopoi ti aheuin ahi. 23 Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a

hung lhung kong dang tamtah, Yeshuan changlhah phatthei aboh a mipin anehnau mun koma chu uma ahi. 24 Hijeh chun mihonpi chun, Yeshua leh asejuite chukom'a aum tapouve ti amuphat'un amaho jong kong hoa chun alut'un Yeshua hol in Capernaum lang agal kaitauvin ahi. 25 Chuin amahon dil gal lang khat'a Yeshua amuphat'un, "Rabbi nangma itih'a hilai mun nalhun ham?" atiuve. 26 Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon keima neiho'u hi neh ding changlhah kapeh jah'a bou ahin, melchihna kidang kabol ho nahet chen jah'uva ahipoi. 27 Hijeh chun, amang thahji nehding holnan hibang lom'in kisugim hih'un, hisang chun mihem chapan napeh ding'u tonsot hinna joh chu hol'in kisugim jouvin; ajehchu Pa Pathen in keima hiche dinga chu Mohor einamdet ahitai," ati. (aiōnios g166) 28 Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Keihon jong Pathen'a ding na katoh nom'uve; ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuve. 29 Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Hiche bou hi Pathen in nanghoa kon'a adei natoh chu ahi, ahinsolpa hi tahsan un," ati. 30 Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang katahsan thei nading'un ipi ham nabolthei melchihna kidang khat neimu sah un," atiuve. 31 "Chule kapu kapateu chun gamthip ajotlaiyun manna aneuvin ahi, hichu Pathen Lekhabun asej Mose in amaho chu van'a kona changlhah neh ding apeuve," kiti chu ahi. 32 Chuin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, Mose in vana kon changlhah apekhapoi, kapan apeh ahi, chuleh tun nangho dingin van'a kon changlhah tahbeh chu apetai. 33 Pathen a kon'a changlhah tahbeh chu, van'a kona hung kumlha-a vannoiya hinna pea amabou chu ahi." 34 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Pu chuche changlhah chu keiho aniseh'in neipeuvin," atiuve. 35 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima hinna changlhah kahi, koi hileh kahenga hung jouse gilkel kitlou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima eitahsan jouse a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding ahi." 36 Ahivangin nanghon keima neimu vang'un neitahsan deh pouve. 37 Hijongleh, Paneipeh chengse ho chu kahenga hung ding ahiue, chuleh keiman amaho chu kaledoh louhel ding ahi. 38 Ajeh chu keima eihin solpa Pathen lunglam bol dinga vana kon'a hung kumlha kahin keima lunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi. 39 Chuleh Pathen lunglam chu hiche ahi, Aman keima eipeh chengse hi khatcha mansah louva, ni nunung



nileh amaho kakai thou ding ahi. **40** Ajeh chu hiche hi kapa lunglam ahi, Chapa mua chuleh tahsan jousen tonsot hinna anei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi, ati. (aiōnios g166) **41** Chuin Judah ho chu lunglhai lou tah'in aphun gam tauve, ajeh chu Yeshuan, "Keima vana kon'a hung kumlha hinna changlhah kahi," ati. **42** Hichun amaho akihouvun, "Hichepa hi Joseph chapa Yeshua hilou ham? Apa leh anu kihe'a iti aman keima vana kon'a hung kumlha kahi atithei ham?" atiuve. **43** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kathusei ho jeh in phun hih un. **44** Ajeh chu keima eihinsol'a Pa chun kahenga aloilut ho tilou chu koima ama cham in, kahenga ahung thei poi, chuleh keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. **45** Pathen Lekhabu'a Pathen in amaho abon'uva ahilding ahi, kitibang chun, koi hileh Pa thu ngaiya chuleh ama a kon'a kihil ho bou chu kahenga hungji ahiuve. **46** Chule koiman Pathen amukhapoi, Pathen'a kon hung kisol amabou chun Pathen chu amu ahi. **47** Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh ama tahsan chan chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **48** Keima hinna changlhah kahi. **49** Napu napateu vin gamthip'a manna aneuvin, ahivangin amaho abon'un athisoh heltauve. **50** Koihileh vana kon'a changlhah neho vang chu a itih'a thita lou ding ahi." **51** Keima vana kon hung kumlha changlhah hing chu kahi, koi hileh hiche changlhah neho chu tonsot'a hing ding ahi; chuleh vannoi hinna dinga kapeh ding changlhah chu katahsa hi ahi. (aiōn g165) **52** Chuin miho chu khat leh khat Yeshua thuseidoh chun akinel'un, "Iti hichepan atahsa chu eiho nehding'a apeh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **53** Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou'uva chuleh athisan nadonlou'uleh, nasung'uva tonsot hinna naneilou dingu ahi. **54** Ahivangin koi hileh kasa ne'a, chuleh kathisan don'a vang chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Chuleh keiman ama chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) **55** Ajeh chu nehding tahbeh chu kasa ahin, chule donding tahbeh chu kathisan ahi. **56** Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a chuleh kathisan don'a chu keima sunga ama aum'in chuleh ama sunga keima ka um'in ahi. **57** Chule eihinsol'a hing jing Pa jal'a keima hing kahi; hiche bang chun keima'a kon'a kivah chu keima jal'a hing ding ahi. **58** Ajeh chu

keima vana kon'a hung kumlha changlhah tahbeh chu kahi, hijeh chun koi hileh hiche changlhah ne'a chu, napu napa teuvin Manna ana neh'uva athisoh hel'u bang hita louva, amaho chu tonsot'a hing jing ding ahiuve." (aiōn g165) **59** Thu hicheng hi aman Capernaum kho'a kikhop na In'a athuhil pet'a asehi ahi. **60** Chuin aseijuiten ajah'a, "Hiche thuhi hetchen ahahsa vale koiman sangthei ponte," atiuve. **61** Hichun Yeshuan aseijuite alung himo thim'u chu ahen, ajah'uva, "Hiche kathusei hin nalungu asuh noh phah hitam? **62** Achutieleh nanghon Mihem Chapa vana lahtou va aum mukit leu chun, ipi nati tadiu vem? **63** Lhagao bouvin tonsot hinna apehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim joupoi, chuleh keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng hohi, abon'a Lhagao leh hinna thu ahi. **64** Ahivangin nalah'uva keima eitahsan lou na um'uve," ati, ajeh chu Yeshuan atil'a pat'a koiham ama tahsan lou chuleh koiham ama pedoh ding ti ahetisa ahitai. **65** Chuin aman ajah'uva, "Hiche jeh'a chu Pan eipeh lou chu mi koima kahenga ahung theipoi, tia kasei ahi," ati. **66** Hiche apat chun, aseijui ho tamtah ache mang'un, ama adalha tauvin ahi. **67** Chuin Yeshuan somle ni ho jah'a adongin, "Nanghon jong neidallah dingu ham?" ati. **68** Hichun Simon Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai koi henga kache ding'u ham? Tonsot hinna pe'a thunei nangbou nahi. (aiōnios g166) **69** Keihon nangma Pathen theng khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan uve," ati. **70** Chuin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "keiman nangho somle ni kalhendoh nahiuvun, ahivangin nalah'uva satan khat aume," ati. **71** Hichu aman alhen doh somle ni ho lah'a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga ama apehdoh ding aseina ahi.

**7** Hiche jou chun, Yeshuan Galilee gamsung muntin achon'in avahlen ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon ama thadinga agot jeh'un, ama Judea gam'a chun aumnom tapon ahi. **2** Ahivangin hiche pet chu Judah te lhambuh kut kon cha ahijeh chun, **3** Asopiten Yeshua jah'a, "Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a chen, chukom'a chu naseijuiten thil kidang nabol hohi amuthei ding'u ahi. **4** Hitia nakisel leh iti namin kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang hohi nabol dingleh vannoi kimu sah in," atiuve. **5** Ajeh chu asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan lou ahi. **6** Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Tuhi kei che na dinga phatpha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dingin phat



jouse ahitheiy. 7 Chuleh vannoiyin nangho nadou pouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh chu amahon setna aboljeh'uva kaphoji ahi. 8 Chule nangho cheuvin, keima chethei ponge, ajeh chu keima phat alhing jep poi," ati. 9 Chule thil hicheng aseijou chun Yeshua Galilee gam'a aumden in ahi. Lhambuh Kut laiya Yeshua 10 Ahivangin asopiho kut'a achejou nung'un, mipi ho kimu sah louvin, Yeshua jong guhthim in achen ahi. 11 Kut lai chun Judah vaipo hon Yeshua chu ahol'un, mipi lah'a khat khat henga chun Yeshua namu em? tin adong leuvin ahi. 12 Hichun mipi holah'a, Yeshua chung chang kinel bautam na asoh dohtan ahi, mi phabep chun, Yeshua chu mipha ahi, atiuvin, ahivangin adang phabep chun Yeshua chu imacha hilou mi lhem chavai bou ahi, atiuvin ahi. 13 Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon abol genthei diu ginna jal chun, Yeshua thudol panpi na mipi maiya ngamtah'a seiphong ding koima a umpouvin ahi. 14 Chuin kut kibol kimplai tah chun, Yeshua Houin'ah achetouvin chuleh thu ahilpantan ahi. 15 Athusei ajah'u chun Judah ho chu alung dong l'eh un, "Hichepa hin kijil na neilou hel'a iti thil hijat hi ahetham?" atiuvin ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kathu hil hi keima cham'a hung kon ahipon, eihin sol'a Pathen'a kon ahi. 17 Koi hileh Pathen lunglam hol'a bol ding go'a chun kathu hil hi keima cham'a ham ahilou leh Pathen'a kon ham ti ahetham? 18 Ajeh chu ama cham'a thuhil chun, ama chang kichoi-at na adeiyun, ahivangin ahinsol pa jabol na leh choi-at na holpa vang chun thutah aseih ahi, ama a chun jou aumpoi. 19 Mose in danthu napeh'u ahin, ahivangin nangho khat in jong najui pouve, nanghon keima tha tahtah dinga neigot jingu ahi," ati. 20 Chuin mipi chun adonbut'un, "Koiham nang tha dinga nagong'ah? Nanghi thilha vop nahi bouve," atiuve. 21 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman Cholingah nikhoa thil kidang khat kabol chu nanghon nadatmo l'eh uve. 22 Ahivangin nanghon jong nabol'uve, Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangtah in Cholingah nikhon mi chep natan peh jiuve; tahbeh mongin cheptan hi Mose danthu peh um masanga napului teuvin ana phudohsa ahitai. 23 Chuleh nanghon nachapa teu cheptan nikho chu Cholingah ni ato khah jongleh Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangin hichu nabol jiuve, achutle ipi dinga keiman Cholingah nikho'a mi kasuh dam chu nanghon nalunghan piu ham? 24 Hijeh chun kun'un noilang veuvin, kingaito phauvin, chutileh adihtah chu nahet ding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun Jerusalem miho chu amaho leh amaho aki dong touvin, "Vaipo hon tha dinga agot jing'u chu hichepa hi hilou ham? 26 Amapa la hilaiya aum in, phongtah in mipi lah'a thu aseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jong ima alopouve. Achutle amahon jong hichepa hi Messiah ahi ti apom ngap'u ahitadem? 27 Ahivangin amapa hi hichu iti hithe ding ham? Eihon ama ahung konna kihesoh keyia, Messiah vang chu ahung tengleh koiman ahung konna ahethlou ding, hung kilah jeng ding ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. 28 Chuin Yeshuan Houin'a athuhil pet chun, ajah'uva, "Adih'e, nanghon keima neiheuve, chuleh kahung konna jong naheuve, ahivangin keima kacham'a hilaiya um kahipoi, keima eihinsolpa chu thudihtah ahi, chuleh nanghon ama chu nahe pouve. 29 Ahivangin keiman ama kahe chen'e, ajeh chu keima ama-a hung kon kahi, chuleh aman keima naheng'uva eihinsol ahi," ati. 30 Chuin vaipo hon ama chu mat ding agouvin, ahivangin ama phat alhin lou lai jeh in, koiman achunga khut alhapouve. 31 Hichun Houin'a um mitamtah chun Yeshua atahsan tauve, chule amaho akihouvin, "Messiah ahung teng, hichepan abol kalval'a nasajo melchih na kidang abolnah ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 32 Chuin mihonpi chu, Yeshua thudol akihoulhieh melmul'u chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat'un, thempu pipui hotoh kijaton, Yeshua man dingin Houin ngah ho chu asol tauvin ahi. 33 Ahivangin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Keima nangho toh phat chomcha bou ka umkhom ding ahi, chuleh keima eihinsolpa heng'a kakile kit ding ahi. 34 Nanghon keima neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu ahi," ati. 35 Chuin Judah vaipo ho chun, hiche Yeshua thusei chu adatmo l'eh un ahi, amaho akidong touvin, "Hichepa hi hoilanga che ding kigo ham? Oleh, amahi hiche gam dalha'a mun danga um Judah ho henga cheding kigo ahidem? Amahin Greek miho jeng jong agahil got hinte. 36 Chuleh ipi aseina mong ahidem? Nanghon neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung theilou dingu athi," akitiuvin ahi. 37 Chuin kut kichaini aniloupi pen nin, Yeshua mihonpi lah'a ading doh'in, ajah'uva, "Koi hileh adangchah'a chu kahenga hungnen. 38 Koi hileh keima eitahsan'a chu kahenga hungnen chuleh hungdon hen, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun



aphondoh banga ama lung sunga kon'a chu twi hing lului longdoh ding ahi," tin asamtai. **39** Aman twi-hing ati chu ama tahsan jouse chungu Lhagao aum ding aseina ahi, ahivangin Yeshua chu aloupina'a alut loulai jeh'in hiche Lhagao chu kipeloulai ahivu. **40** Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche asei chu ajauvin, alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi inga jingu themgao pachu hitei yinte," atiuvin ahi. **41** Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa hi Messiah ahi," atiuvin ahi, ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Messiah chu Galilee gam'a hungsoh doh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **42** Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabu'a kicheh tah'a kiphong dohsa bangin, Messiah chu David chilhah hiding, David khopi Bethlehem a kon hiding ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. **43** Hijeh chun, Yeshua chung chang thua, mihonpi chu akikhen tel gamtauvin ahi. **44** Chuleh alah'uva mi phabep chun, Yeshua chu mat tei ding angaitou vin, ahivang in koiman achunga khut alhapouve. Judah vaipo hon Yeshua atahsan lou **45** Chuin Houin ngah sottol le ho chu Yeshua manlouva ahung kile phat'un, thempu pipui holeh Pharisee ho chun ajah'uva, "Ibol'a ama nahin puilut lou u ham?" tin adongun ahi. **46** Houin ngah sottol le hon adonbut'un, "Keihon hichepa thusei tobang kaja khapouve," atiuvin ahi. **47** Hichun Pharisee hon anuisat un, "Nangho jong l'hep l'lah'a na um'u hitam?" **48** Eiho lah'a vaipo ho leh Pharisee ho khat beh injong amapa chu atahsan em? **49** Khohelou mihonpi in dan thupeh ima ahetlou jeh'uva ama nung ajuiyu ahibouve, chuleh achung'uva Pathen sapset chuding ahi," atiuve. **50** Hichun masanga Yeshua toh gakimuto sa vaipo lah'a khat amin Nicodemus chun, ajah'uva; **51** "Mikhat chu ama thu kija masa louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu dan ngai na ham?" ati. **52** Chuin amahon adonbut un, "Nang jong Galilee mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabu'a phet inlang sim'in Galilee gam'a kon'a themgao sohdo khalou hel ahi," atiuve. **53** Hichun akikhop nau aki khen'un mijousen a-in cheh akijot tauvin ahi.

**8** Yeshua chu Olive lhang lam'a akile kittai. **2** Ahivangin ajing jingka matah in ama Houin'ah ahungkit in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin, mihonpi khat aheng'a ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu thu ahiltan ahi. **3** Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu them hole Pharisee hon, ajonpet tah'a kiman numei khat ahin kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun adinsah'un ahi. **4** Hichun amahon Yeshua jah'a, "Houhil hiche

numei hi ajon pettah'a kiman ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Mose danthu peh dungjui in, amanu hi songa selih ding ahi, nangman ipi nagel em?" atiuve. **6** Hichu ama hehset na thei ding ikhat beh aseidoh khat leh tia thangkam peh ahivu; ahivangin Yeshua akun'in ima seilouvin akhut jungin tol chu ajih in ahi. **7** Hichun amahon Yeshua chun adonbut teidinga ano jeh'un Yeshua ading doh in ajah'uva, "Aphai nalah uva chonset bolkhilou hel pen penin amanu chu songin sep masa hen," ati. **8** Chuin ama akun'in tol chu ajih kit in ahi. **9** Chuin amahon hichu ajah phat'un, atehpen'a pat aneopen geiyn ama ho khat khat in achemang gamtauvin, mihonpi lailunga chun Yeshua changseh leh numeinu bou adalha tauvin ahi. **10** Hichun Yeshua adingdoh in amanu jah'a, "Nahinkai ho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan lou hitam?" ati. **11** Hichun amanun, "Pakai koiman themmo eichan tapoi," ati. Hichun Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Keiman jong themmo kachan poi chetan, ahin tukal chonsekit tahih'in," ati. **12** Chuin Yeshuan avelin miho jah'a, "Keima vannoi Vah kahi, kanung najui uleh nangho muthim'a vahle lou nahi tauve, ajeh chu nanghon hinna vah chu naneiyu ahitai," ati. **13** Hichun Pharisee hon adonbut'un, "Na chungthu nangma tah in na hettah sah chu hettah sah dihi ahipoi," atiuve. **14** Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kachungthu keima tah'in kahet tohsah hi, hettah sah dihtah ahi. Ajeh chu keiman kahung kona leh kajot na ding kakihet in, ahivangin hichu nanghon nahe pove." **15** Chule nanghon tahsa mihem hina dol'in ka chungthu natan'un, keiman vang koima chungthu chuti chun katan jipoi. **16** Ijemtia thutanna kabol tah jogle, kathu tan jouse abon'a dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang kahipon, eihinsol'a Kapa toh kahilhon'e. **17** Ajeh chu nangho danthu dungjui in minin kitoh tah'a ahettah sah leh hichu hettah sah dihtah'a kipom ahi. **18** Hijeh chun, keima tah hettah sah khat kahin, chuleh eihinsol'a kapa chu hettahsah adang khat chu ahi. **19** Hichun amahon adong'un, "Napa hoiya umham?" atiuve, Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Nanghon keima neihe pove, kapa jong nahe pove, keima neihe leu chun kapa jong nahet diu ahi," ati. **20** Hicheng jouse chu, Yeshuan Houin sunga sumkhol na kiti mun'a athuhil pet'a asei ahi. Ahivangin anikho alhin jep loulai jeh in, koiman ama chu amanpoi. **21** Chujouvin Yeshuan avel in ajah'uva, "Keima kache mang ding



ahi, nangho kache na-a nahung thei pouve, ajeh chu na chonset nau chu nathipi ding'u ahi," ati. 22 Hichun miho chu akidong touvin, "Hiche pa hi ama leh ama kihat go khat ham? Chuleh kache na-a nangho nahung thei pouve ati hi ipi aseina ahidem?" atiuve. 23 Chuin Yeshuan avel in ajah'uva, "Nangho noiya kon nahiuvun, keima chung a kon kahi, chuleh nangho hiche vannoiya um nahiuvun, keima kahipoi. 24 Hiche jeh a chu najah'uva kasei ahi, nanghon keima koi kahi kahet tohsah hi natahsan lou uleh, na chonset nau chu nathipi teiding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun amahon adong'un, Nang koi nahim? atiuve, Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima ama chu kahi tia kaseijing tah chula em," ati. 26 "Keiman nangho chung a demna dingleh sei ding adim'in kaneie, ahivangin seipong e; ajeh chu keima eisolpa chu thudihtah ahin, ama-a kon'a kajah ho bou kasei ahi." 27 Ahivangin Yeshuan hiche ase chu, Pa thudol aseina ahiti amahon ahedoh thei deh pouve. 28 Hiche jeh chun, Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa chu thingpel a nadop sang teng'u leh ama chu keima tah kahi nahet ding u ahi, ajeh chu keiman kacham'a imacha kabolpoi, Pa chun eihil ho bou kasei ahi. 29 Chuleh keima eisolpa chun ei umpi jinge, aman kachangin eidalha poi, ajeh chu keiman phat jousen ama lunglhai na bou kabol jin ahi," ati. 30 Chuin mitam tah in thu hicheng ase chu ajah phat'un, ama chu atahsan tauve. 31 Hichun Yeshuan ama tahsan ho henga chun, "Nangho kathuhil'a hi kitah tah'a na umjing'u leh nangho kaseijui tahbeh nahiue. 32 Chuleh nanghon thutah chu heuvin natin, chuteng thutah chun nacham lhat sah ding u ahi," ati. 33 Hichun amahon, ajah'a, "Keiho vang Abraham son leh pah kahiuve, keiho imatih in koima soh'in ka um khapouve; nangho nacham lhat sah ding'u nati chu ipi naseina ham?" atiuvin ahi. 34 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh chonset bol jinga chu chonset soh ahi." 35 Chuleh soh chu insungmi tahtah ahiden thei poi, ahin chapa vang chu a itih'a insungmi dihtah ahijinge. (aion g165) 36 Hijeh chun, Chapa chun nangho nalha-ong'uva ahileh nangho achamlhat tahbeh nahiuhitai. 37 Adih e, nangho Abraham son leh pah nahiuh kahenai; ahivangin nanghon keima tha ding neigo jing'uve, ajeh chu nalung sung uva kathu hil hi alutpoi. 38 Chuleh keiman kapa koma kamu chengse nangho kaseipeh nahiue,

ahivangin nanghon napau thumop bou najuiue. 39 Ama hon adonbut'un, "Kapau chu Abraham ahi," atiuve, hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Ahipoi," nangho Abraham chate hileu chun, ama thilbol nung najui ding u ahi. 40 Ahinlah keiman Pathen'a kon'a kajah thutah cheng nangho kaseipeh jeh'un, nanghon keima tha ding neigo jinguve, Abraham chun imatih chan in chutobang thil abolpoi. 41 "Nanghon napau dihtah adang khat umchan najui'u ahibouve," ati. Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Keiho jaocha kahipouve, Pathen amatah chu kapau dihtah ahi," atiuve. 42 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Pathen chu napau ahileh nanghon keima nei ngailut ding u ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pathen'a kon hung kipan kahi. Keima kacham'a hung kahipoi, aman eihin sol ahibouve. 43 Chuleh nanghon ibol'a kathusei nahet thei lou'u ham? hiche hi nanghon kathu sei nangailou jeh'u ahi. 44 Nangho napau Satan chate nahi jeh'un, ama thilbol aphalou ho bol ding nanomui, ama chu atil'a pat'a tolthat ahin, ama-a thutah'a umlou jeh chun, phat jousen aman thutah ahot in ahi; aman jou ase chu achonna'a behden ahitai, ajeh chu ama mijou ahin, jou kondon na pa ahi. 45 Hijeh a chu keiman nangho thutah kasei peh'u jongleh nanghon keima neitahsan theilou'u ahi. 46 Chuleh nangho koipen in hettohsah kichehtah'a mi chonse kahina nei ngoh thei uvem? Achutileh na henguva keiman thutah kasei ahi, ibol'a neitahsan lou'u ham? 47 Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'a hiho chun kipah tah in Pathen thu angaiyun ahi; ahivangin nangho Pathen'a nahilou jeh'un athu na ngaipouve," ati. 48 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Nangma Samaria mi nahin, thilha vop nahi tia kana seijingu hita lou ham?" atiuve. 49 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kahipoi, keima thilhavop kahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kapa kajabol ahin, nanghon keima neija bol pouve. 50 Ahivangin, keiman keima chang kichoi-at kabolpoi, Pathen in keima eichoi sang dingbou ahi; ajeh chu ama thutan dihtah ahi. 51 Chule keiman nangho atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh kathuhil ngaiya bol'a chu a itih'a thi lou ding ahi," ati. (aion g165) 52 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Thilhavop nahi kahe tauve, Abraham leh themgao ho athigam tauvin, ahivangin nangman kathuhil nit'a chu a itih'a thilou ding ahi, nati. (aion g165) 53 Chule kapau Abraham sang'a chungnung jo nahim? Ama athitan, themgao ho jong athitauvin, ahileh nangman koi kahi tia naki gel ham?" atiuve. 54 Hichun Yeshuan



adonbut'in, "Keima kichang choi-at na hol kahileh hichu keima ima hilou kahitai; ahinlah nanghon ka Pathen'u natiu kapa ama chun keima ei choi-at ding ahibouve. 55 Ahivangin nanghon ama chu nahe pouve, kenvang ama chu kahei, chuleh keiman ama chu kahepoi tileng keimatah hi nangho banga mijou kahi khah ding ahi, ahivangin keiman ama kahet jeh chun, amathu kangaiyin ahi. 56 Chuleh napau Abraham chun keima nikho mu ding anagal dot ahin, chule aman hichu anamun chuleh akipah l'heh jengin ahi," ati. 57 Chuin Judah ho chun ajah'a, "Nangma kum somnga bon l'hinglou laiya, iti nangin Abraham kamutai nati ham?" atiuve. 58 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Abraham masanga keima ana umsa jing kahitai," ati. 59 Chuche phat chun, Judah hon ama sena dingin song akilah tauvin ahi, ahivangin alah'uva kon'in Yeshua chu akiseldoh in, Houin'a kon chun achemangtai.

**9** Chuin Yeshua chu avahlen ahileh, apen'a mitcho'a peng mikhat amun ahi. 2 Hichun aseijuiten ajah'a, "Houhil, hichepa hi ipi jeh'a apen'a mitcho'a peng ham? Ama chonse ham? Oleh anu leh apa chonse a ham?" atiuve. 3 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Hiche hi ama chonset jeh jong ahipon, chuleh anuleh apa chonset jeh jong ahipoi; hiche a hi Pathen thahatna ama chung'a akiphon na dinga ahibouve. 4 Hijeh chun eihon kinloi tah'a eisou pauvin einganse nau hi itoh dingu ahitai. 5 Ahivangin keima hiche vannoiya kaum laisea hi vannoi vah kahi," ati. 6 Chuin aman tof'ah achil aset in, achil a chun bonlhoh asem in chuleh hiche bonlhoh chu mitchopa mit'a aloiyin ahi. 7 Hichun aman ajah'a, "Chen Siloam (sol tina ahi) twikul'a nangma tah in kaki phetlhah in," ati. Hijeh chun mipa chu achen agakiphet l'hahtai, chuleh kho amun ahung kiletan ahi. 8 Chuin aheng akom achenkhompi ho chuleh masanga amapa khutdo ji musa ho chu akidong touvin, "Toumun'a khutdo jipa chu hichepa hi hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. 9 Mi phabep chun "Amapa chu ahi" atiuvin, chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa chu ahipoi akilopi joh ahibouve," atiuvin ahi; hichun amapa chun, "Henge ama chu kahinai," ati jengtan ahi. 10 Chuin amahon adong'un, "koiham kho namu sah? ipi iti dan ham?" atiuvin ahi. 11 Hichun amapan ajah'uva, "Yeshua atipau chun bonlhon asem in, hichu kamit'a eiloi peh in chu in kajah'a 'chen

Siloam twikul'a nangma tah'in kaki phetlhah tan eiti,' hijeh chun keima kachen kaga phetlhah leh kho kahin mu ahitai," ati. 12 Chuin amahon adong'un, "Amapa chu tua hoiya um tam?" atiuvin ahi, aman adonbut in, "Kahepoi," ati. 13 Chuin amahon masanga mitchopa chu Pharisee ho henga ahinpui tauvin ahi. 14 Ajeh chu Yeshuan bonlhoh asem'a amapa asuhdam nikho chu Cholingah ni ahi. 15 Chuin Pharisee hon amapa chu amit khomu dol abonchan adong'un ahi, hijeh chun aman ajah'uva, "Aman bonlhoh chu kamit'a aloiyin, chu in keiman kaga phetlhah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati. 16 Chuin Pharisee ho phabep chun, "Hiche mipa Yeshua hi Pathen a kon ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Cholingah nikho apalkeh e atiuvin ahi." Ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Iti michonse khat in hitobang melchihna kidang hohi abolthei ding ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah'a chun kibung khenna lentah a umdohtan ahi. 17 Chuin Pharisee hon, mitcho kho mupa chu adong kit'un, "Nami kho namu sahpa chu nangman koi ahi natim?" atiuvin, aman adonbut'in, "Themgao khat hiteiyinte," ati. 18 Hiche jeng jong chun, Judah vaipo hon hiche mipa chu, mitcho anahia tua kho amu ahitai, tichu atahsan pouve, hijeh chun amahon anu leh apa akimu piuvin ahi. 19 Chuleh amahon anu leh apa chu adong'un, "Hichepa hi apen'a mitcho'a peng'a hinam? Ahileh tua iti kho amuthei ham?" atiuve. 20 Hichun anu leh apan adonbut'in, "Ama hi apen'a mitcho'a peng kachapa lhon ahi, kahe lhon e," ati. 21 "Ahivangin aman iti kho amu ham, koiyin amit adamsah ham, kahe lhonpoi; ama dong'un, amatah achungthu kiseitheiya upa ahitai," atilhon e. 22 Hichu anuleh apan Judah vaipo ho kichat na jeh'a achuti seilhon ahi, ajeh chu amahon, "Koi hileh Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tia sei aum leh kikhop na in'a kon'a nomang ding tia ana phon dohsau ahitai." 23 Hiche jeh'a chu amanin ajah'uva, "Ama kidoh un amatah chu athu kiseitheiya ja len ahitai," atilhon ahi. 24 Chuin amahon anivei nan mitcho khomupa chu akouvun, ajah'a, "Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loup sah in, ajeh chu Yeshua kitipa chu michonse ahi, keihon kaheuve," atiuvin ahi. 25 Hichun aman adonbut'in, "Ama michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi, ahivangin kahet chu hiche ahi, 'keima mitcho kana hin tunvang kho kamutai,'" ati. 26 Chuin amahon adongkit tei teiyun, "Ama chun ipi abol'a iti nami chu asuhdam ham?" atiuve. 27 Aman ajah'uva, "Veuvin khatvei kaseisa



ahitai, nanghon nangai pouve, ibol'a avel'a najah nom kit'u ham? Nangho jong ama seijui nahi nom'u ham?" ati. **28** Chuin amahon mipa chu agaosap'un, ajah'a, "Nangbou ama seijui nahin, keiho vang Mose seijui kahiue. **29** Pathen in Mose heng'a thu ase chu kaheuve, ahinlah hichepa hi hoiya hungkon koi ahi kahepouve," atiuvin ahi. **30** Chuin amapan adonbut'in, "Hichu datmo umtah ahi, aman kamit kho musahta'a ahivanga nanghon ama hungkon na nahetlou'u chu; **31** Pathen in michonse ho thu angaipei, ahivangin ama guttah a houva alunglam bolho thubou angaiye, ti iheuve. **32** Chuleh vannoi leiset umtil apat koiham khat'in, apen'a mitcho'a peng kho amusah lam akija khapoi. (aion g165) **33** Hichepa hi Pathen'a kon ahilou leh aman hitobang hi abolthei lou hel ding ahi," ati. **34** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang napum'a chonse sa-a peng'a nanging keiho neihil got'u ham?" atiuvin, kikhopna in'a kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi. **35** Yeshuan thilsoh umchan chu ajan, chuin mipa chu amun, ajah'a, "Nangman Mihem Chapa chu natahsan em?" ati. **36** Amapan adonbut'in, "Pu, ama chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan ding nati chu," ati. **37** Chuin Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Nangman ama chu namutai, chuleh nahenga thuseiya hi ama chu ahi," ati. **38** Hiche pettah chun mipa chun, ajah'a, "Henge Pakai katahsan e," atin, Yeshua chu chibai abohai. **39** Chuin Yeshuan amapa jah'a, "Keima mitcho hon kho amu'uva chuleh khomu'a kigel ahivanga la mitcho, hon akigel doh thei nading'uva thutan dinga vannoiya hung kahi," ati. **40** Hichun avel'a um Pharisee hon ajah'a, "Keiho hi mitcho neihi sah'u ham?" atiuve. **41** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mitcho hileu chun chonset na naneilou dinguh ahin, tunvang nanghon kho kamui nati jeh'un, nachung'uva chonset um ahitai," ati.

**10** Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh kelngoi hongkot'a lut louva bang'a kal'a hunglut chu gucha michom ahi. **2** Ahivangin kelngoi hongkot'a hunglut ama vang chu kelngoi chingpa ahi. **3** Ama chu kot ngahpan kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh kelngoi hon ama aw aheuvin, aheng'a ahungjiue, chule aman akelngoite chu amin cheh in akouvin, apuidoh jin ahi. **4** Chule aman akelngoi ho ahoidoh soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngoi hon anung ajujiue, ajeh chu amahon amapa Aw chu aheuve. **5** Chuleh kelngoi hon hetphahlou midang nungjui louhel ding ahiue, ama-a kon'a jam mang

ding ahiue ajeh chu amahon michom dang aw ahepouve. **6** Yeshuan hiche thulem ase jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouve. **7** Hijeh chun Yeshuan ajah'uva, ase chen in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. **8** Kamasanga hung masa ho jouse abon'uva gucha leh michom ahiue, ahinlah ama ho thu chu kelngoihon angaipeh pouve. **9** Henge, keima kelngoi hongkot dihtah chu kahi, koi hileh keiya hunglut'a chu huhhing'a umding ahi; amaho chu nom tah'a lute potle dinguh, chuleh hamhing hoitah akimu dinguh ahi. **10** Guchapa hunglo na chu agu mang ding leh asumang ding bou ahi, keima vang amahon ninglhin na leh lunglhai na hinkho aneina dinguva hunga kahi. **11** Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi chingpha chun akelngoite dingin ahinna apeiin ahi. **12** Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa vang chun, ngei hung amuteng ama ajamjin chuleh akelngoite adalha jitai; ajeh chu ama kelngoi chingtah ahipon, kelngoite jong ama-a ahipoi, chutengleh ngei chun kelngoite chu adelkhum in aman in chuleh asu cheh jitan ahi. **13** Ljeh inem itileh ama thalah kelngoi ching, sum muna ding bouva natong ahijeh chun, aman kelngoite ngailut na aneipoi. **14** Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman ka kelngoite kahen, chuleh amahon keima eiheuve. **15** Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pachu kahei; hijeh chun, keiman ka kelngoite dingin ka hinna kapei. **16** Chuleh keiman hiche hong sunga umlou kelngoi dang jong kaneiye, chule keiman amaho jong chu kaga puilut ding chuleh amahon ka-aw aheth dinguh chuteng kelngoi ho chu honkhat hiuva achingpa jong khatseh hiding ahi. **17** Pan keima eingailui, ajeh chu keiman kahinna chu avel'a kilelah kit ding'a kakatdoh tah jeh chun; **18** Khattouvin, keiya kon'a kahinna chu eilah peh thei ahipoi, keiman kacham'a kakat doh ahibouve, ajeh chu keiman katdoh nale avel'a kile lah kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichu kapan keima eithupeh ahi," ati. **19** Aman thu hicheng ase jeh chun, Judah ho chu abung bungin akikhen kit tauve. **20** Alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi thilhavop ahin alunggel kisuhlou ahibouve, chule ibol'a ama thusei kingai ding ham?" atiuve. **21** Chule adang phabep chun, "Athusei hi thilhavop umdan ahipoi, thilhan mitcho kho amusah ngaiyem?" atiuve. Juda Hon Yeshua Asandau **22** Hichu phalbilai ahin Houin katdohna kut abollaiyu ahin, Yeshua Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi.



23 Ama Houin'a aum in, Solomon hongcha kitilaiya chun ama avahlen ahi. 24 Hichun Judah hon ama chu aumkimvel un, "Itihchan keiho lung hesoh'a nei umseh ding'u ham? Nangma Messiah chu nahileh neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. 25 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut in, ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho kasei pehsa ahitai. Ahivangin nanghon neitahsan pouve, kapa min'a kathilbol chenghi keima thudol hettosah ahitai. 26 Ahivangin nangho ka kelngoite nahilou jeh'un, keima neitahsan pouve. 27 Keima kelngoi hon ka aw angaiyun, keiman amaho kahen, chuleh amahon kanung eijui'uve. 28 Keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna kapen, chuleh amaho chu itih'a jong mangthah lou ding ahiuve. Chuleh koiman keiya kon'a amaho chu eilahpeh lou ding ahi. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Ajeh chu kapan amaho chu keima eipeh ahitai, chuleh kapa chu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh hat chungnung ahi. Koiman amaho chu kapa khut'a kon'a alahpeh lou ding ahi." 30 "Chuleh Pa leh keima chu khatseh kahi lhon e," ati. 31 Chuin Judah hon ama selih na ding song akilo tauvin ahi. 32 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kapa thusah bangtah a, keiman thilpha tamtah kabol ahitai. Hoiche pentah jeh'a chu nanghon keima song'a neise ding'u ham?" ati. 33 Amahon adonbut un, ajah'a, "Keihon nang naphatoh jeh'a songa kase ding'u nahipoi. Pathen nataitom jeh ahibouve. Chuleh nangma mihem hiya Pathen naki hisah jeh ahi," atiuve. 34 Chuin Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'uva, "Hiche hi nangho Pathen lekhabua kisun hilou ham? Pathen in mihem ho jah'a anaseisa, nangho hi Pathen ho nahiuve kiti chu, kasei ahi. 35 Chuleh nanghon naheuve, Pathen lekhabua kisun chu khel thei ahipoi. Hiche jeh chun, Pathen thu lhunna miho bon Pathen ho tia akikou thei leh; 36 Ibol'a ken keima Pathen chapa kahi tia kasei leh, nanghon Pathen taitom nahi neitiu ham? Pan hiche dinga chu keima atumbah'e eikhon doh'a eisuthheng'a vannoiya eihinsol ahi. 37 Eisol'a kapa natoh ho kabol louleh neitahsan dauvin. 38 Ahin, ama kin katoh ahivang leh, keima neitahsan theilou jongleh, melchihna kidang kabol hohi hettosah nan neiyun lang, tahsan un. Chutileh nanghon Pa keiya aum'a chuleh keima Pa'a ka um chu hetauvinnate," ati. 39 Chuin avel'in amahon Yeshua chu matding ago kit'un, ahi. Ahivangin ama hiche mun'a kon chun apotdoh in amaho chu adalhatai. 40 Chuin ama Jordan lui gallam'a amasa-a John in

baptize ana bol na lam'a chun achen aga umtai. 41 Chua chun, mi tamtah'in anung ajiuyun, amaho chu akihuvun, "John in melchihna kidang ho anabolpon, ahivangin Yeshua thudol aseihon abonchan atah in alhungsoh keiye," atiuvin ahi. 42 Chuin chukom'a um mi tamtah ho chun Yeshua atahsan tauve.

**11** Pasal khat amin Lazarus kitipa chu Bethany a cheng ahin, dammo na nei, chule asopiteni Mary leh Martha toh cheng khom ahi. 2 Hiche numeinu Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thao nu'a asama theh ngima chu; 3 Chule amanin a-ucha lhon in Pakai Yeshua heng'a thu athot lhon'in hitin aseihon e, "Pakai nangailut nasopi naloipa hi adammo lhetaiti," atilhon in ahi. 4 Hichu Pakai Yeshuan ajah chun hitin aseiyin, "Lazarus dammo nahi thina a kichai ding ahipoi, Pathen loupina dinga kibol'a ahibouve ati, hiche jeh a chu Pathen Chapa loup na hungsoh doh dinga kitah lang joh ahi," ati. 5 Pakai Yeshuan, Mary, Martha leh asopipa Lazarus alungset lkeh jeng vang chun; 6 Hikom'a aum na mun'a chun Pakai Yeshua chu nini tobang aumbe nalaiyin ahi. 7 Hichun aphot ahung lhin phat chun Pakai Yeshuan aseijui ho koma aseijin, "Eiho Judea gam langa kinungle kit tauhite ati." 8 Ahin aseijuiten lung opkai na aneyun, "Rabbi, ni ijat ham khat masanga chu Judea gam'a mihon songa selih ding nagot'u chula em," atiuve. 9 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Nikhat sunga hi nidan som le ni niseh a um ahi, chule sun a hi mi jousen lam ajotthei cheh ding ahi. Chuleh amahon kho amuthei nau chu ahileh vannoi vah anei jeh'u ahi. 10 Ahin, jantengleh tijat natah jong aumin, kupal luh na thei jong aumin ahi, ajeh chu vah aumji tapon ahi," ati. 11 Hichun aman aseiyin, "Iloipau Lazarus a-imu lhatai" ati, "Amavang keima kache ding kaga thodoh ding ahi," ati. 12 Hichun seijuiten adonbut uvin, "Pakai, Lazarus chu a'imut leh damvah ding tina ahitai," atiuve. 13 Ahin seijui ho geldan'a chu kicholdo dinga a'imut aseiyin angaitouvin, ahin Pakaiyin aseihon chu Lazarus thi ahitai atina ahi. 14 Hichun Pakaiyin aseichet pehin, "Lazarus chu athitai." 15 "Chuleh keima kakipah lkeh e, ajeh chu nang hon natahsan theina ding'u ahi, hijongle tun hungun ahenga cheu hite," ati. 16 Hichun Thomas minlhem ni neipa chun aloi aseijui ho lah'a aseitan, "Eiho jong cheu hitin, chu a Pakai toh gathi khom'u hite," ati. 17 Yeshua Bethany kho'a ahung lhun chun Lazarus



chu lhan khuh'a avui nau ni li ahitai ti aseipeh uve. 18 Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahin, mile themkhat bouva gamla ahi; 19 Chuleh Judah le midang tamtah achekhom'un, Mary leh Martha amani lungmon sah dinga hung'ah anaum'un ahi. 20 Hiti chun Martha in Pakai ahungtai titu ajah phat'in amanu chu achen Pakai chu aga kimupin Mary vangchu imun'ah aum dentai. 21 Hichun Martha in Yeshua koma aseitai, "Pakai nangma hilai mun'a hi ana um hile chun kasopi pa hi thilou ding ahi" ati. 22 Ahin tunjong Pathen in nathum chan napeh ding kahe nai ati. 23 Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Nasopi pa thou kit ding ahi," ati. 24 Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge kanom'e, Ni nunung nia thokit nia atho doh kit ding chu kahe nai," ati. 25 Hichun Yeshuan amanu jah'a hitin aseiyi, "Keima hi thokitna le hinna chu kahi; chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan chan chu thita jongleh thoudoh kit ding ahi. 26 Chuleh koi hijong leh ahinga keima eitahsan a chu itih hijongle thilou ding ahi. Martha hiche hi na tahsan em?" ati. (aiōn g165) 27 Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge, Pakai Pathen katahsan'e, nangma hi Pathen Chapa Messiah vannoiya hung dinga chu nahi," ati. 28 Hiche chu ase i jouvin achemang in asopinu Mary guhthimin akouvin, "Houhil chu hikoma aumin, nakouve," ati. 29 Chuin Mary in hichu ajah jah in gangtah in akipat doh in ahenga achetai. 30 Pakai Yeshua chu khopam'a Martha toh akimu to nalhon a chu umnalai ahin; 31 Hichun mipi ho Mary lha mon dinga umhon ama akipat doh'a kino thethu'a adallah chu amu'u chun Lazarus lhan khuh langa gakap dingin agel'un, hichun amahon Mary nung chu ajuiyun ahi. 32 Hiti chun Mary chu Yeshua umna alhun phat'in ama chu amun akengphang bul'ah abohkhuip jengin ajah'a, "Pakai nangma hikoma um hile chun kasopipa thi lou dinga," ati. 33 Hichun Yeshuan amanu aka amun ahin lhopi mipi ho jong chu akau amun alung sunga lungthem tah le pohnat na neitah in a um uvin ahi. 34 Hichun Yeshuan ama ho chu adongin, "Hoiya nakoiju hitam," ati, mipi hon adonbut'un, "Pakai hungven," atiuvin ahi. 35 Hichun Yeshua akaptai. 36 Hikom mun vel'a dingho chun aseiyun, "Veuvin iti angailut hitam," atiuve. 37 Ahin koitobang loichun hitin aseiyun, "Hiche pa hin mitcho ho kho amu sah hilou ham, chule Lazarus jong chu athida sah thei chula em," atiuvin ahi. 38 Hichun Yeshua chun lhan khuh ahin phah chun lungthem tah in aum in; chuleh alhan chu kohom khat ahin, akot

chu song khat'a kising ahi. 39 Yeshuan amaho jah'a aseiyin, "Song chu tangdoh'un," ati. Chule athipa sopinu Martha chun ajah'a, "Pakai tun a uitai, ijeh inem itile ni li ahitai," ati. 40 Hijeh chun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Natahsan'u leh Pathen loupi na namu dingu ahi kati hilou ham?" ati. 41 Hichun amahon songpi chu atangdoh tauvin, hichun Yeshuan Vanlam aven "Pa nangman kataona na-ngai jeh in namin kathangvah e; 42 Chuleh nangman kataona na-ngai jinge, ti keiman kahenai, ajeh chu kakimvel a mipi ding ho hin nangma sol kahi hi ahin tahsan thei na dinguva kati ahibouve," ati. 43 Hichun Yeshuan hasap tah in asam in, "Vo Lazarus, hung thou doh'in," ati. 44 Hichun Lazarus chu akhut akeng lhanpon a kitom pumin amai ultheh pon a kitom pumin lhan khuh a konin ahungdoh tan ahi. Hichun Yeshuan ajah uva, "Lhamun lang lamjot sah'un," ati. 45 Hichun mipi tamtah Mary toh umjouse chun athilbol chu amu'uvvin hichun Yeshua chu atahsan tauve. 46 Ahin mipi lah'a mi kimkhat acheuvin Pharisee ho jah a Yeshua thilbol chengse chu agasei tauve. 47 Hijeh chun thempu pipui hole Pharisee ho houvaipo loi akikhom'un, "Eihon ipi ibol'u ham? Hichepa khun la melchihna tamtah abol jing jengin ahi. 48 Eihon ama hi tua banga iche jomsah jingu le mi jousen ama ahin tahsan cheh cheh dingu, hiche teng chule Rome solkal in eiho inam'u ahin i-Houin'u ahin eisuhchimpeh dingu ahitai" atiuve. 49 Hiche laiphat tah'a thempu a ana pang chu Caiaphas ahin aman hitin aseiyi, "Nang hon nathu seiyeu hi ipi kiseina ham nahe pouve ati. 50 Chujongle vannoi pumpi aboncha aman thah louna dinga miho dinga mikhat athi nangho dinga phajo ahi, tijong nagel pouve," ati. 51 Chuleh hiche ho hi Caiaphas in ama chama ase i doh ahipon, thempu pipui hina'a gaova aphonoh'a, Pakai Yeshua hin vannoi nam jouse khel'a ahinkho apeh doh ding thu ase i masah ahibouve. 52 Chuleh Israel chate kisuh khom ding seh hilouvin, namtin jouse le Pathen chate jouse akikhop khoma pumkhat ahidoh na dinga jong ahi. 53 Hiti ahijeh chun, hichea pat chun Judaten Yeshua thana ding lung angaitouvin akihousom tauve. 54 Hijeh chun Yeshua Judah ho lah'a lhangphongin avahle tapoi; chua kon chun Jerusalem adalhan, gamthip lama Ephraim khoa aseijui hotoh chua chun aum jing tauve. 55 Chuleh Judahte kalchuh kut ahung naitan, hichun kut masanga kisutheng dingin gamsunga



Judahte jousen, Jerusalem ahin jon cheh tauvin ahi. 56 Amahon Yeshua ahol'un, Houin vel'a adin uchun, khat le khat akihouvin, "Ipi na ngaito uvem? Yeshua chu kut'a hi hunglou ding ham?" akitiue. 57 Hichun thempu pipui hole Pharisee hon, lhangphongtah in aphongun, koi hijongle Yeshua umna hea chun amat theina dinguva avetsah dingvin mipi ho thu apeuvin ahi.

**12** Kalchuh kut kipatna ding nigup masang'in, athi a kona athodoh Lazarus umna Bethany a chun Yeshua ahungin, 2 Hiti chun ama dingin jan an asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chu ankonga ama toh touho lah'a chun apangin ahi. 3 Chuin Mary in halpi bei Bego thao namtui man tamtah chu ahin choiyin Yeshua kengphanga anun asamin atthe ngimin ahileh agimnam chun insung chu alosoh jeng in ahi. 4 Chuin seijui holah a khat Simon chapa Judas Iscariot, amatsah a pang dingpa chun, 5 "Hiche thao namtui hi manlutah ahi. man tamtah'a joh a mivaicha genthei ho pehding ahi," ati. 6 Aman hiche ati chu vaicha genthei khohsah a asei ahipoi, ama chu gucha ahin, chule sumdip avop ahin, asunga kikoi chu akilahji ahi. 7 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Amanu chu limsah hih'un. Kakivui nia dinga kigontup theina a abol ahi. 8 Nanghon genthei chaga aphot seh a nanei jing dingu ahi, ahin keima vang aphot seh a nangho lah a umjoulou ding kahi," ati. 9 Chuin mipi hon Yeshua chukoma ahunge ti ajah phat'un, Judah ho mi tamtah ama chung chang jeng hilouvin, athi lah a kona athodoh Lazarus jong chu venomin ahenga ahung tauve. 10 Hichun thempu pipuihon Lazarus jeng jong thadoh dingin agongun ahi. 11 Ajeh chu amapa jeh tah a jong chu miho lah a tamtah pin amaho anuse uva Yeshua atahsan u ahitan ahi. 12 Hiche ni ajingin kut'a dinga hung mipi atama tamin, Yeshua Jerusalema dingin ahunge, ti ajah phat'un, 13 Lusu na akidop'un aga lamtuvin, "Hosana, Pakai min a hunga Israelte Lengpa chu anun nome," tin asam asamun ahi. 14 Chuin Yeshuan sangan chalgal khat amun, achunga atouvin ahi; 15 "Vo Zion chanu, kicha hih-in; Ven, nalengpa sangan nou chunga atouvin ahunge," tia kisun bang chun. 16 Hicheng thu chu Yeshua seijuiten amasan ana hepouvin ahi, ahin Yeshua choiat'a aumdoh phat chun, hiche thu chu ama thudol'a kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu abol'u ahi tichu ageldoh tauve. 17 Hichun aman Lazarus

akouva athi lah a kona athodoh pettah a aumpi mipi chengse chu athu hettosah a pang ahieuve. 18 Hiche melchihna abol ajah jeh tah-uva chu mipi chun alamtu ahi. 19 Hichun Pharisee ho khat le khat akihou lim un, "Veuvin eihon imacha ibol thei dingu aumpoi; ajeh chu mijousen ama nung ajui cheh tauve," atiuvin ahi. 20 Hiche kalchuh kut a chu Pathen hou dinga Greek mi phabep khat chetou ahuiuin; 21 Hichun amaho Galilee gam'a Bethsaida khoa mi Philip henga ahungun ajah'a, "Pu Yeshua chu kamu nomui," ahung tiue. 22 Hichun Philip ahungin Andrew jah'a ahung seiyyin, chuin Andrew ahungin Philip toh Yeshua jah a asei lhone. 23 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mihem Chapa choiat'a aum ding phat ahung lhunge. 24 Thutah chu ahile, chang malkhat chu tol'a tulut in aumjie. Hichu athilou le achangin aumden ji bouve; athi vang le tamtah agajin ahi. 25 Koi hijongle hiche vannoi leiset chunga ahinkho itcha ho chu mangthah ding ahi; ahin koi hijongle hiche vannoi leiset chunga ahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsot hinkemlou anei dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Koi hijongle kalhacha a panga chun kanung eijuihen, keima umna'a chu kalha cha jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a panga chu Pa chun ajabol ding ahi." 27 Tun kalung adongtai; ipi kati ding ham? Pa, hiche nidan a kon hin neihuhdoh-in, ahivangin hiche dinga hi tu nidan geiya hi hung kahi. 28 "Pa, namin choiat in" ati. Hiche chun van'a konin Aw ahung gingin, "kachoian tai, chule choian kit nalai ding kahi," ati. 29 Hiche chun akimvel a ding mipi chun hichu ajauvin, "Van aginge," atiuvin; adangsen, "Vantil in ajah a thu asei ahi," atiuve. 30 Hichun Pakai Yeshuan amaho chu adonbut'in, "Hiche awgin najah'u chu nangma ho phatchomna ding ahibouve, keima a ding ahipoi. 31 Hiche vannoi leiset chunga thutanna phat ahung lhungtai, Satan vannoiya vaihompia nodoh naphat jong hung lhung ding ahitai." 32 Chule keima leiset'a kona kathodoh tengle keiman mi jouse kahenga dinga kahungpui ding nahieuve. 33 Hichu aman athi ding dan tahlang na a hitia chu asei ahi. 34 Mihonpi chun adonbut'in, "Keihonla Messiah chu tonsot'a hing jing ding ahi, ti Pathen Lekhabua kon in kaheuv; Ipi jeh a Mihem Chapa thiding ahi nati thei ham? Hiche Mihem Chapa chu amonga koi ham?" atiuve; (aiōn g165) 35 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kavah hi nalah uva chomkhat bou umnalai ding ahi; muthim in naphah louna dingun vah umpet hin vahle



uvin; muthima vahlea chun achena ding ahepoi. 36 Vah nanei pet chau hin vah chate nahi theina dingun vah chu tahsanun," ati. Thu hicheng chu aseiyin, apotdoh-in amahoa kon chun akiseltai. 37 Isaiiah themgao thusei: "Pakai kathuseiyu kon atahsan em? Chule Pakai ban tahat koi henga kilang am?" 38 Tia asei chu guilhun theina ding chun, a-ang sunguva melchihna kidang tamtah abolin, ahivangin atahsan pouve. 39 Hiche thua hin Isaiiah themgao chun avel in aseikit in: 40 "Aman amit'u asuchon, alungu asutah tai; achuti loule amit'un mu'uvun tin, chule alungun heuvun tin, chule hung kihei kit'un tin keiman boldam get inge," ati; hiche jeh a hi amahon atahsan thei lou'u ahi. 41 Isaiiah chun aloupi chu amu jeh a hicheng chu aseiya; ama ho thudol chu asei ahi. 42 Achuti vang'in vaipo ho jeng jong tamtah'in atahsan tauve; ahinla Pharisee ho jeh chun kikhop na akonin eiki kaidoh khante, tin aseidoh aumpouve. 43 Ajeh chu amahon Pathen choiat sangin mihem choiat adei jouvin ahi. 44 Hichun Yeshuan aw sangtah in asam in, "Koi hijongle keima eitahsan chun keima hilou va eisolpa joh atahsan ahibouve; 45 Chule keima eimua chun eisolpa amu ahi. 46 Koi hijong le keima eitahsan a chu muthim a a-umlouna dinga keima vah hina a vannoiya hung kahi. 47 Mikhat touvin kathu jahren nit hih jongle athu katanpoi; ijeh inem itile keima vannoi thutan'a hung kahipoi, vannoi huhhing ding joh a hung kahibouve. 48 Koi hijongle keima eipampaiya kathuhil jong joplou chu, thupi kitan nile thutah kaseidoh hin achungthu atan ding ahi. 49 Ijeh inem itile keiman kacham'a kasei ahipoi, eisol'a Pa chun kasei dingle kapao ding dan hi thu eipeh ahibouve. 50 Ama thupeh chu tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh a chu kathusei hi Pan eihil bang banga kasei ahi," ati. (aiōnios g166)

**13** Kalchuh kut masangin Yeshuan hiche vannoiya kona apa henga ache ding phat ahung lhungtai, ti ahen, vannoiya um ama a ho chu angailun akhon nigeiyin angailu lhumkeiye. 2 Chuin jan anneh lai sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung sunga ama matsah na ding lungthim khumsa akoi ahitan; 3 Yeshuan, Pan thil jouse ama khut'a apeh chule ama Pathena kona hungdoh ahia, Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen; 4 Ajan anneh ankonga konin akipat doh in chuin aponsil akong'ah akigah in ahi. 5 Chuin aman ksilna kong'ah twi alheiyin, aseijuiho keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun atheh

peh in ahi. 6 Chuin ama Simon Peter koma ahungin ahile aman ajah'a, "Pakai nangman kakeng neisilpeh ding ham?" atin ahile, 7 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kabol hi nangman tun nahepoi ajo le he nan nate," ati. 8 Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Nangman itih hijongle kakeng nasil lou hel ding ahi," ati. Yeshuan adonbut in ajah a, "Keiman nangma kasil loule keiya nangman chan nanei lou ahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 9 Simon Peter in ajah a, "Pakai kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut le kalu jong," ati. 10 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Apumpia ksil khat chu akeng tailou adang silding angai khoipoi; apumpin angim sohnai. Chule nangho nangim nauve, ahivangin nabonchau nahi pouve," ati. 11 Ijeh inem itile ama matsah a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa ahin, hiche jeh a chu aman, "Nabonchauvin na ngim pouve," ati ahi. 12 Aman akengu asil jouvin apon akilah in atou kit'in amaho jah a chun, "Ipi bol'a kahi, kabol chu nahet nah uvem? 13 Nanghon keima Houhil le Pakai neitiuve; hiche natiu chu aphai, ijeh inem itile keima hichu kahi. 14 Hijeh chun keima Pakai le Houhil jengin bon nangho keng kasil le nang hon jong khat'in khat keng nakisilpeh to dingtu thu ahi. 15 Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu nanghon jong nabolna dinguva vetsahna a kabol ahi. 16 Iti dih a dih hitam, Pakai sangin soh achungnungjo poi, asol'a sangin solchah jong achungnungjo poi. 17 Hiti ho hi nahetdoh uva nabol'u le nangho anun nom nahiuve." 18 Nang ho nabonchauva thudol'a kasei ahipoi; keiman kalhendoh ho chengse chu kahlenai; ahivangin, "kachanglhah nepan kachunga akengto alamtai," ti Pathen Lekhabua thu guilhun theina dinga ahi. 19 "Tua kal'a ahung guilhun tengle keima hi ama chu kahi, nahetna dinguva ahung guilhun masanga kaseipeh nahiuve. 20 tahbeh a koi hijongle kasol na a nom chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang chan chun eisolpa asan ahi," ati. 21 Hichun Yeshua alung dong l'heh jengin aseitai, "Atahbeh a nangho lah a mikhat in neijoh doh dingtu ahi," tin ahin seidoh e. 22 Hichun seijui ho chu khat le khat akiveto uvin, koi asei ahi agelmouve. 23 Hiche a chu aseijui ho lah a khat Yeshuan angailut chu a-ang a ki-ngai ahin; 24 Simon Peter in akhasuh in, "Koi nasei ham neisei peh'un," ati. 25 Hichun aman aki ngai bang chun aki ngaiyin, "Pakai hiche chu koiham?" tin adongin ahile; 26 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Hiche changlhah hal hi kade a kapeh dingpen tah chu ama chu ahi," ati. Chuin aman



changlhah hal chu adekot jouvin alan Simon chapa Iscariot Judas chu apetai. 27 Chuche changlhah hal akisan joutah chun Satan asunga aluttan, chuphat chun Yeshuan ajah a, "Nabol ding chu bol loiyin," ati. 28 Ahivangin aman ipi dol'a achuti sei ahidem, ankonga touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve. 29 Ijeh inem itile kimkhat'in Judas khut'a sumbom aum jeh a chu kut'a dinga manchah ding choa, ahilou le vaichaho ikhat pe dinga Yeshuan aseiyin angaitouve. 30 Chuin aman changlhah hal chu akisanin hiche pettah chun apotdoh pajengtai. Hichu jan ahi. 31 Ama apotdoh chun Yeshuan, "Mihem Chapa choiat'in aumtai, ama ah Pathen jong choian'in aumtai; 32 Chule Pathen in jong Chapa jeh'a choi-atna amu jeh a, aman chapa chu achoiat pai jeng ding ahi." 33 Chapang neocha ho nangho toh chomcha khat bou um ding kahi, nang hon neihol dingu, ahivanga Juda ho jah a kasei "Keima che na a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu," kati ahi. 34 "Keiman nangho thupeh thah kapeh nahiue, nang ho khat le khat kingailuto cheh un; keiman nangho ka-ngailut bangu hin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu uvin. 35 Nangho khat le khat nakingailut tocheh uva ahile hichun keima seijui nahi vannotiya natahlang'u ahi," ati. 36 Simon Peter in adongin, "Pakai nangma hoilama nache ding ham?" atile Yeshuan adonbut in, "Tun nangma kache na a kanung nunga hung thei pon nate, phat chomkhat jou teng vangleh kanung nunga nahung ding ahi," ati. 37 Peter in ajah a "Pakai ibol'a tua nanung nunga kahung thei lou ding ham? Nangma jal'in kahinna jong penge," ati. 38 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keima jal'a nathi ding ham? Chutiponte, jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga kahekhapoi tia thumvei nei seilep ding ahi," ati.

**14** "Nalung'u khamsah hih'un, Pathen tahsan'un, chule keima jong neitahsan'un. 2 Kapa In'ah chenna ding indan ninglhingset in aume; umlou hi le najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi. 3 Thil jouse gontup ahiteng leh, keima hung ingting, kaumna a chu naum jingthei nadiuva kahung puiding nahiue. 4 Chule nanghon kache na ding mun alampi nahe nauve," ati. 5 Thomas in adonbut'in, "Pakai keihon nache na ding bon kihelou a alampi iti kahet dingu ham?" ati. 6 Yeshuan amapa chu adonbut'in, "Keima hi lampi le thutah chule hinna chu kahi; keima henga

pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahung theipoi. 7 Chule nanghon keima neiheleu chun Kapa jong chu nahet dingu ahitai; tua pat'a vang nanghon amapa chu naheuvn chule namu tauve." 8 Hichun Philip in adonbut in, "Pakai Pachu neimu sah'un, hichu keiho dinga phaset ahi," ati. 9 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Philip, keima hitih chan nangho toh kaum khom a jong chu neihet loulai ham? Chule keima eimua chun Ka-Pa amu ahitai; achutile Pachu neimu sah-un iti nati ham? 10 Chule keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya um ahi, hiche hi natahsan lou ham? Chule keiman nangho jah'a thu kasei chengse hi keima cham'a kasei ahipoi; Pachu keiya uma na atoh ahibouve. 11 Keima Pa a kauma chule Pa jong keiya aume ti chu neitahsan jengun; ahilou jongle na kitong chengse jeh tah hin tahsanun. 12 Atahbeh a, keima eitahsan'a chun kathilbol chengse hi aman jong abol ding ahi; asanga lenjo jo abol ding ahi, chule keima Pa henga kinungle kit ding kahitai. 13 Chule Pachu Chapan achoiat'a, chule nanghon thil jouse ipi hijongle Keima mina nathum chanu chu kabol peh ding nahiue. 14 Chule Keima mina nathum dingu chu ipi hijongle kabolpeh ding nahiue." 15 "Keima neingailut uleh kathupeh ho hi nanit dingu ahi. 16 Keima Pa henga taoving ting chuleh aman nangho naumpi jing dingu Lhamon sah Lhagao napeh dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) 17 Amachu Lhagao Theng, thudih lampia napuiyuvah ahi; vannotiyn ama chu asang theipoi; ijeh inem itile ama chu mu jong amu pouvin, he jong ahepouve; nang hon vang naheuve, ajeh chu ama nangho sunga chenga ahi, umjong hung um ding ahi. 18 Chule keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin nadalha pouvinge; keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi. 19 Vannoti mihon phat chomkhat jou le eimu tahlou dingu ahi, ahinla nanghon vang neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima kahing jinge, chule nangho jong nahin dingu ahi. 20 Keima hinna a kathodoh kit teng, nanghon nahet chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum a chule nangho keima a naum diu chule keima nangho a kaum ding ahi. 21 Koi hijongle kathupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua ahi; chule keima eingailua chu Ka Pan angailut ding; chule keiman ama chu ka-ngailut a ahenga kakiphon ding ahi," ati. 22 Judas (Iscariot hilou, seijui achom khatpa) chun ajah'a, "Pakai, ibol'a nangma keiho henga nakiphona vannoti mi henga naki phon lou ding ham?" ati. 23 Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah a, "Ei ngailu



jouse chun kathu anit ding, chule Ka Pan amaho chu angailut ding, chule ahenguva kahunga amaho chu kachenpi ding ahi, 24 Chule koi hijongle keima eingailu lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule nathu jah'u hi keiya ahipoi, eisola Pa a chu ahibouve. 25 Keiman nangho kaumpi pet'a thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiueve. 26 Ahinla Pan keima khel'a naki thopi dingu Lhagao Theng ahinsol teng, Ama chun thil jouse nahetsah dingu chule thil jouse kasei doh ho jouse avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahi. 27 Lungmon kada lhah peh nahiueve; kalungmon kapeh nahiueve; kapeh hi vannoi mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-un, kicha jong kicha hih-un. 28 Nahenguva thu kana seiho gel doh jinguvn ajeh chu keima kache mang ding ahin, ahin naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi; chule keima nei ngailut mongule kei sanga laljo Pa koma kache dinghi nanghon nei kipa pi joh dingu ahi. 29 Hiche ho hi nahenguva kasei peh masat'u ahi, Ajeh chu thil hohi ahungso phattengleh nanghon natahsan thei na dingu ahi. 30 Nangho toh kihou limna ding phat kanai lhomtai, ajeh chu vannoi leiset chungu vaihompah ahung nai tai, aman kachung ah tha aneipoi. 31 Amavang Pan keiya kona a ngaichat chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vannoi in Pa ngailutna hi ahin hetthei dingu ahi, hunguvn eiho che jengu hite."

**15** Keima lengpi gui kahi, chule kapa hi alhoungim hon neipa ahi. 2 Chuleh keiya um abah aga lou ho chu aman apaidoh ji; chuleh aga chengse chu ahaga chehna dingin amal ngim jin ahi. 3 Kathusei vanga chu nangho angimsa nahi tauve. 4 Chuleh nangho keiya umjingun, keijong nanghoa um inge, abah lengpi guia aumlou le achanga agathei lou banga chu nang ho jong keiya naum lou u le naga theilou dingu ahi. 5 Henge, keima hi lengpigui chu kahi, nangho abah nahiueve. Keiya umho chule keiman jong kaumpi jouse chun ga tamtah ahin sosah dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima louvin nanghon imacha nabol thei pouve. 6 Mi keiya umlou chu pannabei abah bangin paidoh-in aumjin, chuleh agop jin chuleh achom khomun meikong sungah asepe lut jiuvin ahile akavam jitai. 7 Ahin nangho keima a naum jinguva, chuleh keima thucheng ho nangho a aumle, nanghon nangai chat chan'u nathum thei'u ahi; chuleh naki bolpeh dingu ahi. 8 Nanghon theiga tamtah napunsah teng'ule keima seijui dihtah nahiueve, hiche jeh'a chu Pa choiat na um ding ahi. 9 Pan keima eingailut

bang banga keiman jong nang ho ka-ngailut nahiueve, hijeh chun kangailutna a hin umjingun. 10 Nanghon keima thupeh napom tengule keima ngailut na'a um nahi tauve; chule keiman jong hitobanga Pa thupeh kanit jing jeh'a, ama ngailut na a umjing kahi. 11 Kakipana nangho a aum jingna ding le naki panau acham kimna dinga thu hicheng hi najah uva kana sei ahi. 12 Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, "Keiman nangho kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu tocheh in um'un. 13 Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apeh sanga ngailut chungnungjo koiman aneipoi. 14 Kathu peh ngai ho chu kaloi ahi. 15 Keiman nangho soh kati lou ding nahi tauve, ajeh chu soh in apupa thilbol ahepoi; tua nangho hi kaloi ngaitah nahiueve, ajeh chu Pan keima eihetsah jouse nangho kasei peh nahi tauve. 16 Nang hon keima neilhenu ahipoi, keima joh-in nangho kalhen doh a nacheuva haga nagauva chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiueve. Ipi hijongle nagot chanu kamin a Pa henga nathumu chu aman napeh theina dingu, 17 Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailu tocheh'un," ati. 18 Chule vannoiyin nahin vetda tengule geldoh un keima ei vetda masat'u ahi. 19 Nangho vannoiya hileu chun vannoiyin ama a chu angailut ding ahin; tunla nangho vannoiya nahi lou u, vannoiya kona keiman kalhen doh nahiuvn, hiche jeh a chu vannoiyin nahot'u ahi. 20 Chuleh najah uva kathusei hi, "Soh apakai sangin achungnungjo poi," kati chu geldoh-un. Amahon kei eibolseuva chu nang ho nabolset dingu ahi; kathu nit leu nang ho thujong anit dingu ahi. 21 Amahon keima jeh'a hiche ho jouse hi abolsoh diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon eisolpa ahet lou jeh'u ahi. 22 Keiman kana seidohe lou hile amaho hi themmo chang pouvinte. Ahinla tun amahon achonset nau jeh chun thuphat bolthei pouvinte. 23 Koi hi jongleh keima eidoudal'a chun Kapa jong adoudal ding ahi. 24 Keiman alah uva mi koima dangin abol khah lou thil kabol lou hile chonset aneilou dingu ahin; tuvang'in amahon keima le Ka-Pa kakop Ihonin eimu tauvin, ho jong eihotauve. 25 Hiche hin Pathen lekhabuho a kisei, "Amahon ajeh beiyin eidoudal ui" kiti chu aguilhunsah ahi. 26 Amavang keiman thumopthem-thutah Lhagao, chu kahin solding ahi. Pa Pathen a kona hung ding ama chun keima thudol aphondoh ding ahi. 27 Chule nanghon jong atil'a pat kaumpi jing nahi jeh-uva chu kathu hettohsah a napan dingu ahi.



**16** Nakipal lhuh louna dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue. **2** Chuleh phat hung lhung ding ahi, kikhopna in'a kona nahin kaidoh dingu, chutengle koi hileh nathat uva pang hon athil bol'u chu Pathen'a dinga napha tonga kingaito dingu ahi. **3** Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh ham itileh amahon Pa Pathen ahet lou jeh ule keima eihetthei lou jeh'u ahije. **4** Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung lhun tengle keima tah'in kana seipehsa chengse hi nagel doh dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue. Chuleh keiman nangho jah'a kanasei masah lou na ajeh chu phat chomkhat kaumpi ding nahi jeh'u ahi. **5** Ahinla tua keima eihin solpa henga kile kit ding kahitai, ahi nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding nahim tinjong neidong pouve. **6** Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh'in nalungu lunghem nan adimjotai. **7** Ahinla tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiue, keima kapotdoh chu nangho dinga phatchomna joh ahi, ajehchu keima kaum laisea nangho kithopi ding chu hung theilou ding ahi. Ahin keima kapotdoh teng, Lhagao Theng chu nangho henga kahin sol ding ahi. **8** Ama chu ahung tengleh, aman vannoi mite hi chonset thudol, chonphat thudol, chuleh thutan thudol'a ahethpotsah ding ahi. **9** Chonset thudol chu, ijeh ham itile amahon keima eitahsan pouve. **10** Chonphat thenna ho hi chanthei ahi, ijeh inem itile keima Pa koma cheding kahi, chuleh nanghon nei mukhah lou diu ahitai. **11** Chule tun thutanna ahung lhung tai ajeh chu vannoiya vaihompai hi athu tansa a uma ahitai. **12** Chule keiman hiche ho tilouva thildang tamtah jong kaseipeh nom nahiue, ahinla nanghon tua nathoh joulou diu ahi. **13** Lhagao dihtah chu ahung teng vangleh ama chun thutah lam jousea nangho napuihoi dingu ahi, ijeh inem itile aman achama aseilou ding, ajah chan ase dingbou ahi, chuleh khonung thusoh ding naseitoh peh dingu ahi. **14** Chule ama chun keima eichoiat ding ahi, ajeh chu kanei chengse chu aman alah a nangho nahetsah dingu ahi. **15** Pa a kona thil jouse chu keima a kona ahisoh keiye, hiche jeh a chu kaphon doh ahi; Lhagao Theng chun ana phondoh ho chu aboncha keiya kona alahson ahiye. **16** "Phat chomkhat joule nanghon neimu lou dingu ahitai; Ahinla phat chomkhat jouteng neimu kit dingu ahi," ati. **17** Hichea chun aseijui ho khat le khat akihouvun, "Chom khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chuleh chom khat jou le neimu kit dingu, ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga che ding kahi, ati hi ipi aseina ahidem? akitiue. **18** Chuleh phat chomkhat joule ati chu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahe theipouve," atiuvin ahi. **19** Adoh nom'u chu Yeshuan ahen ajah uva, "Chomcha khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chomcha khat jou le neimu kit dingu, kati chu itidol ahi khat le khat kidongtoa nahiuvem? **20** Tahbeh a nangho keima chungu nalhiso diu chule nalungu kham ding ahi; Ahinla vannoi mite dinga kipana ahiye, ajeh chu nangho nalungu sangtah'a boiding, ahinla nalung kham nau chu hetman louva kipana thupitah hiding ahi. **21** Numei aso dinga anat tengle athoh gimilheh jin, acha chu asolah teng vangleh vannoiya mihem khat apen jeh chun akipah jin ahile alungdon hesoh chu ahejitapoi. **22** Tua nangho nalunglhah dah nau hi, keima in nangho kahin vil kit tengle thanopna a nadim dingu, chuleh koima chan naguh mangpeh thei lou dingu ahitai. **23** Hiche teng chule nanghon keima imacha neidoh'u jong ngaita ponte, thutah chu ahile, Pa henga nathum jengthei'u ahitai; ajeh chu keima mina nathum jeh uva na ngaichat hou chu suhbulhit a um ding ahi. **24** Chule hiche hohi masanga nana bolkhah lou'u ahiye, Keima min in thum'un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutengle kipana sangtah'a nanei diu ahi." **25** "Keiman hiche ho jouse hi nangho jah'a alem a kasei ahi, ahin phat hung lhung ding chuteng chuleh keiman alema kasei tahlou ding ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah'a kaphon doh ding ahi. **26** Hiche nikho teng chuleh keima mina nathum dingu keima kanop tahlou ding ahi ajeh chu keima Pa henga nangho dinga taova kahi. **27** Ijeh inem itile Pa amatah in nangho na-ngailuve, ijeh inem itile nanghon keima nei ngailuvin, chuleh keima Pa a kona hung kahi natahsan tauvin ahi. **28** Pa koma kona vannoiya hung kahin, vannoi kadalhah a Pa henga che kit ding kahi," ati. **29** Hichun aseijuiten adonbut'un, "Ven, tun nangin thu alem'a seita louvin phongtah in naseiye." **30** "Tuhin keihon ima jouse kahe chen tauve; Nangman thil jouse nahesoh hel'in, hiche ho jeh'in keihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen a kona hung kondon nahi ti katahsan tauve." **31** Yeshuan adong'in, "Achainakeiya neitahsan'u hitam?" ati. **32** "Veuvin, nangho nabonchauva nava cheh soh keiyuva keima kachanga neida lhah dingu phat ahung lhungtai, ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi; ijeh inem itile Pan keima ei umpinai. **33** Nanghon kachunga lungmon chamna nanei thei na dinguva thu



hicheng hi kasei peh nahiue, hiche leiset chung a hi nanghon thohgim hahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye, ahinla nalungu neosah hih'un, ajeh chu lungnom'un, keiman vannoi kajoutai," ati.

**17** Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseiyin, vanlam aven, "Pa naphat chu ahung lhunge; Chapan nangma na choiat thei na dingin na chapa choian in. **2** Ajeh chu nangman ama napeh ho jouse chu aboncha aman tonsot hinkemlou apah dinga, nangman ama chu mi jouse chung a thuneina napeh ahi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Pathen tahbeh khatseh nangman nasol Yeshua Christa tah chu aheth doh ding, hiche hi tonsot hinna ahi. (aiōnios g166) **4** Chuleh nangman keima bol dinga neipeh chu kajouvin, chule leiset chung a nangma min ka choian tai. **5** Chule tun, Pa vannoi leiset um masanga nangma toh ium laiya iloupina chun nangma tah toh kigomin nei choian in. **6** Vannoi leiset a neina peh ho chu keima in kahin tahlange. Amaho chu nangma a din aum jinguve, chule nangma in keima neipeh ahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jing nauve. **7** Tun amahon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi nanga kon ahi ahetauve. **8** Hiti ahijeh chun nangman keima neipeh thuho chu keiman amaho kapen, chule keima hi nanga hung kon kahi jong atahsan tauvin, chuleh nangman nei hin sol ahiti jong atahsan tauve. **9** Chuleh keima amaho dinga katao ahi, vannoi dinga katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga bou katao ahi, ljuh inem itile amaho nanga ahiue. **10** Keima'a umjouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima neina peh ahitai. Ajeh chu amahon loupina eihin chansah'u ahi. **11** Chuleh keima vannoiya hi kaumlou ding ahitai, amaho vang hi vannoiya aum nalaiyuve, chule keima nahenga hung ding kahitai. Ka Pa Theng, eini pumkhat ihi banga amaho jong pumkhat ahithe na dingun, nangman amaho hi vengtup'in. **12** Keima hikoma kaum sungin, amaho hi kana vengtup e. Amaho hi kaventup jal'in khat cha jong amangthah aumpouve, Pathen lekhabun anaseisa, manthahna lama chepa tailou chu. **13** Chuleh tua keima nangma koma hunga kahitai, chule keima leiya kaum laiya chu kipa thanopnaa adim jing thei na dinguva kana seipeh sohheh ahitai. **14** Chuleh keiman nathu amaho kapetai; chule keima vannoiya kahilou banga amaho jong vannoiya ahilou jeh'un, vannoi miten ahetauve. **15** Chule keiman kathum chu amaho hi vannoiya konin

ladoh in tia katao ahipoi, agiloupa natoh na'a kon in huldoh in katijoh ahibouve. **16** Keima vannoiya kona kahilou banga, amaho jong vannoiya kon ahipouve. **17** Chule nathutah chun amaho jouse hi sutheng in ajeh chu nangma thuhi thutah ahiye. **18** Nangman keima vannoiya neina sol banga chu keiman amaho hi vannoiya kasol ahi. **19** Chule amaho jouse hi thutah'a suhtenga aum thei na dinguva amaho jal'a keima kisuthenga kahi. Yeshuan tahsan chate jouse dia taona anei **20** Keima seijui ho ding seh'a tao kahipoi, amaho thusei'a kona keima eitahsan ho jouse dinga jong taova kahi. **21** Chule amaho chu pumkhat ahina dinguva, Pa, keima nangma sol kahi hi vannoi miten atahsan thei na dinguva nangma keiya nauma keima nanga kaum banga hi, amaho jong einia aum theina dinga katao ahi. **22** Keiman amaho chu loupina nangman neipeh ho chu kapetai, amaho eini banga pumkhat ahitheina ding ahi. **23** Keima amahoa kauma chule nangma keiya naum, abon'a khat a chamkim soh ahi. Chuteng vannoiyin keima neisol ahi ahethdiu chule keima nei ngailut banga hi amaho jong ngailut ahidan aheththem diu ahi. **24** Hepa nangman neipeh loupina chu nangin neipeh ho hin amuthei na dingun, keima umna'a chun kakoma amaho jong umleu kati ahi; chule vannoi bul kiphu masanga nangman neingailut ahijeh chun. **25** Vo Kapa Theng vannoi leiset miten nangma nahethem theipouve, ahinla keiman nangma kahen, chule keima neisol hi seijui ho hin ahetauve. **26** Keiman nangma hi amaho lah'a katah lang nahitai, chule keiman hiti a chu katah lang jing ding nahi; hiche teng chule keima nei ngailut naho chu amaho'a umding chuteng keima jong amaho a ka umjing ding ahi."

**18** Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseiyin apotdoh in Kidron vagal a hon umna'a chun aseijui hotoh agalkaiyun, chu in hon sunga chun amale aseijuiho aluttauve. **2** Yeshua pedoh a pang Judas jong chun hilai mun chu aheth chen mama ahi, ljuh inem itile Pakai Yeshuan aseijuite chu phat seh a ana pui jing ahi. **3** Chutah in Judas chun sepaihon chule thempu pipui ho le Pharisee hoa kona sottolle ho aloiyin, meivah, meisel, chuleh hem manchah athouvin hiche kom mun chu ahung lhung tauve. **4** Yeshuan achunga thil hunglhung ho jouse chu ahesoh keiyin ahi, hichun amaho kom lang chu ajonphei in adongtai, "Koi nahol'u ham?" ati. **5** Amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth



khoa kona hungkon Yeshua chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvin ahi. Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Ama chu kahi," ati. (Judas, apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah'a chu dinga ahi). 6 Yeshuan, "Keima hi kahi," ati chun amaho jouse chu anung chon'un tol'a alhu jengun ahi. 7 Hichun avel'in adongkit in, "Nanghon koi nahol'u ham?" ati. Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hung Yeshua chu kahol'u ahi," atiuve. 8 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman kaseipeh nahiue, amapa chu keima hi kahi, keima neihol'u ahijeh chun midang hohi soldoh tauvin," ati. 9 Nangman keima neipeh chengse chu khatcha jong kaman sahpoi, tia asei chu guilhunna dinga chutia ahi. 10 Hichun Simon Peter in achemjam asatdoh in thempu chungnung sohpa asatle ajetlam abikol asatla tai, sohpa min chu Malchus ahi. 11 Ahinla Yeshuan Peter jah'a, "Nachemjam chu apai sunga koilt kit'in, Pan eipeh gentheina khon chu donlouva ka um ding ham," ati. 12 Hichun sepai ho le apipui pau toh chuleh Juda ho sottolle hon Yeshua chu aman un akan tauvin ahi. 13 Annas henga apui masauve; l'eh inem itile ama chu chuche kuma chu Thempu chungnung pen'a pang Caiaphas nupa pa ahi. 14 Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi, "Miho jouse dinga mikhat athi aphajoi," tia Juda ho ana thumop chu. Peter in Yeshua aseilep 15 Simon Peter chun, seijui dangho bangin, Yeshua chu anung ajui tan ahi. Seijui holah a khat chu Thempu pipui hotoh ana kihet jeh chun Thempu pipu pa umna gei chu Yeshua toh ana lutsah un ahi. 16 Ahin Peter vang chu polanga phat chomkhat aumin, hichun seijui holah a khat thempu pipuipa toh kihe pa chun kelkot ngah a pang numeinu koma phalna athumin hichun Peter insunga apuilut tai. 17 Hiche numeinu chun Peter chu thudoh aneyin, "Nangma hi hiche pa seijui ho khat nahi lou ham? Nangma nahi," ati. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Kahipoi," ati. 18 Hiche koma chu soh hole sottol le hon adapjeh'a mei akitiuva dinmuna mei aoiyu ahin, Peter jong adingin meichu aoiyin ahi. 19 Hikom insung langa chun Thempupan Yeshua chu thudoh anei'in, anungjui ho ipi ana seipeh'a chuleh ipi ana hilchah em tichu adongtan ahi. 20 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Mipihon ahesoh keiye ipi kana hilchah, chule Houin a jong aphot jouse in mipi ho koma kana seipeh jinge, guhthima kana seipeh imacha aumpoi. 21 Ibol'a nangman hiche thudoh hohi neidoh ham? kathusei ngai ho le jaho chu nadoh

thei lou ham? Ajeh chu amahon kathu hil jouse chu ahesohkei uve," ati. 22 Hichun Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseiyin ahile akoma Santri dingho lah'a khat in Yeshua ngeiphe abengin, "Thempu chungnung hitia chu kidonbut ngaiyem?" ati. 23 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman kasei khel aumle neimu sah'un, ahinla thutah kasei doh jeh'a chu ibol'a neivoh uham?" ati. 24 Hichun Annas chun Yeshua chu ahentup'in Caiaphas Thempu chungnung heng lama asoltai. 25 Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun dap asah jeh'a mei aki oi ahin, amahon adongkit'un, "Nangma hi amaho lah'a khat chu nahilou ham?" atiuve. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Keima kahipoi," ati. 26 Ahinla Thempu chungnung sohpa Simon Peter in abikol asatlhah pehpa inko khat'in ajah'a, "Keiman Hon a chu nangma amato kamu nahi lou ham?" atin ahi. 27 Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilep kit in, chule hetman louvin Ahchal akhong tai. 28 Chutah chun amahon Caiaphas in a konin gamvaipo pa inlama Yeshua akaitauve; hichu jingkah ahina laiye; ahivangin kal chuh kut an aneh thei na dingun, akisuhboh louna dingun gamvaipo inpia chun amaho alutpouve. 29 Hichun Pilate apotdoh in, amaho chu aga kimupin thudoh anei'in, "Hiche pa hin ipi abolkhel atoh khel um hitam?" ati. 30 Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Amapa khang-gilou ahilouleh nangma koma kahin lhut lou dingu ahi," atiuve. 31 Hichun Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hiche chu ahitah le, nanghon nungpui tauvin, chuleh nangho dan dungjui in kitan lhah tauvin," ati. Hiche phat chun Judah hon adonbut'un, "Keima ho Danthu dungjui'in koima thana ding tha kanei pove," atiuvin ahi. 32 (Hiche hin avetsah chu, Yeshuan athiding dan ana seidoh masah chu guilhunna ahi). 33 Hichun Pilate insung dan'ah alut'in, Yeshua chu akouvin, thudoh aneyin, "Nangma Judate lengpa chu nahim?" ati. 34 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Hiche thudoh ho hi nangma chama kon ham, ahiloule mi khat tou'in keima chung chang nasei peh ham?" ati. 35 Hichun Pilate in adonbut kit'in, "Keihi Juda mi kahi ham? Namite le thempu pipuihon kakhut'a eipeh nahi chu, ipi nabolsetba ham?" ati. 36 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima lenggam hi hiche vannoi a kon ahipoi. Hiche vannoi a kon ana hitaleh keima dingin kaseijui hon gal eisat peh intin, Judate khut'a peh doh'a kaum lou ding ahi. Ahinla keima lenggam hi hiche vannoi a kon ahipoi," ati. 37 Hichun Pilate in aseikit'in, "Ahileh



namga hi lengpa nahim?" atile Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Leng kahi chu nasei khai, Thutah thu hettohsah dinga hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannoiya hunga kahi. Thutah hechan chun thutah ahinphot chen diu ahi" ati. **38** Hichun Pilate in adonbut in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda mipi holah'a aga potdoh kit'in, ajah'uva aseitai, "Yeshua hi themmo na neilou ahi, ati. Yeshua tha dia alhuh sah'u **39** Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kut le mikhat nakilha doh peh dinga chonna ngai khat naneiyui; hijeh chun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh leu veng nalungu ham?" ati. **40** Ahinla amahon asam'un, "Hiche pa hi hida hen, Barabbas joh," atin asamtauve. (Barabbas chu doudal natong ahi).

**19** Hichun Pilate in Yeshua chu mol'a jep dingin apedoh tai. **2** Chuin sepai hon ling lukhuh apheh'un, Pakai chu akhuh peh tauvin ahi. Chuleh amahon ponsandup asilpeh un ahi. **3** Chuin akoma ahungun, "Judate lengpa chibai," atiuvin, totnopnan aneiyun chuleh abengphe abeh peh'un ahi. **4** Chuin Pilate agapot kit'in, ajah uva, "Veuvin akhan gitlouna ima kamu lou nahetna dinguva ama naheng uva kahin puidoh ahi," ati. **5** Hichun Yeshua chu ling lukhuh khuh le ponsandup kisil pum chun ahung potdoh'in, chuvin Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin hiche mipa hi!" ati. **6** Hichun thempu pipui hole Houin ngah'a pang sepai hon ama chu amuphat un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in," tin asamtauve. Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Nanghon natahsa tah in kai unlang thingpel'a khenbeh tauvin, keiman vang Yeshua hi amona kamu dohpoi," ati. **7** Judate lamkai hon adonbut uvin, "Keiho danpi dungjui'a ama hi athi dinga lomtah ahi, ije inem itile ama tah Pathen Chapa akihsah jeh chun," atiuve. **8** Hichun Pilate in hiche thu ajah phat'in, atil'a sangin akicha cheh tan; **9** Hichun Pilate chu inpi sunga alut kit'in Yeshua jah'a, "Nangma hoiya hung kon nahim?" ati. Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut pon ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Pilate in ajah'a, "Nei houpi lou ding ham? Nangma lhadoh na ding jong chuleh thingpel a khetbeh na ding jong thu kanei hi nahet lou ham?" ati. **11** Hichun Yeshuan aseitai, "Nangman keima chungu imacha tha nanei nading aumpoi, amavang chunglam akan tilou'in, ati. Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipeh doh'a pangpa chonset na achungnungpen e," ati. **12** Hichun Pilate in Yeshua chu lha doh dingin agongtan, ahinla Judah hon asam

uvin, "Nangman hichepa hi nalha doh leh Caesar jol nahilou ahi; ama lenga kistem chan chu Caesar douna'a thusei ahi," atiuve. **13** Pilate in thu chucheng ajah phat chun Yeshua chu ahin puidoh in; chuvin Pilate chu song lhongnal atiu (Hebrew paova Gabbatha) hichu thutanna'a touna, chungu chun atoutan ahi. **14** Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigot ni, nidan gup dontah ahi; chuvin Juda ho jah'a, "Veuvin na lengpau hi!" ati. **15** Hijeh chun amaho a-aosot jengun, "Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel'ah khenbeh-in!" atiuvin ahileh, Pilate in ajah'uva, "Nalengpau thingpel'a kakhet beh ding ham?" atileh; thempu pipuihon adonbut'un, "Keihon Caesar tailou leng dang kanei pouve," atiuvin ahi. **16** Hichun Pilate in Yeshua khetbeh na dingin amaho koma ape dohtai, Hichun Judaten Yeshua chu apuidoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun amahon Yeshua chu akai'un, chuvin a thingpel akiput'in Lugu mun (Hebrew paova Golgotha) atiu mun chu jonin achetan ahi. **18** Chuleh hiche mun'a chun Pakai Yeshua chu thingpel chung'ah akhenbeh tauvin ahi, chuleh midang pasal ni jong asih langto gel'a amatoh akhetbeh thau vin, Yeshua chu amani lai tah a akikhenbeh in ahi. **19** Chuvin Pilate in thingpel chungu simdoh ding atah in hichu, "Nazareth Yeshua, Judate lengpa," tin atah doh in ahi. **20** Chuleh Yeshua akhetbeh na mun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu Juda ho tamtah-in asimun; hichu Hebrew pao, Latin pao, chuleh Greek paova kisun ahi. **21** Hichun thempu pipuihon Pilate henga alungkim lounau aga lhut'un, Hiche kheldoh na dingin, "Judate lengpa" khel'a "Aman aseijin, 'keima hi Judate lengpa kahi,'" tijoh a khel dingin aseitaue. **22** Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hithei ponte, ajeh chu keiman kana jihdoh sa chu kajih doh ahitai," ati. **23** Chule Rome sepai hon Yeshua akhetbeh uchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sepai khat hal khat cheh in achang'un; chule asangkhol jong chu alauvin; asangkhol chu khuihou ahin, alua pat ato geiya kikhong lhungei ahi. **24** Hichun amahon aseiyun, "Atel tel'a bokeh sangin leh sangu hitin, vang vetaote, koi chang ding ham" atiuve; Hiche hi Pathen thua kijih guilhun na dinga kisei chu ahi. Hichun amahon von chu alehsang un vangvet nan aneiyun, hitichun anabol'un ahi. **25** Hiche jeh chun sepai hon hiti chun hicheng chu aboltaue, Ahin Yeshua thingpel koma chun anutoh, anu sopinu Mary (Clopas Inneipi) toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingun ahi. **26**



Hichun Yeshuan anu le angailut aseijui chu akom'a adin amu phat'in anu jah'a, "Numei ven nachapa chu," ati. 27 Chuin Yeshuan hiche aseijui pa jah'a aseijin, "Hiche hi nanu ahi," atin hichun hiche aseijui pa chun Yeshua nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apui tan ahi. 28 Hiche jou chun Yeshuan thil ijakai akichai soh chu ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu guilhun sohthei nan, "Kadang achah-e!" ati. 29 Chuleh chukoma chu belkhat'a theitwi thuh kitung ahin, chule twichop phon a theitwi thuh dimset in hyssop mol leh'a atah-un akamtoh asutouvin ahi. 30 Chuin Yeshuan theitwi thuh chu adonin, "Akichaitai," ati. Chuin akaikun alhagao alhadoh tan ahi. 31 Chuin kigin ni ahijeh chun cholngah ni a thilong ho chu thingpel'a aumden louna dingin (cholngah ni Chula ni loupai ni ahin), Judah hon Pilate henga akenggu heboh dingleh along galah mangna dingin athumun ahi. 32 Hichun Rome sepai ho ahungun mi ni kikhai Yeshua toh kikheneb te ni keng chu ahehbong tauvin ahi. 33 Amavang Pakai Yeshua kom ahin phah uchun, ama chu ana thitan ahi, hiphat chun Yeshua keng vang chu aheh bong tapouve. 34 Hitia aum vang chun sepai ho khat in Yeshua nah chu tengcha a asut le apet pet chun thisan le twisih ahung pot tan ahi. 35 Chule amupa tah chun ahettohsah ahi; chule ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi; chuleh aman atahbeh ase ihi chu ahei; nanghon jong natahsan thei na dingu ahi. 36 Hiche ho jouse hi Pathen thua ana kisei doh banga, "Agu khat cha jong kihehbong lou ding ahi," ati chu guilhunna dinga thil hicheng chu soh a ahitai. 37 Chule "Amahon tengcha'a asutpau chu avet dingu ahi" kiti toh. 38 Chuin hicheng jou chun Arimathea Joseph, Yeshua seijui khat, amavang Juda ho gin jeh a guh thima hia ahin, ama chun Yeshua long chu pohdoh dingin Pilate henga aga thum'in ahileh, Pilate'in jong ana phal'e. Hijeh chun ama ahungin Yeshua long chu apo mangtai. 39 Chule Arimathea Joseph toh hung khom pachu Nicodemus ahin, ama hi Yeshua toh kimuto dinga jan muthim'a hungpa chu ahi. Nicodemus chun Myrrh leh Aloes thao namtui kihal, sel som sagi le nga a gih ahin choiyin ahi. 40 Hichun amahon Yeshua long chu alauvin Judate chon na ngai bang in lounam tui toh tupat pon nemin atom tauvin ahi. 41 Chuleh thingpel'a aki khetbeh nau mun'a chu hon khat uma ahin, hon a chu koima kivuina khahlou hel lhan thah khat uma ahi. 42 Hijeh chun Juda ho kiginni ahijeh

chun lhan chu akomcha ahiman chun chukoma chun Yeshua chu avui tauvin ahi.

**20** Chuin hapta kipatna nimasa ni jingkah matah ahung lhungtan, kho jong vah chen loulai ahin, Mary Magdalene chu lhan a chun agachen ahileh song chu lhan a kona tahdohsa aum chu agamui. 2 Hichun Mary Magdalene chu alhai in Simon Peter leh Pakaiyin a-ngailut seijui pa henga hitin thu aga lhutai, "Pakai longdamsa chu amahon apo mangtauvin, chule lhan khuh akon'a hoilanga akoiyu ham akihetapoi" agatin ahi. 3 Hiche jehchun Peter le seijui khatpa chu lhan khuh lam jon in ache lhontai. 4 Hichun seijui teni chu hatah in lhan lam jon'in akilhaitet lhon in ahile seijui khatpa chun Peter akhokhel in lhan khuh apha masa tan ahi. 5 Ama akunin asung avet le tupat ponnem ho um chu amun, ahivangin asunga alutpoi. 6 Hichun Simon Peter chu ahung lhungtan, chu in lhan sunga chun alut tai; chu in tupat ponnem ho aum chuleh, 7 Aluchunga um ultheh pon chu tupat ponnem ho chutoh umtha louva akijel'a atuma ana um aga mun ahi. 8 Hichun seijui ahung masajo pa jong chu lhan khuh sunga aga sunglan, hichun amun atahsan tai. 9 Hiche masangsea chu amahon Pathen thu akisei doh "Pakai Yeshua chu thi ding chuleh hungthou doh kit ding ahi" tichu ana tahsan thei lou'u ahi. 10 Hichun amahon Inlam ahin jon tauvin ahi. 11 Mary vang chu lhan khuh pam'a chun ading in akap'in aka pum chun lhan khuh sung chu aga ven ahi. 12 Hichun aban abang Vantil ni Yeshua long alupsah nauva chu khat alulhuna atouva khat akeng todop'a atou amui. 13 "Ngailut umtah numei nangma ibol'a kap nahim?" tin Vantil teni chun ahindongin ahi. Hichun amanun adonbut'in, "Ajeh chu amahon Ka Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh along damsas chu hoiiya akoiyu keiman kahe tapoi," ati. 14 Chutia aseijou chun ama aki nungheiyin ahileh, Yeshua adin amun, ahin Yeshua ahi chu ahepoi. 15 Yeshuan ahin dong'in, "Ngailut umtah numei ibol'a kap nahim?" ati. Amanun honlei ngahpa ahisah in, "Pu, hoilaiya nakoi hitam Ka Pakai long chu, neisei peh in keiman gapo mang ing kate," ati. 16 "Mary!" tin Yeshuan ahin koutai. Mary chu Pakai henglam a ahung kihei in akap'in, "Rabboni," ati (hichu Hebrew paova, "houhil," tina ahi). 17 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Neitong khahih in; ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga chun kakaltou hih laiye; ahin chen lang kasopi ho



jah'a gaseiyin, Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka Pathen nangho Pathen henga kakaltouve," ati. **18** Mary Magdalene chun seijui ho akimupin, hitin aseiyi, "Keiman Pakai chu kamutai," ati. Chuin amanu chun athusei ho chu asei peh tai. Yeshua Aseijuite Henga Akilah **19** Nikho kipat ni nilhah chun aseijuite Judah ho gin na jeh'a kot kikka khuma um ahiuvun, hichun Yeshua ahungin amaho lah'a ahung dingin ajah'uva, "Nachung'uva lungmon umhen," ati. **20** Aman hiche chu aseijou vin amaho chu akhut thihkil maha le anah tenga kisut na maha avetsah tan ahi. Hichun amahon Pakai amu'u chun seijuite chu akipah l'heh jengun ahi. **21** Hichun Pakaiyin avel'in ahoulimpi kit in, "Nachunguva lungmon chamna umhen, chuleh Pan keima eisol banga nangho kasol nahiuve," ati. **22** Hichun Pakai in aseijui ho chu ahu ahai khum in, "Lhagao theng kisan un." **23** "Nanghon koitobang ham khat chu achonsetna nangaidam uva ahileh kingaidam ahitauve, ahin nanghon nangaidam louleh amaho chu kingaidam lou ahijenge," ati. **24** Seijui som le ni holah'a khat Thomas (Didymus atiu) vang chu Yeshua hung kilah a chu amaho lah'a ana umlou ahi. **25** Amahon aseipeh un, "Keihon Pakai chu kamutauve," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin Thomas chun, "Keiman akhut phanga thingkil maha kamua kakhut junga kakhoiya, anah kakhut a katham kahsen keiman tahsan ponge," ati. **26** Niget jouvin seijuite insunga aumkhom pettah'un, hia chu Thomas jong um'ah ahi. Aumnau in chu kot kikkah soh keiya ahi, hinlah hetmanlou kah'in, amasa'a bangin, Yeshua alah uva ana dingin ahi. "Chamnan nalon khum'u hen," ati. **27** Hichun Thomas jah a, "Nakhutjung in hinkhoiyin, kakhut teni hi ven; chuleh nakhut hin lhangin lang kanah tham'in; chuleh gingcha lel tahih in, tahsanin," ati. **28** "Ka Pakai le Ka Pathen!" tin Thomas chun ahin phongdoh tai. **29** Chuin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Nangman neimu jeh a neitahsan ahi. Mulouva tahsan ho anun nomui," ati. **30** Hiti tah a chu Yeshuan aseijuite ang sunga melchihna kidang tamtah abol ahin, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu sunga hin akisunlut poi. **31** Ahinla nanghon Yeshua chu Messiah, Pathen Chapa, ahi chu natahsan uva chule natahsan vanguva ama min a hinna nanei theina dinguva hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisun'ah ahibouve.

**21** Hichun phat chomkhat jouvin Yeshua chu seijui hotoh Galilee dillen panga akimuto kit'un, hiti

hin ana um'in ahi. **2** Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus atiu) chutoh, Galilee gam'a Cana khoa mi Nathanael toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh seijui dang nitoh umkhom'a ahiuvun; **3** Simon Peter in, "Keima nga manin chenge," ati. Hichun amahon ajah'a, "Keiho jong kahung dinga ahi atiuvin ahi." Chuin acheuvun kong sung khat ah aluttauve, ahin hiche jan chun imacha amanpouvun ahi. **4** Jingkah matah in Yeshua chu vapam'a adin seijui hon amuuvin, hinlah ama chu koi ahi ageldoh pouve. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chu akouvin, "Sopite ho, nga ijat namat tah uvem?" ati. Ahin amahon adonbut'un, "Imacha Kaman pouve," atiuvin ahi. **6** Hichun aman, "Nalen'u chu kong jetlam'a gaseplha temun, hiteng chule namat dinga ahi," ati. Hichun amahon aseu le nga atama atam jeh chun akaidoh joutapouve. **7** Hichun Yeshuan angailut seijui chun Peter jah a, "Pakai ahi," ati. Hichu Peter in Pakai ahi ati chu ajah phat in asangkhol aki-ah loiyin, (asagoh keova um ahin) dillen a chun achom lhan chule vapam lam chu ajon'in ahi. **8** Adangse vang chu kong sunga atouvun, len chu vapam langa kaidoh ding agong'un, ajeh chu len a chu nga dimset ahin chule amaho vapam alhun nadingu chu tong jani tobang achebeu ngaiyah ahi. **9** Amaho vapam alhun uchun songmeihol meiya kitih le achunga nga kikoi chuleh changlhah, jing-an a nehding, amu'uvun ahi. **10** Yeshuan amaho jah'a, "Namatsau nga chu themkhat hinchoiyun," ati. **11** Hichun Simon Peter kong sunga alut'in len chu vapam langa akai doh in ngalen ja khat le som nga le thum dimset len chu agakaiyin, nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh pon ahi. **12** Hiphat chun Yeshuan, "Tun nangho hungun lang jing an hung kineh tauvin," ati. Ahinla aseijui holah a chun khat cha beh in jong, "Nang koi nahi ham?" tin adong ngam pouve. Amahon Pakai ahi chu ahesoh keiyun ahi. **13** Hichun Pakai in seijui ho chu changlhah le nga anehsah in avahva sohkei tai. **14** Hichu athia kona athodoh nunga aseijuite henga akilah athumvei na ahi. **15** Jing-an anehjou phat'un, Yeshuan Simon Peter adongin, "John chapa Simon nangman hiche ho jouse sanga hi nei ngailut joh em? ati. Peter in adonbut in, henge Pakai keiman kangailut nangman nahe nai," ati. **16** Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in," ati. Anivei nan ajah'a, "John chapa Simon nangman neingailut'em?" ati kit tai. Aman ajah'a, "Henge Pakai ka-ngailut nangman nahenai," ati.



Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in," ati. 17 Yeshuan athumvei nan adongkit in, "John chapa Simon, keima hi nei ngailut tahbeh mong hinam?" ati. Thumveijen, "Neingailut'em?" atijeh chun Peter chu alungthim anommo lhehtan, ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai nangman ijakai nahe sohkeiye, keiman nangma kangailut na jouse nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in" ati. 18 "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nakhandon lai chun nangma deibang tah'in navon nakivon thei in, chuleh nangma nop nop na lama nache theiye, ahinla nakum ahungtam tan chujongleh nahung pilhingtang, hijeh a chu nakhut ho nahinjal doh'a midang koitobang in navon nahin vonpeh ding chuleh nache nom louna lam lama napui dingu ahi," ati. 19 Hichu ama iti thia athiding Pathen achoiat ding chu hetsah na a ati ahi. Chuin hiche chu asej jouvin ajah'a, "Kanung hin jui in," ati. 20 Peter akinung hei jin avette anunglam uva—Yeshua ngailut seijui, jan anneh pet'a Yeshua henglam a akingailhua chule "Pakai koiham nangma napedoh dinga chu," tia dongpa chu amun ahi. 21 Peter in Yeshua chu thudoh aneyin, "Pakai hichepa chula?" ati. 22 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima kahung kinungle kitkah a ana umdinga phalna kapeh chu, nangma a dinga ipi aboina uma ham? Nang man keima neihin juitan," ati. 23 Hichun hiche asej chu, hiche seijui chu thi louding ahi, tin sopite lah'a athangtan ahi; ahinla Yeshuan ama jah'a chu, "Ama chu thilou ding ahi, ati ahipoi. Kahung kahsen umhen, tileng hichu nangman ipi ding natim?" ati ahibouve. 24 Hicheng thu hettosah a chule hicheng thu suna hi hiche seijui chu ahin; ama thu hettosah chu tahbeh ahi, ti kaheuve. 25 Chuleh hicheng tailouvin jong Yeshuan thil kidang tamtah anabol aume; hiti ho chu kageldan in, lekhabun ana kisun sohkei henlang hileh, lekhabua kisun chengse chu vannoi leiset hin dolponte kati.



# Acts

**1** Theophilus, ka lekhabu masa-a kahin sei chu, Yeshua thilbolle thuhil kipattil thudol jouse le 2 Lhagao thenga kona alhendoh solchah ho thu apeh jouva pat ama van'a lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi. 3 Chuche thingpel chungathia athodoh jou ni somli sung chun, ama solchah ho henga akilah jin, chule ama ahing monge ti chu photchetna tamtah avetsah jin, chuleh Pathen lenggam thudol aseiyin ahi. 4 Chuin solchah ho toh anekkhom laiyyin, aman amaho chu thu apen, "Kana seipeh bangun Pan akitepna thilpeh ahinsol masangsen nanghon Jerusalem dalhah hih un. 5 John in twiya baptize nachansah'u ahin, ahin tuapat nikho phabep joule nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachan ding'u ahi." ati. 6 Hichun solchah ho chu Yeshua toh aumkhom pet un, amahon adongun, "Pakai, Israelte chamlhat nading leh a lenggam nakiledohsah kit nading phat chu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. 7 Aman adonbut in, "Anikho leh apha chu Pa changseh thaneina-a um ahin, nangho hetding dol ahipoi. 8 Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nachung uva ahung chuh teng leh nanghon thahatna nanei ding'u ahi. Chutengleh nangho Jerusalem, Judea gam'a, Samaria gam, leh leiset chung pumpia kathu hettosah'a napan ding'u ahi," ati. 9 Thu hicheng chu aseijouvin, amahon avet jinglaiyun ama chu meiloma lahtouvin aumin ahileh amahon amupha tapouvin ahi. 10 Chutia amahon van lam'a lahtouva aumpet avet jinglaiyun pon-banga kivan mi ni alah'uvah ahung ding Ihonin, 11 "Galilee mite, ibola nadinuva vanlam navet jingu ham? Yeshua nangho koma kona vana lahtouva aum banga hi nikhatle vanna kona hung kile kitding ahi!" atilhone. 12 Chuin solchah hochu Jerusalem kona mile keh'a gamla Olive mola kon chun Jerusalem'ah ahung kile tauvin ahi. 13 Jerusalem ahung Ihunun aumnau inchung langah akaltouvun ahi. Amaho chu: Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot), chule Judas (Jacob chapa), ahiuve. 14 Amaho chengse hi Yeshua nu Mary leh numei dang phabepthoh, Yeshua sopite phabepthoh akipunkhomun gunchu leh lungkhat tahin atao jom jing tauve. 15 Yeshua tahsan mipi jakhat le somni akikhop khom laitah uvin Peter adingdoh in, 16 "Sopite ho, Yeshua manho lamkaiya pang Judas

thudol hi, kumsottah masanga Lhagao Thengin Leng David kam'a anaphondohsa Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhungah ahi. 17 Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eiho lah'a khat ahin, hiche lhacha hina jonghi changah ahi," ati. 18 (Aman khan gitlou man sumin gambekhat achon, akhupboh in achun atumpi apohkeh-in agil jouse ahung dohtan ahi. 19 Judas thi thuhi Jerusalem mite jouse koma ahung kithangsoh tan ahileh amahon hiche gambek chu Aramaic paovin Akeldama asah tauvin, hichu Thisan gambek tina ahi.) 20 Peter in aseijom kit in, "Psalm lekhabua kimu bang in 'Ama In chu onghen, koima cheng hihhen, chuleh ama panmun chu midangkhat changhen,' ati. 21 Hijeh a chu Judas panmun khel ding mikhat ilhen ding'u ahin amachu Pakai Yeshua toh iumkhomlai uva pat'a eiholda a umjing khat hiding. 22 John'in baptize achansah jouva pat eiholda'a kona Yeshua lahtouva aumni geiya eiholda a lhajing hiding, amachu Yeshua thodoh thudol hettosah dinga eiholda'a pang ding ahi," ati. 23 Chuin mi ni: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus tiajong kihe) le Matthias chu alhendoh-un, 24 Amaho atavun, "Vo Pakai, nangma mijouse lungthim hesoh nahi, 25 Hiche teni hi kojoh in Judas khel'a solchah na atoh dingham neihtsah uvin, ajeh chu Judas chun hiche solchah natoh hi alhatan ahi." 26 Chuin amahon vang asangun ahileh Matthias chu solchah somekhat holda a akisimtha tan ahi.

**2** Pentecost nikho chun tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat a ana umkhomun ahi. 2 Chuin phulou helouvin van'a konin hui hattah gin tobang ahung ging in, atoukhom nau inchu ahung dimset jengtan ahi. 3 Chuin meikong toh kilou ahiloule meikong banga kong lei ahung kilah in amaho jouse chungachun achutan ahi. 4 chuin amaho jouse chu Lhagao Theng adimsoh tauvin ahileh Lhaogao Theng in apeh bangun amahon paochom paochom in thu aseipan tauvin ahi. 5 Hichepet a chu vannoi gamtin a kona hungkhom Judah hougut hojong Jerusalem'a um'u ahi. 6 Chuin chuche gin chu ajah phat'un mipi ajapha jouse chu ahung khomun ahileh tahsan chate thusei chu ama ama paocheh a ajah jeh uchun amaho alung kichih lahlah jengun ahi. 7 Chuin amaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hiche hi iti hithei ham?" tin adatmo ltheh jengun ahi. "Hiche mite hi abonchauva Galilee mi ahiuvin, 8 ahinlah eiho eima eima penna gam cheh paovin ijaue! 9 Eiho hila Parthia mi, Mede mi, Elam



mi ihuvin, abang Mesopotamia gam'a cheng, Judah gam le Cappadocia gam'a cheng, Pontus gam'a le Asia gam'a cheng, 10 Phrygia le Pamphylia gam'a cheng, Egypt gam'a cheng chule Cyrene gam vel'a, Libya gam'a cheng ihuvin; abang Rome a kona hung kholjin, Judah chona chonho, 11 chule Crete mi le Arab gam mi ihuvin; ahivang in eima pao cheh-a Pathen thilbol loupit thu aseiyu thakhat jah-in ijauve," atiuvin ahi. 12 Amaho chun kidang asauvin adatmo l'eh jengun "Itidan ahidem," tin khat le khat akidongto tauvin ahi. 13 Ahivang in mipi lah a konkhat chun ajontaiyun, "Hiteho hi lengpi twi kham ahieve," atiuvin ahi. 14 Chuin Peter chu solchah dang somekhat chutoh adingdoh in mipi ho koma chun aw sangtah in asamin ajah uva, "Phatechan ngaiyuvin, Judah mite le Jerusalema cheng mite! Hiche thuhi nanghon hekkel hih'un, 15 Nangho ngaito banga hiteho hi lengpitwi kham ahipouve, ajeh chu tuhi jingkah nidan ko ahinalai bouve. 16 Ahin hiche namu'uhi Joel themgaopan anaphon dohsa guilhunna ahibouve: 17 'Pathen in' ni nunung lamle hiti ding ahi, mijouse chungka ka-Lhagao kabuhl'ah ding ahi. Nachapateu le nachanu teuv'in gaothu aseidingu, chule na khangdong-houvin mu aneiyuva, chule na Upa houvin mang anei ding ahi. 18 Hiche niteng chule kasoh pasalte le kasoh numeite chungka ka-Lhagao kabuhl'ah ding amahon gaothu aseidingu ahi. 19 chuleh vana thil kidang tampi kasosah ding, leiset chungka melchihna tampi-thisan, meikong le meikhu kamusah ding ahi. 20 Pakai hungkitna nikho loupitah ahung lhun masanga, Nisa hungthim ding, lha jong thisan soh ding ahi." 21 Ahinlah koi hijongle Pakai min kou jouse sohcha ding ahi. 22 "Nangho Israel mite, ngaiyuvin! Pathen in Nazareth Yeshua chu nangho lah a amanchah-a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule melchihna ho abola kona chu aphotchetsah ahin, hichu nanghon nahet u ahi. 23 Ahin Pathen in aheth masat le agontoh masat bang in Yeshua chu pehdoh in aumtan ahileh nanghon dan neilou chidang namdangte toh kithon thingpel a nakhenbeh un nathat tauvin ahi." 24 Ahin Pathen in Ama chu kichat umtah thina-a konin alha-ong in hinna ape kit tan ahi ajeh chu thina in atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun. 25 Leng David in Ama thudol aseiyin, "Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh-a kamu jinge; keima kalonle louding ahi ajeh chu kajetlama ama aum jinge. 26 Hihje chun kalung akipah-in, chule kalei

athanome; chuche kalval chun katahsa jong kinem'a cholnga ding ahi; 27 Ajeh chu nangman kalhagao mithiho lah a nadal'ah louding, namitheng mon mangna namusah louding ahi. (Hades 986) 28 Nangman keima hina lampi neihetsah ahitan, namaisoa kipana neidip ding ahi, ati." 29 "Sopite ho, hiche thuhi ngaito temuvin, Ipu-u David in ama chungchang thu aseidilou dan kicheh tah in iheuve, ajeh chu ama athi in, akivuina lhanmun jeng jong tugeiyin eiholah-a aumin ahi. 30 Ahin ama themgao ahijeh chun, Pathen in Ama taiguiya pengkhat alal touna a atousah ding, kihahsela athutep chu ahen, 31 Chutia chu khonung thu aheth masah jeh chun Messiah thokit thu aseiyin, 'Thikhoh khul'ah dal'ah denin aumpoi, Alongin jong monmangna amupoi,' ati. (Hades 986) 32 Pathen in Yeshua chu thina a konin akaituvin, keiho jouse hi ahethoh kahieve. 33 Tun Ama vana Pathen khut jet lama choisangin aumin, athutepsa Lhagao Theng chu a-Pa a konin amun, hichu ahin bunglhan, tua namu'u najah-u hi ahi. 34 David chu amatah vana akaltou lou vang'in hitin aseie, 'Pakai chun ka Pakai jah a, jabolna mun kakhut jetlam'a tou jingin, 35 Namelmate kasuhnem a, nakeng chotpha a kaneisah masang sen,' ati. 36 Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chate jousen heuvin, Pathen in hiche Yeshua, thingpel chungka nakhatbehpa chu Pakai le Messiah dinga atundoh ahitai!" 37 Peter thusei chun alungthim'u asuntan ahile amahon Peter le seijui dangho koma chun, "Sopite ho keihon ipi kabol ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 38 Peter in adonbut in, "Nachonset lungheiyun lang Pathen lama jeh in Yeshua Christa minin twiya baptize changun, chutengle Lhagao Theng thilpeh nachan ding ahi. 39 Hiche thutep hi nangho le nachateu ding, chule chidang namdangte ding le, Pakai Pathen in akou mite jouse dinga jong ahi," ati. 40 Chule Peter in thutampi aseidomjing nalaiyin, amaho chu atilkhov'in, "Hiche khang gilou mite-a kon hin kihuhdoh un," atin ahi. 41 Hiche nikho a Peter thusei tahsanho jouse chu twija baptize achangun, hiche nikho chun Houbung mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi. 42 Tahsan chate jouse chun solchah ho thuhil jong, kiloikhomna jong, neh leh chah kihopkhomna le Pakai anjon a jong, taokhomna a jong gunchu tah in anapang det jingun ahi. 43 Chuin alungthim sunguva kichatna nasatah ahung lhungin, solchah hon jong melchihna



le thil kidang tamtah aboltauve. 44 chuin tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat'ah aumkhom un athilnei jouseu chu neilhangin ana neikhom uvin ahi. 45 Anei agou-u ajoh uvin asum chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi. 46 Niseh-in Hou-in a Pathen ahoukhom jiuvin, Pakai anjon jong dingin in'ah akikhom jiuvin, chule kipah tah le hongphal tahin an ana nekhom jiuvin ahi. 47 Abonchauva Pathen avahchoi jing laiye-le mijouse lungdeiya thanomtah-a aum jing laiyeun, aniseh in Pathen in huhhing'a umho chu amaho lah a chun abe jing tan ahi.

**3** Nikhat Peter le John chu nilhah lang taokhom phat in, hichu nidan thum don ahin, Houin'ah achelhon in ahi. 2 Houin ahung nai lhontah chun apen a pat a elbai mikhat ahin polut un, ama pa chun houin'a cheho jouse koma akithum theina dinga niseh le houin kotkhaihoi atiu muna chu akoi jiu ahi. 3 Hiche mipa chun Houin'a lut kigo Peter le John amu phat chun sum themkhat neipe lhonin tin athum tan ahi. 4 Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel lhonin, hichun Peter in amapa koma chun, "Neive lhonin" ati. 5 Hichun elbaipa chun sum themkhat beh muding kinem in amani chu lunglut tah in avelhon tan ahi. 6 Ahin Peter in "Nang dingin Dangka le Sara kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Yeshua Christa minin ding in lang lam jot'in." ati. 7 Chuin Peter in elbaipa chu akhut jet'in atuh in akithopi in akai ding tan ahileh, mipa kengphang le a-ahkhomit chu apettah chun adamtan chule athahatdoh tan ahi. 8 Chuin akichomin akengphang in adingdoh in lam ajot pantan, amani chutoh houin sunga alut'in avahlen, akichomin, chule Pathen avahchoi tan ahi. 9 Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chu amu-vin, Pathen avahchoi chu ajau-vin ahi. 10 Chuin miho chun Houin kotkha hoiya touva khudopa ahichu ahedtoh phat un kidang asauvin adatmo l'eh jeng'un ahi. 11 Hichepa chun Peter le John atuhchah kheh laitah chun mipi jouse chun kidang asabehseh jeng-uvun, Solomon Kempum atiuva chun ahung l'haikhomun ahi. 12 Peter in chutobang phat gomkom amutah chun mipi ho chu adonbut in, "Vo Israel mite," hiche chungchanga hi ipi kidang nasah uham? Ipi dinga keihon keiho thahat le houdih vanga hichepa hi lam kajotsah dan-uva nangaitou-va neivet vet jeng'u ham? 13 Ajeh chu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathen chun alhacha Yeshua choiat nadinga hiche hi

abol ahi. Hiche Yeshua chu nanghon napam paiyun, Pilate in lhadoh dinga agotlai in jong nanghon ama khut'ah napedoh un ahi. 14 Nanghon hiche thengtah le chondihtah pa sangin, tolthatpa joh nalhadohpeh nadingun nathumun ahi. 15 nanghon hinna bulpi chu nathat-un, ahin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittan, chule keiho hi hiche thutah hetoh chu kahiuve! 16 Yeshua mina tahsan vanga hichepa hi damah ahin, chule tumasanga iti dammo ham jong nahet'u ahi. Yeshua mina tahsanna chun namitmu tah uva adamsah ahi. 17 Sopite ho, nangho le navaipo teuvin Yeshua nabol nahuhi hetlouva nabol'u ahi kahlenai. 18 Ajeh chu Messiah thoh gimding thudol, themgao hon ana sei masah sa chu Pathen in aguilhunsah ahi. 19 Tun nachonset lung heiyun lang Pathen lama hung kile hei kitun, chutileh nachonset nau thehgima um ding, 20 Pakai angunga kona kiledohna phat hung lhung thei kit a, chuteng leh nangho dinga agotsa Yeshua Christa chu nahenguva ahinsol kit ding ahi. 21 Ajeh chu Pathen in phatsot a pat a Themgao thengho ana seidoh sah akitepna banga, ama chu thil jouse akiledoh sah kit phat hung kah-a vana umden ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 22 Mosen "Pakai Pathen in keima eitundoh banga hi nangho dinga nasopiteu lah-a khat themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah-uva thu asej jouse chu nangai dingu ahi. 23 Chule koi hijong leh chuche themgao thusei ngailou chu Pathen mite lah'a kona kisumanghel ding ahi," anati. 24 "Samuel khanga pat themgao jousen tukhanga thilsoh umchan jouse ana seiyun ahi. 25 Nangho chuche themgao holeh Pathen in naputeu napateu atepna thutep chate chu nahiu ahi; ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham koma chu nangma chilhah-a kona vannoi leiset phung jouse phatthei changding ahi, tia ana tepsa ahi. 26 Pathen in alhacha Yeshua akaithoukit jou chun, nachonset nau lampia kona nahung kilekitna dingule phatthei nachanthei na dinguva nangho Israel mite henga ahinsol masatpen ahi," ati.

**4** Peter le John in mipi ho henga thu asej jing lai lhonin, Thempu ho le Houin vengbit a pang vaipo, chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat chun lungphamo tah-in ahung kimaito piuvun, 2 Peter le John in Yeshua vanga thokitna aume titu ahil lhon jeh chun hiche lamkai ho chu alung phamo l'eh jengun ahi. 3 Chuin amani chu amanun, nilhah lam ahiphat in ajing khovah kah chun songkul'a akhum tauvin ahi. 4 Ahin athuhil lhon jaho



lah a mi tamtah chun athuhil lhon chu atahsan tauvin ahileh numei chapang simlouvin tahsan mi sang-nga aval tauvin ahi. 5 Chuin ajing nikho chun, avairoteu le a-upateu chule danthu sunho chu Jerusalema akikhomun ahi. 6 Ama ho lah-a chun Annas thempu chungnung jaonan Caiaphas, John, Alexander, chuleh thempu chungnung insung mite dang jong aumun ahi. 7 Chuin amaho angunga chun solchah teni chu ahin puilut-un thudoh aneyun, "Ipi thaneina, ahilouleh koi mina hitobang thilhi nabol lhonham?" tin adongun ahi. 8 Chuin Lhagao Theng dimset pumin Peter chun adonbut-un, "Vaipo hole Upate ho, 9 Elbaipa chung a thilpha kaboljeh lhona thudoh neibol'u ham? Elbaipa hi iti dam ham nahet chet nomu ham? 10 Nangho le Israel chate jouse dingin kichehtah in naseipeh uving kate, Nanghon thingpel chung a nakhetbeh uva ahivanga Pathen in thina a kona akaithoukit, thaneitah Nazareth Yeshua Christa mina dama ahi. 11 Ajeh chu Yeshua thudola Pathen lekhabun hiti hin aseiyin ahi, nangho insahon nadeimova napaiyu song aninga apipena panga chu ama hi ahi. 12 Chule koima danga huhhingna aumpoi, vanniya huhhing'a ium nadiu mindanga mindang Pathen in eipe pouve," ati 13 Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le John hansanna chu amuvun adatmo lleh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu lekha themlou le jilna neimi ahi lhon lou chu aheuvun chule Yeshua to anaumkhom ahi lhon jong aheuvun ahi. 14 Ahin akiboldam mipa alailungtah-uva adin amujeh'u chun, vaipo ho chun seibe ding ahetaouvun ahi. 15 Chuin kikhop khomna in'a kona potdoh dingin Peter le John chu thu apeuvun, chuin amaho le amaho chu akihouvun, 16 "Hiche miteni hi i-ilo dinguh ham? Thil bolmo kidang abol lhon la inelthei pouvin, chule Jerusalema mijousen jong ahen, 17 Ahin Yeshua mina thu ahiljomkit lhon louna dingin gihsalna neiyu hite," akitiuvun ahi. 18 Chuin Solchah teni akoulut kitun, Yeshua mina thu ahilkit lhon louna dingin thu apeuvun ahi. 19 Ahin Peter le John in adonbut lhonin, "Pathen thu ngailouva nangho thujoh kangai diu chu Pathen in deijonte tia nagel uham? 20 Kamu jouseu le kajah jouseu sapphong ding hi kangah thei lhon louding ahi," ati lhonin ahi. 21 Chuin amahon agihsal kit'un achainan alhadoh tauvin ahi, ajeh chu mipi tamtah jeh-a chu asuhgim thei lou u ahi. Mijousen Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. 22 Ajeh chu kum somli elbaipa kiboldamna chu bolmo thil kidangtah

ahi. 23 Chuin alhadoh jou jouvun, Peter le John chu tahsan chate koma ahung kile lhonin thempu hole upate hon ase jouseu chu ase lhon tan ahileh. 24 akomuva Peter le John thusei ajah jah'u chun tahsan chate jouse chun o khat tah in Pathen koma hiti hin atao tauvin ahi. "Vo thaneipen Pakai, Van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse hinsempa, 25 Nangin Lhagao Thenga kapuluiyu nalhacha David kam'a 'Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiuvem? Chule ibola mihon mohthil angaitou ham? 26 Leiset chung a lengteu galsat din akigong chaiyun, a Pakai le a Christa dou dingin avairoteu akikhomui' tia nasei sah ahin, 27 Atah beh in hiche khopi sunga hin alhungtai! Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo Pontius Pilate, chidang namdangte le Israel chate jouse chu nangma thaonusa nalhacha theng Yeshua dou dingin akitho khom sohkei tauvin ahi. 28 Ahinlah abol jouseu hi nangma lungchamtah aboldinga umsa ahi. 29 Chuleh tun O Pakai, amighsal nauhi ngaiyin lang nalhachate hin nathu kasapphong nadiuvun hansanna lentah chu neipeuvun. 30 Namidamsah theina thahat toh thon nakhut hinlhang inlang, nalhacha theng Yeshua minin melchihna le bolmo kidang dang bolu hen" atiuve. 31 Hitia atao jouvun, akikhopnau inchu ahung kilingin, abonchauvin Lhagao Theng adimset un, hangsan tah-in Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. 32 Chuin Tahsan chate jouse chu lungkhat le thakhat ahiuvun, koiman jong anei chu keyia tum ahi tilouvun, anei jouseu abonchan aneikhomun ahi. 33 Solchah ho chun thaneitah in Pakai Yeshua thokit thudol chu ahettosah jiuvin, chule Pathen phatthei bohna lentah chu amaho chung aumtan ahi. 34 Amaho lah-a chun alhasam angaicha anaumpouvun ahi ajeh chu gam leiset le in neihon ahinjoh-un, 35 asum chu solchahho kengbul'a ahinchoiyun alhasam angaicha ho chu anahop peh jiuvin ahi. 36 Chuin Joseph, solchah hon Barnabas asah-u (hichu lungmonna chapa tina ahi) chu Levi phungmi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi. 37 Amapa chun lou munkhat anei chu ahinjoh in asum chu solchahte kengbul'a ahin choiyin ahi.

**5** Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana um'in ama chun ajinu Sapphira to agou themkhat ajoh lhonin, 2 Asum kehkhath chu solchahho henga ahin choi lhonin, abona kahin choi lhon ahitai atilhon in adangse chu ajinu toh kinopto in akikoi den lhon tan ahi. 3 Chuin Peter chun aseiyin, "Ananias ipi dinga nalungthim chu



Satan nalodimsah hitam? Lhagao Theng najoulhep in nasum akehkhata nanga dingin nakikoi tai. 4 Nagouthil chu nanga ahi, johding le johlou ding jong nangma thu ahi, najoh jouva jong asum chu nanga ahin, pehdoh ding le pehdohlou ding jong nangma thu ahi. Ipi dinga hitobanghi nabol hitam? Hiche hi keiho nejoubol nau ahipon Pathen najoubolna joh ahi" ati. 5 Hichethu chu Ananias in ajah jah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athitai, chu in hiche thu ajapha jouse chu akichathei lhez tauvin ahi. 6 Chu in khangdong phabep ahungdoh un ponin atomun vuidingin apodoh tauvin ahi. 7 Nidan thum vel chejouvin, thilsoh imacha hephalouvin ajinu chu ahungin, 8 Chu in Peter in adongin, "Hiche sumhi najipa toh nagam mana namu lhon chu hitam?" atileh amanun jong "Henge hichu kagam man lhon ahi," ati. 9 Chu in Peter in aseiyin, "Ipi dinga nanitah lhon'a Pakai Lhagao napatep lhona hitobang thilphalou hi nabol lhon hitam? Najipa vuiya che gollhanghon kotphung ahinpha tauvin ahi, chule nangjong naputdoh diu ahitai," ati. 10 Apettah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athipaitan ahi. Gollhangho ahunglut un ahileh amanu athisa anaum chu amu uvin chu in apodoh paiyun ajipa kivuina koma chun aga vui tauvin ahi. 11 Chu in Houbung pumpi le athu japha jouse chungu kichatna lentah achutan ahi. 12 Chu in solchahho chun miholah-a chun melchih nale thil kidang tampi abolun, tahsan chate jouse Houin a, Solomon kempum kiti muna chun niseh in akikhom jing tauvin ahi. 13 Ahin mipihon amaho chu amusang lhez vangun alah uva jaoding chu angam pouvin ahi. 14 Hijeng jongle tahsan chate chu Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengin, numei le pasal akibe jingin ahi. 15 Solchahho natoh jehchun miho chun Peter avale komle alebeh achunguva achuh khah nading tin damlou ho jouse chu lamlen dunga ahinpodoh uvin lupna le pheh chungu alupsah un ahi. 16 Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoa kon chun mipi ahung khomun damlouho le lhagaoboh vop ho ahinpuyun ahileh abonchavuin adamsah keiyuvin ahi. 17 Chu in thempu chungnung leh aloite Sadducee ho chu thangetnan adimset un ahi. 18 Chu in solchahho chu amanun songkul'a chun ahentauvin ahi. 19 Ahin jan in Pakai Lhagao ahungin, akikennau songkul kot chu ahongdohin solchahho chu apuidoh in, 20 "Hou'in a cheuvin lang miho koma hiche hinna thuhi gaseipeh tauvin," ati. 21 Chu in ajing khovah-in solchahho chu

Houin'a alut-un, Pakai Lhagaovin akomuva aseipeh bangun ahil tauvin ahi. Chu in thempu chungnung chu atohkhompi chengtoh ahungin, Israelte lah-a aupa houle houvaipoloi ho chu akoukhomun, chu in solchahho chu achungthu-u kholchet dingin songkul'a konin aga puidohsah-un ahi. 22 Houin ngaha pang sottolle ho chu songkul'a ahungun ahileh, songkul'a chun koima anaum tapon ahi, chu in amaho akile uvin houvaipoho henga chun thil umchan chu aseiyun, 23 "Songkul kot chu kikhah detchet a angah ho chu apama ding ahivuvin, ahin songkul kot chu ahonuva ahile asunga chun koima anaumpon ahi!" atiuve. 24 Chu in Houin ngahho lah-a lamkaipa le thempu pipuho chu alungboi lhez jengun, ipi khat ahungsoh tadem tin adatmo lhez jengun ahi. 25 Chu in mikhat ahungin kidang satah in, "Songkul'a nakhum-u miho chu Houin'a adinguvin miho thu ahil uve," ahung tin ahi. 26 Chu in Houin ngaha pang sepai lamkaipa leh a sepai techu acheuvin solchahho chu aga manun, ahin ajokhat le mipi ho chun songin eisep unte tin boina sem louvin oltah in agabolun ahi. 27 Chu in solchahho chu houvaipoloi angunga ahinpuilut un, amaho chu thempu chungnung in thu adongun, 28 "Hiche mipa min chun thu hilkit tahih-un tia hakhama kakham nahilou uham? Ahinlah nathuhil'u Jerusalem nadipsoh un hiche mipa thina chungchanga hin keiho neimoso got uve," atin ahi. 29 Ahin Peter le solchahho chun adonbut'un, "Keihon mihem thuneiho sanga Pathen thu kangajoh dingu ahi. 30 Ipu ipateu Pathen chun thingpel chungu nakhaisanguva nathau Yeshua chu thina-a kona akaithoukit ahi. 31 Ahin ama chu Pathen in Pakai leh Huhhingpu dinga achoisanga akhutjet lama atousah ahitai. Chule hiche hi Israel chate chonset lungheina dingle ngaidam channa dinga abol ahi. 32 Keiho hi hiche thudol hettohsah chu kahivuvin, chuleh athua nungho dinga Pathen in apeh Lhagao Theng jong chu ahi," atiuvin ahi. 33 Chu in hiche kisei ajah phat'un houvaipoloi ho chu alung hangdoh jah'un thading lung ageltauvin ahi. 34 Ahin houvaipoloi lah a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapa chu hou danthu them le mijousen ajabol mikhat ahin, adingdoh in miho chu chomkhat pamlanga soldoh dingin thu apen ahi. 35 Chu in aman aloite henga chun aseiyin, "Nangho Israel mite, hiteho chungu bolding nagot uhi chingtheiyun! 36 Tu masang chun Theudas kiti mikhat anaumin, ama chu milen khat



**6** Ahin aniseh a atahsan akibejing phat in alah  
uva phun noina le kilunglhaito louna aumdoh  
tan, hichun Greek pao tho atahsanho chun Hebrew  
pao tho atahsanhon niseh-a neh le chah kihopna-  
a meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphunnoi tauvin  
ahi. **2** Chuin solchah somleni hochun atahsanho chu  
abonchauvin akou khom uvin, "Keiho solchahho hin  
Pathen thuhilna-a phat kaman diu ahin neh le chah a  
hi kaboilou ding dol-u ahi. **3** Hijeh chun sopite ho,  
nanghon jaumtah, lhagao le chihna a dim mi sagi  
lhengdoh uvin lang ama ho chu neh leh chah a mo  
kapohsah ding uhi. **4** Chutieleh keiho solchah ho hin  
taona le Pathen thuhila phat kamanthei ding uhi,"  
atiuvin ahi. **5** Abonchauvin hiche lunggel chu pha  
asauvin chuin, Stephen (tahsan nale lhagaova dim  
mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, le  
Antioch mi Nicolas (Jews te tahsana sang masaloi) ho  
chu hiche panmun loding chun alhengdoh tauvin ahi.  
**6** Chuin hiche mi sagi kilhengdoh ho chu solchahho  
henga ahin pulut uvin ahileh solchah hon achunguva  
khut angamun ataoeph tauvin ahi. **7** Chutichun  
Pathen thu chu amachal jing in atahsan mi hatah  
in akibejing in, chule Judate thempuho jong tamtah  
ajau-uvn ahi. **8** Chuin Stephen chun, Pathen lungset  
nale thaneina dimset in thil kidang le melchihna

**1** Chuin thempu chungnung chu Stephen chu  
adongin, “Hiche hehna thu hohi dih em?” ati.  
**2** Chuin Stephen in adonbut in, “Sopite le Pateho  
ngaiyuv in, Ipuluiyu Abraham Haran a achen masang,  
Mesopotamia gam’a aumlaiyin Loupi Pathen chu  
ahenga ana kilah in, **3** Hitin anaseiyin ahi, ‘napena  
gam leiset le na insungmi hindalhan lang, keiman  
kavetsah ding gamleiset a hungin” ati. **4** Chuin  
Abraham’in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa thikah  
in Haran a anachengin, chujouvin tua nachennau  
gamsunga hin ahin puilut in ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pathen  
in angento ngapna dingkham gambah neocha jong  
ana pepoi. Ahin Abraham’in chapa aneiloulai vang’in  
nikhatle ama le ason achilhah ten hichegam hi  
alodingu ahi tin Pathen in ana thutep-in ahi. **6** Chuleh  
Pathen in aseikit in nason nachillhate jong migama  
kum jali sohchang le bolgima um dinga ahi **7** Ahin  
soh-a kai nam mite chungah keiman thu katan ding,  
achaina le hiche gam’a hi hung kile kit uva keima  
eihoukit dinga ahi ati. **8** Chule Pathen in jong Abraham  
chu cheptana kitepna thu anapen, chu in Abraham’in  
achapa Isaac ahin phat in aniget nin chep anatan in,  
chule hiche kitepna chu Isaac in jong Jacob ahina,  
chuleh Jacob in apului-u somleni ahinchan geiyin jong  
ahin boljom jingun ahi. **9** Chuin hiche puluiho chu  
asopipau Joseph chungah ana thangthip uvin, hijeh



chun Egypt gam'a sohding in anajohdoh uvin ahi. Ahin  
 Pathen in anaumpi jingin, **10** Gentheina ho jouse a  
 konin anahuhdoh in Egypt lengpa Pharaoh angunga  
 lungsetna anapen ahi. Chule Pathen in Joseph chu  
 kidangtah chihna anapen hijeh chun Pharaoh in  
 Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpia vaipon ana pansah in  
 chuleh a leng inpia jong mopon ana pansah in ahi. **11**  
 Ahin Egypt gam le Canaan gam sunga kel ahunglha  
 tan ahileh gentheina sangtah ahunglung tan hijeh  
 chun ipuluiteu jong nehding neilouvin anaum un ahi.  
**12** Chuin Jacob in Egypt gamsunga neh aum nalaie  
 ti ahet phatin achate-ipuluiteu chu neh choding in  
 asolin ahi. **13** Anivei channa a anache uchun Joseph  
 chu a sopite henga ana kiphongin chuin asopite chu  
 Pharaoh henga anapuult in ahi. **14** Chuin Joseph in  
 mi asolin apa Jacob le ainsungmite somsagi le nga  
 hochu ahenga dingin agakousah tan ahi. **15** Chuin  
 Jacob chu Egypt gam'a anache in athitan ahi chule  
 ipuluiteu jong anathi tauvin ahi. **16** Chun alongdamsau  
 chu Shechem a ahin pouvin Abraham'in Hamor  
 chapate koma anachohna lhanmuna chun avui tauvin  
 ahi. **17** Pathen in Abraham koma athutep guilhunna  
 ding phat anaitah jehchun miho chu Egypt gam'a  
 chun hatah in apungun. **18** Ahin Joseph hephalou  
 lengthah khat Egypt lengvaipoa ahung pan phat  
 in, **19** Hiche lengpa chun imiteu chu doha in abolin  
 asugentheiyin chule achasen houchu athi nadingin  
 anu le apa teu chu hunam'in ana paidoh sah in ahi.  
**20** Hichephat laitah chun Pathen mitvet a chapang  
 hoitah Mose chu anapengin, anu le apan inmun'ah  
 lhathum hoitah in anasin lhonin ahi. **21** Chuin anu  
 le apan Mose chu apaidoh lhontan ahileh Pharaoh  
 chanun ana kimudoh in ama cha bang bangin ahin  
 vahkhang tan ahi. **22** Chuin Mose chu Egypt gamsung  
 chihna ho jouse ahilun ahile ama chu thusei le natoh  
 a thahattah'a hung hitan ahi. **23** Chuin Mose chu  
 kum somli ahung hi phat hin nikhat chu asopite-Israel  
 techu agavetan ahile, **24** Egypt mipa khat'in Israel  
 mikhat alamlou tah'a abol chu amun chuin Mose  
 chu ahungin Israel mipa chu ahuh in Egypt mipa  
 chu athattan ahi. **25** Mose chun hiche Israel mite  
 chun Pathen in keiho huhdoh dinga eihinsolpeh ahi ti  
 geldoh navinte tia anagel vang chun Israel mite chun  
 anageldoh pouvin ahi. **26** Chuin ajing nikhon amite  
 agavet a ahileh, Israel mini ana kina lhonin hijeh  
 chun aman jong chamna nasem kigon hiche miteni  
 koma chun "Nangni sopi khat nahi lhon louham? Ipi  
 dinga nakinah lhon ham?" atin ahile, **27** mikhatpa  
 chun Mose chu ahin sondoh in, kon keiho chungu  
 vaihom le thutana napansah ham? tin ahin dongin,  
**28** "Janhia Egypt mipa khat natha banga chu keima  
 jong neitha got ham?" atin ahi. **29** Chuin Mosen hichu  
 ajah phat chun, Egypt gam'a konin ajamin Midian  
 gam apemin hiche muna chun chapa ni ahingin ahi.  
**30** Chuin kum somli jouvin Vantil hamboh meikongin  
 Mose chu Sinai mol toh kinai gamthip a chun ana  
 kimupi in, **31** Chuin Mosen hichu amun athilmu chu  
 kidang asah in, achenaiya agavet kigot le Pakai awgin  
 chun ahin kouvin, **32** "Keima napuluiteu Pathen kahi,  
 Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen kahi," ahin tin ahile  
 Mose jong akicha behseh jengin avengam tapon ahi.  
**33** Chuin Pathen in aseiyin, "Nakengchot sutlhan ajeh  
 chu nadinna mun chu muntheng ahi. **34** Egypt gam'a  
 kamite gentheina kamutan, akanau aw kajian ahuhdoh  
 dinga hungkumlha kahitai, hijeh chun tun keiman  
 nangma hi Egypt gam'a kanungsol kit nahi," ati. **35**  
 Chuin "Kon keiho chungu vaihom le thutana napansah  
 ham?" tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen in hamboh lah'a  
 kona akimusah vantil jalchun vaipo dingle thutan  
 dingin Pathen in Mose chu alesol kit in ahile. **36**  
 Mose'n thil kidang le melchihna tamtah pumin Israelte  
 chu Egypt gam'a konin ahinpuidoh in twipisan le  
 gamthip chu kum somli sungin ahung galkaiyun ahi.  
**37** "Chuin Mose amatah in Israelte koma anaseiyin,  
 Pathen in keima tobang themgaokhat nangholah-  
 a kona asodohsah ding ahi," ati. **38** Mose chu  
 gamthip a ipuluiteu toh Pathen mite kikhop khomna-a  
 anaumkhomin, Sinai Molchunga valtli in thu aseipeh  
 chun, khonunga eiho jouse pehson dingin hinna thu  
 eina lahpeh-uvun ahi. **39** Ahinlah Ipuluiteu chun Mose  
 thusei anangai pouvin Egypt gam'a kinungle ding ana  
 deijo un ahi. **40** Ipuluiteu chun Aaron koma aseiyun,  
 "Eilamkai thei ding-u pathen lim themkhat neisempeh-  
 un ajeh chu Egypt gam'a kona eihin puidoh pau  
 Mose hi iti hitam kahetapouve," atiuvin ahi. **41** Chuin  
 bongnou toh kilou milim khat asem uvin, hiche milim  
 henga chun kilhaina gantha asemuvin, athilsem uchu  
 akipapi uvin ahi. **42** Chuin amahoa konin Pathen  
 akihei mangin, Vana ahsiho chu apathenu hidingin  
 adalhatan ahi! Chuin themgao lekhabun ase "Vo  
 Israel kum somli gamthip'a nathamlaiyuva nahin  
 choiyu kilhaina gantha le thilto ho chu keima henga



ding ham? 43 Ahipoi, nanghon Molech ponbuh le pathen Rephan ahsi hou dinga alim nasemthu-u chu napole ji bouvui, hijeh a chu nangho Babylon gamsung chana soh-a kasol ding nahiue,” ati. 44 Ipuluiteu chun gamthip noija chun Houbuh chu anapole un Pathen in Mose henga anamusah lim bang bang chun ana tungdoh ji-un ahi. 45 Kum phabep jouvin Joshua lamkaina a ipuluiteuvin hiche gam'a kona Pathen in ananodohho khopimun analo-uchun Pathen Houbuh chu anapolut un Leng David khang chanin ana um'in ahi. 46 David chu Pathen mitmun deium ana chang'in, aiti a Jacob Pathen chenna ding Houin sahna dingin anathumin ahi. 47 Ahin hiche houin chu Solomon in ana tungdoh in ahi. 48 Hijeng jongle hiche khut a kisa houin a chun Chungnungpen Pathen chu achengpoi tin, Themgaovin aseiyu. 49 “Van kalaltouna ahin leiset kakengto ngapna ahi, chutobang chenna ding inpha chu neisahpeh thei ding ham?” tin Pakai chun adongin ahi. 50 Van le leiset ania kakhut a kasem hilou ham? tia ase banga chu. 51 “Nangho milouchalte, thutah'a dinga alungthim le ana ngong teho, aimatih chana Lhagao Theng nadoudalu hilou ham? Hichu na pului teuvin ana bola nanghon jong nabolu ahi. 52 Napului teuvin ana bolgim lou themgao khat umem? Chondihtah Messiah hungding thu ana sei masaho chu ana that un amatah jong namatsah un na that un ahi. 53 chule Vantil a kona nalah son u Pathen danthu jeng jong henasa san nanit pouvin ahi,” ati. 54 Stephen in athemmo nau thu ase chun Judate lamkai ho chu alunghansah lhez jengun chuin amachu akhuttum ajel khumun ahi. 55 Ahin Lhagao Theng dimset'in Stephen chun vanlam aven ahileh Pathen loupina le Yeshua Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna adin chu amun ahi. 56 Chuin aman amahojah a, “Ven vankot akihona chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna mihem chapa adin kamui,” ati. 57 Chuin amahon akhut'un anakol akisip-un apengjah un amachu anokhum jengun, 58 Khopi pamlanga akaidoh-un songin ase-pun, chuin ama themmo chansah hochun avon chu asut-un Saul kiti khangdongpa kengbul'a chun akoiyun ahi. 59 Chuin songa asepettah-un Stephen chu ataovin, “Pakai Ka Lhagao lan,” ati. 60 Chuin abokhup in apengjah jengin, “Pakai abolho jouseu hi amaho chonsetin simpeh hih-in,” atin hiti chu athitan ahi.

8 Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muho lah'a khat ahin, amatah in jong aphatsah ahi. Chuin hiche nikhoa kipat chun Jerusalema Houbung suhmangna dingin suhgentheina lentah ana kipan tan ahile Solchahho tailou tahsan chate jouse chu Judea le Samaria gam'a ana kithe cheh tauvin ahi. 2 Chuin Pathen a dinga kipumpeh mi themkhat in Stephen chu lunghemtah in ana vuiyun ahi. 3 Ahin Saul chu achelen Houbungcho chu ana sugentheiyin, a in tina alut in numei pasal akaidoh in songkul'a anaseplut jin ahi. 4 Ahinlah akithecheh tahsan chate chun achena lam lam uvah Yeshua thudol kipana thupha chu alhangsamle tauvin ahi. 5 Vetsahnan, Philip chu Samaria khopi sunga analut in miho koma Messiah chu ana samphong in ahi. 6 Chuin mipi chun Philip thusei chu lungluttah in ana ngai uvin ahi. 7 Chuin Ihagaoboh tampi anodohin ahileh amaho chu apenguvin apotdoh tauvin chule lhangthi le elbai tampi jong aboldam in ahi. 8 Chuin hiche khopi achun kipana lentah alhungtan ahi. 9 Chuin Simon kiti doithemmi khat hiche gam'a chu kumsotpi anauma ahin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chu kidang satah-a anaumsah ahi. 10 Mijouse aneova pat alen changeiyin hichepa chu “Milen khat-Pathen thahat” tia aseiyu ahi. 11 Chule ama chun adoia kona phatsottah kidang satah-a anaumsah jeh-u chun amahon aseijouse chu abonchan angai jiuvin ahi. 12 Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philip in Pathen lenggam thule Yeshua Christa mina thupha ase chu atahsan tauvin, hijeh chun numei-pasal tampi twiyin baptize achang tauvin ahi. 13 Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in twiyin baptize achangtan, chule Philip chena chana anung ajuitan, Philip in melchihna le thil kidang lentah tampi abol chu kidang asalheh jengin ahi. 14 Chuin Jerusalema um solchah hon Samaria miten Pathen thu asang tauve ti ajah phat'un Peter le John chu asol tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin alhun lhun lhonin hiche tahsan thahho chu Lhagao Theng achanna dingun atao tauvin ahi. 16 Chule tahsan thahho chungu chu Lhagao Theng hungloulai ahi, ajeh chu amaho chu Yeshua mina bou baptize chang nalaiyu ahi. 17 Chuin Peter le John in hiche tahsan thahho chungu chu khut angap lhona ahileh amaho chu Lhagao Theng achang tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin Simon in Solchahho khutngap jeh a miho Lhagao Theng achanu chu amun ahileh aman jong sum peha hiche thahat chu kichoh



ding agon, 19 “Kenjong hiche thaneina hi nejing kate chutile kenjong miho chung a khut kangap teng amaho jong Lhagao Theng chang ding ahi!” ati. 20 Chuin Peter in adonbut in, “Nasum le nangma suhmangin umtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpeh hi chohtho dingin nangaitoi, 21 Hichea hin nangman chan naneipoi, ajeh chu Pathen mitmun nalungthim adihpoi. 22 Hijeh chun nachonset lungheiyin lang, Pakai henga tao lechun aman nachonset lungput angaidam maithei ahi. 23 Ajeh chu nangma hi thangthipna a dimset leh chonset’a kihen-oh nahi kamuchen tai,” ati 24 Chuin Simon chun Peter koma, “Hitobang kichat umtah naseiho hi kachunga alhun lou nadingin Pakai koma nei taopeh in,” ati. 25 Chuin Samaria-a Photchet nale Pathen thu lhangsapna aneiyou Ihon chun, Peter le John chu Jerusalem jonin ahung kile Ihon in Samaria kho muntampi ah ahung kibangpa Ihonin Kipana thupha ahin lhangsam peh Ihonin ahi. 26 Philip vang chu Pakai vantil, “Lhanglam a Jerusalem a pat Gaza jotna gamthip’a chesuh lampi a khun chetan,” atipeh in ahi. 27 Chuin akipatdoh in achesuh tan ahileh Ethiopia gouching mikhat akimupin, ama chu Ethiopia lengnu noiya natong lentah nukiso ahin, hiche nukiso chu Jerusalem a Pathen houva che ahi. 28 Chule ahung kile lama kangtalaiya hungtouva Isaiah themgao lekhabu hi gingtah-a ahin sim ahi. 29 Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philip henga chun ahin seiyn, “Chenlang Kangtalaiya khun kilhon khom Ihonin,” ati. 30 Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyin ahileh mipan Isaiah themgao lekhabu asim chu ajan, hichun Philip in adongin “Nasim chu ipi kiseina ahi nahet nah em?” atile, 31 Mipa chun adonbut in, “Eihil ding mikhat aum loule iti kahet ding ham?” atin ahi. Chuin mipa chun Philip chu akouvin hungin lang kangtalaiya toukhom hite ati. 32 Chule Pathen lekhabu sunga asimmun chu hiche hi ahi, “Ama chu tha dinga kikai kelngoi nou bangin akaiyun, kelngoinou amul vouho angunga thipbeh cha-a aum bangin, ama jong akam keh pon ahi. 33 Akineosahna lamin achunga adih a thutanna aumtapon, koipen’in akhang thusim aseid ding hitam? Ijeh inem itile a hinkho chu leiset’a kona alahdoh’u ahitai.” 34 Chuin nukiso chun Philip chu adongin, “Themgaopa hin ama chung chang thudol aseid ham ahiloule midang khat thudol aseid ham nei seipeh in,” atin ahi. 35 Chuin in Philip jong chuche Pathen lekhabu muna kona pansa in Yeshua thudol

kipana thupha chu aseipeh pantan ahi. 36 Chuin ache che Ihonin ahile twi umna khat ahin phah hon phatin Nukiso chun, “Ven! Hikoma khun twi aume! Baptize kachanmo nading ipi um’em?” ati. 37 Hijeh chun Philip in, “Nalung naheiya nalungthim pumpia natahsan pouleh hithei ding nahi,” ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, “Yeshua Christa, Pathen Chapa ahi ti katahsan e,” atitai. 38 Chuin akangtalai Ihon chu akham Ihonin, twi lah’a chun akumsuh Ihonin Philip in ama chu baptize achansah tan ahi. 39 Chuin twi lah’a kona ahung potdoh Ihon chun Pakai Lhagaovin Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukiso chun Philip chu amupha tapon, ahin alampi a chun kipah thanom tah’in achetan ahi. 40 Chomkhat jouvin Philip chu sahlam a um Azotus muna chun akimudoh kit in, hichun aman Caesarea ahinphah chanin kipana thupha chu ahin sam phonglen ahi.

**9** Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nungjuhi gihsal le that dingin ahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun thempu chungnung henga achen, 2 Damascus khopia kikhopna in hoa dingin lekha agathumin, chule koi hijongle hiche lampi tahsanho jouse chu numei hihen, pasal hijongle akana Jerusalem ahinlhutna dingin kithopina agathumin ahi. 3 Hiche tupna neipuma achelaiyin Damascus khopi anaitah chun vana konin phulou helouvin vah-in akimvel ahin salin, 4 Chuin ama tol’a alhun chule “Saul! Saul! Ipi dinga neibolset ham?” tia kisam aw khat ajan, 5 Chuin Saul in jong “Pakai nang koi nahim?” tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw chun ahin donbut-in “Keima Yeshua, nabolset jingpa chu kahi! 6 Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khun lut-in nabol ding ho nakiseipeh ding ahi,” ati. 7 Chuin Saul toh kilhon khom ho chu paopoh loubek-in aum tauvin ahi, ajehchu Saul koma thusei aw chu ajauvin ahin koima la amu pouvin ahi. 8 Chuin Saul chu tol’a kona ahung dindoh-a amit ahasah-le kho amutapon hijeh chun alhonkhompi hon akhut-in akaiyun Damascus khopi sung alut tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin khopi sunga chun nithum sungin an nelou twidon louvin aumden tan ahi. 10 Chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan mikhat amin Ananias kitipa chu Pakaiyin akimusah in “Ananias!” tin akouvin ahileh amapan, “Hikoma kaumnai Pakai!” atin ahi. 11 Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in “Namasanga lampi jangkeiya khun chenlang Judas in’a khun galut tan, chule insunga khu nalut tengle Tarsus gammi Saul kitipa chu gahol tan ajeh chu



ama kahenga ataopettah ahi. 12 Chule hichepa khun Ananias kiti mikhat ahenga hunga aluchunga khut angap'a chutengle kho amukit ding khu kamusah ahi," ati. 13 Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in "Pakai hiche mipa hin Jerusalema tahsan chate kichat umtah-a abol genthei thu mitam tah-a kona kajah ahitai, 14 chule hoilai mun hijong le nangma min kouho jouse amat a songkul'a akhum thei nadinga thempu pipuihon thaneina apeh'u ahitai," ati. 15 Ahin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Chen ajeh chu Saul khu chidang namdangte le lengho chuleh Israelite henga kathu lhangsam dinga kalhendoh ahitai, 16 Chule tua hi kamin jal'a itobang genthei athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi," ati. 17 Chuin Ananias chu achen ahileh Saul chu amutan hichun aluchunga akhut angamin aseitai, "Sopi Saul, kho namukit nading le Lhagao Thenga nadimsetna dinga lampia nakimusah Pakai Yeshua chun nahenga eihol sol ahi," ati. 18 Chuin apettah chun lip tobang thilkhat Saul mit a kon chun ahung kilehlhan ahileh Saul chun kho amutan ahi. Chutah chun Saul chu akipatdoh in baptize achangtan ahi. 19 Chujouvin Saul chun an themkhat anen ahileh athahatdoh kit tan, chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan chate koma chun nikho phabep aum den tan ahi. 20 Chule apettah chun Yeshua thudol chu asamphong pantan kikhopna in tin'ah, "Yeshua chu Pathen Chapa ahi," tin asamble tan ahi. 21 Chuin athu lhangsap japha jousen kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hi Jerusalema Yeshua seijuiho suhmang ding gopa chu hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. Chule "Hikoma hi seijuiho man dingle kanchoma thempu ho henga kaidinga hung hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. 22 Saul thulhangsap chu ahung thahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus khopia um Juda mite chun Yeshua chu Messiah ahi ti avetsahna apeh ho chu anel jou tapouvin ahi. 23 Chuche phat chomkhat jou chun Judah mite phabep khat ahung khomun ama chu thading agouvin, 24 Ama chu thatei nadingin khopi kelkot dunga sun le jan in achanglhi jingun, ahin mihon thading agonu thu chu aseipeh un, 25 Hijeh chun seijuiho mi phabep khat chun jankah in Saul chu boma akhumun khopi bang ong lai khat'ah khaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi. 26 Chuin Saul chu Jerusalem ahung lhunin, seijuiho kimupi ding agon ahileh amaho abonun akichauvin ahi ajeh chu seijui dihtah ahiding chu atahsan lou-u ahi! 27 Chuin Barnabas chun Saul chu solchah ho henga

apuilit in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakai akimupi thule Pakaiyin Saul henga aseipeh in chule Damascus khopia solchah ho henga aseipeh in chule Damascus khopia Saul in Yeshua mina hangsan tah-a thu aseipeh in chule Damascus khopia. 28 Chuin Saul chu solchah ho chutah aumkhom tan, Jerusalem kimvela avahle un hangsan tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi. 29 Chuin Greek pao tho Juda te toh akinil un ahileh Juda miho chun thading agouvin ahi. 30 Seijui hon chuche thu ajah phat'un Caesarea lama apuisuh un achenna Tarsus lama asol mang tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin Judea gam le Galilee gamsung chule Samaria gamsung pumpia Houbung chu mongtah-in aumtauvin chule seijui hon Pakai agin jeh'u chun athahat cheh cheh uvin ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng in aumpi jeh-u chun seijui jong akibe jingin ahi. 32 Chujongle Peter chu munkhat a konin munkhat ah avahle len chuin Lydda khopia seijui ho vilding in ahung kumsuh in ahile, 33 Hikoma chun Aeneas kiti mikhat langthi-a kumget jen jalkhun a lumpa chu agamudoh tan, 34 Chuin Peter in ajah a "Aeneas, Yeshua Christan nadamsah ahitai! Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldoh tan," ati. Chupettah chun ama adamtan ahi. 35 Chuin Lydda le Sharon khopi sunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lam ajot-a avale chu amu-uvn, abonchauvin Pakai lamah ahung kihei tauvin ahi. 36 Chuin Joppa atiu mun a chun seijui mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas) atiu chu aumin, amanu chun midang dingin thilpha abol jingin, genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi. 37 Amanu chu ahung dammo in athitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltheng-uvn vuidingin indan chungnunga chun alupsah tauvin ahi. 38 Ahivangin seijuiho chun Peter chu Lydda koma aume titu ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol-uvn, Peter henga "Lungset tah-in aganna thei penin hungin," tin aga kousah tauvin ahi. 39 Chuin Peter chu akouva cheteni chutah ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung lhun lhun chun amahon Peter chu indan chungnunga chun apuitouvun ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset uvin kap pumin a sangkhol hou-le von dang Dorcas in adam laiya anabolpeh houchu avetsah'un ahi. 40 Ahivangin Peter chun abonchauvin insunga konchun asoldoh-in chuin ama adilsun atahsa alupsah-u chu aven "Thoudoh in Tabitha," tin atao tan ahileh amit ahung hahdoh in, chuin amanun Peter amuphat in ahung toudoh tan ahi. 41 Chuin aman akhut in akaiding in chule meithaiho le seijuiho chu abonchan



akoulut-in amanu chu ahing in apetan ahi. **42** Hiche thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mitam tah-in Pakai atahsan tan ahi. **43** Chule Peter chu Joppa muna savun sem Simon in'ah nisottah aum dentan ahi.

**10** Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi atiu sepai jalamkai ahi. **2** Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah tah le ainsung mi jouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin; migenthei ho hongphal tah-a pejing le Pathen henga taojing mi ahi. **3** Nikhat nilhah lam nidan thum donin mu aneyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga ahungin "Cornelius!" ahung tin ahi. **4** Chuin Cornelius chun kichatah-in aven, "Ipi ham Pakai," tin adong tan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahin donbut in, "Nataona le migenthei ho dinga nathilpeh ho chu Pathen in thilto bangin nasanpeh tai! **5** Tun nangman mi themkhat solin lang Joppa-a um Simon Peter kitipa khu gakousah tan. **6** Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sem mikhat in'ah aume," ati. **7** Chuin vantil in adallah lhah in Cornelius chun ainsunga lhacha ni le akinbola pang jing Pathen ngaisah tah sepai ho lah a khat akouvin, **8** Thilsoh jouse aseipeh jovin amaho chu Joppa ah asol tan ahi. **9** Ajing nikho in Cornelius thupoho khopi sung alhun ding konun Peter chu indan chungta tao dingin ahung kaldoh in hichu sun nidan som don ahi. **10** Chule ama chu aglikel in, ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah-un ama agaochangin, **11** Chuin vankot akihona lekha pheng lentah tobang khat aning lia ahung kikhai lhah amun, **12** Chuin hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sunga chun ganhing namkim le tol'a vah ganhing chule chungta leng vacha ho aumun, **13** Chuin aw khat in ahenga ahin seiyn, "Peter, kipatdoh inlang chule kithan lang nen," ati. **14** Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imatih chanin keiman Judate dan thu dungjuuiya satheng lou le saboh kanekhapoi," ati. **15** Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei kit-in, "Pathen in asutheng sa chu athenglou tidan," ati. **16** chuti chun thumveijen kibang chet'in mu aneyin chujouvin hetmanlou kah'in lekha pheng lentah tobang chu vana khai touvin aumtan ahi. **17** Chuin Peter chun gaova athilmu chu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggim tah-a ana umlaitah in Cornelius in ahin sol miho chun Simon in chu ahin holdoh-un, amaho chu kelkot ah ana dinguvun, **18** Amaho chun hiche laiya hi Simon Peter

kiti mikhat cheng em tin adong-un ahi. **19** Chuin Peter in gaova athilmu chu ipi ahidem tia ana gel jing laiyn Lhagao Thengin ahenga thu ahin seiyn, "Mithum tah in nangma nahol'e, **20** Kipatdoh in, kumsuh inlang amaho toh kilhon ding khu thase hih beh in, chule lungkham hih in ajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahin sol ahi," ati. **21** Chuin Peter akum suh in amaho koma "Nahol-u mipa chu keima kahi, ipi dinga hung nahiu vem?" tin adong tan ahile, **22** Amahon adonbut-un, "Keiho hi Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule Judaten ajabol-u Rome sepai jalamkai pa chun eihin sol-u ahin, chule nangma thusei hi ainsung mite toh angaithei nadinga vantil theng khat'in thu apeh bang banga nakouva hung kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin Peter in amaho chu akoulut in a-in'ah jankhat agesah-in, ajing in Joppa a kona sopi themkhat toh akilhon tauvin ahi. **24** Ajing nikhon amaho Caesarea ahung lhung tauvin ahile Cornelius in a-insung mite le aloi agolho ana koukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin Peter insunga alut in ahile Cornelius chu akengbula abokhup in chibai abohtan ahi. **26** Ahinlah Peter chun akai dingin, "Dingdoh in keijong nang banga mihem khat kahi bouvel!" ati. **27** Chuti chun amani akihoulim lim lhonin insunga mitampi kikhop khomna achun alut lhon in, **28** Chuin Peter in amaho henga chun, "Judah mikhat hitia chidang namdangte in'a alut hi Judah te chonna dan toh kitoh lou ahi naheuve, Ahin Pathen in koima aboh le athenglou tia kagel lou nadinga eimusah ahitai. **29** Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhela eihin kou banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihein kou ham seitan," ati. **30** Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in, "Nili masang, tuphat chet nilhah lang nidan thum donin ka insunga kataovin ahileh, hetman lou kahin ka masang laitah a ponbanga kicon mikhat ka-anga ahung dingin; **31** Hitin ahin seiyn ahi, 'Cornelius Pathen in nataona ajatan genthei ho dinga nathil pha bol jong amutai! **32** Tun nangman Joppa a mi solin lang, Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan. Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sempa in'ah aume' ati. **33** Hijeh a chu nangma kouva mi kahin sol ahin, ahung hi apha l'eh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyin thu napehho ngaiding in hikoma Pathen angunga ahin ibon chauvin iki khom tauve," ati. **34** Chuin Peter in adon but-in, "Pathen in mi lungset tum anei poi ti kichen tah in kamutai; **35** Ahin chitin namtin lah a koi hijongle Ama ginga thildih bolho chu ama dinga



lahthei ahi. **36** Chule hiche hi Israel chatea dinga kipana thupha ahi—Yeshua Christa mijouse Pakai vanga Pathen toh kichamna aum hi. **37** John in twilut thudol ahin lhangsap pat a pat Galilee a kipan Judea gam pumpia ipi thilsoh em nanghon naheuve. **38** Chule Pathen in Nazareth Yeshua chu Lhagao Theng le thahatna-a thao anua chule Yeshua avalea thilpha abolho leh Pathen in aumpi jal'a satan suhgima umho aboldam chu nanghon naheuve. **39** Chule keiho solchahho hi Judah gam pumpi le Jerusalema athilbol ho jouse hettohsah kahiuve. Ama chu thingpel chung a akhaisang un athat tauve. **40** Ahin Pathen in ama chu anithum nin akaithou vin aki phondohsah tan ahi. **41** Hichu mijouse henga hilouvin, athu hettohsah dinga Pathen in ana lhendoh sa, athodoh jouva amatoh nekhom le donkhom keiho henga kiphong ahi. **42** Chule Yeshua chu mihing le mithi ho jouse thutan ahi ti thudol hi hille ding le hettohsah dinga keiho hi thu eipeh-u ahi. **43** Ama tahsan ho jouse Amin jal a achonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tia themgao ho jousen ahettah sah-u chu ama chu ahi," ati. **44** Chuin Peter in thu hicheng asej jing laiyn athu ngaiho jouse chung a Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile, **45** Peter toh hung khom Judah mi atahsan ho chun chidang namdang te chung a jong Lhagao Theng akipeh chu kidang asalheh jengun ahi. **46** Ijeh-inem itile amahon paochom paochoma thu aseiyuva Pathen avahchoi uchu ajah-u ahi. **47** Chuin Peter in adong un, "Eiho banga Lhagao Theng changa hiteho baptize chanlouna dinga twi kham theiya koi umam?" ati. **48** Chuin aman Yeshua Christa mina baptize chang dingin amaho chu thu apetan, chujouvin Cornelius in amaho henga nikho phabep um ding'in alhotan ahi.

**11** Chidang namdang ten Pathen thu akisan thu chu Judah gam'a um solchahho le seijui dangho henga gangtah in alhung tan; **2** Ahinlah Peter Jerusalem ahung lelhun phat in Judahmi atahsanho chun ana oimo un; **3** "Chidang namdang te insunga nalut in chule an jong naga neh khompie," atiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin Peter in amaho heng-ah thilsoh jouse kicheh tah-in aseipeh in hitin aseiyin ahi. **5** "Keima Joppa khopia kauma katao jing laiyn gaochangin mu kaneiyin, lekha pheng lentah tobang aning lin vana konin ahung kikhai lhan, keima komtah ahung geiyin; **6** Chuin keiman hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sung chu kaven ahileh leiset chung a umsa

akengli hole gamsa chule aop a kithol le chung a leng vacha kamun, **7** Chuin vana kona awgin khat kajan 'Peter thoudoh inlang kitha inlang nen'" ati. **8** Ahipoi Pakai, keiho Judah te chona danin aboh le athenglou tia asej jouse imacha kane khapoi kati. **9** "Ahin vana kona awgin chun avelin ahin seikit in, 'Pathen in asuhthengsa thilkhath chu athenglou tihih in,'" ati. **10** Hiche thilsoh chu thumvejien kijomin eimusah in chujouvin abonchan vana akikhai tou kit tan ahi. **11** Chutah chun Caesarea a kona mithum hung kisol ho chu kaum nau imun ahung lhung paiyun ahi. **12** Chuin Lhagao Theng in kahenga ahin seiyn amaho chutah kilhon'a chule amaho chidang namdang ahijeh'a ima lungthoina neilou dingin ahin seiyn ahi. Chuin sopi migup chun ei kilhonpiuvin gangtah in ahin solpau in chu kaga lhung tauvin ahi. **13** Chuin amapa chun thilsoh umchan jouse chu keiho henga chun aseiyin, ahenga vantil akilah-a Joppa a mi solin lang Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan, **14** Chutengle aman nang le na insungmi te jouse huhhing nathu naseipeh ding ahi! ati. **15** Chuin Peter chun aseikit in, "Thusei kahinpan in ahileh abul'a eiho chung a ahung kibuh lhah bangin ama ho jouse chung a Lhagao Theng ahung kibunglhan, **16** Chun Pakaiyin 'John in twiya baptize achansah ahin ahinlah nangman Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah dinga ahi' tia Pakai thusei chu kalunga ahung kilang in ahi. **17** Chule eihon Pakai Yeshua Christa itahsan nikhouva Pathen in eipeh-u Lhagao Theng chu chidang namdang te jong apeh ahitah le kei chu koi kahi-a Pathen masanga kadin ding ham?" atin ahi. **18** Chuin midang hon chuche thu chu ajah phat-un athip tauvin Pathen avahchoi tauvin ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun, "Pathen in chidang namdang tedinga jong chonset lunghei nading le tonsot hina akisan thei nadinguva phatpha apeh hi imu tauve," atiuvin ahi. **19** Alangkhat ah Stephen thijouva seijuiho kibol gentheina jeh a jamchek ho chu Phoenicia, Cyprus le Syria gam'a Antioch changeiyin ajamun, chule Judah te henga bou Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. **20** Hijeng jongle Cyprus le Cyrene gam'a kona Antioch khopia che seijui phabep ho chun chidang namdang te henga Pakai Yeshua thu alhangsam uvin ahi. **21** Pakai thahatna amaho chung a aumjeh chun chidang namdang te laha mitam tah in Pakai lama lung aheiyun atahsan tauvin ahi. **22** Chuin Jerusalema



Houbung in hiche thu ajah phat-un Barnabas chu Antioch'a asol tauvin ahile, **23** Amun alhun phat in Pathen phatthei bohna chu amun akipah l'heh jengin hichun aman seijui ho chu Pakaiya dihtah-a umjing dingin atilkhovun ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Barnabas chu miphatah Lhagao Thenga dimjing le Tahsanna a dettah mi ahin, mitam tah Pakaiyah ahin pulutbe uvin ahi. **25** Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus lama Saul hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi. **26** Chuin amu phat-in Antioch lama ahin nungpui kit in amani Antioch houbunga chun kumlung keiyin aumden Ihonin mipi tamtah ahiljing Ihonin ahi. Hiche Antioch'a hi seijui ho Christian tia akou masat penu ahi. **27** Hiche phatlai hin themgao phabep Jerusalema kon Antioch'a acheuvun, **28** Amaho lah'a Agabus atiu themgaopa chu kikhop khomna khat'a ading doh in lhagaovin Rome gamsung pumpia kel nasatah hunglung ding ahi tin aphondoh sah tan ahi (Hiche gaothu hi Claudius vaipoh lai'in aguilhun in ahi). **29** Chuin Antioch'a um seijui ho chun Judah gam'a um sopi hoa dinga kithopina thot dingin agel lha tauvin ahile abonchauvin atamthei penin atohkhom tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin hiche athil tokhomu chu Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema Houbung upa ho khut a apehluht Ihon dingin nganse na anei tauvin ahi.

**12** Chuin hiche phatlai chun Leng Herod Agrippa chun Houbung sunga seijui phabep ho chu ahin sugim pan tan ahi. **2** Chuti chun John sopipa solchah Jacob chu chemjamin ana thattan ahi. **3** Hiche thilsoh hin Judah te akipahsah chu Herod in amu phat in Peter jong chu aman in, (Hiche thilsoh hi Kalchuh Kut kimanlai ahi). **4** Chuin ama chu Songkul'a akhum tan angah dingin Sepai lili a kiloikhom loili akoiyin ahi. Herod in Kalchuh Kut kichai tengle mipi anga Peter chu dinsah dinga lung angaito ahi. **5** Ahin Peter songkul'a aum phat chun Houbung mite chu lunglut tah in ama dingin atao tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin mipi anga dinsah dinga agot jan chun Peter chu sepai ni kikh a thiikhao ni a kihena ihmu ahin; angah ho jong chu kotbula ding'ah ahiuvun ahi. **7** Chuin hetmanlou kah in vah hattah khat in aumna mun chu ahin salvah in chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angunga ahung dingin, chuin Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin "Thoudoh loiyin," tin asukhang tan ahile akihenna thih khao jong chu akilham tan ahi. **8** Chuin Vantil chun Peter jah-a "Kivondoh loiyin lang na kengchot kisen," asei bangin

Peter in aboltan ahile Vantil chun "Napon kisel in lang kanung hinjui jin," tin thu apetan ahi. **9** Chuin Peter in aumna mun chu adalhan Vantil nung chu ajui tan ahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chu gaochanga munei bangin akigelin atah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi. **10** Chuin amanin kot ngah masa le anina akhel phat Ihonin khopi sung lam jotna a thih kot phung chu agei Ihonin, kot chu amani dingin achamin akihong jengin, chuin amani achedoh Ihonin khosung lamlen khat ajot lhung Ihonin ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama adalha pai tan ahi. **11** Chuin Peter in kho ahin hedoh tan, "Thilsoh chu atah ahi! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin solin Herod lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga abolgot'u thilsea konin eihuh doh-e," ati. **12** Chuin aman thilsoh ho ahin hetdoh phat in John Mark nu Mary in'a achetan ahile mitam tah ana taokhomun, **13** Chuin aman kot chu akiuvun ahile soh numei Rhoda kiti nu chu kot hong dingin ahung in ahi. **14** Chuin numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahedoh phat chun kot jong hong louvin insunga anung lhailut in miho jah-a chun "Peter kotbula adinge!" agatin ahi. **15** Chuin miho chun amanu jah a "Angol thim nahim," atiuve, ahin amanu chun ahi mong monge ati phat chun amaho chun akhutile "Alhagao hinah ta," atiuvin ahi. **16** Alangkhat'ah Peter in kot chu akiu kiu jengin ahi. Achainakeiya amahon kot chu ahona avet'u le Peter chu amu phat un kidang asa l'heh jengun ahi. **17** Chuin Peter in amaho chu thipbeh a um ding'in akhut in avetsah in, amaho koma chun Pakaiyin kidangtah a songkul'a kona ahin puidoh dan thusim chu asei peh tan ahi. Chule "Hiche thu chu Jacob le asopiho seipeh un," atin ama hikoma kon chun munchoma achetan ahi. **18** Chuin kho ahung vah phat in sepai ho chun i-atileh Peter chu songkul'a kona potdoh thei ham tin alung dong l'heh jeng uvin ahi. **19** Chuin Herod lengpan sepai ho koma chun Peter chu phatecha ahol nadingun thu apen ahin lah amu deh lou phat un, songkul ngah a pang sepai ho chu thudoh anei'in ajonan amaho chu atah tan ahi. Chujou chun Herod lengpa jong Judah gam dalhan phat chomkhat um ding'in Caesarea ajon tan ahi. **20** Tun Herod lengpa chu Tyre le Sidon mite chung a alung hang l'heh jeng tan ahileh amahon thalheng in mi asol uvin amaho chun Herod lengpa noiya natong Blastus chu athujo jouvun Herod lengpa toh chamna semding in aga thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le



Sidon gamsunga ding neh le chah hi Herod lengpa gamsunga kona hungji ahi. 21 Chuin Herod in athum nau chu asanpeh in akitep nikhau ahung lhunin Herod in aleng von ahin kivon in, aleng touna-a atouvin amaho koma chun thu asei tan ahi. 22 Chuin mipi ho chun "Hiche hi mihem awso ahipoi, Pathen aw ahi," atiuvun hasap in asam tauvin ahi. 23 Chuin mipi hon chutia asap pettah-u chun Herod in Pathen loupina peh sangin ama akiloupi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in Herod chung a natna ahin lhunsah tan, chuti chun lungin anen athitan ahi. 24 Alangkhat'ah Pathen thu chu akithe jal jingin seijui apung jingin ahi. 25 Chuin Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema akin hon achai lhon phat in John Mark apui lhon in akile tauvin ahi.

**13** Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho chu, Barnabas, Simeon (mivompa), Lucius (Cyrene mi), Manaen (Herod Antipas golpa), chule Saul ahiuve. 2 Chuin Nikhat amaho hin an ngola Pathen ahoukhom pet-un Lhagao Theng in amaho koma chun "Barnabas le Saul chu kakouna natong dingin lhandoh tauvin," ahin tin ahi. 3 Chuin amahon an ngola taona hatah-a anei jouvun amani chung a chun khut angam un, ataopeh jouvun asoldoh tauvin ahi. 4 Chuin Barnabas le Saul chu Lhagao Theng in asoldoh lhon tan ahile, amani Seleucia kongkai muna achesuh lhon in chuin Cyprus twikol jon dingin kong a atou lhon tan ahi. 5 Chuche muna Salamis khopi alhun hon phat in Judah te kikhop khomna hoa alut lhon in Pathen thu asamphong le hon tan ahi. Chule John Mark jong amani kithopi dingin akilhon uvin ahi. 6 Chuin amani twikol sung pumpi a chun khopi khat a kon in khopi khat ah avahle lhonin Paphos chan in achelhon in ahile hiche lai muna chun Bar-Yeshua kiti Judah mi doichoi le themgao lhemkhat akimupi lhon in ahi. 7 Chule amapa chu gamvaipo miching tah Sergius Paulus koma uma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa chun Pathen thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le Saul chu akou tan ahi. 8 Ahinlah Elymas kiti doichoi mikhat ahung kikum lut in gamvaipo chun Barnabas le Saul thusei chu atahsan louna tei dingin hiche teni thusei hi ngaipah hih in tin aseiyin ahi. 9 Chuin Paul tiajong kihe Saul chu Lhagao Theng adimset in, chule aman doichoi mipa chu aven, 10 "Nangma Diabol chapa, Jou le jona milhemlha, thilpha jouse dinga melma pa! Pathen lamdi h a kona mihem puimang ding hi nangah louhel ding ham? 11 Ven tun Pakai

mijep na khut chu nachunga hung chu ding chule namit choding phat chomkhat khovah namulou ding ahitai." 12 Hiche thilsoh chu gamvaipo chun amu phat in ama jong seijui ho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang asah val jeng ahi. 13 Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun Paphos dalhan Pamphylia jon dingin kong a akitolun Perga muna akinga tauvin, chule hiche muna kon chun John Mark chu Jerusalem lama akile tan ahi. 14 Ahin Paul le Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gam'a Antioch chan achelhon in, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong kikhom dingin kikhop khomna in ah alut lhon tan ahi. 15 Chuin angaiya Mose le Themgao lekhabu asim jouvun kikhopna-a lamkai hon amani koma chun "Sopi teni mipi ho tilkhouna dinga seinom nanei honle hung sei lhonin," tin phat apeuvun ahi. 16 Chuin Paul ading doh in akhut alhang in mipi ho chu thipbeh cha-a um ding'in aseiyin, chuin aman aseitai, "Israel mite hole Pathen ging'ah chidang namdang teho, ngaiyuvin, 17 Hiche Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt gam'a chun apunsah uvin chule thahattah nampi khat in ahin semdoh tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khut ah asoh chan nauva konin ahin huh doh in," 18 Gamthip noiya kum somli jen ahin puiyin, 19 Chuin Canaan gamsunga nam sagi jen asumang in, agam sungu chu Israel ten aloding in apetan ahi. 20 Hiche thilsoh hi kum 450 sunga soh ahi. Chujouvun Israel chate chung a vaihom ding in Pathen thutan vaihom ho ana pen ama ho chun Samuel themgao pa khang chanin vai anahom un ahi. 21 Chuin mipi chun leng ana thum'un, ahile Pathen in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa Saul chu ana pen ama chun kum somli lengvai anapon ahi. 22 Ahin Pathen in Saul chu leng muna konin ana ladhoh in David chu ana tung tan ahi. Pathen in David thudola hitin ana seiye "Keiman kalung gottah mi Jesse Chapa David kamutai, aman kalunggot jouse abol ding ahi" ati. 23 Chule Pathen in Israelte huhdoh dinga athutep Yeshua chu leng David insunga kon ahi. 24 Ama ahung masang in twilutsah John in Israel mipi jousen chonset lung aheiya Pathen koma akilekit uva chule twiya Baptize achanna dingu thu ana lhangsam in ahi. 25 Chuin John in atoh ding kin achaiaphat in aman adong in "keihi Messiah nei hisah uham? Kahipoi! Ahin Ama hungvah ding ahi, chule keima akengchot khao sutlha a pang asolchah khat



dinga jong lhing jou kahipoi." 26 Sopite, Abraham son ho le chidang namdang Pathen ging mite ho, Hiche huhhingna thuphahi eiho dinga hung kisol ahi. 27 Jerusalem mite le alamkai teuvin themgao hon Yeshua thudol aseiyu ahilam ahepouve. Chusang in themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholngah niseh a themgao ho thucheng aguilhun sah ahi. 28 Chule dan dung juiya tha nading themmo najong amu pouvin, ahin Pilate henga chun atha teitei nading in angeh un ahi. 29 Chuin themgao vin achungchang thudol asei jouse aboljou soh phat un, thingpel chung a konin ala lhaevin lhanah alup sah tauvin ahi. 30 Ahivangin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittai. 31 Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a kona Jerusalem lampia akihon khompi ho henga ama akiphong in tun amaho Israel mite henga hettoh sah in apang uvin ahi. 32 Tunia keiho hiche laiya hi Pathen in ipu ipateu henga ana kitepna thupha choiya hung kahiue. 33 Chule hiche hi ason achillah eiho jouse henga Pathen in Yeshua akaithou vanga aguilhunsah ahi. Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhabu nina in hitin aseiyin ahi, "Nangma kachapa, tunin keima napa kahitai." 34 Ajeh chu Pathen in lhana monlha bep ding hilouva thina-a kona kaithou dinga ana thutepsa ahi. Pathen in aseiyin, "David henga kakitepna phattheina kiselguh chu nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati. 35 Psalm lekhabu dang khat'ah ahilchen be in, Nami theng chu lhan'a namon den sah lou ding ahi," ati. 36 Chule hiche thuhi David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama khang sunga Pathen lunggot lam abol jouvin athi in apu apate toh akivui khomin chule atahsa jong amon mang tan ahi. 37 Ahipoi! Hiche thuhi Pathen in atahsa mon mang louva akaithou midang khat kiseina ahi. 38 Sopite ho, ngaiyun! Hiche Yeshua vanga chonset ngaidamna aum thudol lhangsama kahiue. 39 Koi hijong le ama tahsan chan chu Pathen anga themchanga kisim ding ahi chule hiche hi Mose dan in aboltheipoi. 40 Chingtheiyun! Themgao thusei hohi nangho chung a chu sah hih un, ajeh chu amahon hitin aseiyuve; 41 "Veuvin mi nuisat ho, kidang sauvin lang thidoh un, ajeh chu nangho phat laiyn thilkhat kabol, hiche thil khat kabol chu mikhat in naheng uva ahung sei jong le natahsan pove." ati. 42 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chu kikhopna in'a konin apotdoh lhonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin hapta kit le asei lhon jouse avelsei kit lhon ding in angeh-un ahi. 43

Chuin Judah mi tamtah le hougut Judah houva lut mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas chu ajui tauvin ahile amanin amaho chu Pathen milungsetna a umdet jing ding in atil khou lhon tan ahi. 44 Chuin a-hapta kit in khopi sunga mipi atamjo Pathen thungai ding in ahung khomun ahi. 45 Ahin Judah mi abang chun mipi chu aveu vin ahile athangse uvin, hijeh chun Paul thusei jouse chu anelkal un ahi. 46 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun hangsan tah in alhangsam lhonin asei lhon tai, "Nangho Judah te henga Pathen thu kalhangsap masah lhon ding hi ngaikhoh ahi, ahin nanghon napampai uva, nangho le nanghon tonsot hinna changdia lomlouva thu nakitan tah jeh un, chidang namdang te henga kache lhon ding ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 47 Ajeh chu Pathen in, 'vannoi leiset pumpia huhhing na thupole dinga, chidang namdang te lah-a vah'a kasem lhon nahi,' atia chu chidang namdang te lah a eisol lhon ahitai," ati lhon e. 48 Chuin chidang namdang ten hiche thu ajah phat un hapan akipah in Pakai athangvah un chule tonsot hina chang dinga kilhengdoh ho jouse chu seijui in apang tauvin ahi. (aiōnios g166) 49 Chuin hiche gamkai sung se achun Pathen thu chu akithe jal tan ahi. 50 Chuin Judah techun hougut numei ho le khopi sunga lamkai ho chu atil seuvin Paul le Barnabas chu khopi sunga konin adel mang sah tauvin ahi. 51 Chuin amanin apampai lhon vetsahnun akenglhona khobon athing lha lhonin Iconium ajon lhon tan ahi. 52 Chule Seijui ho chu kipana le Lhagao vin adimset tauvin ahi.

**14** Chuin angai ngaiyin Iconium muna jong Paul le Barnabas chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut lhonin thanei tah in thu alhangsam kit lhonin ahile Judah te le chidang namdang mitampin atahsan kit uvin ahi. 2 Ahinlah Judah te mi konkhat in Pathen thu sanglou vin chidang namdang te lungthim sunga Barnabas le Paul dounan thina thei gu akhum peh un ahi. 3 Ahin solchah teni chu hiche lai muna chun sottah aumden lhonin Pakai mi ngailutna thu chu hangsan tah in alhangsam jing lhonin chule athu lhangsap lhon chu atah ahi vetsahna ding in melchih na le bolmo kidang tampi abol lhonin ahi. 4 Ahinlah hiche khopi sunga miho chu lunggel ni in akihom khen un, konkhat chun Judah te ajop un konkhat ma chun solchah teni thu ajop un ahi. 5 Chuin chidang namdang mitam tah le Judah techun alamkai tehoh



toh kithon songa se-a delkhum ding lung angaito tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Solchah hon chuche thu aheth lhih phat un Lycaonia gamsunga Lystra le Derbe khopi chule akimvel gamhoa dingin ana jamlut tauvin, 7 Chule hiche gamsunga chun kipana thupha chu asam phong le tauvin ahi. 8 Chuin Lystra-a aumpet un, Paul le Barnabas chun apena pat a akeng phang chatmoa lam pumjot theilou mikhat amu lhonin amapa chu atouvin, 9 Chule Paul thusei chu angaiyin ahi. Chuin Paul in amapa chu ave jangkei in ahile amapa chun damna dinga tahsanna anei chu amutan ahi. 10 Chuin Paul in aw sangtah in akouvin, "Dingdoh in!" ati. Chuin mipa chu akichomin lam ajot tan ahi. 11 Chuin mipi chun Paul thilbol chu amu tauvin ahile amaho pao vin asam un, "Hiche miteni hi mihem lima um pathen ahi!" atiuvin ahi. 12 Barnabas chu Greek mite pathen Zeus ahin Paul chun thuseiya pang ahijeh chun Hermes ahi ati tauvin ahi. 13 Chuin Zeus houbuh chu khopi pamlama umah ahin, houbuh a natong thempu ho le mipi ho chun bongchal le pahvui khopi kelkot phunga chun ahin pouvin solchah teni ding chun kilhaina agong tauvin ahi. 14 Ahin solchah Paul le Barnabas in thil umchan thu ajah lhon phat in atija behseh lhonin avon lhon asat-eh lhonin mipi lah a konin ajam lhon tan, aw sang tah in asam lhonin, 15 "Golteho, ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol uham? Keini hi nangho tobanga mihem mai mai kahi lhon bouve! Hiche panna bei thilhoa kona van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse sempa Pathen hingjing henga nahung lut nathei diuva kipana thupha kahin poh lhon ahi bouve. 16 Phat masa lai chun namtin ama ama lung lam cheh a ache theina dingin ana phal in ahi. 17 Ahin amaho koma jong chun Ama hina le aphantna kiphong louvin ana umseh pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman go le dai aphant chan napeuvin anche louhing aphantsah in, nangho dingin neh le chah ning lhingset in napeuvin nalungu kipanan adim in ahi," ati lhon e. 18 Thu hicheng asej jou lhon chun amani houna dinga kilhaina bol dinga kigong mipi chu anah nah in akham jou lhonin ahi. 19 Chuin Antioch le Iconium a konin Judah te mi phabep ahung lhungun mipi chu athujo uvin, Paul chu khopi pam lamah akaidoh un songa asej un athitai tin adalhauvin ahi. 20 Chuin seijui ho avela atoukhom pet un Paul chu athoudoh kit in khopi sunga anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajing in Barnabas toh Derbe lama ding in achekit lhon tan

ahi. 21 Chuin Derbe a kipana thupha alhangsap jou lhon a mi tampi seijuiya asem jou lhon phat in, Paul le Barnabas chu Lystra, Iconium, le Pisidia gam'a Antioch geiyin akile kit lhon in, 22 Seijui ho asuhah kit lhon in, tahsan na a dingdet jing dingin atilkhoh lhon in, chule Pathen lenggam lutna dinga gentheina le hahsat na tampi athoh ding danu jong ahetsah lhon in ahi. 23 Chule Paul le Barnabas chun houbung tina upa apansah lhonin, chu in upa a apansah lhon ho chu taona le an ngol pumin atahsan ngap nau Pakai khut'ah apelut tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin amani Pisidia jotpaiyin Pamphylia chan achekit lhon in ahi. 25 Chuin Perga muna thu asej jou lhon in Attalia a achesuh kit lhon in ahi. 26 Achainan, kong in akitol lhon in ahung kipat doh nalhon Syria gam'a Antioch muna akile kit lhon tan ahi. Hiche lai muna tahsan chaten Pathen mingailutna natoh tongdoh dinga anganse nau atong molso lhon tan ahi. 27 Chuin Antioch ahung lhun lhon toh kilhon in houbung mipi akou khom lhon in Pathen in amani a kona thil abol jouse le chidang namdang tedinga jong tahsanna kot ahon dan thudol ahettosah lhon in ahi. 28 Chuin hiche laiya chun seijui ho toh sotpi aumkhom tauvin ahi.

**15** Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gam'a Antioch muna aum jing lai lhon in, Judea gam'a kon in mi phabep ahung un "Mose dan dung juiya chep natan lou uleh huhhing'a naum thei lou dingu ahi," tin seijui ho chu thu ahung hil'un ahi. 2 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun amaho thuhil chu dih asah lhon lou jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin ahi. Ahin achaina chan na akihoulhah thei tah loujeh un Houbung chun Paul le Barnabas chu amun houbung mi themkhat toh Jerusalema hiche thudoh chung changa solchah ho le upa ho toh kihou khom ding in ahin sol tauvin ahi. 3 Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem a dinga ahin sol houchu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga pauvin, seijui ho ahin ho pauvin chidang namdang ho lunghei thu chu aseiyun ahile ama ho hapan akipah un ahi. 4 Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul chu solchah ho le upa ho jaonan houbung mipi chun ana lemum, chu in amanin Pathen natoh ho abonchan asej lhon tan ahi. 5 Ahin Pharisee ho lah a kona seijui ho themkhat ading doh un "Chidang namdang atahsan hon Mose dan dung juiya chep atanu ngai ahi," atiuvin ahi. 6 Chuin solchah ho le upa ho chu hiche thua boina ho seilham ding in akikhomun ahi.



7 Akikhop khom nauva chun, phat sottah akihoulim jouvun Peter ading doh in hitin aseiyin ahi, "Sopite ho, phat masa a kona Pathen in nang ho lah a kona keima hi chidang namdang ten kipana thupha ajah thei nadingu le atahsan na dinguva eilhen ahi chu nahe sohkeiyuve, 8 Pathen in mihem lungthim ahen, eiho eipeh bang uva chidang namdang te jong Lhagao Theng apeh hin Pathen san ahi nau ahettah sah ahi. 9 Eiho le amaho kikah a kikhenna asem pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman tahsan na-a alungthimu asuh theng ahitai. 10 Chuti ahi jeh chun, ipi dinga chidang namdang seijui ho chu eiho le ipu ipa teuvin jong anapoh joulou pohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathen ichou ding u ham? 11 Eiho ibonchauva ichan diuva lomlou Pakai Yeshua mingailut vanga huhhing'a um ihu chu iheuve," ati. 12 Chuin Barnabas le Paul in amani ja'a Pathen in chidang namdang te lah a melchih naleh thil kidang abol thu ase i hon chu mipi chun thipbeh in angaiyun, 13 Asei jou Ihon in, Jacob ading doh in hiti hin aseiyin ahi, "Sopite ho, kathusei hi ngaitemuvn, 14 Chidang namdang te lah a kona Pathen in ama dinga mi akilah tillai thu chu Peter in aseiya kon in ija tauve, 15 Chule hiche chidang namdang te lunghei thudol hi themgao hon ana phondoh masah sau ahitai, ajeh chu hiti hin akisin in ahi." 16 "Chujou tengle kakile kit a, David in Ihusa kasem phat a, asesa kasah phat kit'a chule kasem phat kit ding ahi. 17 Chutengle mijouse, chidang namdang te jaona a keima dinga kakou jousen Pakai ahin hol ding ahi tin, 18 Hititho jouse phat sottah masanga kona hetsah ji Pakai chun aseiyin ahi. (aiōn g165) 19 Chuti ahijeh chun keima thutan chu hiche hi ahi, chidang namdang te Pathen lama lungheina neiho dinga pohgih igot peh lou ding u ahi. 20 Chusang chun, milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, hetphah lou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kiking seuvin, tin jih thou hite. 21 Ajeh chu hiche Mose danthu ho hi khopi jouse le cholngah nikho seh a khang tamtah dinga Judah te kikhopna in'a kisei jing ahi." ati. 22 Chuin solchahho le upa hon Jerusalem houbunga konin mi phabep alheng doh un, amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh Syria gam'a Antioch houbunga akihoulah nau thu hettah sah ding in asoluvn ahi. Akilheng doh teni chu houbung lamkai Judas (Barsabbas tiajong kihe) le Silas ahi. 23 Chuin hiche lekha thot hitia kisun hi apohsah un ahi: "Hiche lekha thot hi solchahho le upa

ho chule Jerusalema um sopihoa kon ahi. Hiche hi Syria gam'a Antioch le Cilicia a um chidang namdang te henga dinga kisun ahi." Chibai! 24 "Hichea kona mi phabep in athuhil uva nahung suhboi uva, nahung suh lungangu chu kaheuve, ahin amaho chu keihon kahin sol u ahipoi! 25 Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah a kakinopto nau toh Ihonin keiho khel in ingailut tah-u Barnabas le Paul hi nangho henga kahin sol uvin ahi. 26 Amani hi Pakai Yeshua Christa mina ahinna chan ngam ahi Ihonin ahi. 27 Chule nahin thudoh chung changuva kakhioh Iah nau hettah sah dinga Judas le Silas hi kahin sol u ahi." 28 "Ajeh chu nangho chung a hicheng thil themkhat tailou pohgih poh sahlou ding hi Lhagao Theng leh keiho dinga phajo ahi; 29 Hicheng thil themkhat ho chu: milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, het phahlou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kiking seuvin, hiche hi najuiuva ahileh alhingsel ahitai." 30 Chuin thupoho chu Antioch alhunon seijui ho abonun akou khomun hiche lekha thot chu ape tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin hiche tilkhouna lekha thot chu asimun ahile houbung ho chung a kipana adimset tan ahi. 32 Chuin Judas le Silas chu ani Ihonna themgao ahi toh Ihonin seijui ho tilkhouna le atahsanu suhhat na thutampi ase i hon in ahi. 33 Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou Ihonin seijui hon amani chu lungmong sel'in Jerusalem houbunga ale sol kit tauvin ahi. 34 Ahin Silas in chukoma umden ding ageljotai. 35 Paul le Barnabas vang chu Antioch a aum den Ihonin, hilaiya chun midang ho toh Pathen thu ahil'un alhang samun ahi. 36 Phat chomkhat jouvin Paul in Barnabas jah-a aseiyin, "Kile kit hitin Pathen thu ilhangsapna khopi jouse chu gavil kit hitin seijui ho iti um hinauvern gave hite," atin ahi. 37 Barnabas jong anomin chule John Mark jong puiding anomin ahi. 38 Ahin John Mark in Pamphylia muna ana haisan Ihona, natoh na a anajao jom tah lou jeh chun ama puikit ding chu Paul akikam khonteh in ahi. 39 Chuphat chun akikhenlo Ihonin, Barnabas in John Mark akipuiyin Cyprus lama ding in kong akitol tan ahi. 40 Paul chun Silas akilhen in, chule tahsan chaten Pakai ngailutna kivoppi ding in asoldoh tauvin ahi. 41 Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungah avah len houbung ho atilkhoh le tan ahi.

**16** Chuin Paul chu Derbe ah ache masan chujouvin Lystra ah achen ahile hikoma chun seijui khang dong Timothy kiti mikhat anaum in ahi. Ama chu anu



Judah mi ahin, apa vang chu Greek mi ahi. 2 Timothy chu Lystra le Iconium muna angaisang loi tahu seijui khat ahi. 3 Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpi ding in adei sah in, hijeh chun akilhon khom masang lhonin Judah ten achom mu lou nadinguvin Timothy chu chep tan nading angaiton ahi. Ajeh chu mijousen apa Greek mi ahi chu aheth u ahi. 4 Chuin amani chu khopi khat a konin khopi khat'ah avahle lhonin seijui ho chun Jerusalem solchahho le upa ho thulhuhna chu phatecha ajui cheh nadingun thu ahille lhon tan ahi. 5 Chuti chun houbung ho chu atahsan nau suh hat in aumin chule nisih in akhanglen jep jep un ahi. 6 Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygia le Galatia gamsunga akholjin jom lhon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Theng in Asia gamsunga Pathen thulhangsap ding chu ajahda ahi. 7 Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung lhun lhon phat in Bithynia jon ding in akihei toulhon in ahile hiche gam'a achelhon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in aphal pon ahi. 8 Hijeh chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia gamsunga achepeh lhon in Troas kongkaimun chan achelhon tan ahi. 9 Hiche ni jan chun Paul in mu aneyin: Athilmu achun Greece sahlam gam'a um Mecedonia akonin mikhat ahung ding in "Mecedonia gam'a hung in lang neihung kithopiuvn," tin ahung taovin ahi. 10 Hijeh chun keiho Mecedonia jonin kache tauvin, hiche gam'a kipana thupha lhangsam dinga Pathen in eikouvu ahi chu kahe tauvin ahi. 11 Chuin keiho Troas a konin konga katouvin jangjaln kacheuvin Samothrace twikol a kakinga pauvin, ajingin Neapolis kalhung tauvin ahi. 12 Hichea kon chun Mecedonia gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome te khosatna Philippi kalhung tauvin, hichea chun nikho tampi ka nichongun ahi. 13 Chuin cholngah nikhon khopi pamlama naicha a um vadung panga chun miho taokhom inte tia kagel jeh-u chun kacheuvin, hiche muna numei phabep anaum khom ho koma chun katouvin thu kaseiyun ahi. 14 Chuin Numei ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira gammi khat aumin ama chu ponsadup mantam tah a sumkolvei mi ahin chule ama chu Pathen hou jong ahi. Aman ka thuseiju chu phatechan angaiyin ahile Pakaiyin alungthim kot ahin hongin Paul thusei chu ajop tan ahi. 15 Chuin amanu chu a insung mi jouse to baptize achangun, chule ama nun adongun "Pakai seijui dihtah ahi neitiuva ahile keima in'ah hung lhung unlang kajin in hung pangun," tin anop tokah uvin angeh tan ahi. 16 Nikhat taona ding muna kache suh uva ahile lhagaoboh vop soh numei khat kamu uvin, amanu chun khonunga hung lhung ding thu aseiya aPakai tedinga sum tampi pi alo ji ahi. 17 Amanu chun Paul le keiho nung ajuiyin aw sangtah in asamin, "Hiche miho hi Chung Nungpen Pathen sohte ahiuvin, chule huhhing'a naum theina ding thu ahung seiyu ahi," ati. 18 Hiti chun nikho tampi abolin ahile Paul jong alunghang tan, chuin akiheiyin asunga cheng lhagaoboh koma chun aseiyin, "Yeshua Christa mina thu kapeh nahi, amanu sunga konin pot in," atile, apettah chun adalhatan ahi. 19 Chuin apakaiteu chun haosatna dinga akinepna jouseu akephat in Paul le Silas amanun kailhang muna thunei vaihom ho masanga akailut tauvin, 20 "Hiche Judah miho jeh hin khopi sung pumpi boina asou sang tai" tin khopi vaihom ho henga asam tauvin ahi. 21 Chule "Eiho Rome mite chonna toh kitoh lou chon dan thu ahilui," atiuvin ahi. 22 Chuin mipi chu Paul le Silas dounan akikhom uvin, thing tenggol mangcha a ajep theina dingun khopi vaihom ho chun mipi chu thu ape tauvin ahi. 23 Chuin melsetah a avoh jouvun songkul'a akhumun, songkul ngah ho henga chun phatechan anga tup dingun thu apeuvin ahi. 24 Hijeh chun songkul ngah hon asung dan langpeh a akeng teni akan khomun akoi tauvin ahi. 25 Chuin jankhangkim laiyn Paul le Silas chu atao lhonin Pathen avahchoi lhonin ahile sonkula tangho chun angaiyuvin ahi. 26 Chuin phulou helouvin lingpi nasatah ahung kihot in, songkul khombul ho chu ahin hottan ahile, songkul kot jouse akihong tan, akihen na jouseu jong akilham tan ahi! 27 Chuin songkul ngahpa ahung khah doh le songkul kot jouse ana kihon amu phat chun asunga umho jouse jammang gam ahitai tin achem asatdoh in ama le ama akithat kigon ahi. 28 Ahivang in Paul chun asamin, "Khongaiyin nang le nang kithat hih in! keiho kabon chauvin kaum nauve!" atin ahi. 29 Chuin songkul ngahpa chun mei akidet in asungdan langa alhailut in Paul le Silas masanga kithing pum pumin akisep lhutan ahi. 30 Chuin polama ahin puidoh lhonin, "Pu huhhing'a kaumna dinga ipi kabol ngaiyem?" ati. 31 Amanin adonbut in "Nang le na insung miten Pakai Yeshua tahsanun chutile huhhing'a naum ding u ahi," ati. 32 Hiti chun ama le a insung mite to Pathen thu aseikhom tauvin ahi. 33 Chuin hiche ni jan ma ma chun songkul ngahpa chun akijepna maha lhon chu asop theng peh lhon



in, chuin a insung mite jouse toh baptize achang tauvin ahi. **34** Hiti chun amani ding chun a insunga ankong aluidoh peh un Pathen atahsan jeh-u chun ainkouvin akipah l'heh jengun ahi. **35** Ajing jingkah in khopi vaihom ho chun songkul ngahpa henga, "Hiche mite chu soldoh in!" atiuvin ahi. **36** Chuin songkul ngahpa chun Paul hengah aseiyin, "Khopi vaihom hon nang le Silas soldoh tan atiuvin ahi, hijeh chun lungmong in che hon tan," ati. **37** Ahivang in Paul in adonbut in, "Keini hi Rome mi kahi lhon in kholtohou louva mipi angsunga eivoh'u ahin, guhthima eisoldoh got'u chu hithei lou ding ahi. Hijeh chun amaho tah hungu henlang eisoldoh'u hen," ati. **38** Chuin hiche thu chu khopi vaihom hon ajah doh uva Paul le Silas chu Rome mi ahi aheth doh phat un, **39** Songkul'a ahungun amani koma chun ngaidam athum tauvin ahi. Chujouvin amani chu apuidoh uvin khopi sung dalha hon tan tin atavun ahi. **40** Chuin Paul le Silas chu songkul'a kona ahung potdoh lhon phat in Lydia in'ah akile kit lhon in hiche in a seijui ho chu atikhon lhonin chuin amanin khopi chu adalha lhon tan ahi.

**17** Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia khopi ajot peh lhon in Thessalonica ahung lhung lhon tan ahi. Hichea chun Judah te kikhon na in aum in ahi. **2** Chuin abolngai bang in Paul chu Judah te kikhon in'ah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen Pathen lekhabu a pansan miho chu akihoulim pijin, **3** Miho koma chun themgao hon ase banga Messiah chun genthei athoh'a chule thina a kona kaithouva aumding thudol ahil chen jin ahi. Chule "Hiche Yeshua athudol kaseipa hi Messiah chu ahi," atin ahi. **4** Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah mi phabep le Pathen ging Greek mi chule numei mithupi phabep jaonan Paul le Silas thusei chu ajop uvin amani toh'a pang khom tauvin ahi. **5** Ahivang in Judah mi loikhat chu athangthip uvin hijeh chun kailhang dunga boina sem ho chu akoukhomun mipi atilseuvin, Jason in chu abulhu un, Paul le Silas chu mipi lah a kaidoh ing in ahol uvin ahi. **6** Chuin amani amu lou phat uvin, Jason le seijui dang phabep chu khopi vaihom ho mansanga akaidoh un, chule mipi chun asamun, "Paul le Silas hin vannoi pumpia boina asosah lhon ahin tun eiho khopi sunga jong boina aso hon tai," atiuvin ahi. **7** "Hiche thilsoh hi Jason in a-in'a alhunsah jeh ahin, chule amahon Caesar dounan achonun Yeshua kiti leng dang khat aume," atiuvin ahi. **8** Hiche thudol hin

Khopi mite le vaihom ho nasatah in alungboi sah tan ahi. **9** Chuin vaihom ho chun Jason le seijui dangho chu hunam'in akilhadoh theina dingun man apeh sah un chuin alhadoh tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche ni jan ma ma chun seijui hon Paul le Silas chu Berea a dingin asoldoh tauvin, chuin amani Berea alhun lhon phat in Judah te kikhon in'ah alutkit lhon in ahi. **11** Berea mite chu Thessalonica mite sangin alungthim kot-u akihong jon, Paul thusei chu lunglut tah in angaiyun ahi. Niseh in Pathen Lekhabu asim jingun Paul le Silas chun thudih ase lhon hinam tin akhol chil un ahi. **12** Hiche toh kilhon chun Judah mi tampi leh Greek mithupi numei le pasal tampin atahsan tauvin ahi. **13** Ahin Thessalonica a um Judah mi phabep in Paul le Silas in Berea a Pathen thu ase lhon'e ti ahethdoh phat un ahung un mipi atildoh un boina asosah un ahi. **14** Chuin seijui ho chun thakhat tah in Paul chu twipi gal langkhat ah asoldoh un, Silas le Timothy vang chu aumden lhon in ahi. **15** Paul thah doh a che ho chun Athens kho chanin alhon piuvin, chuin Silas le Timothy jong gangtah a Paul kom alhun lhon nading thu ahinpuvin Berea a ahung kile kit tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Paul in Athens khopi a Silas le Timothy anga sung chun khopi muntina milim ho chu amun alungthim ana l'heh jeng in ahi. **17** Chuin ama kikhon in'a alut in, Judah miho le Pathen ging chidang namdang hotoh Pathen thun akihoulim khomuvun, chule niseh in jalhanga jong amuho jouse koma ase jin ahi. **18** Hitichun Epicurean le Stoic chihgilna nei miho toh akinel'un, chuin Yeshua le athodoh chung chang thudol aseiyin ahile, amahon, "Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkhah lou thukhat ase ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah a konkhat chun, "Hetphah lou pathen thu ase hile akilome," atiuvin ahi. **19** Chuin amahon Paul chu khopi vaihom ho anga apulit un, "Hiche thuhil thah hi keiho koma hung sei kit in," atiuvin ahi. **20** "Nang man thil chombeh thukhat naseiyin, hichu keihon kicheh tah in kahet nomuve," atiuvin ahi. **21** (Hiche thuhil thah thudol a hin Athens mite le gamchoma kona hungkhom miho chun aphaeteh in kihoulim nan anei tauvin ahi). **22** Chuin Paul chu mipi kikhon a chun ading doh in, hitin aseiyin ahi. "Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalam jousea hougut tah nahihi kamudoh in ahi; **23** Ajeh chu kavah len ahile pathen kihouna muntheng tampi kamun, hiche maicham phung holah-a chun 'hetphah



lou pathen'a ding' tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi." Keiman kasei hi hiche nahet phah lou u Pathen thu chu ahi. 24 Hiche Pathen chu vannoi leiset le asunga thil umjouse sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama chu khut a kisa houin'a acheng pon, 25 Chule mihem khut in angaichat ho apethei pon ahi ajeh chu aman ngaichat anei poi. Ama chun ahingthei jouse hinna apeh ahin, angai cha jouse ngaichat asuh bulhit peh ji ahi. 26 Aman mihem khat a kona leiset pumpia namtin asemдох ahin, namkhat hung kitundoh le lhahsuh ding jong aman aheth masah sa ahi, chule agamgi geiya aman adatkhen sa ahi. 27 Athilsem lona jeh chu namtin in ama ahol'uva amu theina dingu ahi ajeh chu ama eihoa kona gamla tah a umlou ahi. 28 Ajeh chu eiho ama a ihin uva ama'a ichale theyuva chule ama'a ihui ahi. Nangho zaila cheng khat'a jong, "Eiho ama chiliah ihuive" tin akisun in ahi. 29 Hiti ahijeh chun eihon Pathen chu khutthem hon sana dangka ahiloule songa asemu milim hotoh ite loudiu ahi. 30 "Hetlouva nabol laiuvu chu Pathen kimumosah ahin, ahin tua hi holai hijong le mijousen chonset lungheiya ama lam ahin bel nadinga thu apeh ahitai. 31 Ajeh chu aman vannoi thu atan ding nikho atepsa ahin, thudih'a thutan ding mikhat apansah in, ama chu mijouse mudin thina a konin akai thouvin ahi," ati. 32 Chuin Paul in thokit thudol ase chu ajauvin ahileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin adangho chun "Hiche thudol hi olleh kangai nom kit-ui," atiuvin ahi. 33 Hiti chun Paul in akihoulum nau achaiyin ahi. 34 Ahivang in amaho lah a mi phabep chun atahsan un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu, vaipo loiho lah a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeinu chule adang mi phabep ahieuve.

**18** Chuin Paul chu Athens a kon in Corinth achetan ahi. 2 Chuin hikoma chun Judah mi Aquila chu amun, amapa chu Pontus gam'a peng ahin, Italy gam'a kona Claudius Caesar in Rome a kona Judah te jouse ahin nodoh phat a ajinu Priscilla toh hung lhung til ahi lhone. 3 Paul chu amaho in'ah alhung in na atong khom jiuvin ahi ajeh chu ama banga pon-in sah them cheh ahuiuin ahi. 4 Hiti chun cholingah nikho seh le Paul chu kikhopna in'a achen Judah te le Greek mite chu thu ahil jin ahi. 5 Chuin Silas le Timothy jong Mecedonia a kona ahung suh lhon phat chun Paul in aphot nei jousen Pathen thu alhangsam in, Judah te koma Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tin asam

phong le tan ahi. 6 Ahin Paul chu adoudal uva alunghan sah jeh un, Paul in aponsil a leivui athing lhan, "Nangho thisan nangho chung ma ma ah chu hen, keima them mo nabei kahi, tunia pat'a chidang namdang te henga kasap phong ding ahitai," atin ahi. 7 Chuin kikhopna inkoma cheng Pathen ngaisah mi Titius Justus in'ah chun alut tan ahi. 8 Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai loi Crispus le a-insunga umjousen Pakai atahsan un, chule Corinth a um midang tamtah'in jong Paul thusei chu ajauvin, atahsan un baptize achang tauvin ahi. 9 Jankhat Paul henga Pakaiyin gaovin akimusah in hitin ahin seiyn, "Kicha hih in! Paodoh in! Umthim hih in! 10 Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi nai, chule hiche khopi sunga hin koiman nabolhu lou ding nabol gim lou diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mitamtah hi keiya ahi," ati. 11 Chuin Paul chu Corinth a kum khat le akeh aumden in Pathen thu ahil len ahi. 12 Ahin Gallio chu Achaiya gamvaipoa ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul dounan ahung sousang kit uvin, gamvaipo anga athu tan dingin ahin puiyun, 13 "Paul in eiho dan toh kikal a Pathen hou dingin mi ajol e," tin aheh seuvin ahi. 14 Ahin Paul in akihonna thu ase toh lhon in Gallio in ahehse ho koma chun, "Judah miho, Ngaiyuvin, naheh nau thua hi thildih lou ahiloule thilse ajaukhah a ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh ding nahiuve, 15 Ahin tun naheh nau thuhi thudoh mai mai, min mai mai, ahiloule Judah te danthu mai mai ahijeh'in nang hon kivet sui tauvin, hitobang thuhi katan nompoi," atin, 16 Thutanna in na kon in ahin soldoh tan ahi. 17 Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai Sosthenes chu mipi chun amanun, thutanna inmai laitah a chun avotauvin ahi. Ahin Gallio chun iman jong agelpheh pouve. 18 Chujouvin Paul chu Corinth ah phat chomkhat aum in chuin sopen ho koma lhahna thu aseiyin, akinaipi Cenchrea ajon tan ahi. Hiche laiya chun Paul in Judah te chona dan dung juiyin akitepna phat alhin phat in asam avoulhan, chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria lam jon in kong akitol tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin Ephesus kongkaimun ahung lhun un, hichelaiya chun Paul in amani adalhan ama chu kikhopna in na alut in Juda techu asuhtoh peh in ahi. 20 Hichea chun umsot jep ding in ana temun ahin anoppeh pon ahi. 21 Adalhah ding kon chun, "Pathen lunglam ahile kahung kile kit ding ahi," tin Ephesus a kon in kong akitol kit tan ahi. 22 Chuin Caesarea kongkaimuna aki nga



kit in, hichea kon chun Jerusalem houbung agavil in chuin Antioch a akile kit tan ahi. 23 Phat chomkhat Antioch a aum jouvin Paul chu Galatia le Phrygia lama akile kit in, seijui ho akimupi kit in asuhah kit in ahi. 24 Alang khat'ah Egypt gam Alexandria a konin thusei them tah le Pathen Lekhabu thu hetah Judah mi Apollos chu Ephesus ahung lhung in, 25 Ama chun Pakai lampi thu ahil in, chule midang ho chu dihtah le Lhagaova thaneithah in Yeshua thudol ahil in ahi. Ahinlah ama chun twilutsah John bou ahah ahi. 26 Chuin kikhopna in'a hangsan tah a thu ase chu Priscilla le Aquila in ajah lhon phat in ama chu akoudoh lhon in Pathen thu kicheh tah in ahil chenbe lhon in ahi. 27 Chuin Apollos in Achaia gam'a che ding lung agel jeh chun sopite hon ama chu atil khouvun, chule Achaia gam'a seijui ho ding chun lekha khat athot un kipah tah a analem ding un angeh un ahi. Chuin alhun phat in Pakai mingailut jal'a atahsan ho jouse dinga mi phachom tah asoh tan ahi. 28 Judate chu lhang phongin thaneithah in anelkhup jin, Pathen thu dung juiyin Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tin ahil chen jin ahi.

**19** Chuin Apollos Corinth a aum jing lai chun Paul jong chuche gamkai sunga chun avah len Ephesus ahung lhun chun seijui tampi amun amaho koma chun, 2 "Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng nachan nah uvem?" tin adong in ahile, amahon "Kachang pouve, Lhagao Theng aume akiti lam jong kajakha pouve," atiuvin ahi. 3 Chuin aman adong kit in "Ahileh ipia baptize chang nahiuvev?" ati. Amahon jong "John baptize chanin," atiuve. 4 Chuin Paul in, "John baptize chan chu chonset na a kon lunghei na ding bou ahi, ahin John jeng in jong miho jah a chun ama jouva hung ding pachu tahsanun," ati, hichu Yeshua aseina ahi. 5 Chuche thu ajah jah un abonchavun Pakai Yeshua minin baptize ahang tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Paul in achung'uva khut angamin ahile, Lhagao Theng achung'uva ahung chutan, chule abonchavun paochom athouvun gaothu ase tauvin ahi. 7 Amaho chu abonun mi somleni ahivu. 8 Chuin Paul chu kikhopna in'ah alut in hapta thum sungin hangsan tah in thu aseiyin, thununsah teina ding in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin ahi. 9 Ahin mi konkhat chu alouchal uvin thu kisei chu sanglouvun, lhang phongtah in ase seuvin ahi. Hijeh chun Paul in kikhopna in chu adalhan seijui ho chu akipui doh'in

Tyrannus muna thuseina in khat'ah niseh in akihoulim pitan ahi. 10 Hiti chun kumni jen abol'un ahile Asia gamsung pumpia Judah te le Greek mi abonchavun Pakai thu chu ajatauvun ahi. 11 Chuin Pathen in Paul chu bolmo kidang bolthei na tha ape tan ahi. 12 Chuti chun ultheh pon hihen lang achunga kai pon pouvou hijong le achoiyun adamlouho chungah akoiyun ahile adamlou nau chu adamin asunga lhagao phalou ho jong ajamdoh jin ahi. 13 Chuin Judah miho phabep khopi khat'a konin khopi khat ah avah leuvin, lhagao boh ho anodoh un, amaho chun Pakai Yeshua min pat ding agouvun, "Paul in alhangsap Yeshua mina thu kapeh nahi, hungpot in!" tin ase jiuvin ahi. 14 Hitia thil bol chu thempu lenloi, Sceva chate pasal sagi ho ahivu. 15 Ahin chutia nikhat abolgot kit laitah un lhagao boh chun, "Yeshua le Paul chu kahenai, nang koi nahiuvev?" atin ahi. 16 Chuin lhagao boh voppa chu amaho chungah achomlut in amaho chu athajo in asugim tauvin ahile amaho chu sagohkeo le maha pun ajamdoh tauvin ahi. 17 Hiche thilsoh chu Ephesus khopi sunga Judate le Greek mite hengah gangtah in akithe jal tan ahile, khopi sungah kichat tijatna adim tan, Pakai Yeshua min chu nasatah in ajabol tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin seijui tamtah ho chun achonset thilbol'u aphong tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin doicho ho mitam tah'in jong a lekhabu-u ahin choi khom uvin, mipi ang sung laitah a agouvam tauvin ahi. Hiche alekhabu-u chu dangka tamtah man ahi. 20 Hiche Pakai natoh thudol chu muntina akithe jaltan thahat tah'in na atong tan ahi. 21 Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin lhagao vin asoljeh chun Paul chu Jerusalem ache masang in Mecedonia le Achaia gam'a ding in achen, "Chujou tengle Rome a kache ding ahi," tin aseiyin ahi. 22 Chuin ama Asia gam'a phat chomkhat aum nalaiyin, Timothy le Erastus chu akithopi ding in Mecedonia a amasol in ahi. 23 Chuche phattai chun Ephesus ah hiche kithuhilna lampi chung changa boina khohtah khat ahung umdohtan ahi. 24 Ajeh chu Demetrius kiti mikhat aumin, ama chu dangka a sumkolvei mi ahin, aman khutthem ho chu dangka in Greek te pathen Artemis lim akhen sah in hoitah in akoiyin ahi. 25 Chuin aman anatoh kibah piho chu akou khomin ajah uva: "Mipi ho hiche sumkolvei na hi ihaodoh nau ahi," ati. 26 "Ahin najah uva namu bang un, hiche Paul hin miho jouse koma khut a kitem limho hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseiyin mijouse



alhemlha tai, chule hiche thuhi Ephesus khopi bouseh a asei ahipon Asia gamsung pumpia asei le ahi! 27 Ahinai! Isumkolvei nau mijousen nahsah moa akoi ding thubou kasei ahipoi, ahin Artemis pathen houna in thupina jouse aman a, chule Asia gamsung pumpi le vannoi pumpia hiche pathen houna aman thah ding jong hi kagelkhoh tah khat ahi!" ati. 28 Hichun akikhom miho chu alung hangjah jeng uvin, "Ephesus mite pathen Artemis alen'e," tin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. 29 Hichun khopi sunga miho chu alung boilah lah jeng uvin, mipi chun Paul hin kilhonpi Macedonia gam'a kon Gaius le Aristarchus chu amanun golseh vetna muna chun akailut tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin Paul jong chu lut ding agon, ahin seijui hon analut sah pouvin ahi. 31 Chuin Asia gamsung a Paul loi le gol milen milal phabep in Paul henga thu ahin thot un, golseh vetna muna lut loubeh ding in ahung taovun ahi. 32 Golseh vetna mun sunga chun mipi chu apeng lah lah un mi abangin thilkhat asamun, abangin thildang khat asamun, hiti chun aeu lah lah jenguvun, abangloi chun ipi jeh a kikhom ahui jong ahepouvin ahi. 33 Chuin mipi lah a um Juda miho chun Alexander chu mipi masanga ahin sondoh un thilsoh thudol ahil chet dingin asolon ahi. Chuin aman mipi ho chu aphoh thip in houlim ding agon ahi. 34 Ahinlah mipi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi ahi ahethod phat un, hatah in asamkit un, "Ephesus Artemis alen e, Ephesus Artemis alen e!" tin nidan ni lang asamun ahi. 35 Ajo jo nan khopi vaipopa chun mipi ho chu aphoh thip in aman, "Vo Ephesus mite, Ephesus khopi hi vana kona hung khelha Artemis len lim houin ngah ahi hi mijousen aheth ahi," ati. 36 "Hiche thutah hi koiman aseilep theilou ahijeh'in nangho thipkhen chan um unlang imacha kinothethun bol dauvin. 37 Hiche napuilut-u mite hin houin'a konin imacha agudoh pouvin, eiho pathen dounan jong ima asei pouve. 38 Amavang Demetrius le anato kibahpi khutthem hon amaho hehset nading thu aneiyuva ahile thutanna in honsan aum jinge, chule gamvaipoho henga jong athu agasei theiyu ahi. Amaho koma khun ga kihehsah tauvin. 39 Chule ahehnau thudang aumle vang angaiya kikhopna in'a athu tanding ahi. 40 Ajeh beiya boina soh ahijeh'in ajole Rome vaipoten ichunguva thu ahin tan khah diu ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh chu Rome vaipoten tuni thilsoh thudol hilchen dingin eihi dongule ima

isei thei lou diu ahi," ati. 41 Hiti chun mipi ho chu anodoh tan ahile amaho akikhen tauvin ahi.

**20** Chuin mipi sousang na chu athip phat in Paul in seijui ho chu agakousah in atilkhon jouvin, damselun tin akikhen pin ama Macedonia lamah achetan ahi. 2 Chuche gamsunga ajotpa na khopi jousea seijuiho atilkhon peh in chuin Greece khopi chanin achesuh tan ahi. 3 Chuin hiche khopia chun lhathum sung aumin, Syria gam lama konga kinung tolding angaiton ahile Juda mi phabep in thading agot-u ahethod phat in Macedonia lang joh jotpa ding in akile kit tan ahi. 4 Ama chu mi phabep toh alhon in ahi. Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhus chapa Sopater, Thessalonica a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe a kon Gaius, Timothy, chule Asia gam'a kona Tychicus le Trophimus ahivue. 5 Amaho chu ana masauvin Troas muna eina ngah un ahi. 6 Chuin Kalchuh kut kichaiyin Macedonia gam'a Philippi khopia konin konga katouvun ninga jouvin Troas muna amaho heng kalhung uvin, chuin hiche muna chun hapta khat kaumun ahi. 7 Chuin nimasa nin seijuiho toh Pakai anjon jong dingin kakikhomun hichea chun Paul in amaho henga thu aseiyin, ajing a ama chekit ding ahitah jeh chun jankim chan ahoulimin ahi. 8 Hiche kakikhop nau indan chungnunga chu meivah tamtah kide ahi. 9 Chuin Paul in phat sotta thu asei jeh chun bangkot koma tou gollhang chapang khat amin Eutychus atiu chu aihmutso beh seh jeh chun aihmulhutan ahile bangkot a kon chun in danthum a sanga chun akileh lhan noilama athisain aga muvin ahi. 10 Chuin Paul akumsuh in abungin akhut in hiche gollhang chapang pachu apomin, "lungdong hih un ahing nalaiye" ati. 11 Chuin amaho indan chungnunga akaltou kit-un Pakai anjon changlhah aneuvin ahi. Hiti chun Paul in thusei abanjom kit in khovah lhah phat in aman adalha tauvin ahi. 12 Alangkhat ah gollhang chapang pa jong chu akisukkhah na beihel in inlam'a akilen ahileh mijouse chu alungmong ltheh jengun ahi. 13 Chuin Paul chu Assos chanin kenglamah ana chepeh in, keiho konga kacheuva chule ama kalahpa nadiuva agontoh ahi. 14 Chuin hiche muna kon chun ama jong keihotoh konga katoukhomun Mitylene chan kacheuvin ahi. 15 Ajing in Kios twikol kakhokhel un, akit-in Samos twikol kajot paikit un chule nikhat jouvin Miletus twikol kalhung uvin ahi. 16 Chuin Asia gamsunga aumsot nom lou phat in Paul in konga



touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding lung angaito tan ahi. Kinotah a cheloia ahi thei le Pentecost masanga Jerusalem lhun teiding ati ahi. 17 Ahin Miletus kalhun un Ephesus Houbung a um upa ho henga ahung kimupi diuvin thu athot tan ahi. 18 Chuin amaho ahung lhun phat un aman "Nanghon naheuve, Asia gamsung kahung chotlut nikhoa pat tuni chanin, 19 Kineosah tah le mitlhi pumin Pakai na katongin, Judate a kona gimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi. 20 Chule nangho jahding imacha imlouvin, japi lah le intin'ah kahilleuvin ahi. 21 Juda te le Greek te henga thukhat seh hichu, chonsetna a kon lungheiya chule Pathen lama kiheiya, chule Pakai Yeshua tahsan ding thubou chu kasei jing ahi. 22 Tun keima Lhagaovin Jerusalema cheding in eisom tan, ipin einga ham jong kahepoi. 23 Khopi tina Lhagao Theng in eihtsah bangin thohgim nale songkul tanna tailou ima kahepoi. 24 Ahin Kahinkho hi Pakai Yeshuan einganse na banga midang te henga Pathen mingailut na kidangtah kipana thupha sapphong na natoh na a kamanchah lou le thildang aman nading kahepoi. 25 Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol kaseipeh miho hin keima eimukit tah lou diu ahi. 26 Tu nikhoa hi kaphondoh ahi, keiman kitah tah a kaseipeh nahiuvun nalah uva koi tobang khat tonsot thina toh aumkxah a ahile keima thepmo ahi tapoi. 27 Ajeh chu Pathen in nangho hetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlou hel a kasei peh nahi tauve. 28 Chule tun, chingtheiyun, nanghon Pathen kelngoi hon, a thisan'a achohdoh houbung, chu vah unlang chingtip un, hiche dinga chu Lhagao Theng in upa a napansah-u ahi. 29 Ajeh chu kadalhah tengu le nangho lah a kona ngeihang tobang thuhillhem hunglut a kelngoi ho hi khatcha ahin hoilou ding kahei. 30 Chule nangho lah jenga jong hi mi phabep in amaho thu ahinjop a thutah chu akaleh a ahin hil dingu ahi. 31 Hijeh chun nangho kiging phauvin! Kumthum sunga asun ajana mitlhi tamtah puma kaumpiu chu geldoh jingun. 32 Chule tunia hi keiman nangho hi Pathen le amingailutna thu alhenchomte toh goulo khom dinga natungdoh theiyu thua chu kanganse nahiueve. 33 Keiman koima dangka le Sana chule nihchen ponsil hoi kaotcha poi. 34 Ajeh chu kakhut a kona keima ngaichat le kaum khompi ho ngaichat ding katoh a kakivah ahi. 35 Chule na hatoh a toh'a migenthei ho kithopi ding dan keima tah hinkhoa namu-u ahitai. Pakai Yeshuan

'Akisan ho sanga apeho nunnom jo ahi' ati chu geldoh jing un." 36 Chuin thu asej jouvin adilsun amaho toh ataokhomun ahi. 37 Amaho abonchavun akap'un akikoiyun damselin tin akikhen tauvin ahi. 38 Neimu kit tah lou diu ahi ati jeh chun amaho abonchavun lungngui tah in ama chu kong muna agathah tauvin ahi.

**21** Chuin Ephesus houbung upa ho henga lhahna thu asej jouvin, Cos twikol jonin konga kakitolun, ajing in Rhodes kalhung un chule chua kon chun Patara kajonun ahi. 2 Chua kon chun Phoenicia jonding kong khat ah katoudoh un, 3 Chule Cyprus twikol chu kagalmu phat un, veilama kakiheiyun Syria gam'a Tyre kongkaimun ah kakinga uvin hichea chun konga thilho chu asolhauvin ahi. 4 Chuin vapam achun kavah leuvin ahile seijui phabep kaga mudoh un, amaho koma chun hapta khat kaumun ahi. Hichea seijuiho chun Lhagao Thenga konin gaothu aseiyun, Paul chu Jerusalema chejom lou dingin aseiyun ahi. 5 Chuin hapta kichaiya konga kanung kaldoh ding phat un, mipi jouse, numei chapang jaonan, khopi sunga konin vapam chan'ah ahung kumsuh un, hichea chun, dilsun kataovun, 6 Chule lhahna thu kaseiyun chuin keiho konga toudoh ding in kacheuvin, amaho jong inlam cheh a akile tauvin ahi. 7 Tyre kadalhah jou uva kakingah nau masapen chu Ptolemais ahi. Hichea chun sopi numei le pasal ho chibai kaboh pauvin amaho henga chun nikhat kakibangpa uvin ahi. 8 Ajing in Caesarea lamah kache paiyun, an homle dinga mi sagi kilhengdoh ho lah a mikhat Evangelist Philip in'a chun kalhung tauvin ahi. 9 Amapa chun chanu jinei lou li aneyin amaho chu abonun Lhagao thilpeh gaothu sein a achangun ahi. 10 Chuin nikho tamtah jouvin Lhagao thilpeh gaothuseina chang Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gam'a konin ahung in. 11 Paul konggah chu alan, ama khut le keng chu asomin, "Lhagao Theng in aphondoh ahi, hiche konggah neipa hi Jerusalema Judate lamkai hon amat uva chidang namdang te henga apeh doh dingu ahi," ati. 12 Chuin hiche gaothusei kajah phatun keiho le amuna um seijui hon Paul henga Jerusalem ache lou na dingin kataovun ahi. 13 Ahinlah Paul in aseiyin, "Ipi dinga kap nahiuvem? Kalungthim nasujun uve! Keima chea songkul tanding mai mai hilouvin Pakai Yeshua min a thidinga jong gotsa kahitai," ati. 14 Chuin keihon kahet chet phat un imacha kaseibe



tapouvin, "Pakai lunglam himaihen," katiuv in ahi. 15 Chujouvin kathilhou kagong tup un Jerusalem ding in kache tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Caesarea a konin seijui phabep in eilhon piuvin, chu in Cyprus gammi seijui masaloi Mnason in'ah eipui lut un ahi. 17 Chuin Jerusalem kalhun un amuna um sopi numei le pasal hon phatechan eina vailhunun ahi. 18 Ajing in Paul jong Jacob toh kimuto ding in keiho toh kalhonun, hichea chun Jerusalem houbung upa ho jouse jong aumun ahi. 19 Chuin chibai aboh jouvin Paul in Pathen in chidang namdang te chunga kidang tah a na atoh ho abonchan aseitan ahi. 20 Chuin Paul thusei ajah phat un Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun "Ngailut umtah sopipa Juda mi sang tamtah'in jong atahsan uva chule Mose danjong phatecha ajui uhi nahet em? 21 Ahinlah Jerusalem Judami atahsan ho hin, nangman chiding namdang te lah a cheng Juda mi seijui hon Mose dan anungsun dingun thu nahil e ti ajauvin, achateu chep atan lou diu chule chonna dan adang dang jong ajui lou diuvin thu nahil e ti aheuin ahi. 22 Nangma nahung hila ah eteiding'u ahin, ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuv in ahi. 23 Hijeh chun hiche nabol ding hi pha kasauve. Hichea hin kitepna neijou mili aumun, aluchang'u kivotol dinga kigong ahivu. 24 Amaho toh hin lhon inlang Houin a gakisutheng unlang, chonna dan dungjiui sam avo nadingun seipeh in, chutile mihon athujah jouseu hi alhem ahin, chule nangma tah jeng in jong Judate dan ajuinai ti hi ahedoh dingu ahi. 25 Chidang namdang seijuite vang chu lekhatot a isei jouseu banga chon dingu ahi. Milim anga kikatdohsa an aneh lou dingu, thisan ahiloule hetlou sa aneh lou dingu, chule jonthanhoina a kona kikangse dingu ahi," atiuve. 26 Chuin Paul chu ajing in hiche mili ho toh chun Houin a acheuvin, kisuhteng na achelhah pi un, chule mipi angunga chun phongtah in kisuhtengna nikho kichai niding le amichan cheh a kilhaina abol diu thu aseiyin ahi. 27 Chuin ni sagi kichai konin Asia gam'a kona Juda mi phabep in houin sunga Paul amudoh phat un, mipi chu atilseuvin aman tauvin ahi. 28 Chuin amahon aseiyun, "Israel mite nei kithopiuv in! Hiche mipa hin muntina eiho dounan thu ase i jing in, chule mijouse koma Judate chonna dan ajui lou nadingun thu aseiyu. Houin dounan thu aseiyin, chule Houin jenga jong chidang namdang te ahin puilut in asuboh in ahi" atiuve. 29 (Ajuh chu hiche

masang jep'a chu Paul chu khopi sunga Ephesus mi Trophimus toh amu thau ahi. Paul chun hiche mipa chu Houin'ah puilut teiyinte tia agelu ahi.) 30 Chuin hiche ahehset nau hin khopi sung chu ahoting tan, chule boina asousang tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu houin'a konin gangtah in akaidoh un kelkot akhah chah tauvin ahi. 31 Chutia Paul tha ding agot laiyn, Jerusalem mite asousang thu chu Rome sepaite vaipi popa heng alhung tan ahi. 32 Gangtah in asepai hole alamkai hotoh mipi lah a chun achesuh tauvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun sepa vaipi popa le asepai ho hung kumsuh chu amu phat un Paul avoh'u chu anga tauvin ahi. 33 Chuin vaipipo chun Paul chu akan'in, thihkhao nia hen ding in thu apen, chu in mipi ho koma chun hiche mipa hi koiham chule ipi abolset ham tin adong tan ahi. 34 Chuin mi abangkhat in thilkhat asamin, chule abangkhat chun thildang khat ma asamun ahi. Chutia mipi eu jeh le kicheh loujeh chun ima thudih ahedoh thei tapon, hijeh chun Paul chu kulpi sunga apuilut ding'un thu apetan ahi. 35 Chuin Paul chu kulpi sung alut kigon ahile mipi ho jeh chun alut thei tapon hijeh chun ama ventup nading in sepa hon alengkouvun aput thouvin ahi. 36 Chuin mipi ho chun anung ajuiyun "Thatdoh un, thatdoh un," tin asamun ahi. 37 Chuin Paul kulpi sung alhut ding konun, vaipipo koma atauvin, "Nakoma thukhat kasei thei ding ham? ati. Chuin vaipipo chun kidang satah in Greek pao nahet em, tin adong in ahi. 38 Nangma Egypt mi, masang laiya miho tilsea mi sangli gamthip'a loidoh pachu nahi louham?" ati. 39 Paul in adonbut in "Kahipoi, keima Tarsus gam'a khopi thupitah Cilicia a kon Judah mi kahibouve amaho toh hin nei kihousah in," atin ahi. 40 Chuin vaipipo chun anoppeh jeh chun, Paul chu kalbi a chun ading in mipi ho chu thipbeh a umdingin atemin, chu in mipi thipchet'a aum phat in amaho pao Aramaic in ahoulimin ahi.

**22** Chuin Paul in, "Sopite le jaumtah pateho, kakahonna thu kasei hi ngaiyuvin," 2 Amaho paova thu ase chu ajah phat un mipi ho chu athipchet jengun, 3 Chuin Paul in, "Keima Tarsus gam'a Cilicia khopia peng Juda mi kahin, chule chihna thepna lama Jerusalem Gamaliel noiya hung seilen kahi. Ama noiya hung seilen khat kahi jeh chun Judate dan le chonna ho phatecha hung kijil kahi. Tunia nangho jouse banga hi Pathen a dinga tompa tah mi kana



hin ahi. 4 Chule anung juiho ka sugentheiyin, abang kathat jin, chule numei pasal kamanin songkul'ah kakhum jin ahi. 5 Thempu chung nung le kivaihom na upa hon hiche hi eihetpeh-u ahi. Ajeh chu Damascus a um sopi Judate henga kahunga Christian ho kamat a suhgenthei dinga Jerusalema ka hin kai nadinga amaho koma phalna lekha kahin kichoi ahi." 6 Ahin Damascus khopi lut ding kon lampi laitah ah, hichu sunkim ahin, hichun vana konin vah hattah khat in kakimvel ahin kho tan, 7 Keijong tol'a kalhu jeng in ahile aw khat kajan, "Saul, Saul, ipi dinga neibolset jing ham?" ahin tin ahi. 8 Chuin ken jong, "Nang koi nahim?" kati. Chuin aw chun eihin donbut in "Keima nabolset jing Nazareth Yeshua chu kahi" ahin tin ahi. 9 Chuin kakilhonpi miho chun vah chu amuvun, ahin kakoma thusei aw chun ipi asei ham ahe pouve. 10 Hichun "Ipi kabol ding ham Pakai" tin kadong in ahile, Pakaiyin eihin donbut in "Thoudoh inlang Damascus khosunga khun lut in chuteng ipi nabol ding nakisei peh ding ahi," ati. 11 Vah hattah jeh a kamit in kho amutah lou jeh in kalhonpi ho chun kakhut in eikaiyun khopi sunga eikailut un ahi. 12 Hichea chun Ananias ana cheng in ama chu Pathen gingtah mi ahin Judate dan juithem tah le Damascus khopia um Judate jousen angaisang tah mi khat ahi. 13 Ama chu kakoma ahung ding in, "Sopipa Saul kho mukit tan atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu tan ahi." 14 Chuin aman, "Ipu ipateu Pathen chun alunggot lam heding le, dihtah pa mua, chule athu ngai dinga nalhen ahitai" ati. 15 Ajeh chu nangman namu hole najah ho jouse chu nasei phong le-a ama thu hettoh sah a napan ding ahitai. 16 Ipi nakhongai nahlai ham? Kipat doh in lang baptize chang tan, Pakai min kouvin lang nachonset soplhan eiti. 17 Chuin Jerusalem kahung kile chun Houin ah dilsun kataovin ahile, 18 Gaovin Yeshua kamun aman, "Kipat loiyin! Jerusalema kon in jamdoh in ajeh chu hiche laiya miho hin keima thudola nathusei asan lou ding ahi" ati. 19 Ahin keiman kaseiyin, "Pakai kikhopna in tin aseijui ho kasuh gentheiya songkul'a kakhum jong ahesoh keiyuve" 20 Chule nasoh pa Stephen aselih pet uva asangkhol sutliah hou akoinau koma ding jong chu kanahinai, kati. 21 Ahin Pakaiyin, "Chen gamilha tah a chidang namdang te lah a kasol ding nahi!" ati. 22 Hichun mipi hon chuche Paul thusei chu ajah phat un asamuvun, "Hitobang michu delmang

un, ahing dinga jong lom ahipoi!" atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin mipi chun a sangkholu asut un, vanlama vutvai atheuvun ahi. 24 Chuin Sepai vaipopa chun, Paul chu inpi sunga apuilut sah in, mipi achunga chubang tah a alunghannau ajeh seidoh sah ding ngaito nan jepsah ding in thu apetan ahi. 25 Chuin Paul chu jep dinga ahin kan phat un aman akoma ding sepai lamkai pa henga chun, "Rome mikhat athemmo na khol masa louva jep ding chu dan in aphal hinam?" tin adong in ahi. 26 Chuin sepai lamkai pan chuche ajah phat chun sepai vaipopa koma achen, "Ipi bol nahim? Amahi Rome mi hibouva hila!" atin ahi. 27 Chuin sepai vaipopa chu Paul henga ahung in, "Nangma Rome mi nahim? seiyyin," tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong "Kahinai," ati. 28 Chuin sepai vaipopa chun aseiyin "Keijong sum tampi kapeh jouva Rome mihina chang kahi bouve," atin ahile Paul in "Keivang kapena pat'a Rome mi a peng kahi," ati. 29 Chuin Paul in Rome mi kahi ati ajahdoh phat in thudong dinga kigong sepai ho chu gang tah in apot doh tauvin ahi, chule sepai vaipopa jong chun chutobang thupeh anei jeh chun akicha l'heh jeng in ahi. 30 Ajing nikhon Paul chung changa boina thu hetdoh nading in sepai vaipopa chun Judate kivaihom na a lamkai hole thempu ho chu hungkhom ding in thu apen, chule amaho masanga ding dingin Paul chu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

**23** Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel in, "Sopite ho, Pathen angunga se le pha hetkhen na kicheh tah neiya hing jing kahi!" 2 Chuin thempu chungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiya umho koma chun amuhsom abehpeh dingun thu apen ahi. 3 Ahin Paul in, "Phatlouna a dim miphalhem pa! Pathen in nangma nabeh ding ahi, itobang thutan mi nahiya nangman dan napal keh a chutobang a eibeng dinga mi thu napeh ham?" ati. 4 Chuin Paul kimvela ding ho chun, "Pathen thempu chungnung chu na housal ngam ham?" atiuvin ahi. 5 Paul in adonbut un, "Sopite ho, neingai damun, thempu chungnung ahilam kanahet lou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun 'nalamkai te chung a thuse nasei lou ding ahi' tin akisune" ati. 6 Chuin Paul in houvaipoloi ho kikhopna a chu Sadducee hole Pharisee ho kihal ahiu aheth doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, "Sopite ho, kapu kapate khanga pat'a Pharisee mi kahin! Thokit thudola kinepna kanei jeh a kachung thu kitan ahi!" atin ahi. 7 Hijeh chun Pharisee ho le Sadducee



ho chu hopnin aki homkhen tauvin ahi. 8 Ajeh chu Sadducee ho chun mihem thokitna, vantil, chule lhagao um thudol atahsan lou-u ahi, ahin Pharisee ho vang chun aboncha-a hi atahsanu ahi. 9 Chuin akah uva boina asousang tan, hou danthu hila pang Pharisee phabep chun thuneitah in, "Hichepa chungahin thildih lou ima aumpoi, lhagao ahiloule vantil in ahenga thu asei hitei ding ahi," atiuvin ahi. 10 Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh cheh phat in sepai vaipopa chun Paul chu kehni sokhauvin te tin, sepai ho chu asollin Paul chu hunam in aga huhdoh sah in kulpi sunga apuilut sah tan ahi. 11 Hiche ni jan chun Paul henga Pakai akilah in, "Paul, lungneo hih in, hiche Jerusalem keima nei phondoh banga hi Rome a jong kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. 12 Ajing jingkah in Juda miho phabep akiloyun Paul itha tohkah uva an ineh lou diu ahi tin akiahse tauvin ahi. 13 Chutia kigahna sem chu abonun mi somli avaluvin ahi. 14 Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho henga acheuvin aga seiuvun, "Paul katha tokah uva ima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve," aga tiuvin ahi. 15 "Hijeh chun nangho vaipo hon sepai vaipopa henga gaseiyun lang Paul chu achungchang thudol kholchet be ding in houvaipo ho anga hin nung puikit in tin gathum uvin, chuteng le keihon ama chu lamkah a katha diu ahi," atiuvin ahi. 16 Ahin hiche tohgon chu Paul sopinu chapah ajah lhih phat in kulpi sunga alhailut jelin Paul henga aga sei tan ahi. 17 Chuin Paul in Rome sepai jalamkai khat akouvin, "Hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipi popa henga puilut uvin ajeh chu seiding thupitah khat aneiyee," ati. 18 Chuin Sepai jalamkai pa chun aseiyin, "Songkul'a um Paul chun eikouvin, hiche khangdong pa hin sepai vaipipo henga seiding thupitah aneiyee atin eihin puilut sah ahi," atin ahi. 19 Chuin sepai vaipipo chun akhut in atuh in, "Ipi ham nasei nom chu?" tin adong tan ahi. 20 Chuin Paul sopinu chapa chun, "Jing nikho tengle Juda mi phabep in houvaipoloi anga dinsah kit dinga nahenga kona achungthu kholbe ding kisa a Paul ahung puidoh got diu ahi. 21 Ahin soldoh hih in ajeh chu mi somli valin lamkah a chanlihih a chuleh atha tokah uva ima nelou ding in akiahse uve, chule tua hi nangma thulhuh bou angau ahitai," tin asei tan ahi. 22 Chuin sepai vaipipo chun khangdong pa henga, "Keima koma hiche thu nahung sei hi koima hetsah hih in," tin agihsal tan ahi. 23 Chuin sepai

vaipipo chun sepai jalamkai ni akouvin "Tujan nidan ko tengleh Caesarea jon ding in sepai jani gotsan koi lhonin, chule tengchoi sepai jani le sakol sepai somsagi jong gong tup lhonin. 24 Chule Paul touna ding sakol khat jong gong lhon in lang gamvaipo Felix henga kitup selin gathah un," atin ahi. 25 Chuin gamvaipo ding chun lekha khat ajih in, 26 "Jaumtah gamvaipo Felix, Claudius Lysias akan in salam!" tin athot in ahi. 27 "Hiche pa hi Juda ten abulhu uva thadinga anagot pettah un sepai hotoh kagalut un, Rome mi ahi kahetdoh phat in bitkeiyin kahin huh doh e. 28 Chuin ahehset nau hetdoh nading in houvaipoloi angunga kadinsah in ahileh, 29 Aheh nau hi amaho houthu toh kisai ahi kahedoh tan, ima songkul tan nading le tha nading kamupoi ahi. 30 Ahin thadinga agot-u kahet doh phat a apet pet a nahenga kahin sol ahitai, chule ahehse ho jong nang ma henga hung ding in kasei peh tauve," ati. 31 Thupeh dung juiyin sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi. 32 Ajing jingkah in amaho ahung kinung leuvin ahin sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thah un ahi. 33 Chuin Caesarea alhun un Paul le Lekhathot chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi. 34 Chuin lekhatot chu asim jouvin Paul chu "hoilai gamkai mi nahim" tin adong in ahileh Paul in "Cilicia," ati. 35 Chuin gamvaipo chun, "Nahehse ho ahung lhun teng nachung thu kakhoh ding ahi," atin chujouvin gamvaipo chun Herod inpia songkul'a koiding in thu apetan ahi.

**24** Chuin ninga jouvin gamvaipo henga Paul ahehset nauthu sei ding in thempu chungnung Ananias le Judate upa phabep chule Tertullus kiti minelkal them chu ahung lhung tauvin ahi. 2 Chuin Paul chu ahin puilut uvin ahile Tertullus chun gamvaipo henga Paul hehna thu hitin ahin seitan ahi: "Nangma vaihom them nale nangma ja'a keiho Judate hi phat sottah lungmonga um kahiuve." 3 "O Lal chungnung, hiche ho jeh hin keiho kakipah lhez jeng uve. 4 Ahin nangma kalungjin sah nompai hijeh chun neilungset inlang phatchom chakhat neingai peh in tia kahung tao ahi. 5 Hichepa hi phatseh a Judate umna jousea boina semjing kei mi ahi kamudoh un, chule thuhillhem Nazareth Yeshua chon a chon ho lamkai pipu ahi ti kamudoh uve. 6 Chukit jongle kamat uva chu aman houin jong suhbah ding agot ahi. 7 Keihon keiho dan dungjuiya athu katan got u ahin, hinlah sepai jalamkai



Lysias in thahat san'a kakhut uva kona ahung puidoh ahi. 8 Kaheh nauhi nangma tah in dong lechun adih tah chu namat doh ding ahi," atin ahi. 9 Chuin Judah mi adangho jong chun Tertullus in asei jouse adih ahi atiuvin ahi. 10 Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jong thu asei sah in, chuin Paul in, "Pu, kum tamtah Judate chung'a thutan'a hung pang nahi kahlen, hijeh chun namasanga kipah tah in kakihonna thu seiying kate.

11 Jerusalema Pathen hou dinga kahung lhun jouva pat ni somleni jong lhing loulai ahi hi nahetdoh jeng ding ahi. 12 Eihese hohin houin'a mitoh kakinei na jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhopna in ahiloule khopi lamlhong lah'a boina kasem jong amukhah lou dingu ahi. 13 Hiche mihon eihehset nau hi khat cha aphotchet na apeh thei lou dingu ahi." 14 Ahin hou dih lou lamkai ahi atiu vang chu kanom'e, ajeh chu kapu kapa teuvn ana hou Pathen chu kahou ahin, Judate dan le themgao lekhabua kisun jouse dih tah a katahsan ahi. 15 Amaho kinep na banga keijong Pathen in nikhat le midih le midih lou ahin kaithou kit ding ahi tia kinem kahi. 16 Hiche jeh a hi mijouse le Pathen anga dih tah a hinkho manding kagot jing ahi. 17 Chuin kum tamtah jouvin kamite kithopina sum peding le Pathen koma kilhaina bolding in Jerusalema kahung kilen ahileh, 18 Houin sunga kauma ka kisuhteng chu eiheh se hon amuvin, hiche pet'a chu kavela mipi jong umlou ahin boina ima jong aumpon ahi. 19 Ahin Asia gamsunga kona Judaho mi phabep umu ahi, chule amaho chu kei hehset na ding hola umjing'u ahi! 20 Judate houvaipoloi hon kachunga ipi chonsetna amu-uham hiche miho hi dongin, 21 Thilkhat bouseh "thokit thudol katahsan jeh a tunia na-angsong uva kachung thu kikhol ahi," tia kasap tailou adang ima namu lou dingu ahi. 22 Chuche tahsanna lampi thudol hethem tah ahitoh kilhon in, Felix chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo Lysias hung lhun kah in khongaiyun, ama ahung tengle nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati. 23 Chuin sepai jalamkai pa koma chun, "Paul chu songkul'a koyun lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh thei nading un phalna peuvn," ati. 24 Nichomkhat jouvin Felix chu ajinu Juda numei Drusilla toh ahung kit in, chuin Paul chu aga kousah lhon in Paul in Yeshua Christa tahsan thudol asei chu angai lhon in ahi. 25 Chuin Paul in Chondih nale eima chang kitimhat chule khonunga hung lhung ding thutanna

thu asei ajah phat chun Felix chu ahung kicha tan, "Tun chen lang, phat gomkom aum teng le kahin koukit ding nahi," tin asol doh tan ahi. 26 Chujongle Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante tin, akou loi loi jin ahoupai jing jin ahi. 27 Chutia kumni ache jouvin, Porcius Festus in Felix pan mun chu alotan, chule Felix in Judate lung ahol jeh chun Paul chu songkul'a akhum in adalhatan ahi.

**25** Chuin Festus in amopoh na thah jop dinga Caesarea ahung lhun nithum jouvin, Jerusalem a achen ahile, 2 Hichea chun thempu pipui hole Judah houlamkai dang phabep in akimupiuvin Paul hehset na thu asei tauvin ahi. 3 Chuin Festus henga chun ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalema ahin lesol na dingin angeh un ahi (ajeh chu lamkah a chanlihih a thading lung angaitou ahi). 4 Ahin Festus in adonbut nah a chun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoi ahin chule ama jeng jong khulama kilevah kit ding ahidan aseiyin, 5 Chuin hitin aseiyi, "Nangho athunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon uva, Paul in thiise abol khah le nanghon ahehset na thu nasei theiyu ahi," ati. 6 Niget ham nisom ham jouvin Festus jong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin alhun lhun in ama thutanna inpia atouvin Paul chu ahenga ahin puiding un thu apetan ahi. 7 Chuin Paul ahung lhun phat in, Jerusalema kona hung Judah hou lamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetna jong pethei louvin hehsetna khoh tah tah aseikhum tauvin ahi. 8 Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thu lethuh nan, "Keiman Judate dan ahin, Hou-in ahin, chule Rome te dounan themmo na kaneipoi," ati. 9 Chuin Festus in Judate lung holnan Paul thu adong in, "Nangma Jerusalema chea keima angunga amaho toh nachung chang thu khol ding nanop em?" ati. 10 Ahin Paul in adonbut in, "Kanompoi! Hiche hi Rome te thutanna mun ahin, hiche laiya hi kathu kitan ding ahi. Ajeh chu Judate douna a kathemmo lou nahenai. 11 Chule thina ding khop themmo na kanei le thiding kada poi, ahin Caesar henga dingin kangeh joi, themmo na neilou kahi le hiche miho khut'a thiding in koiman pehdoh na tha kachunga neiponte!" ati. 12 Chuin Festus in dohle sot'a aneiho chengse toh akihoukhom jouvin adonbut in, "Aphai! Caesar henga nathu kisei dinga nangeh ahitah le, Caesar henga nache ding ahitai!" ati. 13 Nikho phabep jouvin Leng Agrippa chu asopinu Bernice toh Festus jabolna peding in ahung lhonin, 14 Chuin nikho tampi aumkhom sungu chun Festus



in Paul chung thu chu Lengpa henga chun aseiyin, "Felix in keima tan dingin mikhat songkul'a ana koiyin, 15 Jerusalema kaum pet chun Judate thempu pipui ho le upa hon ahehset na thu aseiyun themmo nachan ding ahi eitiuvin ahi. 16 Chuin Rome te dan dungjuiyin achungthu khol masa louvin mi themmo akichan thei poi kati peh e, amaho chu ahehsehou toh kimaitoa kidinsah a akihonna thu kisei sah ji ahi" kati. 17 "Chuin ahehse ho achungthu khola ahung phat un khongai sot louvin ajing in Paul kakou tan ahi. 18 Ahin ahehse hon aheh nau chu kaginchat tobang themmo na khat cha ana hitapon, 19 Chusang in amaho houthu to kisai joh anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Judaten athia ahet'u Yeshua chu Paul in ahinge ati ahi. 20 Chuin keiman atan lhah je kamah jeh chun Jerusalema a nachung thu itan dingu ham tia kadoh le, 21 Paul in achungthu tan dingin Leng lenpa ana ngeh jotan, hijeh chun Caesar henga kasol kah a ding in songkul'a kakhume," ati. 22 Chuin Agrippa in "ken jong kangai nome," atin ahileh Festus in adonbut in, "Jing leh" ati peh e. 23 Chuin ajing in Agrippa le Bernice chu loupi tah in sepai vaipipo le khopi sunga milen milal ho toh thungaina indan sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu ahin pulut ding un thu apetan ahi. 24 Chuin Festus chun, "Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hiche gamsung le Jerusalema Judate jousen athi ding a angeh jingu mipa chu hiche hi ahi. 25 Ahin keima lung gelin vang ima thina chan geiya ding themmo na aneipoi, hijong le aman lenglen thutanna adeisah banga, Rome a soldinga kagel lhah ahitai. 26 Ahin leng len pen koma dinga ipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh chu amona kicheh tah kahepoi. Hijeh a chu sutding themkhat beh kahet doh nadinga tunia nangho jouse, adeh'a Leng Agrippa angunga kahin puidoh ahi. 27 Ajeh chu songkul'a kona mikhat athemmo na kicheh tah umlouva leng len koma sol chu angai ahipoi," ati.

**26** Chujou chun, Agrippa in Paul jah ah, "Nakihonna thuphong thei in nate," ati. Hichun Paul in akhut alhang doh in akihon nathu asei tai. 2 "Kakipah lheh jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai hon themmo eichen nau chung chang a kakihon nathu ja ah nang bou nahi. 3 Ajeh chu judate kivaipoh dol le akinel bautam nau hethem ah nahi kahen, hijeh chun kathusei hi lung neng tah in nei ngai peh in." 4 Keima ka chapam lai a pat a kanam mite lah le Jerusalem a kon hung seilen a, Juda nam chon le

khan kichuh them sa kahi hi Juda lamkai hon ahetsoh keiyu ahi. 5 Amahon asei nom ule, atil a pat a ahetsoh jing sau Pharisee mi, hou thudol a chondan kikhel tah kahi aheuve. 6 Chule tuahi kapu kapa teu heng a Pathen tepsa hung guilhung ding kakinap na thudol a, kachung thu khol dia hikom a ding ah kahi. 7 Adih tah a sei din, Israel phungsom le phung nin sun le jan a anahou jing u ahi. Vo Lengpa hiche kinap na thudol a Judaten eiheh-u ahi bouve. 8 Ipijeh a Pathen in mi thisa atho doh sah thei thudol hi tahsan lel nahiu vem? 9 Keima jeng jong Nazareth Yeshua min douna a thil ijakai bol ding kana ngai tosa ahi. 10 Atah beh in jong Jerusalema kana bol in, Thempu pipui ho a kon in thuneina kalan, mitheng tampi songkul'ah kana khum in chule atha jeng-u jong chu pha kasan ahi. 11 Phat atam jon houthu dol a akikhop nau in tina jong talent kamatsah jin, Yeshua atahsan nau taitom sah in hoise tah in kana douvin, gamdang miho khopi dung gei in kana nocheh jin ahi. 12 Nikhat hi katoh ban tong jom din Thempu pipui ho thuneina le thusah keng in Damascus jon in kachen ahi. 13 Sunkim don tah in, vo Lengpa, lampia chun van'a kon nisa sang a vah jo vah khat in keile kalhon piho eihin khouvin ahile. 14 Kabon chau vin kalhu sohtauvin ahi, hichun, Aramaic paovin kajah a, "Saul, Saul ibola nang in nei bolset jing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a din apha chom na aumpoi," eiti. 15 Hichun keiman, "Nang koi nahim, Pakai?" kati. "Hichun, Aman eihin donbut in, 'nabol set jing Yeshua chu kahi. 16 Tun nakeng in pansan ding in, nangma leiset kolkim vel'a kathu hettosah le kalhacha a pang ding, chule nathil mu chengse le kahin musah kit ding chengse hettosah a pansah ding a hung kilah kahi 17 Chule kasol na chidang namdang te lah le nanam mite lah a kon a kahuh doh jing ding nahi, 18 Amit'u hasah a, muthim lah a kona lungheiya khovah ahin mu nathei diule satan thanei na a kon a Pathen heng a ahung kihei nathei diu, chule chonset ngaidam na achan thei nadiu le tahsan jal a Pathen mite ahithe nadiuva kasol ding nahi," eiti. 19 Chule, Leng Agrippa, vanlam'a kon themgao thilmu kamu thua nung ah kahi. 20 Amasan Damascus a umho heng a kahil lhanglen, chu jouvin Jerusalem le Juda gamkol sung chukitle chidang namdang ho heng ah, chonset kish a Pathen lam ahin bel nadiu le alung hei utoh lhon a thilpha abolna diuvn kahil lhanglei. 21 Hiche thu kahil lhang le jeh a hi Judahon Houin



sung a eimat uva, thading eigot u ahi. 22 Ahin tuphat chana Pathen venbitna kachan jeh in mijouse, aneo kom hihen alenkom hijong le hettohsah in kapang jing e. Thudang ima kahilpoi Themgao hole Mosen hung guilhung ding a aseiyu— 23 Christan hesoh genthei athoh a, thina a kon a thoudoh masapen a pang ding, chuleh Judate le chidang namdang ho heng a Pathen vah thudol aphondoh ding je kasei ahibouve,” ati. 24 Photlot louvin Festus chu ahung pengjah jeng in, “Paul angol ah nahitai; nalekha thep nan nangol sah ahitai,” ati. 25 Hichun Paul in adonbut in, “Angol a kahipoi, vo Lalchungnung Festus, kicheh tah a thudih kasei joh ahibouve. 26 Chule Agrippa Lengpan jong ahei. Ijeh inem itile aning koi a kibol ahilou jeh in aman hitobang ho hi ahesoh keiye ti kichen tah in kahei, hijeh a chu hangsan tah a kasei ahi,” ati. 27 Leng Agrippa, themgao ho natahsan em? Natahsan e ti kahei, ati. 28 Hichun Agrippa in, “Kintah a Christian hisah jeng thei dia nei gel ham?” ati. 29 Chuin Paul in adonbut in, “Gang henlang gang hih jongle, nangle hiva mipi umjouse hi, thih khaova kakihen naho tilouvin keima tobang hisoh kei ule tin, Pathen hengah kataove,” ati. 30 Hichun Lengpa, Gamvaipo, Bernice chule adangho se adingdoh un adalha tauve. 31 Apotdoh uva akihou naule akinopto nau chun “Hiche mipa hin thina le songkul tan-na thei changei ima bolset aneipoi,” atiuve. 32 Chule Agrippa in Festus jah a, “Aman Caesar henga dinga ngehna anabollou hile lhadoh thei ahitai,” ati.

**27** Chuin aphot ahung lhun phat in Italy cheding in konga katou tauvin ahi. Paul le songkul atan khompi mi phabep chu Rome sepai lamkai holah a Julius atiu khut'a chun apedoh tauvin ahi. 2 Chule Macedonia mi Thessalonica a kona Aristarchus jaonan, Asia gamsung sah-lhumlam a Adramyttium kong ngahmuna konin konga kache tauvin ahi. Chule hiche kong chu Asia gamsung muntina kingapa dinga kigong ahi. 3 Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmun kalhunun, Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga aloiho vilthei dinga phalna apeh jeh chun achen ahileh aloihon angaichat ho jouse ahin kithopiu vin ahi. 4 Chuin hichea kona twi chung a kachelai tah'un huipi hat tah khat in keiho lam nga-a einun den phat un kache jom thei tapouvin, hijeh chun Cyprus twikol sahlam twipi pang a kache peh tauvin ahi. 5 Hiti chun Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaipun,

Lycia gamsunga Myra munah kakingauvin ahi. 6 Chuin hikoma chun sepai jalamkai pan Alexandria a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khat ahin mu phat in hiche konga chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi. 7 Chuin nikho tamtah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah-in Cnidus kanai hamhamun, huiyin eilenan jeh-un Crete twikol pang panga kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un ahi. 8 Twi pamchin china hahsatah in kacheuvin, nahchangsalin Lasea khopi muntah kinaicha a um Kongkai munhoi atiu chu kalhung tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin phat tampi kamansah jouvin, konga chejom ding la aphot toh kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh chun, Paul in kongtol ho akimupin, 10 “Sopite ho, iche jom uva ahile, kongkeh thei, thil keuho jong mangthei, chule ihinkhou jeng jong ichan theiyu ahi,” tin aseitan ahi. 11 Ahivangin songkul tangho chung a mopo lamkai pa chun, Paul thusei sang in Kong neipa le kong tolho thuseijoh chu angaiyin ahi. 12 Chuin Kongkai munhoi chu phalbia umna dinga ahahsat jep jeh chun, konga natong ho atamjo chun Crete twipi pang a Phoenix mun lhuntei ding hikoma chu phalbi manding adeisah un ahi. Phoenix mun chu kongkaimun nomtah ahin sah-lhum le lhang-lhum angatto ahi. 13 Chuin lhanglama konin hui ol olin ahung nung pan tan ahileh kongtol hon kong chethei nante tin khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol tauvin ahi. 14 Ahivangin chomkhat jouvin huiche dan ahung kikhelin twikhangelan'a konin huipi le gopi hattah (solam hui) atiu chu ahung nung in twipi langa einuh lut tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin kongtol hon kongchu ahei jou lou phat uvin, huilah a chun kong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neocha pang panga chun kakitol uvin anah nah in hahsatah in kongneo khat kaman ham hamun ahi. 17 Chuin kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang un, khauvin kong noilamah akanbeh tauve; chuin ajole Syrtis kileng lut get inte ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina ho akainem uvin ahile eimoh lhoh lhoh jeng tauve. 18 Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behseh jeh-u chun ajing nikhon thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi. 19 Anithum nin amaho tah in akhattah in kong manchah ho chu apai tauvin ahi. 20 Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho tamtah anun a nisa le ahsi ho eisalah-u beihela aum phat chun kihing inte tia kinepna jong aum tapon ahi. 21 Chuin koima an nelouva nitamta aum phat un Paul in mipi ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, “Vo



miho, kasei chu ngaiyuvun lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchun hitobang setto naleh manthah na hi ito lou dingu ahi. 22 Ahin tunjong lungneu hih un, konghi twiya lhalut jongle koiman nahin nau nachan lou dingu ahi. 23 Ajeh chu janlah in kahou le alhachana katoh jing ka Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung ding in, 24 Chule hitin aseiyin ahi, kicha hih in Paul ajeh chu iti jong le nangma Caesar angunga nading teitei ding ahi, chule konga natoupi ho jouse toh nahoidoh soh kei ding-u ahi. 25 Hijeh chun kicha hih un! Ka Pathen in ase i tobang hiding ahi ti katahsan'e. 26 Ahin Twikol khat'a vang ikong-u seden teiding ahi," ati. 27 Chuin Adria twikhanglen'a huipi hattah in eilhoh le le nau nisomle janli Ihinni jan khangkimin kongtol hon kong chu toltoah akinai taiti aging chauvin, 28 Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvin ahile feet jakhat le somni bep in athuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. 29 Hiche phat chun twipanga songho kitat khading ahitai tin akichauvin, kong nunglama chun pondal li aseph doh un, ataovun khovah angah tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin kongtol ho chu kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang akisauvin, kongchu dalhan kongneova jamding angaito tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamkaipa le asepai ho jah a "Kongtolho kong sunga aum lou u le nangho khatcha sohcha pouvin nate," ati. 32 Chuin Sepai hon kongneo khaochu asat tanun alha mang tauve. 33 Chuin ajing kho ahungvah phat in Paul in miho chu an neding in asolin, "Lungkham tah'a an le twi natoh kxah lounau haptani ahitai." 34 "Tun lungsettah in nangho phatchomna ding in an netauvin ajeh chu nasam'u jangkhat jeng jong mangthah louding ahi." ati. 35 Chuin changlhah phabep alan Pathen athangvah in aheh balbal'in anetan ahi. 36 Hichun midangho jong ahung lunglen doh un amahon jong an netauvin ahi. 37 Kabon chauva konga touchu mi jani le somsagi le gup kahiue. 38 Chuin konga touho jousen an aneh jou phat un kongchu asujang un, asunga um suhlou chang ho chu asephla tauvin ahi. 39 Chuin jingkah kho ahung vah phat in, aumnau vapang chu hoilai ahi ahetauvin ahi. Ahin twi-ninglutna vapang khat amudoh un, ahithe le kong huhna-a chu hilaimuna chu tollut ding tin angaito tauvin ahi. 40 Chuin thihhat ho alha lhaevin, twikhanglen'a adalha tauve. Chuin chuchetoh thakhat'in kongkhe kanna chu alham lhaevin, hui chena lama pondal atungdoh

un, vapam lam chu ajon tauve. 41 Chuin twi kinong ni kisuhtona kalut khatauvun ahile, kong manghem chu tol'a akiphut dentai. Chuin kong mailam chu long louhelin aohdentan, kong meilam chu twi kinong chun hatah in ahin sutan ahile kong chu akeh pantan ahi. 42 Chuin sepai ho chun songkul tangho chu twi aje galkaiyuva asochat louna dingun thading agouvin ahi. 43 Ahivangin sepai jalamkai chun Paul chu ahing hoinom jeh chun ajadan, twi japthei theiyin anajap galkai masat dingin thu apetan ahi. 44 Chule adang twijap theilou ho chu kong sunga um thingpeh ham ahiloule kongse hel hoa chu kitol dingin thu apen ahile, abonchauvin twipanga bitkeiyin asochauvin ahi.

**28** Chuin kasochat phat un, Malta twikol a um kahiu chu kahedoh tauve. 2 Hiche twikol a cheng mite chu apha l'heh jeng un, go ajuh a adap jeh chun, twi panga chun mei atih un eina lamtouvin ahi. 3 Chuin Paul in meiya tiding thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyin meichunga chun alehlu in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul gunei khat ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi. 4 Akhut a gul akikhai den chu twikol mite chun amuuvin, khat le khat akihouvin, "Tolthat hitei ding ahi! Twipi chunga ahung sochat vanga thudih chun ahing dinga aphallou ahi," atiuvin ahi. 5 Ahin Paul in akhut'a gul chu meilah a athing lhan ahile ama imacha atipon ahi. 6 Miho chun itih le ahung pomin ahiloule ahung moh l'hu dem tia angau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva ima tilouva aum chu amu phat un alunggel u akikhel tan, pathen hiding ahi atiuvin ahi. 7 Hiche kakingah nau twipanga chu twikol pipuipen Publius atiu chun gam anei ahin, ama chun eilem'un nithum sung in khoto tah in eivah un ahi. 8 Chutia kaum sungu chun Publius pachu khosih le ehthit in hatah in ahung dammon ahile, Paul alut in achunga khut angamin ataopeh in ahileh ahung dam tan ahi. 9 Chuin twikol sunga damlou jouse chu ahin puiyun ahile abonun adam tauvin ahi. 10 Hiche jeh chun mihon eijabol l'heh jeng tauvin, kong kache kit diu phat chun angai cha thil jousen eikithopi un ahi. 11 Chuin kongke jouva pat l'hathum jou phalbi laitah in, pathen lim alu ni neiya kisem Alexandria kong chun kakitol kit tauvin ahi. 12 Chuin Syracuse muna kakinga pauvin nithum kakibangpa uvin ahi. 13 Hichea pat chun Rhegium lama kakitol kit un ahile, nikhat jouvin l'hanglam hui hattah in ahung nung in hichun ajing in Puteoli mun



kalhung tauvin ahi. 14 Hichelai muna chun seijui ho ana umun, amahon eikouvun hapta khat lam kaum khomun, chujouvin Rome kajon tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin Rome a um sopi hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un Appian a mipi kikhopna muna eihung kimu piuvun ahi. Chuleh adanghon jinlun in thum'a eihung lhun piuvun ahi. Hichu Paul in amu phat in akitilkhou l'heh jeng in Pathen athangvah in ahi. 16 Chuin Rome kalhun phat uvin, Paul chu achangin inchom khat ah aumsah un sepai ho angasah un ahi. 17 Rome alhunkal nithum jouvin Paul in amuna Judah te lamkai ho chu akou khomin, "Sopite ho, Jerusalema eimanun, eiho mite leh ipu ipa teu chonna dan ima kasuhkel lou vang'in Rome mite khut'a eipedoh un ahi. 18 Rome ten kachung thu akholun thina changei ding themmona ima amudoh lou jeh un lhadoh ding in eigong un ahi. 19 Ahin hiche thulhuhna chu Judah vaipo hon adoudalun ahi, hijeh a chu kamite themmo chansah nomhieh jong leng Caesar in kachung thu atan ding chu ngaikhoh kasah ahitai. 20 Tunia nangho kahin koukhom lona chu ikihoulim khomuva, chule Israel te kinepna Messiah chu ahung taiti katahsan jeh a kihen kahina thu kahil chen nomu ahi," ati. 21 Chuin amahon adonbut un "Judea gam'a konin lekhatthot kamu pouvin, chule ahung holah a konin jong nangma hehset na thu ima kaja pouve. 22 Ahin keihon jong natahsan thudol chu kahet chet nomuve ajeh chu hiche thudol kisei na mun jousea akiseiset na thubou kaja jiuve," atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin phat akitemun, aphot tep nikhoh chun mitamtah Paul umna'a chun ahung khomuvun ahi. Chuin Paul in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin miho tamtah chu Pathen lekhabua konin Yeshua thudol ah ajoltan ahi. Hiti chun jingkah a pat nilhah geiyin Mose danthu le themgao lekhabua konin ahoulim in ahi. 24 Chuin mi phabep in athuhil chu ajop un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi. 25 Chuin amaho le amaho suhnel tounel akitho jouvin hiche thuhi Paul koma konin achainan angaiyun ache tauvin ahi. Hiche athu ngaiyu chu hiche hi ahi: "Lhagao Theng in napu'u Isaiah henga ana phondoh thu chu adih ahi. 26 'Hiche mite koma khun chen lang gasei tan, kathusei hi najah tengule ipi kiseina ham nahet lou dingu, kathilbol namu tengule ipi kabol nahetthei lou dingu ahi. 27 Ajeh chu hiche mite lungthim hi atah dentan, chule anakol uvin kho ajapon, chule amit'u asing tauvin ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvin amuthei hih

a, chule anakoluvun ajah theilou, chule alungthim uvin jong ahethem thei hih un, keima suhdam dingin jong kahenga ahung kihei thei tapouve," 28 Hijeh chun hiche thuhi nanghon jong nahet diu kadei ahi, Pathen'a kona huhhing na thuhi chidang namdang te henga jong kipe ahin chule amahon jong asanu ahitai," ati. 29 Aman hiche thuho aseijou chun, Juda hon adalhauvin, chule amaho le amaho akihanel l'heh jeng tauve. 30 Chujou kumni sung chun Paul in ama sumin insan man akipek in Rome ah achengin ama vila che jouse chu analemin, 31 Chuti chun hangsan tah in Pathen Lenggiam thudol asam phonglen, chule Pakai Yeshua Christa thudol chu ahil len koi machan ana kham tang joupon ahi.



# Rome

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Yeshua soh, solchah hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisdoh, Paul'a kon ahi: **2** Hiche Kipana Thupha malaipeh'a Pathen in Lekhabu thenga a-Themgao ho ana thutepsa, **3** Kipana Thuphahi Achapa thudol ahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho'a Leng David insunga ana penga ahi, **4** Chule Ama chu Lhagaotheng thahat'a athilah a kona kaithouva aum chun, Pathen Chapa chu avetsah tai. Ama Yeshua Christa i-Pakaiyu chu ahi. **5** Christa jal'a Pathen in solchah hina chanpha le thuneina eipeh uhi muntina chidang namdangte, Pathen in abolpeh-u seipeh a, amahon atahsanuva chule seingai ahi diu chu Amin loupina ding ahiye. **6** Chule nangho jong Yeshua Christa a dinga hiche chidang namdang akikou ho lah a napan'u ahitai. **7** Rome khopia um Pathen ngailu ho chule Ama mithengte hiding a kikouho jouse dinga jih a kahi. **8** Keiman nangho jouse henga kasei masah nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Yeshua Christa jal'in kathangvah-e, ajehchu Ama natahsanu thu chu vannoi mun jousea kisei ahitai. **9** Keima nangho dinga taojom jinga kahi hi Pathen aheto ahi. Sun le jan'in kalung pumpia a-Chapa Kipana Thupha seiphonga kapanna ahin, nangho le nangaichat-u thudol'a Pathen henga taova kahi. **10** Kataona ajeh pipen khat chu, Pathen phatsah a phat kijenpet kamua, nangho achaina pena hung mu noma kahi hi ahi. **11** Ajehchu keiman nangho hungvil kanop'a chutia chu nangho Pakaiya nahatdoh theina dinguva kithopia Lhagao thilpeh hungpeh ding kati nahiuve. **12** Eiho ikikhop khom tenguleh, keiman natahsan nauva tilkhohu ding kanom'in, chule nanghoa kona jong kitilkhohu ding kakinemin ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte, nangho hungvil ding tamtahvei kana gongin, hinla tuchan hin eisumo aum jinge. Keiman chidang namdang mi adanghoa kon'a kamu tobang'in, nangho lah a jong toh'a chule Lhagao ga mu kanom'e. **14** Keiman khantouna vannoi leiset miho umna mun'a hihen, mun danga lekhatem le athemlou lah hijongle mopohna lentah neiyin kakig'e. **15** Hiti chun, keima jong Rome khopia nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong ding kanom'e. **16** Ajehchu, keima hiche Christa Kipana Thupha chung chang thua hin kajah achapoi. Hichea hi Pathen thahat in na atoh a, atahsan chan chu

ahuhhing ahi; Judahte masa ding chule chidang namdangte jong hiding ahi. **17** Hiche Kipana Thupha hin Pathen in amitmua iti chonpha eisemu ham ti eihiluve. Hiche hi akipat'a pat achaina gei tahsan jal ahi. Pathen thubun asei dung juiyin, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," kitia ahi. **18** Ahin Pathen in michonse, migilou agitlou nauva thutah sunem ho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'a kon'in ahin vetsah in ahi. **19** Amahon Pathen thudol thutah chu aheuve, ajehchu Aman amaho ahetsah masah ahitai. **20** Ajehchu vannoi kisema pat mihon leiset le van amu'uve. Pathen in athilsem jousea kon hin, Ama mutheilou ahina gunneina ho kichentah in amuuv'in, tonsot athaneina le Pathen ahina chonna ho geiya aheto ahi. Hitichun, Pathen aheto uja them achanna dingu aumpoi. (aidios g126) **21** Ahin, amahon Pathen aheuve, hinlah amahon Pathen houvin ahou nom pouve, ahilouleh thangvahna apenom pouve. Chule amahon alunggel uva Pathen chu itobang ahidem ti ngolhoi lunggel aneiyuve. Hitichun, alung gelu athi'in chule alungu anohphah dentai. **22** Ching tah a akiseinau chun angolsah gamu ahitai. **23** Chule loupitah tonsot'a hing jing Pathen hou louvin, amahon semthu, mihem le vacha, ganhing le a-oma kithola limho asemun ahou-uve. **24** Hitichun, Pathen in amaho chu alung ngaichat-u dungjuiya jachat umtah boldoh dinga anungsun ahitai. Hichea kona chu, khat'in khat chungu atibah-u chu abol diuva, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai. **25** Amahon Pathen dihtah chu kiveinan, jouvin alheng tauve. Hitichun, amahon Asempau tah chu hou sangin, Pathen thilsemsa chu ahou'un chule ajen'ui, Ama chula tonsot'a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen. (aion g165) **26** Hihj chun, Pathen in amaho chu ajachatnau lung ngaichat uva chu anungsun ahitai. Numei ho jeng jong angai dola kitamatna tibah aneiyu chu akale lamin amangchauvin, numei le numei kitimat nom'in, kingaichaton aum gamtauve. **27** Chule Pasal ho jong numeito kingaichat tona nejia lupkhomgo talouvin, pasal chun pasal akichenpi chu ngaichat nan adimun ahi. Pasal in a-pasal chanpi chungu jachat umtah abol'un, chutichun, hiche chonset boljeh hin, amahon tahsa chungu gimna achandiu dol cheh akimu'un ahi. **28** Amahon Pathen phondoh ding ngolhoija ageliej un, aman amaho angolnau lunggel chu donlouva akoiya chule amaho chun abollou beh



dingu abolu ahitai. **29** Ahinkho man'u chu, gitlouna tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mithetbol, milop, mitha, kidou-kinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset abol'ui. **30** Amaho nunglama kona misunji ahiuvin, Pathen ahotbol'un, giloutah, kiletsahtah chule ham hoithoa ahiuve. Amahon chonset thah alamdoh uvin, chule amaho anuleh apateu thua nunglou ahiuve. **31** Hetna neiding ago pouvin, akitep nau sukeh a ahiuvin, lungthim bei ahiuvin, chule hepina neilou ahiuve. **32** Amahon Pathen thutan dihna chun hitobang bol ho chu thi dinga lom ahiuve ti aheuvn, hinla aboltei tei uve. Akhohcheh chu, amahon midang chu chutobang bol ding'in atilkhoun'ah.

**2** Nangman hitobang miho chu themmo chan theiya lom ahi nati; hinla nangma tah hitobang maa chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin them nachanna ding aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolna chang dinga lom ahiuve, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo chan nahitai. Ajeh chu, nangma midang thutan'a panga chun hitobangma chu nabol'in ahi. **2** Chule eima hon Pathen Thutandih ahinaa chutobang bol ho chu koi hijongleh achungthu atanding ahi, ti iheuve. **3** Nangman midang hochu hiche ho aboljeh'uva athu-u natan'a ahileh, chutobang ma a nangman nabol jeh a Pathen in nachung thu atan dinga kon'in hoidoh nange tia nakigel ham? **4** Nangman Pathen itobang tah a nachunga lungset them, thohhat le lung dehat hiya ham tih hedoh louva nahim? Hichehi, ima hilouva nagel nahlai ham? Nangman hitobang lungsetna hi nachonset lung khelna ding ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim? **5** Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule nachonsetna kona nalung nahei louva ahileh, nangman lunghanna chu nakikhol khom ahitai. Ajehchu, Pathen thutan dihna alunghanna nikho chu hung lhung ding ahiye. **6** Pathen in amichang cheh chu athilbol totoh'a athu-u atan ding ahinalaiye. **7** Aman thilpha bol'a pontho a lungdehat ho, chule loupina le jabolna chule thithe louna Pathen in agonpeh holjing ho, chu tonsot hinna apeh ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) **8** Ahivangin, Aman kichang khohsah a kichamsah ho, thutah thua nunglou ho chule chonphatlou thua nung ho chu achunguva alungsatna le alunghanna chuding ahi. **9** Thilse bol miho chungu chu hesoh genthei le lungdonna khohtah chu amasa a Judah mite chungu chua chule aban'a chidang namdangte chungu lhung ding ahi. **10** Hinlah thilpha bol ho jouse chungu

chu loupina le jabolna chule cham-lungmonna chu Pathen'a kon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mite masan tin chule chidang namdang ho hiding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen hin maipha avepoi. **12** Chidang namdangte chu achonset tenguleh Pathen Danthu kijih aneilou'u ahi vang'in, Danthu beiya kisumang ding ahiuve. Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neiho chu hiche Dan thu ajui lou nauva chu athu-u kitan ding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Danthu moh ngailah mai mai hin Pathen themchanna eisodoh peh dingu ahipoi. Danthu jui'a bolteho bou chu Amit mua chonpha eihisah dingu ahibouve. **14** Pathen Danthu kijih neilou chidang namdangte jeng'in bon apenpiu a-lungthim'u Danthua anungun, Danthu ajakhahlou vang'un, amaho le amahon Danthu akisem'un ahi. **15** Amahon alung sunguva Danthu natoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un ahi, ajehchu selepha hetna alungthimun ahettohsah-u ahi. Chutichun, amaho le amaho lunggel chun themmo sahna ahilouleh them chansahna aumsah uvin ahi. **16** Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen in Yeshua Christa amanchah a, amichang cheh hinkho thuguh atanding nikho chu hung um ding ahi. **17** Nangho Judah mia kiseiya Pathen Danthua kinem nahiuvin, chule Amatoth kiguijopna phatah nejia kisonna nei nahiuve. **18** Alungdeilam naheuvn, Adanthua kihil'a nahi jeh uva, adih ipi ahi chu nahet-u ahitai. **19** Nangma mitcho lamhil'a panga chule muthim lah a lamvaiho khomusah dinga kigel'a nahi. **20** Nangman michinglou ho chihisah a chule chapang ho Pathen henglam jotna hilttheiya kigel'ah nahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Danthu hetna bulhingset le thutah hetna neiyin nakingaiton ahi. **21** Chuti ahileh midang hil'ah nangma, nangma tah kihil louva nahim? Nangman midang guhchat louding natia nangman naguhji ham? **22** Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla nangman jon nabol em? Nangman milim hou themmo nachan'a, hinla nangman milim houna kon'a kigudoh thil ho namanchah em? **23** Nangman Danthu nahet nakiletsahpi l'heh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu napalkheh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi. **24** Pathen thun ase, "Nangho jeh in chidang namdang hon Pathen min ataitomuve," kiti hi datmo hih un. **25** Judah mite chonna ngai cheptan hi Pathen Danthu ahi tia najui lebou naphatchompi ding ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen Danthu chu najui louva ahileh cheptanlou chidang namdang ho sanga naphat chompina joh aum



dehpoi. 26 Chule chidang namdang ho chun Pathen Danthu ajuiyuva ahileh Pathen in amaho chu Amitea aphondoh lou dingu ham? 27 Tahbeh mongin, cheptan louchidang namdang Pathen Danthu juiho chun nangho Judah mi cheptanho chule Pathen Danthu neiho hijongleu chun najuilounau chun themmo nahin chanlou ding'u ham? 28 Ajeh chu nangma Judah mi hina atahbeh chu nule pa akon'a peng nahi jeh, ahilouleh cheptan chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi. 29 Judah mi tahbeh chu alung put Pathen mitvet'a dihi a ahije. Chule cheptan dihtah jong chu Danthu kijih jui mai mai chu ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen Lhagaova kon'a alunggel kikhel na ahinsodoh ahibouve. Chule alunggel kikhel chun miho pachat ding hollouvin, Pathen vahchoina asoding chu aholjoh ding ahi.

**3** Achutileh Judah mikhat hina ipia phachom ham? Cheptan chondan juijong apanna um hinam? 2 Henge, aphatchomna ho atom'e. Amasapen'in, Pathen thu kiphongdoh hi aboncha Judah mite kinganseuva ahi. 3 Ahinai, amaho phabep tahsan thejin aumpouve, hinla amaho tahsan theija aumlou nauva Pathen chu tahsan umlou kisohthei ahisah ham? 4 Chuti thei ponte, amichang cheh jousei hijeng jongleu, Pathen adih-e, Pathen lekhabun ama chung chang thua, "Nangma na-thuseija chu nadihna photchetna umding, chule thutanna mun'a jong najo ding ahi" ati. 5 Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin sei inte, "Eiho ichonsetnau hin phatna lunggel asoi, ajehchu, hiche hin miho chu Pathen ichan geiya chonpha hitam ti amu dohsah ahi," atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigimbol tenguleh aphantmona umem? (Hichehi mihem hina lunggel kisei ahi). 6 Chuti ponte! Pathen hin adih chu abolou hitaleh, iti chu vannoi thutan'a pang thei ding ham? 7 Hinlah mi phabep khattouvin, "Itia Pathen in chonse tiathemmo eichan ding ham? Ajehchu keima lungthen lounan Ama kitahna le Aloupina aphondoh cheh lou ding ham?" tiuvinte. 8 Chule mi phabep ho chun taipongnain, "Iha chonset cheh uleh aphantna aumjoi tin naseiuve," eitiuvinte. Hitobanga thusei hochu themmo chansah ding dol ahieuve. 9 Chuti ahileh eiho Juda mite hi midang ho sangin iphajouve tia thulhuhna ibol dingu hitam? Chuti theiponte, ajehchu eihon mijouse, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang mi hijongleu, chonset thaneina noiya uma ihi tauve, tia iphondoh-u ahitai. 10 Pathen thubun asei dungjujiin, "Koima michonpha aumpoi; khat jong

aumpoi. 11 Koima aching tahbeh aumpoi. Koima Pathen hol aumpoi 12 Abonchavuin akiheimang tauve, abonun pannabei asohgam tauve. Koima apha bol'a aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi." 13 Thumanlou aseiyun, lhankhuh kihong namse tobang ahivuvin ahi. Aleigui-u jouseinan adimset-un, anephu noijuva kon'in gulsegu ahung valhai. 14 Akam'u jong gaosapna le thugilou seinan adimuve. 15 Mithana ding in akaljanguve. 16 Mahthahna le lunggimnan ajui jinguve. 17 Lungmonna kimuna ding ahetaipouve. 18 Amahon Pathen ginna tahbeh aneipouve. 19 Gahsei jeng dingin Danthu chu akipehna ho a dingbou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona jeh chu miho athuphat louna dingu ahi. Chule vannoi pumpi Pathen masanga themmo ahieuve, ti vetsahna ding ahi. 20 Ajeh chu Danthupeh jui man'a koima themchang ding ahipoi. Danthu hin ichangeiya chonse ihuivem ti bou eivetsah-u ahi. 21 Hinlah tuvang hin Danthua hilouvin Pathen Lekhabua kona masangpeh a eiteppeh u, Pathen chonphatna hi eivetsah'u ahitai. 22 Eihon Yeshua Christa a itahsan nau ngaphlahna tahbeh ineijeh uva Pathen chonphatna chu chang ah ihitauve. Chule hichehi koi koi hijongleu atahsan jouse dinga ahin, koipen ihuichu imacha akhohna umlou ahi. 23 Ajehchu amitakip chonse a hitai, Pathen loupina chu changpha joulou ihitauve. 24 Hinlah, Pathen in ichan diuva lomlou khotona einei jal'uva, michonpha'a eiphondoh-u ahitai. Aman ichonset jeh uva themmo eichannauva kon'a Christa Yeshuan eichamlhatsah'u ahitai. 25 Ajehchu Pathen in Yeshua chu chonset jeh a anakatdoh ahitai. Yeshuan ahinna ahung katdoh a, athisan asodoh chu Ama tahsanho Pathena chonphatna chu changdiu ahitai. Achesa phat masaho a anachonseho gimbolna chu penom louva alungdehat johhin Pathen thutan diha atahlang ahi. 26 Ajehchu aman tupet'a ipi ahinbol doh ding chu agaldot ahi. Hichehi Pathen phatna le chondih ahinaa achonphatna vetsah dinga, michonsen Yeshua ahin tahsan teng amitmua achonpha tia aphondoh ahitai. 27 Chuti ahileh eihon Pathen in eisan theina dinguva ikisonpi thei dingu tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajehchu eiho them ichannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi, tahsan jal ahibouve. 28 Hitijeh hin, eiho Pathen to ikichamu hi tahsan jal ahi, Danthu jui jal ahipoi. 29 Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Juda mite Pathen bou hiya ham? Ama chidang namdangho Pathen jong hilou ham? 30 Pathen khat bou ahi, chule Aman mihem



to kilungtona anei chu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh tahsan jalbou ahi. 31 Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmilthei ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a seiding in, eihon tahsan inei tenguleh Danthu chu isuh bulhit'u ahitai.

**4** Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahsan phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinga ipi ahinbol doh em? 2 Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei asodoh sah a ahileh, aman kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin ahitheipoi. 3 Ajeh chu Pathen thubun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in, chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen in michonphan asimtai!" tin eiseipeh uve. 4 Mihon na atoh tenguleh anatoth man'u chu thilpeh akitipoi, amahon aklodoh-u ahijoi. 5 Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim ho chu, anatoth jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan jal'u ahibouve. 6 David'in jong michonpha tia kiphongdoh ho chu natoth jal jeh ahilou thudol ana seijin ahi. 7 "O seingailou ahinauva kingaidama, achonset-u mukit loudia kisuhbeipeh ho chu iti kipa um hitam! 8 Ahinai, achungchang thu'u Pakaiyin achonsetnau jih lutsa akoi noimang peh'a um michu iti kipa um hitam!" ati. 9 Tua hi Judah mite dinga bou phatthei channa ham? Ahilouleh chidang namdang cheptanlou ho dinga jong hiya ham? Ahinai, eihon jong Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in themchang a anakoi ahitai, ti inasei jiuvin ahi. 10 Ahin, hichu iti hung hithe'ah ahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bou themchang hiya ham? Ahilouleh cheptan masang joh ham? Chentah a seiding in, Abraham chu Pathen in cheptan masanga analah ahitai. 11 Cheptan hi Abraham'in tahsan aneiyi te amelchihna ahi. Chule Pathen in ama chu michonpha tia asan'a chule aphondohna chu cheptan masangpeh ahitai.

Hijeh'a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlou atahsanho dinga apau ahi. Atahsan nau jeh a chu amaho michonpha tia kisima ahitauve. 12 Chule Abraham hi cheptan ho dinga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinla hiche hi Abraham cheptan masanga tahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihua ding bou ahi. 13 Tahbeh mongin, Pathen in vannoi pumpi hi Abraham le achilhahte apeh ahin, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh-u ahipon, chusanga tahsan jal'a kijopmatna phatah anei jaljoh ahi. 14 Pathen Thutep hi danthu juihua dinga bou hitaleh, tahsan ngaitalou ding ahi. Chule thutep hi ajeh bei hiding ahitai. 15 Ajeh chu Danthu hin athupeh ho jui dinga

gimbolna jengbou ahin lhut ding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Dan neitah lou ding chu ahije). 16 Chutia chu, thutep hi tahsan jal'a kimu'ah ahin, manbei thilpeh-akipea chu ahi. Abraham tahsan tobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan ijuivy hihen, ijuilouvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham chu atahsan jousea dinga pa ahi. 17 Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabun ase, "Keiman nangma namtin mipa a kasem nahitai" tia Pathen in ajah a anasei chu. Hiche ahitheina chu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'a athisa hinsahkitna chule imacha louva kona thil thah asemboh thei tahsan na jeh ahi. 18 Kinepna ding umlouva jenga jong Abraham chu akinem jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hiding tahsanna aneiyin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen in ajah a, "Chutia a chu son le chilpah tampi nahin neiding ahi," atipeh ahi. 19 Chule Abraham chu kum 100 nailam ahi jengin jong hitia atahsa chu athi tobang ahitah vang'in, chule Sarah naobu jong chu avoitah vang'in, atahsan chu adai lhadehpon ahi. 20 Abraham chun Pathen thutep longlouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbeh in atahsanna chu ahatcheh in chule hichea chun Pathen loupina apen ahi. 21 Pathen chun akitepna ipi hijongleh aboldoh ding ahi ti hetchetna kicheh aneiyi. 22 Chule Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in michonpha tia asem ahitai. 23 Chutia Pathen in ama michonphaa asem chu Abraham dinga bou phachoma ahipoi. Eiho phatchompi dinga jong kijih a ahi. 24 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua thinaa kona kaithoupa chu itahsan uva ahileh Pathen in eiho jong michonpha'a eisem dinga ahi, ti hetchetna eipeuve. 25 Ichonset jeh uva Ama chu thi dinga pehdoh a uma ahin, chule hinna a Ama kaithouva aum hin Pathen to eisuhcham'u ahitai.

**5** Chuti ahijeh chun, Pathen mitmua tahsan jal'a kusudih ihi tah jeh uvin, Pakai Yeshua Christa thilbol dohsa jal'a chu Pathen to kicham'a ihi tauve. 2 Christa chun itahsan jaluva hiche ichan diuva kilomlou hamphatna chu tu idinmun uva hi eipuilut'u ahitai, chule eiho lungngam tah le kipah tah a Pathen loupina chu changkhom ding ihuive. 3 Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho ito tenguleh ikipa thei jiu ahi, ajehchu hitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhatna ikisin dinga ahi. 4 Chule thohhatna chun chonchanpha sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun huhhing kinepna chu kisonpina ahin sodoh ding ahi. 5 Chule hiche kinepna



chun eilunglah sah pouvinte. Ajehchu eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hintem ti ihedoh tauve, ajehchu Ama hin a-Lhagoatheng chu Ama ngailutna ilungu lodim dingin eipetauve. 6 Eihon kinepna imacha neilou hel'a ium laitah uvin, aphatchan Christa chu ahung'in michonse eiho ding in ahung thitan ahi. 7 Midih khat dingin mi atamjo thi dingin kiphal pouvinte, mipha dehset dinga thi dinga kiphaldoh khattou umjeng jong leh. 8 Ahivangin, Pathen in eingailut dehset nau vetsahnan, eiho chonset a ium laitah uvin Christa chu eiho dia thi dingin ahinsoltai. 9 Chule Christa thisan jal'a eiho Pathen mitmua chondih a eikisemuva ahitah jeh in, Pathen themmo chana a kon'a chu eihuh doh teiding'u ahi. 10 Ajehchu Achapa thi jal'a Pathen to kiloikhom kit theina ineiyu ahitah a ahileh, Achapa hin jal'a chu amelma ihinauva kona huhhing'a umtei ding ihuive, 11 Hijeh chun, tun, Pathen to kigui jopna phatah inei jaluvn kipah thei ihitauve, ajehchu i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chun Pathen jol-le-gol'in eistem tauve. 12 Adam achonset phat chun vannoiyah chonset ahunglut in, Adam chonsetna chun thina ahin polut'in, chutichun thina chu mitin chungah achutai, ajeh chu mijouse chonseah ahitai. 13 Ahinai! Danthu kipeh masang jengin jong miho chu anachonseuve. Hinla palkeh ding Danthu ana umlou lai jeh in chonset chu chonset anakitipoi. 14 Hiti chun, Adam'a kipat Mose phat chan geiyin Adam banga chonset anabol lou Pathen Thupeh ana palkeh lou ho jong anathiueve. Hiche Adam chu ahung dinga kisei Christa vetsahna ahije. 15 Ahin Adam chonsetna le Pathen Thilpeh manluta chu kibang louhel ahi. Ajehchu hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun mitampi chungah thina ahin pohlut ahitai. Hinla, chusanga lenjo cheh chu Pathen milungset kidang chule ngaidamna athilpeh mitampi dinga apeh, michom dang, Yeshua Christa, a apeh hi ahi. 16 Chule Pathen lungsetna manbei thilpeh in ahinsodoh chuto, mikhat chonset'in ahinsodoh chu gamchenga phatchomna nei ahi. Ajehchu, Adam chonset chun themmo channa alhut'in, hinlah Pathen manbei thilpeh chun ichonsetnau atamlleh vang'in, Pathen to kichamna asodoh in ahi. 17 Ajehchu, hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun, mitampi chungah thina ahinsodoh ahi. Hinlah chusanga lenjo chu Pathen milungsetna kidangtah le achonphat thilpeh hi ahi, ajeh chu hiche kisan jouse chun hiche mikhat, Yeshua

Christa, jal'a chonset le thina kona jona anei ding ahi. 18 Henge, Adam khatvei achonset chun, amichang cheh themmona ahin polut'in, hinla Christa khatvei chonphatna natoh chun Pathen to kigui jopna pha le hinkhothah amichang cheh ding ahin Ihuttai. 19 Ajehchu mi khat'in Pathen sei angailou jeh in, mi tampi chonseah ahung hitai. Hinlah, michom dang khat Pathen thua anunjuh a, mi tampi achonphaa kistem ding ahitai. 20 Pathen Danthu kipeh hi miho jousen itobang loma chonse ahui akimudoh theina dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achonse khohse cheh un ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chu aning Ihinbe cheh tai. 21 Hijehchun, chonset chun mijouse chungah vai ahoma chule thina ahinpoh lut tobang'in, tunjong Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai ahomjon, hichun Pathen toh kichamna chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal'a tonsot Hinna ahin sodohtai. (aiōnios g166)

**6** Chuti ahileh aphai, Pathen in alungsetna kidangtah eichansahbe chehna dinguva ichonset jing dingu ham? 2 Chuti thei ponte. Eiho chonsetna'a thisaho chu iti dan'a chuti bep'a chu ihinjom nahlai dingu ham? 3 Ahilou jongleh eiho Christa Yeshua to kijop matna'a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina'a thitha ihui nasuhmil'u hitam? 4 Ajehchu eiho baptize ichan'u hi Christa toh thithaa chule kivuitha ihitauve. Ajehchu Pa thaneina loupitah chun Christa athia kona akaithou banga chu, tua hi eiho jong hinkho thah a ihinthei dingu ahitai. 5 Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihui banga chu, Ama thokit banga eiho jong hinna'a kaithouva umkit ding ihui ahi. 6 Eihoa um ihinau milui chonsetna chu Christa to khetbeh tha hitah jeh uva, chonset in ihinkho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding ahi. 7 Ajehchu eiho Christa toh ithiua chu chonset thaneina noija kon eichamlhatsah-u ahitai. 8 Chule eiho Christa toh thithaihitah jeh uva, eiho Amato ihin dingu ahi ti iheuve. 9 Christa chu athilah a kona thoudoh'a ahitah jeh a, hiche hi ihetchen'u ahi, chule Ama chungah thinan thu aneitah loujeh-a Ama thikit talou ding ahi. Thina chun achunga thu aneitah lou ding ahitai. 10 Ama athia chu chonset sulha dinga khatvei thia ahitai. Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a, Pathen loupina dinga Ama dia hinga ahitai. 11 Hijeh a hi nangho jong chonset thaneinaa chu athia nakigel dingu, chule Christa Yeshua jal'a ahinga nakigel dingu ahitai. 12 Hijehchun, natahsau thitheh chungah hin tahsa lung ngaichat lam'a chonna dingin chonset



vaihomsah hih hel'un 13 Natibah chengu chu hoipen hijongleh chonset bolnaa man dingin pedoh hihbeh-un. Chusang'in, Pathen ah kipe thengun, ajehchu nangho athisa nahiuvun, hinla tun hinna naneitauve. Hijehchun, natahsa pumpiu chu Pathen loupina dingin adihlam bolna in manguvun. 14 Nangho Danthu noija naum tahlou jeh uvin, chonset soh nahi tapouve. Chusangin, Pathen lungsetna noija chamlhat nahi tauve. 15 Achutileh aphai! Pathen lungsetna chun Danthu noija kona eilha ongu ahitahleh, ichonset jom jing thei nahlaiyu ahi tina ham? Hiti chu hithei ponte. 16 Koi hijeng jongleh asoh hidinga nakipehna pen dinga chu athua naum ding chu geldoh louva nahim? Nangma chonset soh nahithe, hichun thinaa napuilut ding, ahilouleh chonphatna hinkho Pathen seingaina hinkho naman thei ahi. 17 Pathen chu thangvah in umhen! Khatvei chu chonset soh nana hiu ahin, hinla tun nanghon hiche thuhil kahil nau hi nalung pum piuvun nangaiyuve. 18 Tua hi nangho chonset soh nahiuvu kona nachamlhat'u ahitan, chule chonphatna hinkhoa sohna natoh-u ahitai. 19 Na mihinauva lhasamna aumjeh a, hichea kiseiho jouse hi nahet theina dinguva soh thudol'a vetsahna a kasei ahi. Tumasang sea chu thenlouna le chonkhel na a sohchanga nahiuh ahin, hichun chonset'a lhahlut thuh chehna a napui lut'u ahi. Tua hi nangho chonphatna soh a nakipeh lut joh dingu, hichun nathen sah dingu ahi. 20 Nangho chonset soh nahipet uva chu thilpha bolna lama chamlhat nanahiuvu. 21 Chule hichun, aga ipi asodoh em? Nanghon nanabol hou chu najachat piu ahitai, hicheho chun tonsot themmona a napuilut dingu ahi. 22 Hinlah tun, nangho chonset thaneina noiya ongthola nahi tahjeh uva Pathen sohte hung hia nahi tauve. Tun, nanghon hicheho hi nabol'u hin thenna le tonsot hinna ah nalha theitauve. (aiōnios g166) 23 Ajeh iham itileh chonset natohman thina ahi, hinla Pathen in manbeiya athilpeh hi, i-Pakaiyu Christa Yeshua jal'a Tonsot Hinna ahi. (aiōnios g166)

**7** Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he nanghon mikhat chungu chu dan'in aji hin laisea bou thu anei ahi chu helou nahiuvem? 2 Avetsahnan, numei khat in ji anei tengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thu anei ahi. Hinla amapa athi teng vangleh akichenna Ihon Dan chu amanu chungu kimang thei talou ahi. 3 Hitichu ahin, ajipa hinlai sungin michom khattoh kicheng taleh, amanu chu jonbol hiding ahitai. Hinla ajipa chu

thileh hiche jineina dan'a chu ongthol ahitan chule amanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol ahitapoi. 4 Hitichu ahi, kasopi deitahte, hiche akiseilona ajehchu Christa toh nathi thau chun Dan thuneina'a kon'a athia nahiuh ahitai. Chule nangho athia kona thoudohpa chuto thakhat nahiuh ahitai. Hichea kona chu, Pathen'a dinga gapa ihinso doh theiyu ahitai. 5 Eiho milui ihinau chun ei-thunun laiseuva chonset lung ngaichat in eiho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Dan hin hiche thil phalou ngaichatna chu ahin kondohsah a, hichun chonset ahin jia, thina asodoh ji ahi. 6 Ahin tun, eiho Dan'a kona eikilha onguva ahitah jeh chun hiche Danthu'a chu athia ihitauvin, chule Dan thaneina'a chu sohchang ihitapouve. Tua hi Pathen lhachana itoh thei diu ahitai. Danthu lekha jem thua nungho lamakai chu hitalouva, lampithah, Lhagaova hing ihi joh-u ahitai. 7 Chuti ahileh aphai, keiman Pathen Danthu chu chonseah ahitia kaseina ham? Ahipoi! Tahbeh in Dan chun kachonsetna eimusah ahin, keiman mi thilnei thangset aphapoi ti kana hepon, Danthu chun, "Minei thangse hih in," ti eihet dohsah ahibouve. 8 Hinlah, chonset in hiche thupeh amangchan keiya neipap kilosetna lung ngaichat jouse chu atildoh in ahi. Dan chu umlou ahileh, hiche tha chu aneilou lai ahi. 9 Phat khat'in Danthu hetna neilouvin kana hingin, hinla keiman, thupeh in, vetsahnan, neipap kiloset lou ding tia eihil kahetdoh chun, chonset thaneina chu kachungah ahung lhunge; 10 chuleh keima athia kahitai. Hitichun, keiman Danthupeh hochun hinna ahinlut ding doltah hinlut talouvin Lhagao thina joh ahinlut taiti kamudoh e. 11 Chuche thupeh ho chu chonset'in thuneinan aneiyn chule eilhem lhatai. Hiche chun, thupeh chu amangin eithattai. 12 Ahijeng vang'in, Danthu hi athengin chule athupeh ho jong atheng le adih chule apha ahi. 13 Hinlah hichu iti hithei hintem? Danthu, aphachun, kathina ding ahin tohdoh jeng ham? Hiti lom chu hiponte! Chonset chun apha chu amanchah a, thina dinga kathemmo channa ahin lhutahi. Hitichun, chonset hi ichan geiya hoise ahidan mudoh theijin aume. Pathen thupeh pha chu thilphalouva dingin amangcha e. 14 Hitichun, Danthu chu aboiyah ahipoi, ajehchu hichu lhagao thu ahin, chule apha ahi. Ajehchu keima lei mihem kahi val behseh jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keiya kon ahi. 15 Ajeh chu keima le keima kakihechenpoi, ijeh inem itileh adih chu kabol nom'in, hinla keiman



kabolpoi. Hisang chun, kathet chu kabol in ahi. 16 Ahin keiman kathilbol chu adih ahipoi, tia kahetleh hiche hin Danthu hi adih-e, ti kanopna eivetsah ahi. 17 Hitichun, ase bol'a chu keima hitalouva chonset keiya um chun abol ahi. 18 Chule keiya phatna imacha aumpoi ti kahe, tichu-hiche chonset mihina kanei chun thilpha kabol nom in, hinlah kabol theijipoi. 19 Thilpha chu kabol nom'in, hinla kabol jipoi. Aphilou chu kabol nompon, hinla keiman kabol jitai. 20 Ahin kabol nomlou chu kabola ahileh abola chu keitahbeh hitalouva, chonset keiya um chun ahinbolji ahi. 21 Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu kabol nom'in, keiman adihlou joh chu kanabol jitai. 22 Keiman Pathen Danthu kalung pumpin kabol nom'in ahi. 23 Hinlah kasunga hin athunei chom khat aum'in, hichu kalungthim to kidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hin keiya um chonset soh eihisah ahitai. 24 Ohe, itobang tah'a mikhoto um kahi hitam! Koiyin hiche tahsa chonset le thitheina vaihomna a kon'in eihuhdoh tantem? 25 Pathen thangvah in umhen! Adonbutna hi IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu hinven: Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajui nom'in, hinla keiya chonset mihina aumjeh hin keima chonset soh kahitai.

**8** Hitichun, tun Christa Yeshua a hiho (tahsa thua chonlou lhagaova chonho) dingin themmo channa ding aumtapoi. 2 Ajehchu nangma Amaa nahitah jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thuneina thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai. 3 Mose Dan chun eihuhhing jou pouve, ajehchu ichonset nomnau imihinau alhahsam jal jeh ahi. Hijehchun, Danthun atoh joulou chu Pathen in Achapa chang khat eiho tahsa melpua ahin sol'a atohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche tahsa achu Pathen'in eihoa um ichunguva chonset thuneina chu suhbeina dinga Achapa chu kilhaina a apehdoh ahitai. 4 Aman hiche abol chu Danthu in dihma anghena chu eihoa lungna chamkim sahna dinga ahin, eihon ichonset nom nau thua inun louna dingu ahi. 5 Chonset'in avaihom ho chun chonset thil bou agel jiuvin, hinla Lhagao Theng'in athunun miho chun Lhagao lunglhaina ho agel ding'u ahi. 6 Hijeh chun, nachonset nomnau lungthim chun na-thununuva ahileh thinaa napuilut ding'u ahi. Hinla, Lhagao Theng'in nalungthim'u athunun a ahileh, hinna le lungmonna hiding ahi. 7 Ajehchu chonsetna lungthim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hichu Pathen Danthu

toh kikal ahi, chule juijong ajuilou ding ahi. 8 Hiti ahijeh chun, achonset nomnau lunggel'in athujo miho chun Pathen alunglhai thei louhel dingu ahi. 9 Hinlah nangho nachonset nom nau lungthim in na-thunun'u ahitapoi. Nasung uva Pathen Lhagao achen vangleh nangho Pathen Lhagao chun na-thunun'u ahitai. (chule nahetdiu chu, asunga Christa Lhagaovin chenna a aneilou chengse chu ama a hilou hel ahieuve.) 10 Chule Christa nasung uva cheng ahi, hijeh a chu chonset jeh in natahsau thiding hijong leh, Lhagao chun hinna napeh u ahi ajeh chu Pathen a kisudih nahi tauve. 11 Yeshua athi lah a kon'a kaithoupa Pathen Lhagao nasung uva chenga ahitai. Chule Pathen in Christa Yeshua chu athia kona akaithou banga, nasung uva Lhagao um Ama chu amanchah a natahsau thithe chu Hinna apeh ding ahi. 12 Hijehchun sopi deitahte, nachonset lung ngaichat'u thua nunna dingin imacha a mopohna nakilah dingu aumpoi. 13 Ajehchu chonset thua nanun le nathi teiding ahi. Hinlah Lhagao Theng thahatna jal'a nachonset lungngaichat chu natha vangleh nahin ding ahi. 14 Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao puihoiya umjouse chu Pathen chate ahieuve. 15 Hijehchun nangho Lhagao nachan'u chun kichatsetna soh channa nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen Lhagao changa nahiuvun, hiche jal'a chu chapa-lamthu hina nachan'u ahitai. Hitia chu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba Hepa tia ikouvu ahitai. 16 Ajehchu Ama Lhagao le eiho lhagao akijopmat chun Pathen chate ihu aphotchen ahitai. 17 Chule eiho Achate ihitah jeh uva goulo ding jong ihitauve. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen loupina chu lokhom ding ihitauve. Hinla eihon aloupina ichan khompi dingu ahileh, agimthoh jong hi ichankhompi dingu ahi. 18 Tupet'a ithohgim nau hi khonunga Aman ahin phondoh ding loupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi. 19 Ajehchu thilsem jouse hin khonunga hung lhung ding, Pathen chateho kiphondoh nading nikho chu kinemtah'a ngah jing'a um'u ahi. 20 Thilsem jouse hi ama lungdeilou lam'a Pathen gaosapna chang ahitauve. Ahin kinem tah'a, 21 thilsem hohin Pathen chate thina leh amonmang thei a kon chamhlhatna loupia ahinkhom nading'u nikho chu galdot jing ahieuve. 22 Ajehchu eihon athilsem jouse ngahlel a, naosonat thoh tobanga penga tuchan geiya um uva ahi, ti iheuve. 23 Chule eiho atahsan ho jong isunggil uva Lhagaotheng inei jaluva khonunga loupina hung lhung



ding galdot'a ihuive. Ajehchu, eiho itahsau hi chonset le gimthohna a kona ontholna imu diu kinem'a ngah a ihuive. Eiho jengin jong kinepna nejia Pathen in Achalamthute hina a ngansena lhingset tahsaa vouthah eithutep'u jong ngah a ihuive. 24 Eiho huhhing'a i-um'u hin hiche kinepna hi eipeh-u ahi (eihon ineisau ipi ham khat chu mudinga kinem ihipouve). 25 Hinlah eihon ipiham khat ineilouv u chu ngah a ihuileh eihon thoh hattah le kinem'a ingadiu ahi. 26 Chule Lhagaatheng chun eiho ilhahsamnauva eipanhu jinguve. Avetsahnan, eihon adoltah a Pathen'a iti itao diu eideipeh uchu ihepouve. Hinlah Lhagao Theng hi eiho dingin athuchenga seitheilouvin apeng peng'in taopehna eineiyun ahi. 27 Chule lunggel jouse hesoh a Pa chun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahen ahi, ajehchu Lhagao chun atahsan eiho dingin Pathen lunglam chuto kitoh dingin eithumpeh uve. 28 Chule Pathen in Ama ngailuho le Ama lunggon a akouho dingin imalam jousea apahatna dingu abolpeh ahi, ti iheuve. 29 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Amite aheth masah ahi, chule hichu Ama asopite lah a apeng masapen ahitheina ding hungchia ahitai. 30 Chuin Aman amaho alhendoh jouvin, amaho chu akoma akouvin ahi, chule Aman akou jouvin amaho chu Amato dinmun thakhat'in asem'in, chule dinmun thakhat'a asem ho chu Alopina jong apetai. 31 Hitobang loma kidangtah thil abol thudol hi ipi isei dingu hitam? Pathen chu eiho lama apanle koi eiho dou dia pang thei ding ham? 32 Aman a-Chapa tahbeh bon chu khen dehlouva, chusanga eiho jouse dinga eihungpeh doh jengtah uva ahileh, thildang jouse jong eipehlou dingu ham? 33 Pathen in Amite alhendoh ho dinga chu koiyin themmo eichan ngam dingu ham? Koimacha umlou ahi; Ajehchu Pathen Amatah in kichamna einabol peh-u ahitai. 34 Chuti ahileh koiyin themmo eichan tauintem? Koima cha umlou, ajehchu Christa Yeshua eiho din anathin chule thina a kon'in eiho dingin athoudohtai, chule Ama Pathen jetlam jabolna mun'a atouvin, eiho dingin eithumpeh jinguve. 35 Christa ngailutna'a kona eikhenthei dingu aumdem? Eihon hahsatna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh gimbolna ahilouleh gilkelna ahilouleh kiphahsamna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh thichan geiya gihsalna ho itou hin, Aman eingailu tapouve tia isei dingu ham? 36 (Pathen lekhabun aseidung juiyin, "Ajehchu nangma jal'in niseh in eikithat un, keiho hi kelngoi bangin eikithat

jiuve," ati). 37 Achutipoi. Hicheho jouse chungvuma chun ei hon galjona loupitah, eingailupau Christa jal'in ineithe tauve. 38 Chule keiman kigel lhahna kicheh kanei hi, koimachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou ding ahitai. Thina hihen, hinna hijongleh, vantilte hihen, lhagao engseho hijongleh, imachan eikhen theilou ding ahi, tia dettah a katahsan ahitai. 39 Chunga Van mun'a thaneina hihen, leichunga hijongleh-tahbeh a sei dingin, thilsem jouse lah a imachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou dingu ahi tihi i-Pakaiyu Christa Yeshua a kiphongdoh a ahitai.

**9** Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa aheth ahi. Ase le apha hetna kaneiyin chule Lhagao Theng aphothcetna ahi. 2 Kalungthim hi hatah in lunghemna le lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadime. 3 Ajeh chu kamite Judah mite kasopiho dingin, keima Christa'a kona a-itih a gaosap chang kahinom'e; hichun amaho ahuhhing jou ding hileh kati ahi. 4 Amaho Israel mite ahuiuin, Pathen cha-lamthu hina changah ahuiuin, Pathen in alopina amaho heng alhut ahitai. Aman amaho to kitepna aneiya chule a-Danthu apehdoh ahuiuve. Aman amaho chu ahouthaina dinguva michonpha a asem ahin, chule athutep kidangtah ahin pehdoh ahiye. 5 Amaho hi Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob son le chilhahte ahuiuin, chule Christa amatah chu mihem lamdola sei dingin Israel mi anahi, chule Ama Pathen ahin, thil jouse chung a vaihoma ahin, chule tonsot'a vahchoi ding'a kilom ahi. (aion g165) 6 Chuti ahileh apha, Pathen in Israel techu athutep lamdola abolpeh lougot hitam? Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chu abonuva Pathen mite ahidehpouve. 7 Abraham chilhah himan'a Abraham chate tia kisim jenga ahipoi. Ajehchu Pathen thun Isaac a naphunggui kisut ding ahi ati chun, Abraham'in chapa dang anei henasa aseid ahi. 8 Hichehi, tahsalam a Abraham'in ahindoh chate jouse chu Pathen chate ahuiuve tia seina ding aumpoi. Thutep chate bou chu Abraham chate tia kisima ahije. 9 ajehchu Pathen in athutep, "Khovei tuphat tengleh keima kahung kile kit ding Sarah chun chapa khat ahinding ahi," ati. 10 Hiche achapa chu ipuluiyu Isaac ahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi chun mi-ni apengkop'in ahi. 11 Hinlah amani ahung penilah masang lhon'in, thilpha ahilouleh thilse abol masang lhon'in, Pathen'a kon'a thulhut amu ahi (Hiche thulhunga kona chu



Pathen in Ama lunggon dungjuia akouji ahi, tihi ahi. 12 Amaho phat le set jeh jong ahidehpoi tihet ahi). Amanu koma, "Nachapa atahpa chu anaopa kinbola hung pang ding ahi," ati. 13 Pathen thun, "Keiman Jacob kangailun, hinla Esau chu kapampai ahi," ati. 14 Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen chu athilbol adihpoi itiuvm? Ahideh poi! 15 ajehchu Pathen in Mose jah a, "Keiman ka khotona'a kalhendoh penpen chungka kalhut ding, chule kahepina chu kalhendoh pen chungka kalhut ding ahi," ati. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen khotona chu Ama kigel lhah thuthu hiya ahi. Eihon ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh'a itodoh theiju jong ahidehpoi. 17 Ajehchu Pathen lekhabun, anaseisa chu Pathen in Pharaoh jah a, "Keiman kathahatna nachunga katahlang na dinga keiman nangma kalhen nahin chule kaminthanna leiset pumpia kathejal dinga nahi," tia anasei pehsa ahi. 18 Hijeh'a chu, Pathen in ami khotona chu mi abangkhat chungka avetsah a chule aman midang lungsung chu asutah a ase i angaipeh lou ahi. 19 Chuti ahileh aphai, nangman, "Iti dan'a athu jalou ho chu a oimo hintem? Aman amaho abolsah chan chu abol'u hijeng lou ding ham?" tin nate. 20 Ahipoi, hichu seihih in. Nangma mihem maimai'in Pathen nanel ngam ham? Thilsem khat chun asempa jah a chu, "Ipi dinga hitobang bep'a hi neisem ham?" tia ase i ngaijem! 21 Bel dengpa chun leiset'a kon'a belho asem tengleh ama chun aleiset leingan chu aphabep khat ajem ding'a asem'a chule phabep khat loi chu nen koina a jong asemthei hilou ham? 22 Hitobangma chun, Pathen in jong alunghanna le athahatna vetsahna dingin thaneina aneiyn, chule alunghanna chuhna ho chungka jong thohhat tah a anga'a amahthahna diu gonsa akoipeh ahitai. 23 Hiche abol hi aloupina ho dung juiya, aloupina tahlagna dinga mi akhotona chu kilangdoh cheh dinga agon ahi. 24 Chule eiho Aman alhendoh ho lah'a hi Judah mite leh chidang namdang ho chungka hijongleh eiho jong ijaouve. 25 Chidang namdangte chung chang thua Pathen in Hosea Themgao henga gaova aseidohsa, "Kamite hilouho chu keiman kamite tia tuapat kakou ding ahitai, chule keiman kangailut louho chu kangailut ding ahitai. 26 Chule amaho kamite nahi pouve kitina mun'a chu Pathen Hing chate kiti ding ahivu. 27 Chule Israel chung chang thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahinsamdoh in, Israel mite chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat tam'in tam jongleh,

amoh them bou sohcha ding ahi," ati. 28 Ajeh chu Pakaiyn leiset chungka thutanna gangtah le achaina pena dinga ahinbol ding ahi. 29 Chule Isaiah chun mundanga hitima chun aseiyin, "Ven sopite Pakai chun ichateu themkhat hi ahoidoh lou hileh eiho hi Sodom banga eikithat chahel uvintin, Gomorrah banga eisuhmang dinga ahi," ati. 30 Hicheho jouse hi ipi kiseina hintem? Chidang namdang te Pathen chondan juihou ahivangun, amaho chu Pathen lungtoh dia kisema ahitauve. Chule tahsan hin hiche hi ahin hitheisah ahi. 31 Hinlah Israel mite Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga kihabol ho jeng jong Danthu ajui jeng vangun alohling joupouve. 32 Ipijeh a lolhinglou hiuvm? Ajeh chu amahon Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga Ama tahsan sangin Danthu ajuiyuve. Ama ho alamhahnauva songpia kipa ahitauve. 33 Pathen lekhabun amaho gihsalna ananei'in, ajah uva, "Keiman Jerusalema songpi khat kakoiyin, hichun miho akipalsah'e, amaho lhuh kamna songpi khat ahi. Hinla koihileh Ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi," ati.

**10** Kasopi deitah teho, kalunga kagelkhoh jingle Pathen'a kataona hi Israel mite huhhing'a aumna dinga hi ahi. 2 Amahon Pathen'a thanopna aneinau chu ipi ahi kahei, hinla hichu hetkhenna beiya kipehna nei ahivu. 3 Ajeh chu amahon Pathen in miho chu Ama a dinga athemchan thudol hi ahethei pouve. Pathen tohgon chu amahon asan nomlou jeh uvin, amaho lung ngaito jui'a Pathen themchanna mu ding chu alunggon'u ahi. 4 Ajehchu Christa chun Danthu kipehlona ajehchu anasuh bulhitsa ahitai. Hiche jal'a chu Ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen themchanna asodoh ahitai. 5 Ajehchu Mose chun Danthua mikhat themchanna dinga athupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati. 6 Hinlah tahsanjal'a Pathen themchan theina ding chun, "Nangman nalung thima koi vana bakal ding ham (Christa chu vana kona agapuilah ding kiseina ahi). 7 Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuh ding ham? (Christa chu hinsah kitna ding in) tihih un. (Abyssos g12) 8 Tahbeh mong'in, hitin ati. Athupoh chu ahung nailleh-e; hichu nakam sungle nalung sunga aume." Chule chuche thupeh chu keihon kalhangsap'u tahsan thudol chu ahi. 9 Nangman nakam'a Yeshua chu Pakai ahi tia naphondoh-a chule Pathen in Ama chu athilah a kon'in akaithoutai ti nalungsunga natahsan tah-a ahileh huhhing'a um nahi



ding ahitai. 10 Ajehchu nalung sunga natahsan chun Pathen themchanna chu nachan sah ahitai, chule nahphondoh chun nangma huhhing'a naumsah ahitai. 11 Pathen lekhabun eiseipeh-u dungjuiyin, "Koi hijongleh ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi" ati. 12 Hiche thudol a hin Judah mite le chidang namdang ho thakhat ahitai. Amahon Pakai khat aneikhom'un, Ama kou jouse chu lungsetna bulhingset apei. 13 Ajehchu koihileh Pakai min'a taochan chu huhhing'a umding ahi. 14 Hinlah amahon Ama atahsanlou uleh a-huhhing theina dinga iti akou thei dingu ham? Chule Ama thudol anajah khah lou u ahileh iti ahin tahsan thei dingu ham? Chule koiham khat'in aseipeh louva ahileh amahon iti achungchang thu ajah thei dingu ham? 15 Chule akisol aum louhela ahileh, koipen gachea amaho thu agaseipeh dingu ham? Hichejeh a chu Pathen thubun, "Kipana Thupha poa vahle ho keng iti hoiya hoi hitam," ati ahi. 16 Hinlah amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chu anasang pouve, Ajehchu Isaiah Themgaovin, "Pakai kathupoh-u tahsan'a koi ham?" anati. 17 Hitichun, tahsan chu thujah a kon ahin, hichu Christa chung chang thujah a kon ahi. 18 Hinlah ken kadongin, "Israel miten thu hunglung thu chu ajah tahbeh-u hinam?" Henge, ajanauve. "Thu hunglung chu leiset kolkimvel'a akithe chansoh in, chule thuchu vannoti mun jousea alhungsoh-e." 19 Hinlah ken kadong'in, "Israel mipiten ahet khen mong'u hinam?" kati'e. Henge, aheuve, ajehchu Mose phatlai jeng jong chun Pathen in aseijin, "Keiman nangho namkhat hiloulai hojong miho thangset sah dinga ngolnaa chu kalunghansah ding ahi," ati. 20 Chule khonungin Isaiah chun, lung ngam tah in Pathen'a kon'in hitin aseiey, "Keiman kamite kamudoh dingho chu einahelou miho hiding ahieue. Keima eidonlou beh ho chu keiman kakimudoh sah ding ahi," ati. 21 "Hinlah, Israel chung chang thua, Pathen in aseiyin, nilhum keiyin keiman amaho chung kakhut kajah in, hinla amaho seingai louleh engset hatte ahieue," ati.

**11** Ahileh Pathen in Ami Israel techu anungsun hitam? tin kadonge. Chuti chu ahipoi! Keima tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah khat kahin, chule Benjamin phunga mi kahi. 2 Ahipoi, Pathen in Amite anungsun poi, amaho chu atil abula analhensa ahieue. Hiche chungchang thua Pathen thun ipi aseiyem? Elijah Themgao in Pathen koma anopmosahna Israel

mite chungthua aphongdoh in chule aseiyin, 3 "Pakai, amahon na-Themgaoho atah'un chule namaicham phunggho aphelha tauve. Keima changsehhou eikidalha a ahitai. Chule tun amahon keima jeng jong tha ding eigouve," ati. 4 Chuin Pathen in ipia adonbut nageldoh em? Aman, "Ahipoi, Keiman Baal anga dilsukhalou mi sang sagi adang kanei nalaije," ati. 5 Tulaiya jong chutima ahi, Israel mi phabep chu Pathen lungsetna jal'in tahsan umtah ahinalai uve. Aman ami hepina chang dinga kilom louva amaho alhendoh jal'a ahi. 6 Chule hichu Pathen lungset them ahina jal jeh-in athil phabol jeh-u ahipoi. Ajehchu, hiche thudola hi Pathen lungsetna chu ahina banga hitalou ding, manbei chule chan dinga kilom hilouva ahitai (Hinlah hichu natohjal hitaleh, lungset jal hithei talouhel ding ahitai, achuti louleh natoh chu natoh hitalou ding ahije). 7 Hijehchun, hiche umdol hi hiti ahi: Israel mi atamjo hin Pathen lunglhaina ding gunchuten'a ahol vang'un amoujou pouve. Pathen in alhendoh phabep honbou amu uve; hinla adangse lungthim chu suhtah cheh a um ahieue. 8 Pathen lekhabun ase, "Pathen in amaho chu a-ihmut milsah ahitai. Tuni chan geiya hi amit'u aphelphe hi amutheilouna dingu ahi, chule akol'u asip'u hin ajahtheilouna ding'u hiya ahitai." 9 Chutima chun David'in aseiyin, "Amahon anopneh nau dokhang chu akipal nau thangin panghen, doha a kibol'a akimatna diu chu ima tiponte tin gelu hen. Phatthei achan'u chu akipalna diu hihen, chule amahon achan diuva kilom chu kimu uhen. 10 Amahon amit uva amutheilouna ding'un kho mulouvin umuhen, chule alungthim'u chu a-imatih a bojang theilou din umhen," ati. 11 Pathen mite chu kipa! lhu'uva chule kithoudoh theilouva umden diu hiya hitam? Chuti theiponte! Amaho seingailou ahinau chu Pathen in chidang namdang ho huhhing'a aum sahna dingu ahi. Hichehin, Amite chun thangthip pehna ahin nei uva amaho ding tah-a ahin kilethum theina dingu adeipehjeah ahijoi. 12 Tua hi chidang namdang ho ahaosat nau hi Israel miten Pathen in Huhhingna afeh-u imacha a aselou jeh-u ahin, chea kona hi amahon achaina pena ahin kisan tenguleh vannotiyn gamchenga phattheina amube chehna diu chu alung ngaito ahi. 13 Keiman hiche kasei jouse hi nangho Gentile ho dinga ahi. Pathen in keima hi Gentile ho lah a dinga solchah a eillen ahi thudol kasei khohten ahi. 14 Ajeh chu keiman chidang namdang



nanghon naneiyu huhhingna hi Israel miten nahin thangset peh theina dingu kangaitoa kagelkhoh hi amaho themkhat beh kahuh doh theina ding kati ahi. 15 Ajehchu amahon akisan nomlou uva pat Pathen in huhhingna hi vannoi mundang jousea dinga aphaldoh ahin, amahon ahin kisanthei tenguleh kidang jocheh ding ahi. Athiho dinga hinna hung hiding ahitai. 16 Chule Abraham le ipului hou adangse chu athigam'un, amaho chilhah ho theng diu ahi. Ajehchu changbong chu atheng ahi banga maicham'a dinga kikheng doh jong chu atheng ahi. Ajehchu thingbul chu athenleh abah jong chu theng ding ahiye. 17 Hinlah Abraham chilhah phabep chu tanboh in aumuve. Chule nangho chidang namdangte, gam Olive thingphung bah hoa kon nahiuvn, kijopmat tha bou nahiueve. Hijeh chun tun, nanghon jong Pathen'a kona phattheina Abraham le achilhahte kithutepsa chu changa nahi tauvin, Pathen deilhen Olive thinga haona lhingset phattheina chu chang'a nahi tauve. 18 Hinlah akisubong'ah abah hoa kijopmat nahijeh un nahoithouva nakiletsah lou dingu ahi. Nangma abah maimai nahi, aphung chu nahipoi. 19 Nangman, "Aphaï, hiche abahho kisubong chu keima to kijopmatna theiding ahi" tia nasei thei ahi. 20 Ahinai, hijongleh geldoh in: chuche abahho akisuhboh nau ajehchu amahon Christa atahsan lou jeh-u ahi, chule nangman natahsan jeh-a naum ahi. Hijehchun, kichoising hih in, ahin ipi sohthei ding ahi thua kichajon. 21 ajehchu Pathen in abahho bon chu ahinghoi louva ahileh, nangma jeng jong nahing hoi ponte. 22 Pathen hi lungset them ahidan le akhoh je hedoh in. Athu ngailou ho dinga chu lungkhoh a ahi, hinla athua nungho dinga lungset them ahi, amilungsetna natahsan jom jingu ahitah leh, hinlah tahsan nangah ule nangho jong kisat lha ding nahiueve. 23 Chule Israel mi chun atahsanlou nauva alungu ahin heiyuva ahileh, amaho chu kijop mat kit thei ahi, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu aphunga chu ahinop mat kittheiyu ahi. 24 Nangho angai monga gam Olive thingbah kisatlha nahiueve. Hitia chu Pathen in angaiya kon hilou Olive thingtoh najop mat'u ahin, atil'a pat abahho chu Olive phung chutuh ajopmat kit ding chu kijopmat cheh ding ahi. 25 Kasopi deitah teho, hiche thuguh hi kahet chetsah noma, hichu nakimoh letsah louna dingu kati ahi. Israel mi phabep'in lungtahna aneiyu hi chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung nadingu

amijat bulhin loulai jeh bou ahitai. 26 Chule hitia chu Israel jouse huhhing hidiu ahi. Pathen lekhabun aseiyu, "Jerusalem'a kona huhhing dingpa chu hung ding ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisah louna'a kona alehei ding ahi. 27 Chule hiche hi ama hoto kitepna hiding ahi, Keiman amaho chonsetna kalah mang ding ahi." 28 Israel mi tampihi Kipana Thupha melma'a pang'ah ahiuvn, chule hiche hin chidang namdang nangho phatchomna napeh-u ahi. Hijeng jongleh amaho angailut mite ahiueve, ajehchu aman apuluiyu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh ahi. 29 Ajeh chu Pathen thilpeh hole Aman akou ho chu kikhelkit talou dingu ahi. 30 Khatvei chu chidang namdang hon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen in nangho nalungset joh-u ahitai. 31 Tun amaho doulung pua ahiuvn, Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hung lhung ahi, hitia chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu achan theina dingu ahi. 32 Pathen in amichang cheh lungsetna achan theina dinguva ami changcheh chu seingai louva akhumchah ahitai. (eleese g1653) 33 O Pathen haona le chihna chule hetna hohi iti kidan hitam! Alampi ho le alunggel ngaito hetphah jouding ahipoi. 34 Ajehchu koiham Pakai lunggel hedoh joujai dinga? Ama thumop themna geiya hea koi umem? 35 Chule koiham apeh tamval behseh jeh a lepeh kit dinga chu? 36 Ajehchu imajouse hi Ama'a kona hunga chule ijakai hi Ama thahatna'a uma, chule hichu ama loupina dinga gon ahije. Loupina jouse tonsot'in Ama a hijing hen! Amen. (aiön g165)

**12** Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahin ngeh nahiueve, Pathen in ijakai nabolpehtah jeh uvin Amadin natahsau chu peuvn. Hichu ahing chule athengsel kilhaina–Pathen santhei dol tah hihen. Hiche hi adihlam'a Ama houthaina chu ahi. 2 Nanghon tulai vannoi chonna le umchan khosahna ho jom hih-un, ahin Pathen'in mithah hina lungthah napeu henlang nalunggel ngaitonau khel hen. Chutengleh Pathen in nangho dinga apha le lunglhaina chule chamkimna nagonpeh-u chu nahin het ding'u ahi. (aiön g165) 3 Pathen in chanpha le thuneina eipeh jal a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiueve: Nangho nahina tahbeh-u kalval'in phajon kigel hih-un. Nangho tah nakigel nauva Pathen in tahsan eipeh dung juiyun ahipepchan kigel'un. 4 Itahsauvin tibah tampi anei cheh in chule tibah khatcheh in panna aneicheh-un



ahi. 5 Hitobangma chun Christa tipum jong chutima ahi. Eiho tipum khat chung'a tibah tampi ihu ahi, chule eiho ibonchauva khat cheh hi khat tibah ihu ahi. 6 Alungsetna'a Pathen in thilpeh jatchom chom cheh eipeh-u ahi, hichu phatah a iboltheina dingu ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in gao thusei theina napeh a ahileh, Pathen in napeh tahsan nanei dungjuvin seijin. 7 Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina dinga ahileh, phatah in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma mihil'a napanleh, phatah in hil'in. 8 Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhovin; hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tah in pedoh in. Pathen in lamkai hina boltheina napeh leh, namopohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule nangma milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh kipah tah in bol'in. 9 Midang chu angailu tobang bep'in umhieh'un, ngailutahbeh uvin. Adihlou chu thet'bol'un, thutah chu kolchah kheh-un. 10 Nangho khat le khat kingailutna dihtah in kihopito them'un, chule khat le khat kijabolna thanop piuvin. 11 Thase hihbeh un, ahin natoh ponthovin chule Pakai kinbol chu thanopnan neiyun. 12 Ama a ikinepnauva kipah thanom'un. Hahsatna a thoh hat-un, chule taojom jing'un. 13 Pathen mite ngaichatna a kithopina neiyun. Jindot them dan kichuh jingvin. 14 Nabolse teu chu phattheiboh un. Amaho chu gaosap hih un, Pathen in phatthei abohna dingin taopeh un. 15 Akipahho kipapiuvin, chule akap ho kapiuvin. 16 Khat le khat kitoh del'in cheng khomun. Milham hotoh kiloikhomna neina dinga kiletsah hoitho bolhih un. Chule ijakai hesoh keiyin kigel hih un. 17 Miphalou chu aphaou cheh a lethuh hih un, nangho ja umtah nahu chu mijousen amuna dingin bolun. 18 Nabol jouseu chu amichang cheh to kichamna dingin bol'un. 19 Gol lepaite, phuba lah bol hih'un, Pathen dihtah lung hanna chu otdoh jouvin. Ajehchu Pathen thubu in, "Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu lethuh nange" ati. 20 Chusangin, "Namelmateu chu agil akelleh vahva set-un, amaho adang'u achah leh adon ding peuvin. Hitia chu naboluva ahileh alujanguva mei-am setkhompeh nahi dingu ahi." 21 Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilpha in jou jouvin.

**13** Amitakip thunei vaipo ho thua nungtei diudol ahi. Ajehchu thuneina jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahin, chule thuneina panmun hoa Pathen'in amaho

apansah ahi. 2 Hijeh a chu koi hijongleh athuneihou douva chu Pathen tohgonsa douva ahuiuin, chutia chu gimbolna ama hon akimu dingu ahi. 3 Ajehchu thuneihou khu thilpha bolho dinga kichat ding hilou ahuiue, hinla thilse bolho chungu ding bou ahi. Thuneihou kichalouva na-umnom em? Adih chu bol'in, chuteng amahon najabol dingu ahi. 4 Thuneihou khu thilpha bol dinga kisol doh Pathen sohte ahuiue. Hinla aphaou nabol'a ahileh kichatna neijon, ajehchu amahon gimbol theina thaneina aneiyu ahi. Amaho chu thilphalou bolho gimbol dinga Pathen in asol ahuiue. 5 Hijeh a chu nangho amaho thuneina noija nakipehlu dingu ahi, na-engbolouna dingu jengseh a bou hilouva, se-le-pha hetna lunggel neitheina dinga jong ahi. 6 Hiche jehchun kaisum peuvin, ajehchu Solkal natong ho chun lhao amudiou dol ahi. Amaho chu atoh nau lamdola Pathen lhachua natong huiua ahi. 7 Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh in. Nanghon Solkal kaisum dongho peuvin, chule thunei vaihom ho jabolna peuvin. 8 Khat le khat kingailut tona tailouvin koimachua koma bat neihuh un. Nangman naheng nakom chu nangailut a ahileh Pathen Dan thupeh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding ahi. 9 Ajehchu thupeh chun, "Nanghon jou sei hih un, nang hon tolthat hih un, nangho gucha hih un, nanghon mi nei thangset bol hih'un" ati ahi. Hichengse chule hitobang adangho chu hiche thupeh khat, "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun" ti hin akaigom soh'e. 10 Ngailutna hin midang alam louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailut hi Pathen Danthuh suhbulhitna ahi. 11 Ajehchu nanghon ichangeiya, phat bei dingkon kinona ding phat hitam ti naheuve. Khangun, ajehchu itahsan masatlai sanguvin tuhin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai. 12 Jan hi kichai ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a iumna dingu chu hunglung ding ahitai. Hijehchun, muthim natoh ponsenen tobang chu paidoh un. Chule chonphatna hinkho, khovah galvon chonphatna galvon vah-emsal chu kivan un. 13 Ajehchu eiho sunlai mi ihuiuin, mi jousen eimu theina dinguva kitup keicha hinkho iman dingu ahije. Muthim natohna ngolpithei kikhop khomna hoa jaoulouvin, chule jukham jonthanhoina hinkho ahilouleh kinahna le kimit thipna hoa jaohih-un. 14 Chusangin, Pakai Yeshua Christa to hinkho mankhomna chu kivan'un. Chule nangho tahsa ngaichat suhbulhit nomna lunggel phalou ho a chun kipelut hih-un.



**14** Tahsanna'a lhasam midang tahsan chanpi khat chu sanguvin, chule alunggel dih hen, dih hih jongleh kinelpi hih un. 2 Vetsahnan, mikhat'in ipi hijongleh nehthei ahi tin gel'in te. Hinla tahsan cha adang khat chun se le pha hetna alunggel thua anun jeh chun anche hing bou nen te. 3 Ipi hita jongleh nehthei ahi tiho chun anelou ho chu musit dauhen, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu alah cheh-u ahiye. 4 Nang koi nahi a midang soho themmo nachan thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna diu hihen, alhuhkamna diu hijongleh athu hintan nante. Chule Pakai panpina jal'a, amaho dingdet uva chule apachatna changdiu ahi. 5 Chutima chun, mi koihamkhat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga theng jon koiyintin, michom dang ho vang'in nikho jouse kibang in gelunte. Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho hijongleh nalhen'u chu lahthei ding dol hijeng ah ahi. 6 Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houna a mangho chun Ama jana a achutiman'u ahi. Ipien anneh hijongleh nea chun Pakai jabolna'a aneh ahi, ajehchu amahon aneh masanguva Pathen athangvah-u ahitai. Chule abangloi khat chun anneh anelou loi umsahte; ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nomjeh uva abol'u ahin, Pathen athangvah nau ahi. 7 Ajehchu eiho eima ho chang dinga hinga ihi pouvin, ahilouleh eiho chang dinga thi ding ihipouve. 8 Ahin, ihinuleh Pakai jabolna'a hin ding, chule ithi uva ahi jongleh Pakai jabolna a thi ding ahi. Hijeh chun eiho hingu hitin, ahilouleh thi jongleu hen, Pakaiya ihuive. 9 Hijeh a chu Christa chu ahing nalaiho leh athisaho Pakai ahi theina dinga khatvei ana thia chule thoudoh kit ahi. 10 Hijehchun, ipi atileh nangman tahsanna neimikhat chu themmo nachan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahsanna nei mikhat chu namusit ham? Eiho ibonchauva Pathen thutanna anga ding ding ihicheh uve tih geldoh in. 11 Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Pakaiyin kahinna a kahahsel ahi. Khup jouse Ka-angsunga hung dilsu cheh ding, chule lei jousen Pakai aphondoh uva chule avahchoi ding, uhi," ati. 12 Henge, eiho khatcheh in eima chung chang thu Pathen koma iphon cheh ding, uhi. 13 Hijeh chun khat le khat ki-oimotona neitapou hite. Hisang chun tahsan kibahpi michomkhat kpalna le lhuha neisah pouhite. 14 Keiman Pakai Yeshua thuneina le hetkhenna kanei jal'in ipi hitaleh hiche neh ding dol chu neh aphantmona kaum sahpoi. Hinlah mikhat touvin hichu aphapoi ti atahsan'a ahileh ama dinga chu phamoa ahi. 15 Chule sopi khat chu nangma anneh jeh a alunglhai a, hichu nangman naneh teitei leh, ngailutna neiya chon nahilou ahitai. Nathil neh jeh chun a-dinga Christa thisa khat chu sumang go hih in. 16 Chujongleh nangman pha dinga natahsan chung changa koiman nagel hoimo taponte. 17 Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu neh le don thujengbou hipontin, chusang a phatna le cham-lungmonna, chule Lhagaothenga kipana hinkho man'a joh hiding ahi. 18 Hitia lung ngaitoa Christa lhachana toh'a, Pathen lunglhai ding, chule midangin nanatoh chu aphantna aphondoh ding, uhi. 19 Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung sunga kilung hetthemna le khatle khat kisadohtoa umna ding lunggut uhi. 20 Naneh jaljeh in Pathen natoh chu suse hih-un. Geldoh un, an jouse hi nehthei cheh ahi, hinla tahsannei midang khat kpalna ding ahileh, hichu dihlou ahi. 21 Saneh ahilouleh judon ahilouleh imadang bol chun atahsan khat akipalsah ding'a ahileh bollou chu phajoa ahi. 22 Nangman ipi nabol thudol'a ima asetna aumpoi tin tahsan'innate, hinla hichu nangma tahle Pathen kikah thua koiyin. Koi hileh aphai tiagela abolna chung a ki-oimona lungthim neilouho chu anunnom ahui. 23 Hinlah nangman thilkhat chu nehding ham, hilou ham ti thudol'a lungsa-ihna naneiya, hichun aneh teitei a ahileh achonseah nahitai. Ajehchu nangman natahsan chu najuilou ahi tai. Hijehchun, nangman adihpoi tia nagelkhat chu nabol'a ahileh achonseah nahitai.

**15** Eiho ahat chengse hin, chang kilung lhaiding hollouva, hicheng thua lunggel lhahsamna neiho chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi. 2 Eiho hin midangho chu adih boldinga ikithopiua chule amaho chu Pakaiya ikisahdoh sah ding, uhi. 3 Ajehchu Christa jeng jong ama leh ama kilunglhai ding ana gelkhoh poi. Pathen thubu in aseidungjuiyin, "Vo Pathen, nangma najumso ho jumna chu kachunga ahung chutai," ati. 4 Chutobang thuchengho chu Pathen lekhabua ikihilna ding, uva masang peh a ana kijihsa ahi. Chule Pathen thubun kinepna eipeuvin chule Pathen thutep ho guilhunna dinga thoh hattah angah dinga eitilkhoh'u ahi. 5 Hiche thohhat le tilkhouna hi, Christa Yeshua nungjui hina ding doltah ahi jal'in, Pathen in nangho khat le khat kilungtona hinkho mangkhom ding'in napanhu tauhen. 6 Chutengleh nangho nabon chauva aw khat'a i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chu vahchoiya chule loupina Pathen napeh thei ding, uhi.



ahi. 7 Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen loupina pehtheina dingin Christan nangho nasan banguvin, nangho jong khatle khat kisangtouvin. 8 Christa chu Judah mite henga soh a ahung chu Pathen in apu apateu henga ana thutepsa akitahna chu vetsahna dinga hung ahi, ti geldoh un. 9 Chidang namdang hon Pathen loupina apeh uva, akhotona chu achunguva alhunna dinga Ama jong hung'ah ahi. Hiche hi Labol pan jong hiti hin anajih-e: "Hiche jeh a hi Keiman nangma chidang namdang ho masanga kavahchoi ding; Namin Vahchoina La ho kasah ding ahi." 10 Chule munchom khat'a jong hitin akisun e, "Nangho chidang namdang ho, Amitetoh kipah thanom'un." 11 Chukit jongleh, "Chidang namdang nanghon nabon chauvin Pakai chu vahchoiyun. Nangho vannoi mite jousen Ama vahchoiyun." 12 Chule munchom khat'a Isaiah in aseiyin, "David Laltouna a toudingpa chu hung ding chule Aman chidang namdang ho lah a vai apoh ding, amahon Achunga akinepnau angaphah dingu ahi," ati. 13 Keima kataona hi nangho Ama natahsan jal uva, Kinepna Bulpi Pathen chun, kipana le cham-lungmonna kimkeiya nadip dimna dingu hi ahi. Chutengleh nangho Lhagaotheng thahatna jal'a kinepna neiya lung ngamnan nalung'u alodim theina ding kati ahi. 14 Kasopi deitahte, nangho phatnaa dimset nahiue ti kichentah in kahe'e. Nanghon hiche thudol hohi phatah a nahet'u ahitan, nangho khat le khat kihilo theiyanahi tauve. 15 Ahinah vang'in, hiche thudol phabep hi avel a nageldoh kit theina ding uva lungngam tah-a kahinjih ahi. Hiche hi Pathen mi-hepijal ahipen'e. 16 Keima hi chidang namdang nangho dinga Christa Yeshua a kona thupole ding'a achombeh-a ei-kilhengdoh ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a ding'a santhei doltah a kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagaotheng jal'a suhteng nahina ding'u ahi. 17 Hijehchun keiman Pathen na katohna a Christa Yeshuan keima eimanchah-a aboloh ho jouse kathanoppi theina hi ajeh uma ahi. 18 Christa in keiya kon'a athil boldohho tilou kisonpi ding imadang kaneipoi, keiman chidang namdang ho henga kathupoh le alah uva kanatoh hi Pathen henga amaho pulut ding kati hi ahi. 19 Amaho melchihna le datmo kidangho chule Lhagaotheng thahatna chun alunguva nopna anei sah ahi. Hiti hi keiman Christa Kipana Thuphahi Jerusalema pat Illyricum lampi geiya kapehdoh soh ahitai. 20 Keima lungtup pipen

hi midang in houbung aphudohnasa mun ho a che sang a Christa min kiphahpoh louna muna Kipana Thupha ga-seiphong ding hi ahi. 21 Keiman Pathen thubu'a kisei kahin juipoh chu hitia thu kiseina mun'a, "Ama chung chang thu kiseilouna hon amu diu, chule Ama chung chang thu jakha louhon ahettodh dingu hi ahi." 22 Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kavilna dingu khongaisot a kaum hi hiche mun hoa thuseiphonga kana kalson jing jeh ahi. 23 Hinlah tun, hiche gamkai hoa kon'a hi nangho kahung vilnom ahiye. 24 Keiman Spain kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a kahung kibanza ding ahi. Chule nangho toh kipah tah-a ikiloikhom jouvu phat chomkhat jou tengleh nanghon kakholjinna a ding neigon peh thei ding'u ahi. 25 Hinlah kahung masang'a Jerusalem'a kagachetei ding, chuche mun'achu atahsan ho thilpeh kagapeh ding ahi. 26 Ajeh chu Mecedonia le Achaia gamhoa um tahsanhon Jerusalem'a tahsan holah-a avaichaho ding neitokhomna lung gutten'a aneiyu ahi ti namu uve. 27 Amahon hiche abol jeh uhin akipahlheh uve, ajehchu achung'uva bat lentah neiya kigel'u ahi. Chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha thu'a Lhagao vangbohna hi Jerusalem'a um tahsan hoa kon'a ana kisan'u ahijeh'in, amahon sum-le-pai a akithopi uhi abolthei sun'u dan'in agel uve. 28 Keiman hiche sum hi kagapeh doh a chule amaho thilphabol hi kaga suh-bulhit teng, keiman Spain lampia kon'a nangho kahung vil ding'u ahi. 29 Chule keima kahung tengleh Christa in phattheina lhangset chanvou eichansah diu hi kichentah in katahsan'e. 30 Kasopi deitahte, i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa min'a kangeh nahiue, keima toh Pathen heng'a taonaa kithokhom'u hite, chule keima ding in neitaopeh un kati ahi. Hiche hi keima nei-ngailut jaluvin Lhagao Thengthilpeh chun bol'un. 31 Pathen sei ngailou ho Judea gam'a umhoa kon'a huhdoh a kaumna dingin neitaopeh un. Chuche mun'a tahsan neihon sumkitoh khom kapoh hi asan nomna dingun jong taovun. 32 Chutah le, Pathen lunggot lam ahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'u kahung'a iki tilkhoh to theina dingu kati ahi. 33 Chule tuhin chamna leh lungmonna eipeuva Pathen chun nangho jouse na umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

**16** Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga lhacha natonga pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatna kapeh ahi. 2 Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilom in amanu hi ana lemun. Aman ngaichatna aneichan'in kithopina



anapeuvin, ajehchu amahi mitampi ana kithopijia, chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi chule adeh'a keima eikithopia ana pang jing ahi. 3 Christa Yeshua a lhachana katoh khompi teni Priscilla le Aquila chibai kahinbol e. 4 Tahbeh mongin keima pan huna'a ahinkho lhona hahsatna atolhon ahin, amani chungu hin keigoh hilouvin chidang namdang houbungho jong akipahlheh uve. 5 Chujongleh a-in lhon'a kikhom houbung jong chu chibai kabol'in ahi. Ka golngaitah Epenetus chibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya Christa nungjui amasapen ahi. 6 Nangho phatchomna dinga natong gima Mary chu kachibai anapeuvin. 7 Andronicus le Junia Judah nam mi ka chankhompi, keitoh songkul kalut khompi ho chibai bolun. Amaho hi solchah ho lah a jana sangtah changa ahiuvin, chule keima masanga Christa nung juiya anapang masa ahiuve. 8 Ampliatius Pakaiya kagol ngai chibaiyun. 9 Urbanas Christaa katoh khompiu le kagolngai Starkis chibaiyun. 10 Christa seiphat chang mipatah Apelles chibaiyun chule Aristobulus insung mite kachibai anabolun. 11 Herodion, ka Judah chanpi chibai anabolun. Narcissus insung pumpia kona Pakai mite chibaiyun. 12 Tryphena le Tryphosa Pakai natong teni hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tong gimtah a kiseh ho jong hi chibaiyun. 13 Pakaiyin Amaa dinga achoma alhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong nua pang chu chibaiyun. 14 Asyncritus, Philegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas chule sopite ho amahoto kimuto chengse chibai anapeuvin. 15 Philologus, Julia, Nareus le asopinu, Olympas chule aumpi mithengte jouse kachibai anapeuvin. 16 Christian kingailutna a khat le khat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung ho jousen chibai nahin boluve. 17 Chule tun keiman kangehbe nomu chu, ka sopi deitah teho, kibung khenna le miho tahsan lhahdaisah nangho thu nakihilu akaleh a hilhoa kon'in kichih theiyun. Amahoa kon chun kikangseuvin. 18 Hitobang miho chu Christa lhacha natong hilouva amaho lung deiya natong ahiuve. Thusei them le kam ngeiyin dohan themmona neilou ho alhemlhauvin ahi. 19 Hinlah amitin'in nangho Pakaiya seingai nahu aheuve. Hiche hin eikipasah l'heh e. Keiman nangho thilpha bolnaa nachih uva chule adihlou pouvouva kona na kikangse dinga kadeipeh nahuve. 20 Pathen'a kon cham-lungmonna chun: Satan hi nakengto noiyouva akoivah ding ahitai. I Pakaiyu Yeshua milungsetna chun naumpiu hen! 21 Katoh khompi Timothy in chibai nahinpe uve; chutima chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi kachan khompi hon jong chibai nahin boluve. 22 Keima Tertius, hiche lekhatot Paul thalhenga aji a pang hin, Pakai nungjuiho lah a khat hinan chibai kahin boluve. 23 Gaius hin chibai nahin peuve. Ama kalhunna pa ahin, chule Houbung pumpi vailhun'a pang ahi. Erastus kiti khopi sumchingpa hin chibai nahin boluve, chule isopiu Quartus in jong chibai naboluve. 24 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna chun nabon Chauvin umpiuvun. Amen. 25 Tuhin loupina jouse Pathen changhen, Aman ka-Kipana Thuphan aseibang in, nahat dohsah uvintin, Hiche thupoh hi Yeshua Christa thua tohgong kiphongdoh dungjuiya chidang namdang nangho dinga ahin, phat kipat til laiya kiselgu tohgong chu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Hinlah tun Themgaovin anasei masah dung juiyin chule tonsot tohgong Pathen in athupeh dungjuiyin, hiche thupoh hi chidang namdang ho jouse henga kihetsah a ahitai, hichu amahon Ama ahin tahsanuva chule athunun theina dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 27 Pathen ching khatseh chu Yeshua Christa jal'in loupina jouse chu a-imatih chan'in changhen, Amen. (aiōn g165)



# 1 Corinth

**1** Hiche lekhatthot hi Pathen lung cham'a kilhengdoh Yeshua Christa solchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes a kon ahi. **2** Keiman Pathen houbung Corinth a um nangho Pathen in amithengte hiding a akouho henga kahin sut ahi. Aman Christa Yeshua jal'a athenga nasemu ahi, munjousea Christian ho jouse, I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa, amaho le eiho dinga Pakai, min hinkou ho jouse abolna banga. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungset le cham lungmon napeuhen. **4** Nangho tua hi Christa Yeshua a nahi jalun chule lungsetna thilpeh napeh jalun keiman ka Pathen chu kathangvah jingin ahi. **5** Ama a kona na houbungu hi Pathen in imalam jousea nahaosah u ahin, thusei thepna le hetthemna jouse hi naneiyu ahi. **6** Hiche hin keiman Christa chung thu kaseipeh uhi adih e ti aphotchen ahi. **7** Nanghon tua lhagao thilpeh tintang nangaichat hou chu I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa hungkitna ding kinem'a ngah a nahi jeh uva naneiyu ahitai. **8** Aman achaina geiya nahatsah uva, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung niteng nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu ahi. **9** Pathen hi tahsan umtah ahina jal'a Aman aboldinga ase chu thonlou hela ahinbol ding ahin, chule Ama chun Achapa Pakai Yeshua a chan neikhom dinga nangeh u ahitai. **10** Kasopi deitahte, I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thuneina'a kangeh nom nau chu nangho khat le khat kilungtoh tah in umun. Houbunga kibung khenna umhii hen. Chusang in lungkhat kisauvin, lunggel le lungtup kithakhat hiiuvin. **11** Ajeh chu kasopi deitahte, Chloe insung mite phabep in kitohmoa naum u thu chu kajah a ahung seiyyuve. **12** Nangho lah a mi phabep in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi," abangkhat loiyin, "Apollos nung kajuiye," ahilouleh, "Peter nungjui kahi," ahilouleh "Christa bou kajui ahi," natiuvin ahi. **13** Christa chu loituma achom cheh'a nakhen'u hitam? Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeh a kahim? Nalah uva Paul mina baptize kibol naumuvem? Na um hihnauve! **14** Nalah uva Crispus le Gaius tailou khatcha baptize kanabollou jeh in Pathen kathangvah e. **15** Ajeh iham itileh tua hi koimachan kamin in baptize einabol'e eititheilou dingu ahitai. **16** (Oh ahinai, keiman Stephenas insung pumpi jong chu baptize kanabolnai, ahinlah koima dang baptize kabolbe kahepoi). **17** Ajeh chu Christan keima baptize bol le

dinga eisol ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphongle dinga bou eisol ahi. Christa thingpel chun athaneina aman louna dinga chihna thudol ase i kahlou ahi. **18** Ajeh chu thingpel thuhi mahthahna lam manoho dinga ngol hoitah thu ahi. Hinlah eiho huhhingna chang ho dinga Pathen thahatna ahi. **19** Pathen Thubun aseima bangin, "Keiman miching ho chihna chu kasuhbei ding, chule milungching chihna chu imacha hilouva kakoi ding ahi" ati. **20** Hiti ahijeh chun, chihgilna neiho, lekhatthem ho, chule vannoi lungthim themnaa minelkal hat ho iti tauvintem? Pathen in hiche vannoi chihna chu angola amu ahibouve. (aiōn g165) **21** Pathen in Achihna a vannoiyin mihem chihnaa Ama ahethdoh lou dingu ahi ti amu jeh a, angol ho thusei banga kathuseiyu hin atahsan ho ahuhhing nadinga amanchah ahi. **22** Van'a kona melchihna thum Judah nam mite dinga hichu ngolthu ahin, chule Greek mite, mihem chihna hol ho, dinga jong ngol thu ahi. **23** Hiti hi keihon Christa kikhetbeh thu kaseiyu hi Judah nam mite lunghan kondohna ahunghin chule chidang namdang hon pannabei thu kisei ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathen in huhhing dinga akou ho dingin vang, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang hijong leh, Christa chu Pathen thahatna le Pathen chihna ahigel e. **25** Hiche Pathen in ngol tah a tohgong anei hi mihem achingpen tohgong sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen thalhahsamna chu mihem thahatpen sangin jong ahatjo nalaiye. **26** Kasopi deitahteho geldohtemun, Pathen in nanakou pet'u chun hiche vannoi lamdol a aching'ah ahilouleh athaneiyah ahilouleh ahaovah naum pove. **27** Chusangin, vannoiyin angol'a agel ho'u chu Pathen in ching kisaho jachatsahna dinga alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou ho jong chu thaneitah a kigel ho jachatsahna'a alhendoh ahi. **28** Pathen in hiche vannoiyin anahsahmo ho, imacha louva agel ho, chu alhendoh a, vannoiyin thupitah a agelho imacha hilou sosah dinga manchah dinga alhendoh ahi. **29** Akhonna keiya, koimacha Pathen angsunga akiletsah hoitho umlouna ding ahi. **30** Pathen in Christa Yeshua toh nagop khomu ahitai. Iphatchompina ding uva Pathen in chihna tahbeh chu Ama ahisah ahitai. Christan eiho Pathen toh isuhchamu ahitah jeh in, Aman eiho athenga chule athengsel a eisem uva, chule chonset'a kona eilha ongtholu ahitai. **31** Hiche jeh a chu Pathen Thubun



asei, "Nangma nakison noma ahileh Pakai chungthua bou kisongin," ati ahi.

**2** Sopite ho, keima nahenguva kahung masat chun Pathen in guhthima athilgon kasei phongna dingah thugiltah ho le ngainom nom chihguh thusei naho kamangchapoi. **2** Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho toh

kana umkhom pet chun, thildang jouse suhmila, thingpela kikhenbeh Yeshua Christa thubou chu kagel dinga kalunggon ahitai. **3** Thalhomtah in naheng uvah kichageu le kithing pumin kana hungin ahi. **4** Chule kathupoh le kathu seiphong chu hetbai lamtah ahi. Chingkeo leh ngehtuntun'a thuseina neilouvin Lhagao Theng thatatna bou kana songin ahi. **5** Hiche kabol hi nanghon mihem chihna chu tahsan louva Pathen thatatna natahsan johna ding'uva kabol ahi.

**6** Hijongleh keima apilingsa tahsan ho lah a kaum tengleh, keiman chihna thu panin kaseiyin, hiche vannoiya chihna tobang ahilouleh chomkah louva kisumilji vannoi vaipohoa tobang'in kaseipoi. (aiōn g165)

**7** Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyu hi Pathen thuguh ana kiselguh chu ahi—akiselguh atil a kiphongdoh khaloulai, vannoi kibulphudoh masanga eiho iloupina diuva atohgon ana umsa chu ahi. (aiōn g165) **8** Hinlah hiche vannoi vaipoten ahethi hihbeh uve, hetaveleu, amahon loupai Pakai chu thingpel a akhetbeh louhel dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) **9** Hiche chu ahi Pathen lekhabun,

"Koima mit nin amulou le koima nakolin ajah khalou chule koima lunga jong kondoh khalou Pathen in Ama ngailu ho dinga agonsa ahi" tia asei chu. **10** Hinlah eiho hengah Pathen in hicheho chu a-Lhagaovin eihil tauvin ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakai akholdoh a chule Pathen thuguhho chu eivetsah u ahitai. **11** Koiman mikhat lunggel ahepoi, amipa lhagao bouvin akihet ahi, chule koiman Pathen lunggel ahepoi, Pathen Lhagao bouvin ahet ahi. **12** Chule eihon Pathen Lhagao ikisan tauve (vannoi lhagao ahipoi), hijeh a chu Pathen in manbeiya eipeh u thil kidangtah ho chu ihet theiyu ahi. **13** Keihon hiche ho kaseipeh uhi, mihem chihna thuchengho mang'ah kahi pouve. Chusangin, Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang chauve, Lhagao thutah ho chu Lhagao thuchenga kahlchet jiu ahi. **14** Hinlah Lhagao lam gellou ho chun Pathen Lhagaova kona thudih ho chu asangthei pouve. Amahon ngolthua agel jeh uvin ahethi hihbeh uve, ijeh inem itileh lhagao lam gelkhoh ho bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiye. **15** Lhagao lam gel hon

imajouse aman lutdan ageldoh theiyun, hinlah amahotah chu koiman amanlut dan'u geldohna aneithei pouve. **16** Ijeh inem itileh, "Koiham Pakai lung ngaito hea, koiham Ama hiltheina geiya hetna neiya chu?" Hinlah eihon hicheho jouse hi ihe tauve, ajehchu eihon Christa lunggel chu ihetauve.

**3** Sopite, keima nangho toh kaum khom pet'in Lhagao miho lah a thusei tobang'in naheng uva thu kasei theipoi. Keiman nangho jah a vannoi mite tobanga thusei ding in ahilouleh Christian hinkhoa chapang neocha ho lah a thuseiya kasei dingin naum uve. **2** Keiman nangho bongnoiya kavah uva, an-ham'a kavah lou ding nahiuve, ajehchu nangho ahamjep nehna dingin nahi thei hihlaiyuve. **3** Ijeh inem itileh nangho nachonset nomnau lunggel in nathujo nalaiyuve. Nangho naki thangsetto nalaiyun chule khatle khat kinahle kisaovin naumuve. Hichun nangho nachonset nau lungchangin nathunun nahlaiyu aphotchet hilou ham? Nangho vannoi mite hin'a hingnalai nahi lou u ham? **4** Nangho lah a khat in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi", atia chule achom dang khat'in, "Keiman Apollos nung kajui ahi" atileh nangho vannoi mite chon'a chon'ah nahiu hilou ham? **5** Adih a sei dingin, Apollos chu koihiya, Paul chu koi ham? Keini hi Kipana Thupha natahsanna ding uva Pathen lhacha natong kahi lhonin, Pakaiyin eingansena lhon toh kitoh a kahl lhon ahi. **6** Keiman nalungsung uva muchi katulut ahin, Apollos chun atwi achap a chule Pathen chu akhansah a pang ahibouve. **7** Koichu aphut'a panga, ahilouleh atwichap koiham ti chu akhohjo dehpai. Akhohjopen chu Pathen akhansahpa chu ahi. **8** Aphut a panga le atwichap'a panga chun lunggon thakhat aneigel lhon ahi. Chule anatoh gut jal lhon'a chu kipaman amu lhon ding ahi. **9** Ajeh iham itileh keini Pathen natong kahi lhonin chule nangho Pathen lou nahiuvin, Pathen in nahiuve. **10** Pathen lungsetna kachan jal'a keiman insa themtah tobanga abul kaphudoh ahitai. Tua hi midangin achunga chu asah u ahi. Hinlah hiche khombul chungsa sadoh a pangho chun ching theitah a asah dingu ahi. **11** Keihon abul kaphudohsau kalval koiman adang phut theilou ding ahieuve, hiche abul chu Yeshua Christa ahi. **12** Koi hijongleh hiche abula saachun amanchah nom nom amanchah thei ahi-Sana, dangka, songmantam, thing, bi ahilouleh pol amanchah thei ahi. **13** Hinlah thutan nikho lechun itobanga in asah ahi kipatep ding



ahi. Mikhat natos chu ichan'a luaham ti avetsah ding ahi. 14 Natos chu aumdena ahileh, hiche insa achun tohphat man akisan ding ahi. 15 Hinlah natos chu meiyin akahvam'a ahileh insa'a pang chu haman'a mang ding ahitai. A insa'a chu huhhing hinantin, ahin ama chu meikahna a kona hungsohcha tobang bep hiding ahi. 16 Nangho nabonchauva kigoma Pathen hou-in nahiuvu chule Pathen Lhagao chu nanghoa chenga ahi chu helou nahiuvem? 17 Koi hileh hiche hou-in sumanga chu Pathen in asuhmang ding ahi. Ajehchu Pathen hou-in chu thenga ahin, chule nangho hiche hou-in chu nahiuvu. 18 Nanghon kijoulhepna kingahdoh uvin. Nangho tulai vannoi leiset lamdola chinga kigel'a nahiuleh chingtah beh nahina ding uva angol nahiuvu angaiye. (aiōn g165) 19 Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi chihna hi Pathena dinga angol ahi. Pathen lekhabu thun aseidungjiyu, "Aman michingho chu achihnau thangkol'a a-osah in," 20 chule "Pakaiyin miching ho lunggel ahen, imacha phatchomna umlou ahi ahei" kiti ahi. 21 "Hiti ahijeh chun lamkai mihem khat juieh in hoitho hih in. Ijeh inem itileh ikakai nanghoa ahi. 22 Paul ahilouleh Apollos ahilouleh Peter ahilouleh vannoi ahilouleh hinna le thina tua le khonunga ding hijongleh, aboncha nanghoa ahi, 23 chule nangho Christa nahiuvu, chule Christa chu Pathena ahi."

**4** Hijeh chun Apollos le keima hi, Pakai lhacha Pathen thuki-imho phongdoh a ngansena changa kahi lhon bouve tin neigel jouvin. 2 Hichea avetup a ngansena chang michu tahsan umtah mi ahi angaiye. 3 Hinlah keima dingin nanghon ahilouleh mi koiham khat touvin eikholtah ding chu thilthupin kagelpoi. Keima chung chang thua kakikhol ding jong ahipoi. 4 Keiman ase le apha kahetna thu akicheh in, hinlah hichu keima kadih monge tina ahipoi. Keima chung thu kholtoh ding le gellahna nei dinga chu Pakai Amatah ahi. 5 Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai ahung phat masangin koima chung thu tanlhah jeng na neihih un. Ajeh chu Aman guhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseu chu vah'a akilahdoh sah ding chule ichan cheh diu ilunggon hou chu ahintah lang ding ahiye. Chuphat leh Pathen in amichang cheh a vahchoina dinga lom ahinauva apehcheh ding ahi. 6 Sopi deitahte, keiman kaseisa thua hin avetsahnan, keimatah le Apollos to kani lhonin kana hil tauvin ahi. Keiman Pathen Thubua kona kalahdoh a kahinsei chu phatah

in lunga ngaitona neileu chun midang mosahna dinga nalam kaiyu khat kiletsah hoithopia naum louhel ding ahi. 7 Hitobang loma dinga chu kon thutan theina napeh u hintem? Pathen pehlou ipi naneiyu umem? Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathena kon ahi, iti dana thilpeh chang hilou tobang kiletsah hoithona neiya nahiuvu ham? 8 Nanghon na ngaichat chan neiyin nakigelun ahi. Nangho aning lhingin nakigelun ahi. Keiho pang louva Pathen lenggama vaipopa nahiuvu! Vaipopa pang hitaleu chun kati lileh in ahi, chutihen lang hileh nangho toh vaipo khom kahi diu ahitai. 9 Chusangin, Pathen in keiho hi vannoi pumpia miho le vantil ho vetnom hiding a galjo nunga sohchang gal hinga kikai, tha dinga gonsa tobang bep'a solchah a eikoiyu hiding in kagel in ahi. 10 Christa kaki lhandoh nau hi angola toh kabang uve, hinlah nangho hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyun ahi! Keiho hi kalhasamun, hinlah nangho nathanei lileh jengun ahi! Nangho jabol nachang uvin, hinlah keiho hi isahlou tah in eikibol uvin ahi. 11 Tujeng jong hin keiho gilkel le dangchah thoh in kavahleuin, chule kitomlumna ding pon jong kanei pouve. Keiho hi eikivo lhoiyun, chule gena in kanei pouve. 12 Keihon thachol tah'in kakhinsona ding uvin kakhut tah'un na katong gimun ahi. Eigaosap hou phatthei kaboh uve. Alam louva eibol nauva kakido hat'un ahi. 13 Keiho chungthua thuse aseinauva lungneng tah'in kataotho uvin ahi. Ahivangin keiho hi vannoiya deimon kaumun, tugei hin paiyin kaum nalaiyu. 14 Keiman hiche kajih hi nangho jachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah chate hina a kahl chah joh'u nahibou uve. 15 Ajeh chu nanghon Christa thu nahil thei uvah mi sang som nei jongleu chun, nanghon Lhagao lama pa khatbou naneiyu ahi. Ajehchu keiman nangho henga Kipana Thupha kahung seiphong ahitah jeh in nangho dinga keima hi Christa Yeshua a napau kahung hi ahitai. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchan thouvin kati ahi. 17 Chule keiman Pakaiya kacha ngaitah le tahsan umtah Timothy hi kahinsol ahitai. Amahin keiman Christa Yeshua chu iti kajui ahi; houbung kachena jouse ho kahilna banga chu nangho avela nagel dohsah kit ding ahiye. 18 Keiman kahung vil kit tahlou ding gel'a na umjeh uvin, mi phabep nalah uva alouchal naum tauve. 19 Hinlah keima kahunga chule gangtah a Pakaiyin eiphalpeh ahileh hiche kihi sahtah'a thuseiya um hohi atho thu'u hiya



ham ahilouleh Pathen thahat nei hiuvem ti kholdoh nange. 20 Ajechchu Pathen lenggam hi thua seitho seh seh chu ahipoi, hichu Pathen thahatna'a hinjoh chu ahiye. 21 Hoijoh nakilhen dingu ham? Keima mol kichoia gotna pedinga naheng uva kahung ding ham? Ahilouleh ngailutna le lungnenga kahung ding ham?

**5** Nalah uva jon thanhoi bola aume tithu kajah vang'in katahsan tahbeh thei poi. Hitobang hi milim houho jengin jong abolji pouve. Na houbung sung uvah mikhat in anuno toh chonsetna hinkho amanglhon'e ti eikiseipeh in ahi. 2 Nangho tah nakiletsah uvin, hinlah nangho hi lungkham le jahchatah'a lungthem ding joh nahiue. Chule hiche mipa chu nakiloikhom nauva kona napaiddoh jeng dingu ahi. 3 Keima tah in nangho na umpi hih'u jongleng, Lhagaova keiman kaumpi nahiue. Chule aum tobang'in, hiche mipa chu achungthu keiman, 4 Pakai Yeshua min'in katanchai tai. Nangho houbung mipi chu nakihou dingu ahi. Keima nangho toh lhagaova kauma chule hitia chu l-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thaneina hiding ahi. 5 Hiche mipa chu nanodoh uva chule atahsa lungngaichat chonna chu suhmanga aumna dinga Satan khut'a napeh doh dingu ahi chule ama chu Pakai hungkile nikho teng huhdoh a aumna ding ahi. 6 Hichung chang thua nahoithonau hi hoisetah ahi. Hiche chonsetna hi chol themcha khat'in changbong kidekot apumchanga amonsah soh tobang hilou ham? 7 Nalah uva konin hiche migiloupa chol tobang chu paidoh un. Chutengleh nangho nahinau monga chu changbong lumthah chol kisolou tobang chu nahi dingu ahi. Christa Kalchuh Kut satha khel'a eiho dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai. 8 Hitichun, eihon changlhahlui gitlouna le phatlouna pumin Kut chu bollouvin, ahin changlhah thah mangchan lungdihpun chule thutah'in Golnop chu bolu hite. 9 Masanga nakom uva dinga lekha kahinjih a chu nangho jon lungpua chonse nomjing ho toh kivop hih un tia kanasei peh nahiuhitai. 10 Hinlah keiman atahsanlouho jonlungpua chonse nom jingho, ahilouleh michipse, ahilouleh miho lhemlha a, semthu milimho hou ho thudol kasei ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannoiya hitobang miho a kona kikangse dia vannoi hi nadalhah diu ngaikha ding ahi. 11 Ken kasei hi tahsan cha kahi tia ahia jonlungpua chonse nom jinga, ahilouleh michipse hia, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ahia, ahilouleh

miseisehat ahia, ahilouleh julop ahia, mi dohabol ahia ahileh, hitobanga chon hotoh kivop hih un. Hitobang miho tohchun anjong nekhom hih un katina ahi. 12 Polama mi thutan ding kakih ahipoi, hinla houbung sunga uma chonset bol ho chung thu natan diu nakinu ahi. 13 Pathen in polama ho thu atan ding ahi, hinla Pathen thubun aseibangin, "Nalah uva migilou chu paidoh un," ati.

**6** Nangho lah a atahsan khat'in michom atahsan khattoh kinahna aneiyah ahileh, itiloma ngam nahiua atahsan dangho koma suhchet ding golouva, leilam kihehna muna gakiheh a nahiuh vem? 2 Nikhatle vannoi thutan'a ihung pan dingu geldoh louva nahiuh vem? Chule vannoi thutan'a napan dingu ahileh, hiche thil neocha hoa hi nangma ho tah in gellhahna naneithe lou u ham? 3 Vantil ho thu ihtan dingu geldoh loubah a nahiuh vem? Hitia hi nangho tah in tuhinkhoa kinahna chu suhchamna ding nagelthei diu adoltah ahije. 4 Hitobang thudola dan dung juiya kinahna naneiyuva ahileh itidan'a houbungin ija agelloubah polam mi thutanho koma chea nahiuh vem? 5 Hiche keiman kaseihi nangho jachatsahna dinga kati ahi. Hiche chung changa lung gellhah theina pea houbungho jouse lah a jong koima naum lou u hitam? 6 Hinlah chutia bollouva, atahsan khat in atahsan michom khat-atahsanlouho masangtah a aheh thei jenghi! 7 Hitobang chan geiya khat'in khat dan pan'a kihehna naneiyuhi nangho kijumsoa nahiue. Athem moa kahitai tia nanoplhah uva chule hitia chu na ngahdoh jengleu itia ham? Nangmatah chu doha kibol khum joh nahimo uham? 8 Chusangin, nangho tah thil dihlo bol in napang uvin chule natahsan kibahpiho najoulhep uve. 9 Thil dihlo bol ho chun Pathen Lenggam alo lou dingu ahi ti hi nahetdoh lou u ham? Nangho tah kingolbol hih uvin. Ahinlah jonlungpua chonsenom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh ho, ahilouleh pasal leh pasal jongho, 10 ahilouleh aguchaho, ahilouleh michipseho, ahilouleh jukhamho, miseiseho, ahilouleh miduhabol ho hitobang bol michu khatcha jong Pathen Lenggama lutlouhel dingu ahi. 11 Nangho lah a phabep hitobang chu nana huiue. Hinla tua hi nangho angima nahi tauvin, athenga kistem nahi tauvin, Pakai Yeshua Christa min pan'a chule Lhagao Theng jal'a Pathen to kilunglhaiya nahi tauve. 12 Nanghon, "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol theina dinga eiki phatsah peh ahi," natiuve-hinlah



nangho dingin imajouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule ipi hijongleh keiman kabol thei dingin eikiphatsah jongleh imacha soh in pang hih inge. 13 Nanghon, "Anhi gilpi dinga chule gilpi hi an dinga kisema ahi," natuive. (Hichu adih e, hinla Pathen in nikhat leh ania ahin suhmang ding ahi). Hinla nang hon, itahsau hi ihinau jonna le thenlouna dinga kisema ahi nati thei pouve. Akopgoma Pakai dinga kisema ahin, chule Pakaiyin itahsa dingu agelkhoh e. 14 Chule Pathen in athaneina a l Pakaiyu thinaa kona akaithou tobanga itahsau hi akaithou ding ahi. 15 Natahsau chu Christa tibah hitha'a ahitai ti hetahbehlou nahiuvem? Mikhat'in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule noti toh agop khomtha ding chu angai ham? Angai ahipoi. 16 Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat henlang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat hitalou ding ham? Ajeh iham itileh Pathen lekhabun, "Anilhon'a chu tipum khat'a kigoma ahitai" ati. 17 Hinlah Pakaiya kijopmat mi chu Ama chutoh lhagao khat ahitai. 18 Jon lungputna chonsetna a konin jamdoh un! Hitobang loma atahsa sukha chonset dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham itileh jon thanhoi lungput hi natahsa douna chonset ahi. 19 Nasung uva chenga chule Pathen in nangho napeh u natahsau hi Pathen Lhagao Theng chenna Hou-In ahi ti heloubek nahiuvem? Nangho nangho chang tuma nahi pouve. 20 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in nangho man tampi apeh a nachoh dohsau ahitai. Hiti ahijeh hin nanghon natahsau Pathen jabolnan peuvn.

**7** Tun nalekhathot uva neihin thudoh u thudola, henge, jon thanhoiya kon'a kikangse hi thilpha ahi. 2 Hinlah hitilom'a jon thanhoina ahah tah jeh hin, pasal in ama amaji kinei cheh henlang, chule numeyin jong ama ama pasal jin nei cheh uhen. 3 Jipa chun ajinun pasala ngaichat anei chu bulhit peh hen, chule jinu jong chun numeiya ajipa lung ngaichat chu bulhitpeh hen. 4 Ajinu chun atahsa chungathuneina chu ajipa pehen, chule ajipa jong chun ajinu chu atahsa chungathuneina chu pehen. 5 Nangho naniuva kigel lhahna naneiyuva, nupa hina a kitimat louva uma taona'a kipeh theina dinga khatle khat kingaichat tona phat chomkhat khongai ding tina ahingal louva ahileh, nupa kilung ngaichat tona jahda bol hih un. Nangho kitimlelna neijeh a Satan in nalhep lhah louna dinguva chomkhat jouleh nahung umkhom kittheina dingu kati ahi. 6 Hiche kaseihi gelkhohpehna

jeh a bou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahi pouve. 7 Hinlah amichang cheh hi kei tobang'in achangin umcheh leu kati. Hinla amichang cheh hi Pathena kon thilpeh changcheh a ahin, khat ahilouleh achom changa ahieuve. 8 Hitia hi keiman jineilou laiho le meithai ho jah a kasei ahi-keima tobanga jinei louva umhi phajoa ahi. 9 Hinlah amaho tah akitim joulou diuva ahileh jineiyo dingu ahi. Angaicha gunset'a um sanga jinei chu phajoa ahitai. 10 Ahin ajineisaho dingin, keiman thupeh keiya kona hilou Pakaiya kona thupeh chu kaneiyee: Jinu khat chun ajipa adalhah lou ding ahiye. 11 Hinlah aman ajipa chu adalhah tah a ahileh, amanu chu achangin umjeng hen ahilouleh amapa chuto kihoucham kit hen. Chule ajipa chun ajinu adalhah lou ding ahi. 12 Tun nangho adang chengse henga Pakaiya kon hilouvin keiman nakomuva hinsei inge. Christian pasal khat'in atahsanlou numei khat ji-a aneiya chule amanu chu aumdena achenkhompi noma ahileh, apasal chun ajinu chu adalhah lou ding ahi. 13 Chule Christian numei khat chun jipa atahsanlou neihenlang chule amapa chun ajinu chu umdenpi nom taleh, amanu chun apasal chu adalhah lou ding ahi. 14 Ajehchu Christian jinua pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai, chule Christian jipa a pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai. Chutlou hileh nachateu chu tenglou diu ahin, hinla tun amaho atheng uve. 15 (Hinlah jipa ahilouleh jinu chu atahsanlou ahia adalhah teitei got leh sol jengin. Hitobang thua hin, Christian ajipa ahilouleh ajinu hijongleh khatjoh chungathun amopo tapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in lungmonga khosa dinga nakouvu ahi). 16 Numehon nageldoh diu chu nangho jal'a najipa teu chu huhhing'a naumsah dingu, chule pasal hon jong nangho jal'a najiteu chu huhhing'a naum sahdiu ahi geldoh un. 17 Nangho khat cheh hi Pakaiyin nakoinau bangtah a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathen in nakouna masah a chun umcheh un. Hiche hi houbung jouse henga kadan sempeh ahiye. 18 Avetsahnan, mikhat chu atahsan masanga chep kitan chu akalea heiding ahidehpoi. Chule mikhat chu atahsan pet'a chep kitanlou ahile tununga chep atan ngailou ahi. 19 Ajehchu mikhat chu cheptan hen, tan hih jongleh hiche hin ima ajatchom sahna aumpoi. Athupi pen chu Pathen Thupeh ho jui hi ahi. 20 Ahimongin, nangho khat cheh hi Pathen in nakoupet uva nahi nauva chu naum dingu ahi. 21 Nangho soh a um



nahiuvem? Hichun nalung himosah dauhen, hinlah nanghon ontholna ding phat kijen naneiyuleh, hichu kilah un. 22 Chule geldoh un, Pakaiyin nakou pet uva chu soh a um nahiuleh, tua hi Pakaiya chamlhat nahui ahitai. Chule Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chu chamlhat nahui leh tua hi Christa a soh nahui ahitai. 23 Pathen in nangho dia amantampi afeh ahitai, hijeh chun vannoiyin nasoh chan sah dauhen. 24 Sopite nangho khat cheh hi Pathen in nakou masahpet uva nahi nauva chu naum cheh dingu ahi. 25 Tun numei khang dong jineiloulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amaho dingin Pakaiya konin thupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyin ami lungsetna a tahsan theiya kilom chihna chu eipen, chule hiche nangho toh chan kanei khompi ding nahiuve. 26 Tupet hahsatna jal'a hi, nahina bang uva naum dingu phapen in kagel'e. 27 Nangman jinu nanei leh kikhenni ding lunggel neihih in. Jinei loulaiya naum leh, jineitei dingin hol hih'in. 28 Hinlah nanging ji chu naneiya ahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi. Chule numei khangdong chun ji aneiyah ahileh, hichu chonse ahipoi. Hijeng jongleh, tupaht'a hi jineiho chun boina ato dingu ahi, chule keiman hiche boina thua hi ka ontholsah got nahiuve. 29 Tun sopite ho, hiche hi kahinsei nome: Phat aumbe nalai hi achom behseh e. Hijeh hin, jinei pasal hon ajineiyu hi akisahboi nau pipen hisah dauhen. 30 Akap ho ahilouleh akipah ho ahilouleh thilcho ho chu akanao ahilouleh akipanau ahilouleh athil neiyuva kipum phumlut dauhen. 31 Vannoi thil mangcha ho chu, chehoa chun kipum ngapliah dauhen. Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi thil hohi ihetma bang uva, hung mangthah ding ahiye. 32 Keiman hiche hinkho gelkhohna a kona hi naon thol dingu kadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphaht le alunggel chu Pakai iti lunglhaiya, ana iti atoh ding angaito ahi. 33 Hinlah jinei pasal chun leiset'a amopohnaho iti asuhbulhit a chule ajinu iti alunglhai ding ham ti agel ahi. 34 Alunglutna kihomkhen'a ahitai. Hitobangma chu jinei talou numei ahilouleh jinei khalou nu chu Pakaiya kipedoh a atahsa le alhagao thengsel'a akoithehi ahi. Hinla jineisa numei chu leiset lamdola amopohna agelkhoh a chule ajipa alunglhai got ding ahi. 35 Hiche kasei hi naphatchomna dingu kati ahin, nangho imacha a jahdana kaneina aumpoi. 36 Hinlah pasal khat'in numei khat kichenpi dinga akiteppia alamlouva bola akigela chule atahsa lung ngaichat'in athujo beh tah a ahileh, aman agon bangin kichenpi

jenghen. Hichu chonset ahipoi. 37 Hinlah ama dettah a apan'a jineilou dinga akigellah a chule jineina dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou dinga akigela ahileh, jinei louva aum nahlai chu apha ahi. 38 Hitichun ajihol kichenpia chun thilpha abol ahi, chule ajinei pailou chun abol phat cheh ahije. 39 Jinu chu ajipa hin laisea ajipa thunoiya uma ahi. Ahin ajipa athia ahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomto kicheng thei ahi, hinla hichu Pakai ngailutna jal hiding ahi. 40 Hinlah ama dinga jineilouva aum chu phajo ding ahi, chule keiman hiche thu kahinsei hi Pathen Lhagao thumop'a kona seiyyin kakigelin ahi.

**8** Tun milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh thudol seikhom ute. Nanghon nahet nau chamkimtah chu mijousen napompeh diuvin nagel'uve. Hinla hetna hin eiho kihithehi sahna eipeh laiyyun, ngailutna joh hin Houbung asahdoh ahibouve. 2 Ijakai donbutna hea kingaitoa chun hetna tahbeh aneilou ahi. 3 Hinlah Pathen ngailu mi chu Pathen in ahettep mi hi ahi. 4 Hiti chu ahileh, milim houna'a kikatdoh saneh thu ahil'a itin tem? Apha, eiho jousen milim hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi, chule Pathen khatseh bou aume ti iheuve. 5 Van sunga le lei chungah pathen ho tia kouthehi ding uminte, chule mi phabep hon pathen tampi le pakai tampi hou tahbeh uvinte. 6 Hinlah eihon Pa chu Pathen khatseh, ijakai sempa ahin, chule eiho Ama dinga hinga ihuive ti iheuve. Chule Pakai khatseh bou Yeshua Christa chu ahin, Ama jal'a Pathen in ijakai asema chule Ama jal'a eiho hinna eipeh u ahi. 7 Ahinlah atahsan jousen chehi ahettep keiyu ahipoi. Mi phabep chun lim semthu pathen chu atahbeh a angaitouva, hitia chu limsemthu pathena lhatdohsa thil chu aneh tenguleh, pathen tahbeh hou dan'a kigeljiu ahi, chule se le pha ahettekhen nau chu asuboiyyin ahi. 8 Eihon ithilneh u chun, Pathen lunglhaina sodohsah ponte, ti hi adih e ti iheuve. Hichu inehlouva ahileh ima imansah u aumpon, chule ineh ujongleh ima aphachom imupouve. 9 Hinlah eiho ikichihtheina dingu chu, eiho ichamlhat nau chun ase le apha hetna lhasam khat'in kipalna a aneikhah louna ding hi ahi. 10 Ajeh iham itileh midangin nangman hetna sangjo nanei jeh a milim houna in'a naneh chu hung muhenlang hileh, hichun amaho se-le-pha hetna aneiyu chu anahsahmo bola, milim houna a lhatdoh anneh chu aneh tahlou dingu ham? 11 Hitia chu nangman hetna chungnungjo nanei jeh a, Christian



alhasam khat, ajeh a Christa thi, chu nasuhmang ding ahitai. 12 Chule nangman atahsan midang chun adihpoi, tia alung uva atahsan uchu abol ding uva natil khouva ahileh, nangma Christa dounaa chonseah nahitai. 13 Hitia hi keiman ipi ham chu kaneh jeh a atahsan midangin chonsetnaa aneileh, keiman kahin laisen sa kiti neponge, ajeh chu keiman atahsan midang khat chu kakipalsah nompon ahi. (aiōn g165)

**9** Keima midang ho tobanga ongtol hilouva kahim?

Keima solchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiyu Yeshua chu keiman kamit tah a mulouva kahim? Keima natohnaa kona nangho Pakaiya hung hia nahi lou u ham? 2 Midangin solchah a eigel louva ahi jongleh nangho ding beh a kahi ahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah kahi aphotchenna nangho nahiuev. 3 Kathuneina chung chang thua eidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi. 4 Keiho na-in uva kachen uva chule na-anneh nauva an kaneh mona diu ipi umem? 5 Solchah dangho tobanga, Pakai sopite ho le Peter in abol tobang uva Christian jinumei kakipui mona diu ipi umem? 6 Ahilouleh Barnabas le keima bou hin kakihinso lhonna dinga na katoh lhon ngaiya ham? 7 Ipi sepaiyin ama manchah ding akilotho ngaiyem? Lengpilei bola pang koipen'in alengpiga phabep jong nehtheina ding tha neilouva koi umem? Kelngoi hon chinga panga akeingoi phabep neh ding jong kiphal pehlou koi umem? 8 Chule hiche hi mihem ngaidan kiphongdoh maimai ahipoi. Pathen Dan in jong hitia chu aseilou ham? 9 Ajehchu Mose Dan in aseiyeh, "Bongchal'in chang achilpettah a chu anethiei louna dinga amuh nasomlou ding ahi" ati. Pathen in hiche thu aseipet'a chu bongchal ding bou agelkhoh a nagel ham? 10 Aman eiho koma tahbeh a thu aseina hilou ham? Henge, eiho dinga kijih a ahi, hitia chu alou khoiya panga le chang chil'a panga chun, anigel lhona chang ki-atna a chu chan anei lhon ding kinem'a ahi. 11 Kei hon Lhagao muchi nalah uva kahungtu u ahitah jeh chun, tahsalam dola neh le don thua aga kalo mona ding u umem? 12 Nangho henga thu seiphong ho nakitho piuva ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon kithopina lenjo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon hiche chan ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa Kipana Thupha daltan'a aumlouna ding phot ahileh ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo uve. 13 Hou-in'a natong ho khun hou-insunga hung kitohdoh hoa kona neh akimu jiu ahi geldohlou nahiuvem? Chule maichama

tohna neiho khun maichama kipedoh thiltohoa khu chan aneiyu ahi. 14 Hitobangma chu, Kipana Thupha lhangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoa kona kithopina amu ding u ahi. 15 Ahijeng vang'in keiman hitiho thaneina hi khatcha kamang chapoi. Chule keiman hiche kajih hi tua pat'in keiman mangcha tange tia lunggon neiya kahipoi. Ahimongin, manbeiya Thu seiphongna a kakisonna kathuneina hi abei sangin, thi ding joh kanom'e. 16 Ahijeng vang'in Kipana Thupha seiphonga pan hi kiletsahpi thei ahipoi: Pathen in hichehi kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana Thupha seiphong louva kaum ding chu keima dinga iti tijat um hitam? 17 Keiman hiche hi ka kiham bolna a kona kabol ahileh, kalo ding lom muding kahi. Hinla keiman kilhen ding dan kahepoi, ajeh iham itileh Pathen in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh ahije. 18 Ahileh ipi ham kalo doh ding chu? Keiman koima imacha ngehlouva Kipana Thupha lhangsapna chanpha kachan hi hiya ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman kachan dinga lom jong ngeh louva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi. 19 Keima hi chamlhatna chang koima noiya umhilou kahi jeng vang in, mi tampi Christaa kapuilut theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan ahi. 20 Keima Judah te toh kaum khom pet'in, Judah te chu Christa a kapuilut theina dingin, Judah te tobang'in danthu noiya hinkho kamangin ahi. 21 Keima chidang namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotoh ka umkhom tengleh, keima tah jong chuche dan'a chu hing talouva kaum hi keiman amaho chu Christa a kapuilut theina ding kati ahi. Ahin keima Pathen Danthu chu nahsahmoa kahipoi: Keiman Christa Danthu chu kajuiye. 22 Keima milhasam hoto kaum khomna a, keiman amaho lhahsamna chu chan kanei khompi ji e, ajeh chu keiman milhachom chu Christa a kapuilut nomin ahi. Henge, keiman mitin toh thakhat hina ding kahole, kajo chana phabep kahuhhing jou teina dinga kati ahi. 23 Keiman kabol chasun hi Kipana Thupha the chan sohna ding kati ahi chule aphottheina kahop doh nom ahi. 24 Kilhaitetna a khu mitin lhajia ahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipaman asan ahi. Hiti chun, jona dingin lhajiyun. 25 Golseh a jao ho khu akithem chuh nauva phatah a kithunun na nei ahivue. Amaho chun akem mangthei kipaman lona a abolu ahin, hinla eiho akem mang theilou ilojoh u ahi. 26 Hiejeh a chu keima ka kalson nachan a hi doi neiya lhaj kahin, ale chum'a kahipoi. 27



Keiman golseh a lhaipa banga kabol ding dol kabol doh jou theina dinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achuti louleh, midang koma thu kasei phong jouva keima tah alhinglou kahi khah ding ahi.

**10** Kasopiteho, nanghon masangpeh a gamthip a ipu ipateu anaumu thudol chu nasuhmil dingu kanompoi. Amaho jouse chu achunguva um meibolin apuiyun, chule abonchauvin Twipisan chu tolgolai jot in ajot jenguve. **2** Mose nungjui ahijaluvn meibol sunga le twipi sunga chun abonun baptize achangun ahi. **3** Amaho jouse chun lhagao an thakhat chu anecheh uvin, **4** Chule amaho jouse chun lhagao twi khatma chu adon khomun ahi. Ajeh chu amahon akilhonpiu lhagao songpima a kipat'a chu adonu ahin, chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi. **5** Hijongleh Pathen chu amaho atamjo chungu alunglhaipon, chule atahsau chu gamthip'ah athethang peh in ahi. **6** Hichengse anasodoh hi eiho dinga kichih theina ding ahi, hiche hi amaho tobanga thilse ngaichatna ineilouna dingu ahije. **7** Ahilouleh amaho lah a milim hou aum bang uva iumlouna dingu ahi. Pathen Thubun aseidungjuiyin, "Mipiho chun kivahva na golnop anneh le don abol'un, chule amaho chu milim houna a kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi." **8** Amaho phabep chun jon thanhoi abol jeh uva mi sang somni le sangthum chu nikhat a athilo tobangu chun jonthanhoi bolpou hite. **9** Ahilou jongleh Christa chu patep pou hite, amaho lah a phabep in achutibol uvin chule gul in achulih uvin ahi. **10** Chule phunset bolpou hite, alah uva phabep aphunset jeh uvin, mithat vantil in amaho chu asuhmang louvin ahi. **11** Hichengse achunguva anasodoh chu eiho dinga vetsahna a soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eiho khang kichai koma ho kichihtheina dinga ahi. (aion g165) **12** Nangma adingdet a nakigela ahileh, nalhuh louna dingin ching theijin. **13** Na hinkhoa lhepna nato hohi midangin atoho toh akikhehna aumdehpoi. Chule Pathen tahsan umtah ahin, nangman nadinpi joulou ding kalval chu Aman nachunga achuh ding phal ponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman nathoh jouva naki huhdohna ding lampi nagonpeh ding ahi. **14** Hiti chun, kasopi deitahte, milim houna'a konin jamdoh un. **15** Nangho lung getoh thei mi nahiuve. Keiman kasei hi adih ahi tia na tahsan uva ahileh nangho kigel phauvin. **16** Eihon Pakai Anjon

kibolna'a khon'a phatthei chu iboh tenguleh, eihon Christa thisana chu chan neiya ihilou uham? **17** Chule eiho mitamtah ihivang uvin, eiho ibonchauva changlhah lum khat a chu nekhoma ihuvin, hichun eiho tipum khat ihuive ti vetsahna ahi. **18** Israel mipite chu gelun, amaho chun maichama kikatdoh ho chu lungkhat tah a aneh khomjiu hilou ham? **19** Ipi seinoma kahi dem? Keiman milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh chu ipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem? Ahilouleh milim kitem thu hohi pathen ho ahieuve katina ham? **20** Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipoi. Hiche avetsahna thil kitoh ho hi lhagao boh ho koma kibol'a ahin, Pathena kikatdoh ahipoi. Chule nangho lhagao boh hotoh najao kop dingu kanompoi. **21** Nanghon Pakai khon'a le lhagaoboh ho khon'a chu nadon theidehlou dingu ahi. Pakai dokhang le lhagaoboh dokhanga nanekhop thei dehlou dingu ahi. **22** Pakai chu thangthip sahna ikondohsah u hingap a ham? Ama sanga ihat joh uva nagelu hitam? **23** Nangin "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol ding phal ahi" nati, hinla ijakai nangma dinga phatchomna ahipoi. Nangin, "Ipi hijongleh kabol dia phatsah ahi" nati, hinla ima jouse aphachoma ahidehpoi. **24** Nangma dingseh a phatna ding chu gelkhoh hih in, hinla midang phatna ding gelkhoh un. **25** Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudoh bol louvin kailhanga sa kijoh tapou khu naneh thei ahi. **26** Ajeh iham itileh leiset hi Pakaiya ahin, chule asunga umjouse jong hi Ama a ahi. **27** Atahsan lou koi ham khat'in in'a nilhah an nedinga nakouva ahileh temna namu chu nanop'a ahileh sanpeh jengin. Na angunga aluichan chu se le pha hetna thua ima dohna neilouvin sa chu nejengin. **28** (Hinlah khat touvin, hiche sa hi milim houna'a kikatdoh a ahitai, atia ahileh na seipehpa se le pha hetna jal jeh chun nehndin gellhahna neihih in). **29** Mi koiham khat'in agel ding jeh man a chu kachamlhatna imalou soh ding ham? **30** Keiman anneh jeh a chu Pathen kathangvah theiya chule hichu kanopsahpia ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh mana keima eiki oimo ding ham? **31** Hijeh chun nanghon naneh u hihen nadon'u hijongleh, ahilouleh ipi nabol'u hijongleh, abon chan Pathen loupina dingin bol'un. **32** Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang namdang ho hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung hijongleh lungthoisah hih un. **33** Kei jengin jong kabollam jousea hi mitin lunglhisahna ding kabol ahi. Keima dinga aphahten mana kabol



ahipoi, mitampi huhhing'a aum theina dinga midang dinga aphapen chu kabol joh ahi.

**11** Chule keima Christa dungsun kahi bangin, nangho jong keima dungsun huiuin. 2 Nanghon nalunguvah keima neigel jingun, chule naheng uva kathuhilu thu chu najuiyue, ti kahet hin keima kakipah lhez in ahi. 3 Hinlah nanghon thilkhat nahet dingui keiman kadei chu-Pasal chu Christa lama mopoa ahin, numei chu ajipa henga mopoa ahi, chule Christa chu Pathen henga mopoa ahi. 4 Pasal in ataopet ahilouleh lhagaathu aseipet a alu akhua ahileh Christa ajalou ahi. 5 Hinlah numeiyyin alu khuh louva ataova, ahilouleh Lhagao thu aseidoh a ahileh ajipa chu ajalou ahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alu kivoutol tobang ahitai. 6 Ahin amanu hin alu pon'a akhukhum nom louleh, aman asam jouse atan lhah ding dol ahitai! Ahin numei dinga asam tan lhah ahilouleh asam vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a, amanu chun ponlu khu chu akiken ding ahi. 7 Pasal in Pathen ahoupet a alua ima akoilou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal chu Pathen lima kisema chule Pathen loupina sulanga ahi. Chule numeiyyin Pasal loupina asuhlang hiya ahi. 8 Ajeh iham itileh mimasa chu numeiyi kona ahipon, hinla numei masa chu pasala kon ahi. 9 Chule pasal chu numei dinga kisema ahipon, ahin numei chu pasal dinga kisema ahi. 10 Hijeh a chu numeiyyin thuneina noiya um kahi ti vetsahna a, alua ponkhu akivon ding ahi, ajeh chu vantilte avet jingu ahi. 11 Hinlah Pakai mite lah a, numeiho chu pasala kona chamllhat ahilou tobang'in, pasal ho jong numeiyi kona chamllhat ahipouve. 12 Ajeh iham itileh numei masa chu pasala kona hung uma ahijeng vang'in, pasal dang khat khat cheh hi numei khat a kona hung peng doh a ahi cheh uve. 13 Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun. Numei hin alu pon kikhu louva mipi lah a Pathen henga atao ding chu dih a hinam? 14 Pasal in sam asaova aput ding chu ama dinga kilom louva hilou ham? 15 Chule numei dinga asamsao hi akiletsahpi le athanoppi hilou ham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dinga khukhum dinga kipea ahi. 16 Hinlah hiche thudola hi khattou anelkal nom aumleh, eihon hiche tailou hi chonna ding dang inei pove, chule Pathen houbung danghon jong anei deh pove, ti hi kaseidoh nom ahi. 17 Ahivangin tun anoiya kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho kapahcha theipouve. Ajeh chu nangho nakimuto tenguleh thilpha sanga aphilou ding joh boldoh a

hileu chun akilouve. 18 Amasan, houbunga nakikhop khom tenguleh nalah uva kibung khenna aume titu kajan, chule hichu ichan hamin katahsanin ahi. 19 Hinlah, ahinai, nalah uva kibung khenna soh mong ding ahinai chutia chu nangho adih'a umho hetdoh'a naumna ding uva ahi! 20 Nangho naki khop khom tenguleh, nangho Pakai Anjonna'ah nalunglut tahtah pove. 21 Ajeh iham itileh nalah uva mi phabep chu midang to nekhkom ding golouvin nangma an cheh nakineh pai jenguve. Hiti chun, abang khat gilkel in aum un, adang phabep akhamji tauve. 22 Ipi ham? Nehna le donna dinga nangma nangma in cheh neiya nahi lou u ham? Ahilouleh nanghon Pathen houbung chu imacha hilou sosah ding goa chule avaichaho jachatsah goa nahiu vem? Keiman ipi kasei ding hitam? Nangho ka pachat diu nanop'u vem? Hichung chang thua hin napahcha hih uvinge! 23 Ajehchu, Pakai Amatah a kona kalahson chu nangho kapehson kit nahiuve. Pakai chu mat dinga pehdoh a aum jan chun, Pakai chun changlhah phabep ala in, 24 Hiche a chun Pathen athangvah in ahi. Chuphat in Aman ahehbalbal'in chuin aseiyin, "Hiche hi nangho dinga kipedoh katahsa ahi. Keima neigeldoh jingna dingun hiche hi bol'un," ati. 25 Hitobangma chun an aneh jouvun, Aman khon'a lengpitwi chu ala in, aseiyin, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le Amite kitepna thah ahi-kathisan a kitepna suhdetna chu ahi. Hiche hi nadon laiseuvin keima geldohna in bol'un" ati. 26 Ajehchu nanghon hiche changlhah hi naneh chanceuva chule hiche khon'a hi nadonlai chanceuva nanghon Pakai thina chu ahung kahsea naphondoh u ahi. 27 Hiti chun, koi hijongleh lomlouhel'a hiche changlhah chu nea, ahilouleh hiche Pakai khon'a chu don'ah aumleh Pakai tahsa le thisana chu themmo chang ding ahi. 28 Hiche jeh a chu changlhah chu naneh masangule khon'a chu nadon masanguva nangma tah kivetchilna nanei dingui ahiye. 29 Ajehchu Christa tahsa chu naneh masangu, ahilouleh nadon masangu uva Christa tahsa chu najabol louva ahileh, naneh le nadon a chu Pathen thutanna nangma chung tah a nakilhut hiya ahi. 30 Hiche jeh a chu nangho mitamtah thalhoma chule naa chule phabepset jong athia nahi tauve. 31 Hinlah eimaho tah kikholtah a hileuhen, Pathen in hitia hi ichung uva thutanna aneilou ding ahi. 32 Amavang Pakaiyyin ithu'u atan'a thununna noiya eikoipy tengleh, vannoi toh themmo ichantha lou diu



ahi. 33 Hiti chun kasopite, nanghon Pakai Jan Anjon boldinga nakikhop ji tenguleh, khatle khat kingah touvin. 34 Agikkel tahbeh monga nahiuleh, in'ah kineh jengun, chuti henlang hileh nakikhop khom tenguleh nangma chungu thutanna chu nakiloulou lou ding ahi.

**12** Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovin thilboltheina jatchom beh eipehnau chung chang thua neihin dohnau thudol hi, nang hon nahet khel dingu keima kanompoi. 2 Nanghon Pathen nahet masangu chun, nangho hi lhagaova lamvaiya chule paothelou lim semthu houna a puimanga um nahi tauvin ahi. 3 Hiti thua hi nang hon nahet dingu kadei chu, koima Pathen Lhagaova kona thusei chun Yeshua gaosap pontin, chule Lhagao Theng panna louvin Yeshua chu Pakai tithei ponte. 4 Lhagao Thilpeh jat chom chom uma ahin, hinla Lhagao khat'a chu lhagao thilpeh jouse aboncha hung kipan ahi. 5 Lhacha natohna jatchom chom aumin, hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin chu ibolu ahi. 6 Pathen in jatchom chomin na atongin, hinla Pathen katma chun eiho ibonchauva sunga na atongin ahi. 7 Lhagao thilpeh hi eiho khat cheh eikipeuva ahin, hiche jal'a chu eiho khat le khat ikhuto theiyu ahi. 8 Lhagao chun mikhat a thumop themna apeh ahin, hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat chu thu hetkhen themna apen ahi. 9 Hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat tahsannaa hatna apen, chule michom dang khat chu Lhagao chun ana damlou damsah theina thilpeh apen ahi. 10 Aman mikhat chu thil kidang dang ho boltheina thaneina apein, chule achom dang khat chu Pathen Thuseidohna apein ahi. Aman michom dang khat thu kiseidoh chu Pathen Lhagaova kon ahi ahiloule lhagao chom danga kon ahi phottohna apein ahi. Chukit jongleh michom dang khat chu hetlou paoho thotheina apen, chule achom dangma chu akisei chu ipiham ti ledoh theina apein ahi. 11 Hiche Lhagao Theng chu khat ahin, lhagao thilpeh jouse hompa chu ahiye. Ama bouvin itobang lhagao thilpeh chu koi chang ding ham tichu khat cheh dinga agelluh ahi. 12 Mihem tahsa hin tibah tampi aneiey, hinla tibah tampi hin tipum chu ahin semdoh ahi. Chutobanga chu Christa tahsa jong uma ahi. 13 I-lah uva abang phabep Judah mi, phabepma chu chidang namdang ho, chule phabep chu chamlhat ahiuve. Hinla eiho jouse hi Lhagao khat'a chu baptize changa ihuvin, chule eiho jouse Lhagao khatma a chu chan neikhoma ihuue. 14

Ahinai, tipum hin tibah jatchom chom aneiyin, tibah khat bou ahipoi. 15 Keng chun, "Keima khut kahilou jeh in keima tipum'ah kajaopoi" tileh hichun tipuma chu ahisah deh lou ding ahipoi. 16 Chule bilkol chun, "Keima mit kahi loujeh in keima tipuma kajaopoi," tileh hichun tipuma ahisah deh lou ding ahipoi. 17 Tipum jouse chu mit hitahen lang hileh, iti kho najah ding hitam? Ahilouleh nati pumpi chu nakol khat hitaleh, ipia anam najah thei ding hitam? 18 Hinlah itahsau hin tibah tampi aneiyin, chule Pathen in khat khat cheh hi aphatsahna mun muna akoi cheh ahiye. 19 Tahsa chun tibah khatseh neitahen lang hileh tipum khat chu iti datmo um hiding hitam? 20 Ahinai, tibah tampi aumin, hinla tipum khat bou ahi. 21 Mit chun khut jah a, "Keiman nangma kangaichapoi" atithei louhel ding ahi. Luchang chun keng jah a, "Nangma kangaichapoi," atitheilou hel ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, tibah ho lah a athalhom pen le aphatchomna neibeh louva igel hou hi angai khoh pen joh ahinom jiuve. 23 Chule eihon igelkhoh beh lou u ijabol behlou hou hi eihon phatah a ivettup uva itom jiu ahiye. Hiti chun, eihon akimulou dingho hi phatechan ivesui jiuvin ahi. 24 Ja ding dol tibah ho hi phatecha vetsui jong angai jipoi. Hitia hi Pathen in tipum hi akoikhoma agunchelou tibah ho hi jabolbena le vetsui jepna apeh ahi. 25 Hiche hin tibahho dinga kitona ahinsodoh theina dinga, tibah jouse khatle khat kikhohsah tona ahin umdohsah theina ding uva ahi. 26 Tibah khat in athoh gima ahileh, tibah jousen hichu athoh gim piuvin, chule tibah khat chun jabolna akimua ahileh, tibah jouse chun akipa huvin ahi. 27 Nangho jouse hi nabon chauva Christa tipum nahiuvun, chule nangho khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a chu panga nahiue. 28 Hichea hin, Pathen in houbunga dinga tibah a alhendoh ho chu aume: Amasan solchah ho, abanin themgao ho, athumnan mihil ho, chubana melchihna kidang dang bol ho, adamlou damsah theina, midang panpi theina, lamkai hina lhagao thilpeh chang, hetlou pao hoa thusei theina. 29 Eiho jouse solchah ihuivem? Eiho jouse hi themgo ihuivem? Melchihna kidang boldoh theina inei sohkei uvam? 30 Adamlou damsah theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyuvam? Paochom tho theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eiho jouse hetlou pao ledoh theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyu vem? 31 Hitia chu nanghon aphachom pen lhagao thilpeh ho chu



nalung gut ding u ahi. Hijongleh tun keiman mijouse dinga aphapen hinna lampi chu navetsah uvinge.

**13** Keiman leiset chung a pao jouse le vanti ho paogeyin thothei ingting, hinla midang ngailouvin um taleng, keima chu sum-eng kivoging le khutbeh kibeng gin tobang bep kahi ding ahi. 2 Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei ingting, chule Pathen in aguh a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenna neiyin chule mol ho jouse tolmangsoh theina tahsan chu nei nama jongleng, keiman midang chu kangailut louva ahileh, imacha kahilou hiding ahi. 3 Keiman kanei chasun chu mivaicha peingting chule kati pumpi hi pedoh leng, hichu kaki letsah pithei ahi, hinla keiman midang chu ngailou lou hitaleng, keiman imacha phatchomna kaneilou ding ahi. 4 Ngailut hi athohhat in chule hepina nei ahi. Ngailut hi athangthip poi ahilouleh aham hoithopoi ahilouleh akiletsahpoi, 5 ahilouleh a-engsepoi. Ama dei bou angeh gunsetpoi. Lung himo pina aneipon, chule akibol phat louna ho aching denpoi. 6 Adih louva kibol akipapi pon, hinla thutah chun ajo tengleh akipahji. 7 Ngailutna hi amoh lung lhadaï jipoi, atahsanna alhadaï jipoi, aphot tinin akinem jin, chule itobang hahsatna hijongleh athohjouve. 8 Pathen Thusei dohna le hetlou paoho a thusei naho chule hetkhenna kidang dehset neina jong apanna bei ahung hiphat umding ahi. Hinla ngailutna hi imatih chan'a um jing ding ahi! 9 Tua ihetthei nau hi alhasamin chule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen Thusei dohna thilpeh geiya hi aboncha hijoulou kiphasam nalai ahije. 10 Chamkimna chu ahunglhun phat tengleh, abulhing lou sehi panna beisoh ding ahitai. 11 Keima chapang kanahi chun, thusei lunggel chule ngaitona chu chapang bangin kaumin ahi. Hinla keima khangdong kahung hichun, chapang ngol naho chu kajom tapoi. 12 Tua thilho hi chamkim louva phatvet a kichenlouva ivet'u tobangbep ahin, chuphat teng vangleh ijakai thengsel'a chamkim keyia imu ding u ahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi, chuteng vangleh ijakai chamkim keyia kahet ding ahitai, Pathen in eihet chamkim kei tobang hiding ahitai. 13 Thil thum hi aith a umden ding ahi-tahsan, kinep chule ngailut-chule hiche ho lah a hin ngailut achungnung pen'e.

**14** Ngailut hi nalungtup sangpen'u hihen. Hintin Lhagao thilpeh thilbol theina aphadehset chu-

adehset'a Pathen Thuseidoh theina lhagao thilpeh chu nalunga na ngaichat'u hihen. 2 Ajehchu nangman pao chomchom thotheina thilpeh chu changin lang, miho chun na thusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen tobou kihoulima nahi ding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao thahat'a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hiche ho chu het hahsa hiding ahitai. 3 Hinlah Pathen Thusei doh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atilkhouva chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi. 4 Paochom chom thoa chu amatah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen Thusei doh a chun Houbung apumpia athahatsah ahi. 5 Nabonchauva paochom chom nathotheiyu hileh katilheh in, hinla nabon chauva Pathen Thusei doh theina joh neileu chun kadeijoi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thusei doh chu houbung apumpia kitil khouna ding a pao chomchom tho sanga kiphamo joa ahi. 6 Kasopi deitahte ho, keima nakomuva hung ingting hetlou pao khat in thu seileng, hichu iti naphat chompi thei ding u ham? Hinla keiman thu kiphong doh a kona ahilouleh hetsahna jat chombek a kona ahilouleh Pathen Thusei doh a kona ahilouleh thuhila kona naphat chomna ding u kahin pohpeh u hileh kati. 7 Tumging manchah ho: theile ahilouleh selangdah ho jengjong hinna neilou ahivanga paocheng kicheh tah a thu kisei toh tekah thei ahivu. Ajeh chu ahiding banga suhgung ahilouleh koima chan agin ngei chu ahethet theilou ding u ahi. 8 Chule sumkon mutgin akicheh louleh, sepaiho chun galsatna a ding a kikou ahui iti ahethet thei ding u ham? 9 Chutobang chu ahi nangho jong, nang hon miho chu ahethet paovin gahou leu chun, nang hon ipi naseiyu chu amahon iti ahethet ding u hitam? Mun onglaiya thusei tobang bep nahui ahitai. 10 Vannoia hin paojat chom chom tami aumin, chule pao kiti hin athuko aum cheh e. 11 Hinlah keiman paokhat chu hetahih leng, thuseipa ding a chu gamdang mi kahi ding, chule thuseipa chu keima ding a gamdang mi hiding ahitai. 12 Chule nangho ding a jong chutima chu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilbol theina apeh thua hetnomna neneiyu ahin, houbung apumpia tilkhou theina ding u hol'un. 13 Hitia chu paochom chom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledoh theina ding a jong tao ding ahi. 14 Ajehchu keima paochom chom thoa kataova ahileh, kalhagao chu atao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chu keiman kahepoi. 15 Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima Lhagaovin tao ingting, chule kahetna thuchenga jong tao vinge.



Keiman Lhagaovin la sangting, chule kahet thei thuchenga la sang kate. 16 Ajehchu nangman Pathen chu lhagao bouva na vahchoi ahileh, nangma nahe loubeh ho tochun Pathen chu iti navahchoi khom thei dingu ham? Nangman ipi nasei ahijong helou ho chu thangvahnaa iti nangma to pangkhom thei dingu ham? 17 Nangman thangvahna chu phatah in penan nate, hinla nangma thangvahna chun miho chu thahatsahna pechomdeh ponte. 18 Nangho chengse koipen sanga pao kaha thothei joh jal jeh hin Pathen kathangvah in ahi. 19 Hinlah houbung kikhop khomna a keiman hettheiya thucheng nga seidoh ding chu hetlou paova thucheng sangsom seisang in kanomjoi. 20 Sopi deitah teho, hicheho hetkhenna a hin chapang ngol bang hih un. Aselam ahipouva ahileh khohelou chapang tobang huiuin, hinla hetkhen themna lampang thua pilhing tah huiuin. 21 Hiche hi Pathen Thubua akisun'e, "Keiman kamite ho jah a pao jahkhahlou ho kaman ding chule gamdang mi ho kamanchah ding ahi. Ahijeng vang'in, hiche jenga jong chu amaho kasei thua nunglou dingu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseie. 22 Hitia hi nangman paochomchom tho hi atahsan ho dinga hilouva atahsan louho dinga amel chihna ahi ti nahetai. Pathen Thuseidoh vang hi atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahi. 23 Hitobangma chun, hitiho hetna neilou ahilouleh atahsanlou ho hu'ah na-houbung uva hungu henlang, chule amichang cheh in hetlou paova thu kisei chu jataleu amaho chun angol uva ahitai tia agel dingu ahi. 24 Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseiyuva, atahsan lou khat ahilouleh miho hicheho hetna neilou nakikhop nauva hung uleh, amahon chonsetna kigeldoh uvintin chule nathuseiyu chun athu atan ding ahi. 25 Amahon angaiyuva ahileh, aguhthim thu uchu kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu akhup uva dilsu uvintin chule Pathen ahou uva, "Hikom'a nalah uva hin Pathen aume ati dingu ahi." 26 Apha, kasopiteho, seichom leuhen, Nangho nakikhop khom teng uleh mi khat'in lasa hen, midang khat'in thuhil hen, achom dangma chun Pathen in ahenga gotchombekh a aphondoh chu sei hen, mikhat'in paochom chom tho henlang, chule michom khat in ipi kiseina ahi chu ledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chu nangho jouse tahsan hatsahna hihen. 27 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum kalvalin paoho thoda hen. Amaho chun amasan khatbou seisah uhen, chule amahon aseiyu chu mikhat'in

ipi ase chu ledoh peh pai hen. 28 Hinlah koima alethei aumlouva ahileh, amaho chu nakikhop nauva chun thipbeh in touvu hen, chule achang uvin Pathen koma seijo uhen. 29 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum'in gaothu seiyuhen, chule midangsen akiseidoh cheng chu datkhenna neiyuhen. 30 Ahin koiham khat'in Pathen Thu aseiya chule michom dang khat in Pakaiya kona thuphondoh amu leh, Thuseipa chu thip jeng hen. 31 Hitia hi Pathen Thusei hon thuseina phat banneicha anei cheh dingu, hitia hi amichang cheh in hetna anei dingu chule kitilkhoh ding ahitauve. 32 Pathen Thusei chun alhagaovu kithunun theina aneiyun, chule ama phat akinga theidiu ahiye. 33 Ajehchu Pathen hi akisunohphah thei Pathen ahipoi hinla cham-lungmon Pathen hijoa ahi, Pathen mithengte ho kikhop khomna jouse ngai bangin. 34 Numeiho hi houbung kaikhomna a thipbeh ding ahieve. Amaho dingin thusei chu alompoi. Amaho thunoia um dingu, chonna danin ase tobang hidu ahi. 35 Amahon thudoh nom aneiyuva ahileh ajipateu inmuna akidoh dingu ahi, ajeh chu numei ho dinga houbung kikhop khomna a thusei chu umdan dihlou ahi. 36 Ahilouleh Pathen Thu hi nangho Corinth mite ho a pat'a hung kipan'ah ahi tia ngaitoa nahiuvem? Nangho kom bouva Thu hi kipedoh a nangaitou ham? 37 Nangho themgaova nakigel uva ahilouleh lhagao mia kigel nahiuleh, keiman nangho kaseipeh hi Pakai Amatah a kona thupeh ahi. 38 Hinlah nanghon hiche hi nahet dohlou uva ahileh, nangho tah jong hetdoh nahilou dingu ahi. 39 Hitihin, kasopi deitah teho, Pathen Thusei nomna neiyun, chule paochom chom tho jong jada hih un. 40 Hinlah imalam jouseah kitup tah le kisuhsela bola huiuin.

**15** Kasopi deitahte, tumasanga naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahung lhangsap thu chu keiman nahin geldoh sahkit uvinge. Chupet chun nasang uvin chule tugeiyin nading det jing nauvin ahi. 2 Keiman najah uva kaseipeh u thu chu natahsan jom jing uva ahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chun nahuhhingu ahi—apat a pat'a adi hlou thu chu tahsana nahilou pouva ahileh. 3 Keiman naheng uva akhohpen tah keima henga ana kipe chu kahin pehson nahiue—Christa chu Pathen Thubun ase dung juiyin ichonset jal'un athin ahi. 4 Ama chu akivuiyin, chule Pathen Thubun ase dung juiyin, ani-thum nin athoudohtai. 5 Ama chu Peter in amun chujouvin some ni ho



chun amu uve. 6 Chujouvin, khatveiyin anung jui mi janga val hon khatvei mun amuvun ahi, amaholah a atamjo ahing nalaiyun, hinla phabep chu athi tauve. 7 Chupet in Jacob in ama chu amun chujouvin solchah jousen amu uve. 8 Achaina keiyin, aphot louva peng bangin, keiman jong Ama chu kamun ahi. 9 Ajehchu keima solchah ho jouse lah a imacha hiloupen kahi. Ahimongin Pathen houbung ana gimbol hesoh a kahi jeh hin solchah ti dinga jong kiloma kahipoi. 10 Hinlah tun ipi thu um jongleh kahi ahi, Pathen in alungsetna chu kachunga asunlah ahitah jeh hin-chule hichu phatchomna bei ahidehpoi. Ajeh chu keiman solchah dangho sangin na kaha tohgimjon, hinla hichu keijoh hita louva Pathen in alungsetnaa keiya na atoh ahijo bouve. 11 Hiti chun keiman seiphong teng ahilouleh amahon ka thusei ma tahsanna nakisanu thudol seiphong kit jongleu ima chom aumpoi, ajeh chu keihon kabon chauva natahsanu thudol chu kasei phong khomu ahi. 12 Hinlah hiche hi neiseipeh un-Christa chu thinaa konin athoutai katiu leh, itidan'a nalah uva phabep in athiho thokitna aumpoi tia nahu ham? 13 Ajehchu athiho thokitna aumlouva ahileh Christa jong chu kaithouva um dehlou hiding ahitai. 14 Chule Christa chu kaithoulou anahita leh, thu kaseiphong leu hi mohseh hita ding, chule natahsan'u jong chu mohseh hiding ahitai. 15 Chule solchah keiho jouse jong hi Pathen lamdola jousei kahi dingu ahitai-ajeh chu keihon Christa chu Pathen in Ihan'a konin akaithouve kana tiu ahi. Hinlah thokitna aumlouva ahileh hiche kisei chu dih theilou ding ahitai. 16 Chule athiho thokitna chu umlou hitaleh, Christa chu kaithou hilouding ahitai. 17 Chule Christa chu kaithou hilou anahi khah leh, natahsanu chu panna bei hiding chule nangho hi nachonset nauvin themmo nachanjing nahlai dingu ahiye. 18 Hiche chung chang thua hi, Christa tahsana thiho jouse chu mang thah hidu ahitai. 19 Chule Christa itahsanu hi tuhinkhoa ding bou hita leh, vannoiya midang jouse sanga khoto umpen ihi dingu ahitai. 20 Hinlah, Christa chu athiho lah a konin kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athiho jouse lah a aga masapen chu ahitai. 21 Hitia hi mikhat jal'a vannoi a thina ahunglhun banga chu, athiho lah'a kona thokitna hi michom khat jal'a hiding ahi. 22 Eiho ibonchauva Adama hungkon ihijeh uva ithi sohkei dingu ahi tobanga, Christaa hiho jouse chu hinkho thah kipe ding ahi. 23 Hinlah hiche

thokitna thudol a hin akigontoh dol aume. Christa chu ga kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christaa thiho jouse chu Ama ahungkit tengleh kaithouva umding ahitai. 24 Aman vaipoho le athunei ho chule athanei ho chu asuhmang soh jou tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa Pathen koma apehdoh a chujou tah leh achaina hung hiding ahi. 25 Ajehchu Christa hin Amelmate jouse chu akengto noiya akoi tokahsea vai ahom tei ding ahi. 26 Chule melma anunungpen akisumang ding chu thina ahi. 27 Ajehchu Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Pathen in ijakai Ama thunoia akoi sohkei ahitai," ati. (Hichea, "ijakai Ama thuneina noiya akoi" kiti hin Pathen Ama akijaasah thapoi, Ama chun Christa hi Athuneina apehdoh joh ahibouve). 28 Aman ijakai athunoia akoi sohkei tengleh, Chapa Amatah jong chu Pathen thunoia kikhum lut intin, Pathen Achapa ijakai chung thuneina pepa chu, ijakai a achungvuma imalam jousea athunei hiding ahitai. 29 Athisaho kaithouva umlou ding ahia ahileh, thi jal'a baptize chanlona ajeh ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat le kaithou ding ahilou leh ipi bol ngaiya ham? 30 Chule ipi dinga aphot phat a keiho hin kahinkhou hi hahsatna kathoh jiu hintem? 31 Ajehchu kasopiteho, kihahselna theijin keiman anitinin thina kakimaitopi jinge. I Pakaiyu Christa Yeshuan nanghoa anatoh hi keima kakiletsahna tahbeh chu ahi. 32 Chule gamsaho toh (Ephesus khomite toh) kakidel lona ipi phatchomna hintem? Athisaho thokitna umlou ding ahia ahileh? Chule thokitna aum louva ahileh, "Eiho kivah'u hitin, donu hite, ajeh chu ajinga kithi tading chu!" itidiu ahitai. 33 Chutobanga thusei ho chu kingol bolsah hih un, ajeh chu, "kivoppi phalouvin chon chan phalou asoji," kitia ahi. 34 Adih chu ipipen ahi geltoh uvin lang, chule chonse tahih un. Ajeh chu hiche hi naja chatna ding uva kasei doh ahi, nangho mi phabep Pathen he tahbeh lou nahiuve. 35 Hinlah khat touvin, "Mithiho itobanga thoudoh dingu ham? Itobang tahsa pum anei dingu ham?" tin dongun te. 36 Itobang ngol hoi thudoh hitam! Nangman muchi tol'a natu chu athi kahsen ahung kehdoth theipoi. 37 Chule nangman leiset a nakoi chu suhlouchang mu hihen ipi pen chu natulut hita jongleh aphung ahung khang ding chu ahiihi laiye. 38 Chutengleh Pathen in ahin hisahnom ding vouthah chu ahinpeh ding ahi. Muchi khat cheh a kona chu thingphung chom chom hung khang touva ahi. 39 Chutobangma a chu tahsa pum jong



jatchom chom ahi, mihem tahsa pum le ganhingho tahsa pum, vacha ho tahsa pum, chule ajat chombenh nga tahsa pum geiya uma ahi. 40 Leiset a tipumho aum tobang'in, Van'a jong tipumho aumin ahi. Van'a tahsapum loupina chu leiset'a tahsapum loupina toh ajatchomin ahi. 41 Nisa hin loupina jatkhath aneiya, lhale ahsi hon jong khat cheh hina ma anei cheh uve. Ahsiho jeng jong khat khat hi aloupinau ajatchom cheh in ahi. 42 Mithiho thokitna jong chutobangma chu ahi. Leiset a itahsau hi ithiteng uleh leinoiya iphumlut jiuvin, hinla aiti a hing jing dinga hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. 43 Itahsau hi abong abaija kiphumlut a ahin, hinla hicheho hi loupina a hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. Amaho hi thanei louva kivulut'ah ahin, hinla thahat'a hungthoudoh ding ahiuve. 44 Amaho hi angaiya mihem vouphea kivuiya ahiuvin, hinla amaho hi lhagaolam vouphea hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu angaidol'a tahsa vouphe aum tobanga chu lhagaolam dola vouphe aumin ahi. 45 Pathen Thubun, "Mimasa Adam chu hinna nei mihem ahunghi," tin eiseipeh uvin ahi. Hinlah Adam nunungpa chu, Christa kiseina, hinna pea Lhagao ahi. 46 Amasa tahsa tipumho hung um masaa chujouva lhagaova tipumho chu khonunga hung uma ahi. 47 Mimasa Adam chu leiset leivuiya kona kisema ahin, mihem aninapa Christa chu Vana kona hung'ah ahi. 48 Leiset mite hi leiset mihem chuto akilou uvin, chule van'a mite chu van'a hungkonpa tobang ahiuve. 49 Tua hi eiho leiset a mihempa tobang chu ihiuvin, phatkhatle vana hungkonpa tobang chu ihunghi dingu ahi. 50 Kasopi deitahteho, keiman kaseihi, itahsapheu hin Pathen Lenggam alotheipoi. Hiche thithe tahsaphe hin tonsot'a umding gou alotheipoi. 51 Hinlah keiman thuguh kidangtah naphondohpeh uvinge. Eiho jouse ibonchauva ithi sohkei dingu hilou, hinla ibonchauva vouso kikhel ding ihiuve. 52 Hichu phulou helouva, mitphetkah sunga sumkon nunungpen chu hung kimutging ding ahi. Ajeh chu sumkon chu ahung kimut ging tengleh, Pakaiya anathisahochu vou kikhel a thoudoh diu ahi. Chule eiho ahing chengse ivouvu kikhel ding tonsot'a hingding ihitauve. 53 Ajehchu athi ding itahsau hi thilouhel ding tahsavouva kikhel ding, athithe itahsau hi athitheitalou tahsa voupua kikhel ding ahitai. 54 Chuteng, athiding tahsa ineihou hi athi talou ding tahsahoa ahung kikhel tengleh, hiche Pathen Thubu in asei, "Thina chu jonain avallhumtai"

55 "Vo thina, hoibaham namijo na? Vo thina, hoibaham namide na?" kiti chu guilhing ding ahi. (Hadēs 986) 56 Ajehchu chonset hi thina a dinga midep'a panga ahi, chule Danthu hin chonset thaneina apeh ahi. 57 Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman chonset le thina jo jou theina I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal'in eipeuvin ahi. 58 Hijeh chun, kasopi deitah teho, hat'un chule suhlong theilouvin pangun. Pakaiya dingin thanomtah in tong jingun, ajeh chu nathil bolu chu Pakaiya dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti naheuve.

**16** Tun Jerusalema Pathen mite dinga neitokhomna sum thua neihin doh nauva hin, nang hon jong Galatia gamkai pumpia houbungho henga ajui dingu kapeh chu najui dinguva katem nahiue. 2 Hapta seh a ni masapen nileh, nasum kilodoh uva kon chun atatoh kham bep anakoi doh uvin. Keima kahunglhuna khatvei lah a kahung lahkhom tokah ngah hih uvin. 3 Keima kahung tengleh, nathilpeh u Jerusalema podinga nalhen doh hou dinga seiphatna lekhatthot kajih ding ahi. 4 Chule keima dinga amaho toh lhon ding chu ahimona aum louva ahileh, keima tojong kaki lhon theiyu ahi. 5 Keima Macedonia kache jou tengleh nangho vil dinga naheng uva kahung ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a kona hung kholjin ding kalunggon ahi. 6 Ijem itileh phat chomkhat, phalbi sunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou tengleh aban kachena ding alampi nei gonpeh uva neisol theiyu ahitai. 7 Tuchunga hi nangho chomcha hungvila chule aban chebe ding ti kagongpoi. Keima kahunga Pakaiyin eiphatsah ahileh chomkhat beh um ding kanop ahi. 8 Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut lhunkah a dingin Ephesus khopia hin um inge. 9 Hikoma natoh lentah tohna dingin kot lentah akihongin, hinla eidouva mi tamtah aumun ahi. 10 Timothy ahung tengleh, engbolna ima neihih un. Aman keima Pakai natoh katoh tobanga hi Pakai na chu atoh ahiye. 11 Koiman amahi hutum le gihna nei dauhen. Ama kaheng lama ahung kile tengleh na phatthai nau pumin hinsol un. Amahi atahsan midangto ahung kilhon ding kakinemin ahi. 12 Tun isopiu Apollos chung changa hin—keiman ama chun atahsan sopi dang ho toh nahung vilna dingun katemin ahi, hinla tutadin ama achenom hih laiye. Aman phat kijen dom phat dang anei teng nahung vil dingu ahi. 13 Kihong phauvin, Tahsanna'a chun dingdet'un, Lung



ngam'un. Hat'un. 14 Chule nabol jouseu chu ngailutna in bol'un. 15 Stephanas le ain sung mite abonchauva Greece a aga masapen ahiuve ti nang hon naheuin, chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa ahinkhou aman jengu ahi. Kasopi deitah teho, kangeh nahiue, 16 Amaho le midang ho kiphal thengtah le lunglut tah a natong ho thunoia kipelut un. 17 Stephanas, Fortunetas Chule Achaicus hikom mun ahungu hin eikipasah l'eh jengin ahi. Nanghon hikoma kithopina neipeh theilou u chu amaho hin eikithopiu ahi'e. 18 Amaho nangho dinga kitilkhouna phatah ahibang uvin, keima dingin jong ahiuve. Hitobang loma phatah a lhacha kinbol ho jouse chu nakipapi nau navetsah tei diudol ahi. 19 Asia gamkai sunga hilam a houbung um hon, Aquila le Priscilla chule ain'a kikhom houbung chun Pakaiya chibai nahin bol uve. 20 Sopite ho hikoma umho jousen chibai nahin thot uve. Khat le khat Christian kingailutnan chibai kibolun. 21 Hiche hi keima PAUL in kakhuttah a kajih kichibaina thucheng ahi. 22 Koitobang Pakai ngailu lou auma ahileh, ama chu gaosap changa ahi. Ka Pakaiyu hungin! 23 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua milungsetna chun naumpiu hen. 24 Christa Yeshua a kangailutna nabon chauva chungu umhen. Amen.



## 2 Corinth

**1** Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Yeshua solchah a pang Paul le isopiu Timothy a kona Corinth a um Pathen houbung le Greece gamkol sungsea Pathen mithengte hodinga lekhatot ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa henga chun vahchoina jouse umhen. Pathen chu mi khoto them le lhamonna jouse hung konna Pa ahi. **4** Aman kahahsat nau jousea eilhamonu ahin keihon jong midang kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Hahsatnan amaho aphah tenguleh, Pathen in keiho eilhamonu tobanga chu amaho jong kalhamon theina dingu ahi. **5** Ijeh ham itileh keiho Christa dinga kaha thohgim cheh uva ahileh, Pathen in atamjo cheh a alhamonna Christa jal'a eihin sunlhah peh be dingu ahi. **6** Keiho hahsatna hon eidelpha jengu jongleh hichu nangho lhamonna le huhhing nachanna dingu ahiye! Ijeh inem itileh keiho tah lhamonna kachan tenguleh, keihon nangho kalhamon tei ding'u nahiue. Chuphat leh nanghon keiho thohsa chu thoh hattah a nathoh thei dingu ahitai. **7** Nanghon keiho thohhahsa thohna'a nathoh jal uva, Pathen in keiho eilhamon nauva chu nangho jong nalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi. **8** Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asia gamkaiya hahsatna ichan geiya katou ahi thudol chu nahet ding uva lom ahi katiue. Keihon kathohjou kalval'un engbol nale lungdonna katoh un, chule keiho chu ahing dingin kaki ging cha tapouve. **9** Atahbeh in thi dingin kaki gingmo tauve. Hiti ahitah jeh chun keimaho a kingam talouvin, Pathen athiho kaithoupa a bou chun kalungu kangaijo tauve. **10** Chule Amachun tahsa thina thei vangsetnaa kona eihuhdoh u ahin, chule eihuhdoh kit dingu ahi. Keihon Amaa kakisonnau kangam lhaugin, Aman eipanhu uva eihuhdoh jom jing dingu ahi. **11** Chule nangho keiho dinga nataonau chu neipanhu nau ahi. Chuphat leh mitamtah in thangvahna apheh dingu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Pathen in alungsetnaa eiho huhbit ichanna dinguva taona tamtah kimang chu asan ahitai. **12** Keihon lung ngamtah le selepha hetna tenga a kaseitheiyu chu Pathen peh thenna hinkho le nangho toh khosah khomna a lung dihtah pua kaumu hi ahi. Keiho kachihnauva kisonglouvin Pathen lungsetna a kakisongun ahi. Hiche hi keiho vannoi mite masanga, adehset'a nangho masanga

kachonnau chu ahiye. **13** Kalekhatot'u hi aki ima beihela ahin, chule imacha nahet mo dinguva akijih doh a aumpoi. Nanghon neihin hetthemna dingu nikho ahunglhun ding kakinemin ahi. **14** Tun nanghon keiho nei hethem hih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung kit niteng le chun, keihon nangho kakisonpi tobanguva hi nanghon jong nei kisonpi dingu ahi. **15** Keiman nangho hetkhen themna le tahsanna ka photchet nom bang uva hi, nangho aniveina a hungvil kit ding kati hi phattheina athop'a kachansah nom un ahi. **16** Hichu, amasaa Macedonia kachena lampia chule Macedonia a kona kahung kilena lama dinga jong kati ahi. Chujou phatleh nanghon keima Judea kachena a dinga neisolpai thei dingu ahi. **17** Ipi iti lamdola katohgon kakhel ham ti thua neidoh nom dingu kagingchai. Katohgon chu phottohna umlouva gonga neigelu vem? Vannoi miten "Henge" atiu chu "kanompoi" tina a asei tobang uva sei hidinga neigelu ham? **18** Pathen tahsan umtah ahi tobanga chu, keihon nangho koma kathuseiyu hi "Henge" ahilouleh "Kanompoi" tia kheltolea kahi pouve. **19** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen Chapa Yeshua Christa chu "Henge" tileh "Ka nompoi" ti thuchenga lunggel kichiah ding ahipoi. Silas, Timothy chule keihon naheng uva kaseiphongu chu ama ahi, chule Ama hi Pathen in "Ahi" tia asei-anamdetna chu ahi. **20** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen thutep jouse chu Christaa avela "Henge" tia hungvel gindoh kit'ah ahi. Chule Christa jal'a chu eihon, "Amen" itiu (hichu "Henge") awcheng hi aloupina dinga Pathen kom geiya gingdoh a ahitai. **21** Pathen chun nangho toh Christaa dingdet hikhom dinga eigon uva chule einganseu ahitai. **22** Aman eiho ijakai Ama a hidinga eithutep u aphotchetna masa hinan ilungsung uva Lhagao Theng akhumin Ama hinna eichan tha tauve. **23** Keiman thutah sei kahi photchetna a Pathen hi keima chung chang thua aheto hindinga kakou ahi. Corinth a kahung kilekitlou chu kahaphosal louna dingu kagel jeh ahi. **24** Hinlah keihon natahsan nau chu natoh'a iti pohdoh ding ham tithua kahil got'u hi nachung uva vaihom kanopjeh u ahipoi. Nangho natahsan nauva nadindet'u ahi jal'a, nangho kipana na dimsetna ding uva nangho toh tohkhom kanop'u ahi.

**2** Hiti chun keiman nangho hungvil kit'a nagimnau kibelapna ding chu boltah lou dinga kagel lhaah ahitai. **2** Ajeh chu, keiman nangho lungnhem sah



taleuveng, kon eikipasah ding hitam? Atahbeh in koima dang hilou kalung hemsah ho joh chu hung hiding nahiue. 3 Hiti ahijeh a naheng uva dinga kajih ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana sangpen eipe ding ho chun eilung natsah louna ding u kati ahi. Nangho nakipa jal uva ka kipana hung umdoh theibou ahi ti hi nabon chauva nahet'u ahi. 4 Hiche lekhatot kajih chu lunghemna lentah neija, lunggimna neipuma chule mitlhi tamtah sohleuva nangho lungnat ding chu deilou jeh a, ichan geiya nangho kangailut'u ham ti hi nahet joh ding u kati ahiye. 5 Keiman hiche hoa hahsatna hinlhutpa amatah hin keima eisuh lungnat sangin nangho nabon chauvin nalung natsah uve ti thudol kasei hi seivala thusei chu kahipoi. 6 Nangho atamjo chengsen kilungkhat tah a ama douna a thu natan uva chu gimbolna ama dinga aphakhopset kipea ahi. 7 Hinama jongleh, tua ama chu ngaidama chule lhamon joh ding ahitai. Achuti louva ahileh amahi lunglhah behsehna chun thunun khaget inte. 8 Hiti chun, tun ama hi na ngailut nau chu photchetna neipeh un tia kangeh nahiue. 9 Keiman kabol ji ngai banga nangho henga kahin jih hi nangho patepna a, phatea thua nung nahu hinam ti kavet nau ahibouve. 10 Ama hi na ngaidam tenguleh keima tah in jong ka ngaidame. Chule keiman ka ngaidam dingdol chengse kangaidam tengleh, keiman Christa thuneina'a nangho phatchomna dinga ka ngaidam ahi. 11 Hichu Satan in eithujo thei louna ding hiya ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ama lunggon phalou ho chu ihetsau ahi. 12 Keima Troas khopia Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kahung chun, Pakaiyin keima dingin thusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi. 13 Hinlah kasopipa Titus chu nanghoa kona thupoh hinpoa hunglung loulai ana hi jeh chun, keiman lung olua kana nei theipon ahi. Hitia chu keiman nangho kadalhah uva Macedonia gam'a ama gahol dinga kana che ahitai. 14 Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman sohchanga eikoitu hin Christa a jona a chu eipuilut'u ahitai. Tua hi aman eiho Christa hetna thuhi gimnamtui tobanga muntina seichoile dinga eimanchah u ahitai. 15 Kahinkhou hi Christa atobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hungnamdoh a ahitai. Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhing'a umho dinga hihen amangthah ho ding hijongleh gimnam chom choma namdoh a kahi tauve. 16 Keiho hi amangthah ho dingin kichat um thina gimnam le

mahthahna kanamu uve. Hinla huhhingna chang ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea gimnam kanam uve. Hitobang tah a tohding kingansena chang dinga kiloma koi hintem? 17 Keiho hi chang phatchomna hola thusei phong lea kahi pouve ti nanghon naheuve. Keiho hi Pathen in eivet jingu ahi ti hea lung dihtah pua chule Christa thuneina a thusei phonga panga kahiue.

**3** Keimaho le keimaho kichang seiphat bol a kahiuev? Keiho hi midangho banga seiphatna lekha poa hung ding kahiuev? Ahilouleh amaho thalhenga lekhatot jih dinga kon na nganseu vem? Koima umponte. 2 Keihon seiphatna lekha kangeh u chu nangho tah nahiue. Na hinkho man danu hi kalung sunguva kijihlut mitin in asim theiyu chule nalah uva napha katoh u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu ahitai. 3 Nangho hi Christa a kona lekhatot chu nahiuev, nalah uva lhachana katoh doh'u kavetsah'u nahi tauve. Hiche lekhatot hi lekhatwiya kijihdoh hilouvin, Pathen hing lhagao toh kithoa kijihdoh chu ahi. Hichu songpheng chungu lekhaem chu hita louva mihem lungsunga kona kijih doh chu ahi. 4 Keihon hicheho jouse chungu kakison nau chu Christa jal'a Pathen katahsanu chu ahi. 5 Hichu keima hon keiho changseh bou abol dinga gunchena neija kahiuev katinau ahipoi. Gunchena kaneiyu hi Pathena kon ahiye. 6 Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah lhacha ho hidinga boltheina eipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna hi akijih dohsa Danbua kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon ahijo bouve. Kitepna Lui akijihdoh sapa chu thina a kichaiya ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagaovin hinna apeh ahi. 7 Lamlui, songphenga kijih chun thina asodoh in ahi, loupina nasatah Israel mipi ten ana vetngam lou u Mose maivah'a kipan ahivangin. Ajeh chu amaivah chu Pathen loupina toh vahtha ahin, hiche vah chu akem suhsuh in amang jenge. 8 Tua hi eihon Lhagao Thengin hinna apeh jeh a lampi thah a chu loupina lenjo lampi thah a chu iginchat diu hilou ham? 9 Lamluiya themmo channa polut bon chu aloupia ahileh Pathen toh kilungtoh lampi thah chu iti loup i jocheh ding hitam? 10 Tahbeh mongin lampithah a Kitepna Thah aloupi dan hi loupina masa chuto tekahpi thei ahipoi. 11 Hitia lampilui chu kheldoh ahitah a ahileh, ichan geiya athah tonsot'a um chu loupijo cheh ding hi tam? 12 Hiche lampi thah chu eiho eikipeuva ahitah leh eiho hatah a



lungngam ding ihitauve. **13** Eiho hi, Mosen aloupina amai pon'a akhu khum Israel mipi ten avetngam lou u tobang chu ihipouve, hiche aloupina chu kemmang dinga kigongsa ahi. **14** Ahivangin mipite lunggel chu atahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geiyin jong Kitepna Lui akisim doh chanin, hiche ponlukhu chun amaiyu akhu khumun, thutah chu ahekhen theiji tapouve. Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahsan jal'a bou kisubei theyiah ahi. **15** Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong Mose lekhabuho asimlai chanun, alungthimu hiche ponlukhu chun atomjin, chule amahon ahekhen theiji tapouve. **16** Hinlah mi koiham khat chu Pakaiya ahung kihei tengleh, ponlukhu chu lahdoh ahitai. **17** Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai Lhagao umna chan chu chamhlatna ahi. **18** Chutia chu eimaho jouse ponlukhu kiladoh chengse hi Pakai loupina chu mua chule tahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eiho Ama loupina mela chu kikhel cheh cheh a ihitauve.

**4** Hiti chu ahijeh'in, Pathen in ami khotona a hiche lhacha natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho kalungu alhadah dehpoui. **2** Keihon jachat um aguh a thilbol jouse le doha lheplahna lungthim kapaiyun ahi. Keihon koima lheplah ding kago pove, ahilouleh Pathen Thu hi alam louvin kamangcha pove. Keihon Pathen masangah thutah kaseiyun, chule hiche hi milungdih jousen aheuve. **3** Keihon Kipana Thupha kaseiphongu hi ponlukhu lea kiselgua uma ahileh, hichu amangthah dingho a ding bou ahi. **4** Satan, hiche vannoi pathen hin, atahsan louho lungthim amotsah ahijeh a, amahon Kipana Thupha vah loupitah hi amudoh theilouvu ahi. Hiche Pathen lima um, Christa loupina thudol hi hetkhen theina anei pouvin ahi. (aiōn g165) **5** Keiho hi kachung chang thu'u seiphonglea

vahlea kahi pove ti nanghon nahe nauve. Keihon Yeshua Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keiho hi Yeshua jal'a nangho lhacha natonga kahiuve ti seiphong kahiuve. **6** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in, "Muthim lah a vah umhen" tia asei chun hiche vah chun ilungsungu asalvah tai, hichu eihon Pathen loupina chu Yeshua Christa maiya kona imudoh uva ihet theina ding u ahi. **7** Tun eiho hiche vah hin ilung sungu asalvah in, hinla eima hotah hi leibel kehthei tobanga hiche gou manlu hi ichinu ahi. Hiche hin keihoa thaneina kidang tah hi Pathena hungkon ahin, keihoa tah ahipoi, ti aphot chenna ahi. **8** Keiho hi hahsatna hon aningtin'ah eidel

phauvin, hinla eiki tatgoi pove. Kalungu akichiah jin, hinla kalung lhapai jeng pove. **9** Keiho delkhumin kaum un, hinla Pathen in einungsun deh pove. Keiho eikison op uvin, hinla eiki sumangpai pove. **10** Katahsau hin kagim thoh nauvah Yeshua thina a chan kanei jingun, hichu katahsauva Yeshua a hinna chu akimudoh na ding katiu ahi. **11** Henge, keiho hin Yeshua na katoh jaluvin thina thei dinmun chan geiyin kaum uve, hitia chu katah sauva thina chun Yeshua a hinna chu phot chenna aumna ding ahi. **12** Hitia keihon thina kimaitopi dia hinkho kamanu hi nangho dinga tonsot hinna asodohna ding katiu ahi. **13** Hinlah keihon tuni geiya thu kasei phongu hi tahsanna Lasunpan ana phondohsa, "Keiman Pathen katahsanin, hiti chun thu kaseiye," ati tobang kaneiyu ahi. **14** Eiho Pathen, Pakai Yeshua thinaa kona kaithoupa chun eiho jong Ama toh chule Amaa dinga nangho toh eikaithou ding u ahi ti iheuve. **15** Hichengho jouse hi nangho phatchomna ding ahi. Chule Pathen lungsetna mitampi chung a alhuncheh cheh tobanga hi thangvahna loupitah, chule Pathen chu loupina chang cheh cheh ding ahi. **16** Hiti chu ahijeh in keiho kalhadah hihhel uve. Katahsau hin thina lam chu hinnai jeng jongleh, kalhagaovu hi anitinin ahalcheh cheh in ahi. **17** Ajehchu tupet kagim nauhi neocha bou ahin chule sotpi umbe talou ding ahi. Hinla hicheho hin keiho dinga loupina gamchenga phajo le sotjo ahinso doh sah ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) **18** Hiti chu ahin, keihon hahsatna hi tupet'a kavet theyyu ahi vang'in, kave pove; chusangin keihon mit'a kimu theilou lamjoh chu kagaldot'u ahi. Ajeh chu tua kimu thei ho hi chomkah a hung mang ding ahitai, hinla eihon imutheilou hou hi tonsot geiya um ding ahi.

(aiōnios g166)

**5** Ajehchu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbuh a kachenu hi kiphelha jongleh (hichu ithiuva, hiche leitahsa hi idalah tenguleh), eiho dinga tonsot tahsapum Pathen Amatah in eisempeh u, mihem khut'in asem hilou, van'a in inei ding u chu kaheuve. (aiōnios g166) **2** Tupet itahsauva hin ithachol jiuvin, chule vonthah kivon ding tobang'in vanvou chu ingaicha uvin ahi. **3** Ajehchu eihon vanvou tipum chu inei ding u ahin, tahsa pum neilou lhagao ho tobang ihi lou ding u ahi. **4** Hiche leiset tahsa puma ihin sung uva hin eiho ikap-un chule imaovun ahi, hichu eiho thi noma chule tua itahsau hi abei ding ngahleh ihipouve.



Chusanga eihon itahsau athah chu kivon noma, hiche thithehi tahsa hi hinnan avallhum ding chu ngaicha joa ihuive. 5 Pathen Amatah in hiche hi eiho dinga agon ahin, chule hiche photchetna a chu a Lhagao Theng eipeh u ahi. 6 Hiti chun keiho hiche tahsa a kahinlai sung uva hi Pakai to in'a umkhom'a kahi pouve ti kahetnau hi kisonpi khopset theiya hetna nei kahi u ahi. 7 Ajehchu keiho tahsan jal'a hinga kahiuvn chule hichu mit'a muthoa kon ahipoi. 8 Ahi, keiho alhing keyia kisonna nei kahiuvn, chule keiho leilam tahsaphe a kona hi kikangse ding kahiue, chutah le bou keiho Pakai to umkhom ding kahi tauve. 9 Hitia hi keiho hiche tahsaphepun umuving ting, ahilouleh hiche tahsa a konin chom umu jong leng, kalunggonu chu Ama lunglhaina ding hola kahiue. 10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho jouse hi Christa masanga thutanna'a ding cheh ding ihuive. Eimaho khat cheh hin hiche leiset itahsauva, thilpha hihen thilse hijongleh iboldoh dungjui uva ikisan cheh ding u ahi. 11 Ajehchu keihon Pakaiya kamopohnau hetkhen themna kaneijeh uvin, keihon midang ho thujona teidinga hatah a kiseh a kahiue. Keiho kitah tah'a tonggima ka hiu Pathen in ahen chule nanghon jong nahet'u kakinemun ahi. Pathen toh kicham'un 12 Keiho le keiho kiseipha kit a neingaitou ham? Ahipoi, keihon nangho neikisonpina dinguva ajeh kapeh ahin, hichu nanghon lunggila kona lhachana tonglouva mi mutheibep dinga lhachana tongho nadonbut theina ding u ahi. 13 Keiho hi ngolmana tomngaina neiya neigeluva ahileh, hichu Pathen loupina ding ahi. Chule keiho hi achingtah a neigeluva ahileh, hichu nangho phatchomna ding ahiye. 14 Ahoichu hitaleh, Christa ngailutna chun eithunun u ahitai. Eihon Christa chu mijouse dinga thia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh, eima ho jong imilui uva chu thia ihitauve. 15 Ama mitin dinga thia ahitah jeh a chu Ama a hinna kisan ho chu amaho dinga hingjom talou ding ahitauve. Chusanga, amaho chu adinguva thia chule thoukitpa Christa ding joh a chu hing ding ahitauve. 16 Hitiahi keihon midangho chungchang thua mihem lunggela donsutoa thuseina kabol tapouve. Phatkhat chu keihon Christa chu mihem lunggel ngaiton kana ngaito uvin ahi. Tunvang keihon kageluhi ajatichom behtai. 17 Hiche hin Christian hunghi jouse chu mithah ahitauve tina ahi. Amaho chu abebp hitalou ahitai, ajeh chu hinkho lui chu chemang ahitai. Hinkho thah kipan

ahitai! 18 Chule hicheho jouse hi Christa jal'a Ama koma eilepuikit'u ahitah jeh in Pathena kona thilpeh ahije. Chule Pathen in miho chu Amatoh kichamna dinga ngansena eipeh u ahi. 19 Ajehchu Pathen hi Christa a uma, miho chonsetna chu amaho dounaa simta louva, vannoi hi Amatoh kichamna asem ahitai. Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thuhi ahin pohlut ahitai. 20 Keiho Christa Palai kahiue, chule Pathen in nangho henga thusei dinga keiho eimanchah u ahi. Keihon nangho, Christa amatah in angeh banga kangeh nahiuve, "Pathen toh kicham'un." 21 Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa, achonse khaloubek chu, eiho lhatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu eiho Pathen toh Christa jal'a suhdih'a iumna diu ahi.

**6** Pathen to tongkhom kahi jal'un, hiche Pathen milungset them ahina thilpeh kidang tah nakisan uhi, imacha louva nakoi louna dinguva kangeh nahiuve. 2 Ajehchu Pathen in, "Aphat chan keiman nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikhoa chu, keiman kapanhu nahitai. Ahimongin 'phat kijenpet' chu tuhi ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikho ahi," ati. 3 Keiho hinkho kiman chah hi koima kipalsah lou tei ding kati u ahi, chule kalhacha natoh uhi koiman ei-oimolou teina ding u kagel'un ahi. 4 Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathen lhacha tahbek kahiue ti katahlah u ahi. Keihon boinaho le hahsatna ho chule settona ho tintang thohhat tah in kathoh uvin ahi. 5 Keiho hi eikivo uvin, songkul'a eikikhum uvin, mihonpi lunghang kimaitopia kahiuvn, tha ngoilhah geiya tonggima kahiuvn, jan ihmud theilou, chule anne louva um thoh'a kahiue. 6 Keima ho tah kahina uva thenna nei, hetkhen themna nei, thohhatna nei, lungsetna nei, kasung uva Lhagao Theng chenga ahin, chule ngailutna dihtah neiya khosa jinga kahiue. 7 Keihon thutah chu tahsan umtah'a seiphonga kahiue. Pathen thahatna chun keiho na atongin ahi. Keihon chonphatna galvon chu ka khut jetlam uvah melma nonan kamanguvin, chule kaveilam uvah kihon nan kaneiyun ahi. 8 Keiho hi mihon eijabolu henlang ahilouleh imacha hilouvin eibolu jongleh, amaho chun eiseiseu henlang ahilouleh eipahchau jongleh Pathen natonga kahiue. Keiho kitahna nei kahiuvn, hinla mihon kitahna nei louvin eingai touve. 9 Keiho hi mihet tah kahi vangun, koiman eihepha pouve. Keiho hi thina toh kinai chan kaum uvin, hinlah tugeiyin kahinguve. Keiho hi eikivo uvin, hinla eithat doh deh pouve. 10 Kalungu anajin,



hinla keiho kakipah jinguve. Vaicha tah kahiuvn, hinla keihon midang lhagaova kahaosah uve. Imacha kaneiden'u aumpon, hinla ijakai kaneiyun ahi. **11** Vo, deitah Corinth mite keihon kitah tah in nangho kabolun, chule kalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangailut nau akiphasam pon, hinla nang hon keiho chungha ngailutna neipe pouve. **13** Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga kagel'a nei lethuh diuva kangeh nahiueve. Nalungu keiho dingin hong uvin! **14** Atahsan lou ho toh pangkhom hih un. Itidan'a chonphatna chun gitlouna to chan aneikhom thei ding ham? Itidan'a muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei ding ham? **15** Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona anei thei lhon ding ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat chun iti chan anei khom thei ding ham? **16** Pathen hou-in le milim ho houna in akilungtona ipi umem? Ajeh chu eiho Pathen hing hou-in ihuive. Pathen in aseibang chun, "Keima amaho sunga kachena chule alah uva kavale ding ahi. Keima amaho Pathen kahiding, chule amaho kamite hiding ahi." **17** Hijeh chun, "Tahsan louho lah a kon chun hung potdoh'un, chule amahoa konin kikang seuvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiyue. Amaho thilthenglou chu tongkha hih un, chutieleh keiman nangho kalem dingu ahi." **18** "Chule keima na Pa-u kahiding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi," tin Pakai Hatchungnung in aseiyue.

**7** Hicheng thutep ho ichan jeh uvin, sopite ho, itahsau ahilouleh ilhagaovu suboh thei hoa kon chun ipipi lamah hijongleh eimaho kisuthengu hite. Chule eihon Pathen iginjeh uvin thenna chamkim lama kihabolu hite. **2** Nangho keiho dingin lung kihongin umun. Keihon koima alamlouvin kabol khapouvin, koima kapuikhel nau jong aumpoi, koima cha jong kaphat chomna diuvin kamang chapouve. **3** Hiche hi nangho themmo chansahna a kasei ahipoi. Masanga kaseipeh banguvin nangho hi kalung uva kagel khoh uvin, chule nangho to hintha a chule thitha ding kahiueve. **4** Keiman nangho kisonpina lenpen kaneiyun, chule keiman nangho kakithang-at pilheh jeng uvin ahi. Nanghon neiha tilkhoh l'heh uvin, chule kahahsat nau jouse a jong nanghon nei kipasah uvin ahi. **5** Keiho Macedonia kaga lhun uchun lunga kicholdo theina kanei pouve. Hoimalam jouse lung kichiahna katoh un, polama kidouna ho aum toh, lungsunga kichatna kaneiyuve. **6** Hinlah Pathen in alunglha ho atilkhovun, Titus hunglhun hin eitilkhoh

tauve. **7** Ama hunglhun hin eikipasah uvin, adehset'in nanghoa kona tilkhouna thu aman ahinmu chun keiho eitilkhoh l'heh jeng uvin ahi. Nang hon neimu nom l'heh u thudol aseiya chule thilsoh jeh a nalung khamnau, chule keima dinga na kiphaltheng nau thu kajah chun, kipanan kadimset jenge! **8** Chutobang thuhahsa lekhatthot kahin thot chu, apet'a kakiphatlamna khat aum vang'in, nangho dinga phat chomkhat anat l'heh ding vang chun, kiphatlam na kaneipoi. **9** Kahin thot chu tun kalung akipahtai, nangho kalung nopmosah u chu hijo louvin, nalung nat'u chun nakisih sah uvin, chule na hinkho man danu nakhel theiyun ahi. Hichu Pathen in amiten anei ding uva adei ahi, hitia chu nangho keihon nasetna dingu imacha kabolnau aumpoi. **10** Ajehchu lungkhamna Pathen in eideipeh u chun chonset'a kona eipuidoh uva hichun huhhingna asodoh ahi. Hitobang lungkhamna chun kisihna asodohpoi. Hinla vannoi lungkham nan kisihna asodoh joulou ahin, hichun lhagao thina asodoh sah ahiye. **11** Hiche Pathen ngaisahna lungkhamna in na hinkhoa ipi asodoh vetemin! Hitobang tah lunggutna, hibangtah a lungthenna nanei nau, hitobang tah a lunghimona, hitobang loma kihonna, hitobang loma nei munom tennau, hitobangtah a na gutchu pottho nau, hitobang tah a adihlou gimbolna. Nangho tah in thil ijakai adih bol angaina thudol nei hung vetsah tauve. **12** Keiman chuche pet'a lekha kajih lona ajeh chu, adihlou bola chu koi hiya ahiloule koiham adihlou bola ngoh ding chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman nahenguva Pathen mitmua kahin jih lona ajeh chu nang hon keiho dinga ichan geiya kiphalna naneiyu hitam ti naki mudoh theina dingu ahi bouve. **13** Keiho tah hiche hin eitilkhoh nau chu, Titus nana lamto nauva amaa kipana chu nang hon ama nabon chauva nanalem uva chule nalung olsah nau chu, keiho kipa thanopna dehset ahiye. **14** Keiman nangho hi ichan geiya ka kiletsah piu chule nei lunglhah sahlouvu thudol kaseipehsa ahitai. Keiman nangho thutahbeh kaseipeh jing nahiuvn chule tua hi Titus henga kakisonna thu kaseijong adih monge ti photchet ahitai. **15** Tuhin aman nangho atila sangin naha gelkhoh cheh tauvin ahi ajeh chu nang hon ama gin le ja umtah puma nabon chauva nalem uva ase i nangai jalu ahi. **16** Keiman nangho tahsanna bulhingset'a kanei nahi jeh uva tua hi kipah tah a uma kahitai.



**8** Tua hi kasopi deitahte, Macedonia gamkaiya na ngaichat uva ahileh napanhu theiju ahi. Hitia hi, houbung ho Pathen in akhohsah a, amanchah a thil ho hi kibanga um thei ahi. **15** Pathen Thubun ase, na atohho thudol nahet ding uva kadeipeh nahiue. **2** "Tamtah lakhom hoa aval aumdoh dehpon, chule themcha bou lakhomho chun aphaset aneiyuve," ati. **16** Ahin Pathen thangvah un! Keiman nangho chung ahi. **17** Titus hin kangeh nau hi anasangin nangho thanopna kanei tobang'in Titus jong thanopna apen navil kit uvin ahi. Ahimonga, amahin chenomna neiya nahung munomu ahi. **18** Keihon sopi dang khat jong Titus to kahin solthauvin ahi. Amahi Kipana Thupha seiphonga pang ahina a houbung ho jousen aseiphat'u ahi. **19** Amahi houbung hon Jerusalema dinga sum kitoh khom ho podinga anganseu ahi-hiche kipedoh hi Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhu nomnau vetsahna ahi. **20** Hiche hongphal tah a thilpeh kipedoh chung chang thua kiginmona tapou chu vesui dinga kholjin khom kahiue, ajeh chu koiman kathilbol nauva mo eichan louna diuva gelkhohna nei kahiue. **21** Keiho hi Pakai angunga jathei tah a umding gelkhoh a kahiuv, chule midang koi koi hijongleh jathei kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiyu ahi. **22** Keihon isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah'a phatna tamtah nei, agutchuna kaphottohsau hi amaho toh kahinsol thauve. Nachunguva ginchatna lentah aneijeh a tujenga jong amahi thanomjo cheh ahi. **23** Titus thudol donga aum khat touva ahileh amahi nangho kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin seiyun. Chule sopite ho houbung hon amatoch ahinsol thau ahin, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahinluthna dingu ahi. **24** Hiti hin amaho hi nangailut nau ana vetsah un, chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi photchetna ana peuv.

**9** Keiman Jerusalema atahsan ho dinga thilpeh a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahin jih ding chu angaikoh e tin kagelpoi. **2** Ajehchu keiman nanghon nakithopinom ten'u ahiti kahei, chule nangho Greece gamkaiya um hohin kum khat masanga kithopina naneinom uva nahin thot kigot'u anahi thudol chu Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang attach a ana seilea kanahi tai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna um chun Macedonia a um atahsanho mitampin ahin pehpat nauva atilkhoh uva panga nahiue. **3** Hinlah keiman hiche sopite ho hi nakigot mongu ahi photchetna a amaho kaseipeh a kahinsol ahi, chule nasumu chu khopkhom sohkei hiding ahi.

**10** Hichea kathumop nau chu: Nanghon kum khat masanga nanapatsau chu jotei ding gong'un, ajeh chu nangho tah hiche pehdohna lama lunggel hin nei masapen nahiuv, chule apandoh masapen nana huiue. **11** Thanom tah a nana patdoh u natoh chu tua hi nasuh bulhit diu ahi. Nanei dung juiyun napeh thei chan peuv. **12** Naphaldoh u chu pehnomna lungthim neiya nahi pouleh santhei tah hiding ahi. Chule nanei dung juiyun, nanei louvu chu pego louvin, nanei khamun peuv. **13** Ahimongin, na thilpeh u chun midang hinkho nom amansah a, nangho tah na hahsat dingu chu kasei ahipoi. Akitoh akilom hiding kaseina ahi. **14** Tua hi nangho naning lhinu ahin, chule panpi ngaiho napanpi theiyu ahi. Khonung teng, amaho aninglhin uva chule nanghon



Keiman nangho kakisonpi nauva mo eikichan ding chu kanompoi. 4 Keima Macedonia a atahsan phabep ho chuto hung uving ting, nangho chungchang thu kaseijo uvin nakigot lou u chu hung mudoh khaleu, nangho nalungu lhailou ding, sei sei ngai talouva keiho kalungu lhai talou ding ahi. 5 Hitia chu keiman sopiho hi keima hung masanga hinsol masah a, na thilpeh ding chu gotsa nakoiyuva ahina ding kati ahi. Hinla keiman hichu lunga nopna neiya thilpeh ahi ding kadeiyin, phunchel puma peh ahi ding kanompoi. 6 Hiche hi geldoh in loubol mi muchi lhomcha tua chun aga lhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah a tua chun ahongphalna tobangma akilokhom ding ahi. 7 Nangma ho cheh in nalunggel uva ijat napeh ding nakigel lhah u angaiye. Chule pehih beh un ahilouleh seihat vang'in pehih un. "Ajuh chu Pathen in lunglhaiseia pe mi chu angailun ahi." 8 Chule Pathen in na ngaichat jouseu hongphal tah a napeh ding ahi. Chutengleh nanghon na ngaichat chan'u chu nanei ding chule nanei letset uva aval'a midang nato thei ding ahi. 9 Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Amahon alungcham tah un chule hongphaltah in mi vaichate apeuve. Athilpha bol hou chu a imatih chan a kigeldoh jing ding ahi." (aiōn g165) 10 Ajehchu Pathen hi loubol mi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahin chule neh ding changlhah pea ahi. Hitobangma chun, Aman nathil neisa hou hin punbe sah intin chule nasung uva konin hongphalna lentah sodoh theina tohga nahin sodoh peh nauvinte. 11 Ahi, imalam jousea ninglhing in umun natin, chutengleh nangho aphatseh in hongphal jing tauvin nate. Chule keihon nathilpeh u chu angaichaho koma kalhut tenguleh amahon Pathen athangvah ding ahi. 12 Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh a kona thilpha ni hung sohdoth ding chu-Jerusalem a atahsan hon angaichat u kimu uvintin, chule amahon kipah le thanom tah a Pathen thangvahna aphondoh ding ahi. 13 Nangho lhacha natoh jal'a chu, amahon Pathen loupina apeh thei ding ahi. Amaho chung a le atahsan ho jouse chung a nahongphal nau hin Christa Kipana Thupha thua nanung uve ti aphotchen ding ahi. 14 Chule Pathen in nangho henga lungsetna longletset napehtah jeh uva, lung giltah a gelkhohna neiya nangho dinga hungtao ding ahivue. 15 Hiche athilpeh hi thu aseidoh dinga kidang behseh ahijeh hin Pathen thangvah in umhen!

10 Tua hi Paul keiman Christa lungneng tah le nunnem tah ahina jal'a kangeh nahivue—nang hon keima hi kamihiina a mikichase chule gamlatah a lekhatot kajihna a bou lung ngamna nei dan in neigel uvin ahi. 2 Apha, tua hi katemna chu keima kahung tengleh keiho hi mihem hina lunggela lung ngama eingaito hou chuto lungngama kaumu ngailou ahina dinga kangeh nahivue. 3 Keiho mihem kahiuvin, ahivangin mihem galsat in gal kasat pouve. 4 Keihon Pathen thahat tah gal manchah chu kamanguvin, vannoi galmachah ho mihem lunggel pansat-na le kinkelalna lhemo chu ahipoi. 5 Keiho hin mihon Pathen ahethodna ding uvin kiletsahna in adoudal thei jouse kasumang uvin, keihon amahoa dou lungput jouse chu kaman tup un chule Christa thua nung dingin kahil uvin ahi. 6 Chule nang hon sei ngaina lhingset nanei jou uleh, keihon sei ngailou ho chu amichang cheh a gimbolna kapeh ding ahi. 7 Nang hon gahvet a akilom ding ho naveuvin ahi. Christa a kahi tia kigel ho chun amahon akigelnang bang uva keiho Christa a kahivue ti ahetho ding ahi. 8 Keima hi Pakaiyin thuneina eipeh kalvala kisona neiyin eikigel inte. Hinla ka thunei nau hin nakisahdoh sah u ahin; hichun nasuhlah diu hilou ahi. Hitia kathuneina keiman ka manchahna a hin jahcha ponge. 9 Keiman lekhatot kajih hoa hi nangho kichatsah ding kagot ahipoi. 10 Ajeh ihm itileh mi phabep in, "Paul lekhatot hohi thugil tah ahin chule thanei tah ahi, hinla ama hi thalhom ahi chule athusei hojong pannabei ahi bouve," ativue. 11 Hitobang miho chun keiho tahsa tah a kahung lhun teng uleh keiho gamla tah a lekhatot a thunei tah'a kaseiyu banga khautah a thu katan ding ahi, ti hi ahetho uva pha ahi. 12 Oh, olmo hih un, keihon nangho koma minasa tah a kiseiho tobanga chu keiho jong kidang tah chu kahivue tia seinu chu kanei pouve! Ahin amaho chu amaho lah a khat le khat kivetkah uva, amaho le amaho hin dan a kitekahna nei ahivouve. Datmo umtah ahivue! 13 Keima ho thuneina kallama keihon kisonna neideh pouvinge. Pathen in toh ding kin keiho einganse nau hop sunga bou chu kisonna kanei ding, hichu nangho toh itokhom nau chan gei hiya ahi. 14 Keihon nachung uva thuneina kaneiyuve tia kaseiyuhi akalval a seiyah kahi pouve. Ajeh ihm itileh keiho hi Christa Kipana Thupha thudola Corinth khoa ana hung masa pen kahivue. 15 Midangin apatdohsa



natoch chungu kisonga chule hichu keiho natoch ga ahi tia sei kahi pouve. Chusanga, nalah uva kanatoch uhi ahopsung kehletbea aumna dinga natahsan'u akhantou ding kinem a kahiuve. **16** Chutengle nangho umna kallam peh'a koima dangin atohlouna muna kacheuva Kipana Thupha chu seiphongna kanei thei dingu ahitai. Chutengle keiho hi midang gamhop sunga natong ahi tia dohna umlou ding ahitai. **17** Pathen Thubun aseid dung juiyin, "Nangwa nakison noma ahileh, Pakai'a bou kisongin," ati. **18** Miho chu amaho kiseipha ahivuva ahileh, ima phatchomna ding aum gunpoi. Pakaiyin amaho chu aseiphat ding chubou akiphamo pen ahi.

**11** Mingol tobanga kaumna a jong nei hetthem diu kakine. Henge, nangho tah in nei hethem un. **2** Keima nangho dia katom ngaina hi Pathen tomngaina jaljeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa khat, Christa mou theng hidinga kalhendoh nahiuve. **3** Hinlah Gulin lungthim doha pana Eve alheplhah tobang chun Christa lama lung thengsel le lungthim kehlou beh a napan nau chu suhbah in umkhante ti katijat peh nahiuve. **4** Mi khat touvin, keiho hung seiphong Yeshua hilou achom dang khat thu joh ahung seiya, ahilouleh Lhagao jatchom, nakisan u tobang hilou, ahung seiphonga, ahilouleh natahsan sau sanga jatchom Kipana Thupha ahungsei jongleh akisei tapou namoh tahsan kigot uve. **5** Hinlah chutobang thuhil choi solchah achungnunga kiheho sanga noinung jon keima chang kakigel hih e. **6** Keima hi thusei kijil them tah chu hi hih nange, hinla ipi kasei kakihet nai. Hiche hi tun hethem tauvin nate tin kagel'e, ajeh chu avel vel'a iphotchen u ahitai. **7** Keima kaki neosah a chule nanghoa kona lemukit ding kinem louhel'a Pathen Kipana Thupha seiya naheng uva kahunga, nangho kajabolna hi bolkel kahi hitam? **8** Keiman houbung danghoa kona athil tokhom'u chu kakhop khoma nangho henga manbeiya lhacha natoch kanei thei ding kati ahi. **9** Chule keima nangho to kaumkhoma chule kihinsona ding imacha kanei loupet in jong koima sum lamah pohgih kapohsah pon ahi. Ajeh chu Macedonia akona hung sopiho chun kangaichat jouse eihin pohpeh tauve. Hiti chun keiman nangho dingin pohgih kapohsah khapouvin chule kapohsah lou hel ding nahiuve. **10** Christa a thudih chu keiya aumjing akicheh laisea, hiche thudola kaki sonna hi Greece pumpia koiman eikham

theilou ding ahi. **11** Ipi dia em? Nangho kangailut loujeh u ham? Keiman kangailut nahiu Pathen in ahenai. **12** Hinlah keiman kanabol jing chu kabol jom ding ahi. Hiche hin amahon kisonpina ding phat kijeh aholuva anatoh u chu keiho natoch tobang bep ahi atiu chu abei theina ding hiya ahi. **13** Hiche miho hi solchah lhemo chu ahivu. Amaho hi doha thutah'a natong ho Christa solchahho a kisei ahivu. **14** Hinlah keiman kadatmopoi. Satan jeng jong chu avah tah vantil tobanga kiso thei ahi. **15** Hitia chu asohte ho jong chu chonphatna sohte kisem thei ahivu. Achaina tengleh athil gilou boldoh hou jeh a gimbolna chang ding ahivu. **16** Kasei kit ahi, hitia thu kasei hi keima angolin neigel hih un. Hinla hitia chu neigelu ahi jongleh, keima angol tobanga kaumpet'in jong, mingol tobanga nagel nau pumin, kasei ngaiyuv. **17** Hitobang kisonna hi Pakaiya kon ahipon, hinla mingol thuseiya kasei ahijoi. **18** Midang hon bon tahsa mihem hina a atohdoh hou akison piuva ahileh, ken jong kaki sonna seiyinge. **19** Nangho chingtah a kigel'a nahiu hilou ham, hinla nang hon angol ho chon chan nahethem nauve. **20** Nangho hin koiham khat touvin sohchang bol'a nabol uva, nanei jouseu akilah uva, nanghoa phatchomna akimu uva, imajouse athu uva aheiyuva, chule namaiyu abeh gei uvin jong na hethem theyuv in ahi. **21** Chutobang bol dinga keiho thalhom val kahiu hi kajachat piuve tia kasei ahi! Hinla ipilam dol'a kisonna aneinau hijongleh-mingol banga kaseikit ahi-keijong chutobanga kison thei kahi. **22** Amaho Hebrew mi hiuvem? Keima jong chutima kahi! Ama ho Israel mi hiuvem? Keima jong hitima chu kahi! Amaho Abraham chilhah hiuvem? Keima jong hiti chu kahi! **23** Amaho Christa soh hiuvem? Mingol thusei bang bep kahi ding kakihet'e, hinla keiman kaha jen jocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohgim cheh in, songkul'a eikikhum matchet in, simjoulou khop in eikijep in, chule thina avelin kaki maito pin ahi. **24** Munchom chom Juda-nam lamkai hon nga-veijen khaohol a jepna somthum le ko vei cheh einavo uvin ahi. **25** Keima hi thihjol ah thumvei jen eina vouvin ahi. Khatvei songa eikisep in, thumveijen kongke katoh in, khatvei chu nikhat le jankhat twikhanglen'a kaumdenin ahi. **26** Keima lamsaotah tah kana kholjinin ahi. Keiman vadung hoa le gucha michomho lah a vangsetna katoh in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judah nam'a konle chidang namdang ho lah a konin vangsetna



kato in ahi. Atahsan kahi tia ahia atahbeh ahilou jeh uvin amahoa konin tosetna kato in ahi. 27 Keima ihmumon, na katong gimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi. Keiman daphthoh in kithing thingin eisulum jouding ponbeiyin kaumin ahi. 28 Chuti chun, hiche ho jouse kalvalin, keiman houbung ho jouse dingin gelkhohna pohgih kaneiyin ahi. 29 Koiham athalthom keiman athalthomna chu kapohhu pi nomlou? Koi ham akipui lamvai keiman kalunghanpi lou? 30 Keima kisong ding hileng, keima ichan geiloma thalhoma kahim ti thil hoa bou kisong ding kahi. 31 Pathen, IPakaiyu Yeshua Pa, Ama chu tonsot'a vahchoi jing dinga kilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoi ti ahenai. (aiōn g165) 32 Keima Damascus a kaum chun, Leng Aretas in Gamvaipoa apansah pa chun keima matdohna dingin khopi kotpi hoa chun angah akoiyin ahi. 33 Amaa kona kaki huhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi bang kotneova kona bom'a khailah tho kanahi.

**12** Hiche kisonna ho hin phatna boldoh ponte, hinla keiman hinseibe nalai inge. Keiman seinomlou hijong leng Pakaiya kona thilmu kanei hole thil kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seiyinge. 2 Kum som le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa geiyin lahtouvin kanaume. Keiman hichu katahsa pum'a ha ahilouleh katahsa jaolouva hiam, keiman kahepoi-Pathen bouvin ahet ahi. 3 Ahin Pathen bouvin katahsa puma ham ahilouleh katahsa jaotha louva ham ahenai. Hinlah keiman kahet chu, 4 Keima Pathen gam loupai muna eiki latouvin, mihem koiman aseitheilou thil ho thuchenga hilchet joujai hilou ho datmo umtah thil ho chu kajai. 5 Hitobang hetna nei hi kisonpi thei khopset ahi, hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi. Keima kalhahsamna bouva kisong inge. 6 Keima kisong nom jongleng keiman thutah chu kasei ding ahijeh'in, kakisonna chu kangol man hilou hel ding ahi. Hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi, ajeh chu keiman koima chan kahinkhoa amu kalvalu ahilouleh kathuseiya ajah kalval uva eipachat dingu kanompoi. 7 Keiman chutobang Pathena kona kiphongdoh ho chu kachan ahijeng vang'in, keima kiletsah louva kaumna dingin, katahsa chungah hin ling khat, Satan a kona asolchah khat, keima eisunem ding le kakiletsah louna dingin eiki koipeh in ahi. 8 Keiman munchom chom'ah thumvei jen Pakaiyin eilhamng pehna dingin kangeh in ahi. 9 Aman kasei

chanin, "Kalungsetna hi nangman na ngaichat dehset chu ahi. Ka thahatna hi thalthomnaa kiha langdoh joa ahi." Christaa thahatna chun keyia na atoh theina dinga ka thalthom pet tua hi kipahtah a kakisonpi ding ahi. 10 Hijeh a chu Christa thaneina chun keyia na atoh theina dinga, keima tah hi katha lhomna a lunglhaijia kahi, chule jumsonaho, hahsatnaho, gimbol hesoh thoh naho, chule boinaho hi Christa jal'a kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh keima kalhahsam tengleh kahat ji ahiye. 11 Nanghon keima mingol tobanga nei umdohsah uva hitobanga hi kisong'ah kahi. Nanghon keima seiphatna nei jihpeh ding dolu ahi, ajeh chu keima imacha kahidehlou vang hin chuche solchah achungnung dehset ho sang jong chun kanoinungjo dehpoi. 12 Keima nangho toh kaupet'in, keima tah in solchah kahi tin photchenna kana petai. Ajeh iham itileh keiman nalah uva vetsahna ho le akidang datmoho chule bolmo kidang ho thohhat tah in kabol in ahi. 13 Thil khatseh nalah uva bol louva kana koi houbung dang jousea kanabol ngaiji chu, nangho sum le paiya pohgih sahna kana nei louvu hi ahi. Hiche kabol khelna jeh hin neihe themun! 14 Tua hi keima nangho henga athumveina a hung ding kahitai, chule nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahi ding kanompoi. Keiman nathil neiyu chu ka deichat ahipon-nangho kamu nom joh u ahi. A'ipi chu hitaleh, chapang neo hon anu le pateu anneh ding apeh'u angaipoi. Alangkhat joh a hi, nule pate joh'in achateu nehding apeh u ahi. 15 Keima kipah tah a kiphaldoh a chule nangho dinga kanei jouse phala kahin, ahijeng vang'in keiman kaha ngailut cheh le nei ngailut mo cheh cheh uvin kahei. 16 Keima nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahilou nalah uva phabep anomin ahi. Hinla nalah uva phabep in keima hi doha thuh a chule lungthim thema nanghoa phatchomna kimun neigel uvin ahi. 17 Hinlah keiman naheng uva kahin sol ho lah a koipen'in nangho phatchom pina aneyem? 18 Keiman Titus chu nangho hungvil dinga kanganseah chule sopi midang khat amato kahin soltha a chu Titus in nangho phatchom pina aneina umem? Henge aneipoi! Ajeh chu eihon lhagao kithakhat ineyuvin chule khat le khat khonung juiya ihiuvin, ipilam hijongleh hitobangma'a chu boljia ihiuve. 19 Keihon hitiho kaseiyuhi nanghon keima ho kithemchanna a seiyin nei ngaito uvin nate. Ahipoi, keiho Christa sohte kahinauva hiche hohi kaseiyu ahin, chule Pathen



ahetoh a panga ahi. Ipi pi hijongleh kabol chanu hi kasopi deitah teho, nangho hatsahna ding katiu ahi. **20** Ajehchu keima kahung tengleh nangho a kamu ding chu keiman dei louva, chule nanghon kadonbut ding nadeilou ding aum ding chu katijatpi ahi. Keiman nangho kina le kisauva, kithangsettoa, kilunghantoo, kichang khohsah a, miseisehat'a, mi themmo chan'a, louchalna neiya, chule alomlou tah a chon'ah naumkxah diu kakichat ahi. **21** Ahiye, keima kahung kit tengleh keima namasang uva Pathen in eisuhnema kaum ding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi tampi hin nachonset nau aluisa chu nadalhah loulai jeh uvin kalung anan ahi. Nangho nathen lounau, jonlungputna chonthanghoina chule nopchon nomna a nalunglut uvin ahi.

**13** Nangho vila kahungna thua tuhi athumna hung hiding ahitai (chule Pathen Thubun aseidungjuia, "Hettohsahna ni ahilouleh thum chun ipipen thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi" tia kiseiya ahi). **2** Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonset bol ho chu keiman kana hilchahsa ahivu. Tua hi keiman avela amaho chule adangho jouse chu kana hilchah a, keiman masanga kanabol ngai banga, abankit teng amaho chu kakhen louhel ding ahi. **3** Keiman nangho jouse Christan keiya thu aseid phot chenna na ngaichat jouseu chu kapeh ding ahivu. Christa chu nangho toh kipol na a hatmoa ahipon, Ama nangho lah a hattah ahi. **4** Ama chu hatmoa thingpela kikhenbeh ahijeng vang'in, Ama tua hi Pathen thahatna'a hinga ahi. Eiho jong Christa tobanga chu thalhoma ihuvin, hinla eiho Amato hintha ding ihitauvin chule Pathen thahat chu inei thei ding ahitai. **5** Natahsanu adih tahbeh hinam tithua vetchilna neiyun. Nangma tah kipatep'un. Yeshua Christa hi nalah uva aum mongnai ti nahet chet tahbeh u ahijeh'in; achuti louva ahileh natahsanu kicheh tah beh ahina patepna chu nalhinle'u ahitai. **6** Nangmaho tah naki patep tenguleh, nanghon keiho hi solchah hina thuneina chu kakiphasam pouve ti nanghon nahetdoh ding kakinem in ahi. **7** Keiho Pathena katao nau chu nanghon keiho suhdih ding noplouna jeh a adihlou chu nabollou ding hi Pathena katao nau ahi. Keiho hung masang in adihtah chu bol uvin, keihon kathunei nau kavetsah joulou diu tobanga kilang ding hijongleh, kahung lhun teng u leh kathunei nau kaphotchet sah ding ngaikhoh ponte ti kakinem uve. **8** Ajehchu keihon thutah chu kadoudal

pouve, hinla thutah jal a chu kadin jing ding u ahi. **9** Keiho thalhoh tobanga kaum hin nangho nahat tahbeh nauve ti avetsahna a keiho kipah kahivu. Nangho napilhin ding hi kataonau ahi. **10** Keima kahung masanga hiche naheng uva kajih hi keima kahung tengleh nangho khautah a kabollouna ding kati ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thuneina keima eipeh hi nangho thahatsahna ding kati ahin lhahtah ding kati ahipoi. **11** Kasopi deitah teho, hicheng thua hin ka lekha thot hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung kipah tah in umun. Pilhinna lam manouvin. Khatle khat kitilkhouvin. Kilungtoh tah le chamna'a hingun. Chutah le ngailutna chule cham-lungmonna Pathen in naum piuhun. **12** Christian kingailutna'a khat le khat kichibaiyun. **13** Hichea Pathen mite jousen chibai nahin peuve. **14** Pakai Yeshua Christa milungsetna, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kiloikhompina chun nabonchauvin umpi uhen.



# Galatia

**1** Hiche lekhatthot hi solchah Paul, mihem Ihen le mihem thuneina vanga hilou, Yeshua Christa Amatah le Yeshua athia kona kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah pa, a kon ahi. **2** Hikoma sopite ho jouse panna a Galatia houbung ho henga lemna thu kahin thot nahiue. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **4** Ichennau vannoi gitlouna a kona huhdoh ichan theina ding uvin, Pa Pathen lunggon dungjuiyin, Yeshuan ahinna eiho chonset jal'in ahungpe tan ahi. (aiōn g165) **5** Atonsot tonsot a dingin loupina chu Pathena hijing taken! Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Nangho Christa ngailutna khotona a kona, Ama a dinga nakoupau Pathena kona nakihei mang loi jengu hi kahin datmo Ihen jeng nahiuvn ahi. Nangho hin lampi achombenh najuiyu ahitai. **7** Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbeh chu ahitapoi. Christa chungchang thua thudih heikoi hon nangho na ngol bolu ahitai. **8** Keihon nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha chom dang khat seiya auma ahileh keiho huiuing ting ahilouleh vana kona vantil khattou hijongleh Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen. **9** Keihon kaseisau kavelsei kit ahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana Thupha achom seiphonga aumleh ama chu gaosap chang hen. **10** Mitmua miho seiphath hol a kahipoi, Pathena kon joh chu kahol ahi. Miho lunglhaisah ding chu kalunggon ana hitaleh keima Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahitai. **11** Sopi deitahte, keiman nangho kahetchensah nomu chu Kipana Thupha thudol kaseiphong hi mihem lunggel ngaitoa kingam'a ahipoi. **12** Keiman kathupohle hi mihem a kon ahipon, koiman eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Yeshua Christan kahenga aphondoh hoa kona bou kamu ahiye. **13** Juda mite hou lama itobang loma katompama Pathen houbung chu keiman kanabolset hitam ti naheuve. Keiman hichu suhmanghel kanagot ahi. **14** Kapu kapaten achepiu houlam chonna lamdol a keima Judah mi kachan khompi ho sanga gamchenga chung nung joa kana hi ahi. **15** Hinlah keima kapen masang jenga jong, Pathen in eilhendoh a, chule Alungsetna kidangtah a chu eikou ahi. Ajeh chu hichun Ama alung lhaisah ahi. **16** keiman Kipana Thupha Yeshua thu chu chidang namdang ho koma kaphondoh na dinga AChapa chu kahenga aphondoh

ahi. Hichu ahunghi phat in, keiman mihem khattou to kihoutohna dingin kamoh kino jengpon ahi. **17** Chule keima masanga solchah himasaho to kihoutohna dingin Jerusalema kakaltou dehpai. Chusangin, keima Arabia gam lama kachemangin chule khonungin Damascus khopia kahung kinungle kit in ahi. **18** Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peter to kiheto dingin Jerusalema kaga chetouvin, chule amato chun ni som le nga kaumkhomin ahi. **19** Hiche pet a chu seijui dang kakimupi khat chu Pakai sopipa Jacob chu ahibouve. **20** Keiman Pathen masanga nahenguva kahinjih a kaphondoh hohi jou apangpoi. **21** Hiche kagavil jou chun keima Sahlamsang Syria le Cilicia gam sunga kagalut in ahi. **22** Chule hiche pet achu Judea gam'a houbung ho chun keima einahetchen loulaiyu ahi. **23** Amahon miho seinah ahet u chu, "Eiho eigimbol hesohpau chun asuhmang got tahsan chu tun aseiphong tai" tin aseiyuve. **24** Chule amahon keima jal'in Pathen avahchoiyun ahi.

**2** Chuin kum som le li jouvin Jerusalem'ah Barnabas to kaga che kit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaottha nalaiyin ahi. **2** Chuche muna kaga che chu Pathen in gache dinga eihetsah jeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet chun houbung lamakaiya kiheho chu atumbenh in kakimupin, chule amaho chu chidang namdang ho henga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong kaseipeh in ahi. Keiho thukhat kakisah louva ahileh katohgimna ho jouse mohseh sohthei ahi ti kahen, chule kilhaitet na a kalhai hi mohseh ahi ding kanompon ahi. **3** Chuin amahon eidinpi uvin, chule kalhonpi Titus jong chu chidang namdang mi ahijeng vang'in cheptantei ding ahi ti angeh deh tapouve. **4** Hiche thudola thudoh ahung umdoh jong chu chuche muna Christian kahi tia kisei, sopi Ihen ho guhthima hung kipuilut ho ahiue. Amaho chu guhthim cha a hung kithollut a eivetlihi leuva chule Christa Yeshua a ka chamlhat nau hi ahung lahmang got'u ahi. Amaho chun eisoh chansah got'u ahin chule amahon Juda mi chonna ho chu juisah tei eigot u ahi. **5** Hinlah amaho khut noiya kipehlutna chomkhat jengcha jong kanein man pouve. Keihon kipana thupha thutah chu nangho dingin huhbit kanomun ahi. **6** Chule keiman kathu seiphong banjoma seibe ding jong aneideh pouve (amaho lamkai pipu ahinau chu keiman imachomin kagel sang dehpai, ijeh ham itileh Pathen chun dat aneipoi). **7** Chusangin amahon Peter chu Judah



mite lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga akinganse tobanga keima hi chidang namdang ho lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga eikinganse ahi ti aheuve. **8** Ajehchu Peter chung a solchah hina a natonga Pathen mama chun kei chung a jong na atoh a chidang namdang ho henga kaseiphong le ahi. **9** Hiti chun Jacob, Peter chule John hohi houbung khompiho tia kiheuva ahin, amaho chun keiya Pathen thilpeh kachan hi aheuin, chule amahon Barnabas le keima jong atoh khompiuvin eisanguvin ahi. Amaho chun, amahon Judah nam mite ho lah a thu aseiphong bang uva chidang namdang ho koma kasei phong jom dingin eitilkhovun ahi. **10** Amahon eitem nau khat vang chu avaicha ho ipanpi dingu chu aseipenu ahin, hichu ken jong kabolnom ahi. **11** Hinlah Peter Antioch a ahung chun, athilbol dihlouna anaum jeh in, amaikoh a kasosalin ahi. **12** Ahung lhun masah chun cheptanlou chidang namdang Christian hotoh ana nekhomin ahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin, Jacob kiloipi ho ahunglhun phat un, Peter chun anekkhompi jom nom tapoi. Cheptan teiding ahi tia seiho chun a-oimo ding akichat tah jeh u ahi. **13** Hichea kon chun, Judah Christian dang ho jong chun Peter phatthem umchan chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabas jeng jong chu amaho phatthemna chun apuimang uvin ahi. **14** Amahon Kipana Thupha Thutah thudol chu ajuilouvu kamu doh phat in, midangho jouse masanga chun Peter jah a, "Nangma penlamdola Juda mi nahi ahin, Judate chonna chu imacha hilouva nagela chule chidang namdang ho hin banga nahin ahin, iti dana chidang namdang ho chu Judah te chonna a chonsah goa nahim," ti kaseipeh tai. **15** Nangho le keima pendol a Judah mi ihuvin, chidang namdang ho tobanga chonse ahipouve. **16** Hinama jongleh, mikhat chu Danthu jui jal'a hilouva, Yeshua Christa a tahsan jal'a them changa ahi ti iheuve. Chule eihon Christa Yeshua chu tahsan'ah ihitauvin hia chu Pathen to dihnna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Danthu ijui jeh u hilouvin, Christa itahsan jalu ahi. Ajeh chu koima danthu jui jal a themchang ding aumpoi. **17** Ahinlah ihamtin Christa tahsan jal'a Pathen toh kichamna hol ihui hihenlang, chuteng eihon achonse jing nalai ihui kimudoh taleu hen itin tem? Christan eichonset sah u hitam? Hiti chu ahipoi. **18** Chusanga, keiman danlui kaphetsa chu kathah sahdo kit a ahileh keima achonse kahi. **19** Ijeh ham itileh keiman dan kajui

got chun themo eichan ahi. Hijeh a chu keima Dan a chu thia kahi ahitai-keiman hichun angaichat jouse chu kangah doh jeng ahi; hitia chu keima Pathena kahin theina ding ahi. **20** Kami lui chu Christa to kikkenbeh tha a kahitai, ahing nalai hi keima hita louva, Christa chu keiya hinga ahi bouve. Hiti ahijeh chun tua tahsa a kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua chule keima dinga kipedohpa tahsan jal'a hinga kahi bouve. **21** Keima Pathen milungsetna mohseh hisah ho lah a kapangpoi. Ijeh ham itileh danthu juiya a Pathen anga them eichan dingu hitahen lang hileh Christa chu ahung thi ngailou ding hiya ahitai.

**3** Vo Galatia mingol ho! Ipi doi le aiyn thilse lama dia nalhim uham? Ijeh ham itileh Yeshua Christa thingpel chung a athi lim chu atah a namu u tobang leuva kichen tah a nakihet chet sah'u ahitai. **2** Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin dong uve: Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Mose Dan najui jalu hiya ham? Ahi hihbeh e! Nanghon Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Christa thudol kisei chu najah jalu ahiye. **3** Ichang gei loma phottohna bei nahi ahitadem? Lhagaova Christian hinkho najotpat nauva hi itidan a mihem nakihabol vang uva chamkim dinga nakigelu hintem? **4** Kipana Thupha jal'in nathoh genthei lileh jengui. Atahbeh in mohjen seh hiponte, dihnna? Nanghon tua hi aboncha na paidoh got u hitam? **5** Nanghon Danthu najui jeh uva chu Pathen in Lhagao Theng napeh uva chule nalah uva thil kidang aboldoh hiya ham? Ahidehpoi! Ajeh chu Christa thudol kithuhilna chu nanghon na tahsan tauve. **6** Hitobangma chun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin chule Pathen in Ama chu atahsan jal'in chonphan asemtai." **7** Abraham chate dihtah ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho ahiye. **8** Ipi ngaibem, Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu atahsan jal uva chonpha ahi tia aphondohna dinga hiche phat chu Pathen Thubun anagaldot sa ahitai. Pathen in hiche Kipana Thupha hi masang peh a ana thutepsa chu, "Nanga kona namtin phatthei chang ding ahi," kitia anahisa ahi. **9** Hijeh chun Christa atahsan ngamlha ho jouse chu Abraham tahsan jal'a phatthei achanna chu chang ding ahiye. **10** Hinlah danthua kisonga Pathen to kilungtona hol ho chu Agaosapna chang ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen Thun, "Pathen Dan lekhabua kison thupheh jouse juiya chule nitsoh keilou chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi," ati. **11** Hiti chun koima chan Danthu jui jeh a



Pathen lungtona aneijou ding ahipoi ti akichen'e. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun asei, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," ati. 12 Hiche tahsanna lampi hi Danthu juina lampi to kikheta ahi, ajeh chu danthu chun, "Danjui vanga mi khat'in hinna anei ahi" kitia ahi. 13 Hinlah Christan Danin gaosapna aphonдох a kona eihuhдох u ahitai. Ama thingpel chung a akikhetbeh pet a chu, Aman achunga gaosap ichanna diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen Thun hitin aseiy e, "Thing chung a kikhaisang a chu koi hijongleh gaosap changa ahi" ati. 14 Christa Yeshua jal'a Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu Abraham phatthei abohna mama a chu phatthei aboh ahi, hitia hi eiho atahsan ho hin tahsan vanga Lhagao Theng athutep hi ichan diu hiya ahi. 15 Kasopi deitahteho, hichea hin nitin hinkhoa dinga vetsahna khat aume. Koiman kinoptona umsa khelthei hilou chu amoh kahlhah theipon ahilouleu asempha theipoi. Hiche jong hi hitima chu ahi. 16 Pathen in Abraham le acha chu thutep ho anape e. Chule hetding chu Pathen Thubu chun "Achateho" tia achilhah tamtah koma athutep bangin aseipoi. Chusangin, "Achapa koma" atin-hichu Christa kiseina ahi. 17 Keiman kasei got chu hiche ahi: Pathen in Abraham to akitepna chu kum jali le somthum jouvin Pathen in Mose Danthu apeh geiyin jong ima hilouvin akikoi theipoi. Chutile Pathen in athutep chu asuhkeh hiding ahitai. 18 Ajehchu goulo ding chu Danthu jui jal'a kinei ding hitahen lang hileh, Pathen thutep kisan jal hitalou ding ahi. Hinla Pathen in lungset them ahina jal'a Abraham athutep hiya ahi. 19 Chuti ahile Danthu chu ipi jeh a kipea hintem? Hiche kipeh lona jeh chu thutep toh kilhon a miho chu achonset'u mudoh sahna ding ahiye. Hinlah Danthu kipeh chu thutep Chapa chu ahung kahsea dinga bou kipe'ah ahi. Pathen in Danthu hi vantil hoa kona Mose khut a apeh ahin, ama chu Pathen le mihemte kah a palaija panga ahi. 20 Tua Palai hi khatseh sanga akalval aumtheile kinoptona chu adetsah cheh ahi. Hinlah Pathen hi khatseh ahin, Abraham athutep chun palai khat jong amangpoi. 21 Chuti ahileh Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep kikah a akikalna ipi umem? Aum hihbeh e! Danthun hinkho thah eipehtheiyu hihen lang hileh, hichu juijal a eihon Pathen to kilungtona ineithei dingu ahitai. 22 Hinlah Pathen Thubun aphonдох in, eiho jouse chonset a sohchang ihuvin, Yeshua Christa tahsan

jal a bou Pathen thutep chamlhatna chu changa ihuive. 23 Christa tahsanna lampi inei masang uvin eiho hi Danthu noiya vettup a uma inahi uve. Eiho hi huhbitna kul sunga chu tahsanna lampi ahung kilahдох masangsea uma inahiu ahi. 24 Lamchom jep in hinsei inge. Christa hung masangsea hi Danthu chu eipuihoiyuva panga anahin, tahsan vanga Pathen to kilungtona inei masang seuva dinga eihuhbit uva panga ahi. 25 Tun tahsanna lampi chu hunga ahitan, eipuihoi ding uvin Danthu chu ingai chatbe tapouve. 26 Ajeh iham itileh Christa Yeshua na tahsan jal uva nabon chauva Pathen chate nahisoh keiyu ahi. 27 Chule Christa to baptize chang'a kigomkhom ho chun, vonthah kivon tobanga Christa chu akivon u ahitai. 28 Juda mi ahilouleu chidang namdang aum chom tapoi, sohchang ahilou leh chamlhat, pasal le numei aumdeh tapoi. Ajeh iham itileh nangho nabon chauva Christa Yeshua a khat nahi tauve. 29 Chule tun nangho Christa nahi tauvin, Abraham chate tahbeh nahiuve. Nangho agoulo ding nahiuvin, chule Abraham henga Pathen thutep chu nanghoa ahitai.

**4** Hiti lam hin gel uvin. Mipa khat chu athia chule achate neo nalai ho dinga goulo ding adalhah peh tah a ahi jongleh, hiche chapang ho chu apau nei jouse chu chang diu hinama jongleh, ahung letдох kahse uva chu soh ho sanga achungnun johnau ima chom aum deh pouve. 2 Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh-u kum alhin kahse uva aching hoiyuva pangho thu thua chu nung ding ahuive. 3 Eiho dinmun jong Christa ahung masanga chutobangma chu inahiu ahi. Eiho hi chapang ho banga chu hiche vannoiya hi lhagao thubul ho thudol a soh changa ina hiuve. 4 Hinlah aphot chet chu ahung hi phat in, Pathen in Achapa chu numeiya kona hungpeng din, danthu noiya kipelut din ahinsol tan ahi. 5 Eiho Dan-thua sohchangsa ho hi Achatea eisem uva, chamlhat ihina dingun, Pathen in Achapa ahinsol tai. 6 Chule eiho Achate ihitah jeh uvin, Pathen in Achapa Lhagao chu ilung sung uva ahinsolin, Abba Pa tia kouteina einei sah tauve. 7 Tun nang chu soh nahi tapon, Pathen Cha tahbeh nahi ahitai. Chule nangma Acha nahitah jeh a, Pathen in agoulo dinga nasem ahitai. 8 Chidang namdang nanghon Pathen nahet masang uva, auma jong hilou pathen ho soh a chu napanu anahi. 9 Hiti chun tun Pathen nahe tauvin (ahiloule Pathen het nahi tauve tileng), iti dana chu nangho avela



hiche vannoiya Ihinlelna le lhagao thubul ho pannabei thudola sohchang kit dinga naki pehlut dingu ham?

**10** Nanghon Pathen lunglhaisahna dinga nikho ho ahiloule lhaho ahiloule kum kihei chin ahiloule kum ho geiya nanit u ahi. **11** Nangho katijat peh uhi, ijemtia nangho chungka katohgim nau jouse hi mohseh hibep a hitam tihi ahi. **12** Sopi deitahte, kangeh nomnau chu nangho hicheho a kona na chamlhatna ding uva, keima tah jong nangho chidang namdang te banga kaum hi, hiche danho a kon in keima bang hin ongtholun. Keiman nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphong masat chun alam louvin neibolse pouve. **13** Keiman naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahin poh chun keima kana dampoi ti na geldoh jing diu ka gingchai. **14** Ahin kadin mun umdan chun neisan louna ding uva lhiep patepna nato jeng vangun, nang hon nei nahsahmo bol pouvin ahilouleh keiya konin nakihei mang pouve. Chuti louvin neina sanguvin, nanghon neina lhunsah uvin, chule Pathen vantil khat bangin ahilouleh Christa Yeshua Amatah nasan diu bangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi. **15** Chuche pet a nakipa nau le na thanop nau lungthim chu tua hoilamba hitam? Hithei bon henlang hileh namit u chu nakaldoh uva keima neipeh jeng thei diuva kaginchat nahiuvun ahi. **16** Tua hi keiman thutah kaseipeh jeh uva namelma uva kapan hitam? **17** Chuche thuhil dihlo ho chun nangho lung lhaisahna dingin akiha bol uvin, hinla alunggon'u apha ahipoi. Amaho chun nangho keima a kona nachom khen jeng got uhi, nang hon amaho bou najuina dingu ageljah u ahi. **18** Mi khat touvin nangho dinga thilpha bolnomna aneiya ahileh, apha jenge; keiman nangho kaumpi pet jeng bou hilouvin aman boljing hen. **19** Vo kacha deitahte! Keiman nangho dinga naosonat thohlel banga kathoh gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim asodoh kahsea ding hiya ahi. **20** Keima hi nangho toh tupet'a kaum khom hileh kati lhesh e, chule kapao awcheng kakhel nome. Hinlah hitobanga kigamlatna hin ipi lamsanga kakithopi thei dingu kahe jengpoi. **21** Danthu noiya umnom hon neiseipeh un, Danthun ipi mong aseil nahet chet mong hinam? **22** Pathen Lekhabun aseiy: Abraham'in chapa ni aneiyin, khat chu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chu numei ongthol nua kon ahi. **23** Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtup a Pathen thutep suh bulhit gotna ahi. Hinla aji tahbeh nu chapa chu Pathen thutep dungjuia guilhungah ahi.

**24** Hiche numei teni hi Pathen kitepna ni vetsahna ahi lhone. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai Mol'a kona Danthua asohchan nau chu vetsahna ahi. **25** Chule tun Jerusalem hi Arabia gam'a Sinai Mol tobang hiya ahi, ajeh chu ama le achate Danthua soh changin aumun ahi. **26** Hinlah numei chom dang nu, Sarah chu Van Jerusalem vetsahna ahi. Ama numei ongthol ahin, eiho nu ahi. **27** Isaiah themgaovin, "Vo chaneilou numei kipah thanomin, cha hing khalouhela, naosonat thoh khalouhelnu, kipah tah in awthong jejun samin! Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato umkhomnu sangin chate ahajo tai," ati. **28** Chule kasopite, nangho Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahi u ahi. **29** Hinlah tun nanghon danthu najui dingu deisah ho chun, Ishmael-mihem kibol hat'a hungpeng cha chun, Isaac-Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbol tobanga nagimbolu ahi. **30** Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thua hi ipi aseil em? "Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan, ajeh iham itileh soh numei cha chun ongtholnu cha chuto gou lokhom thei ponte" ati. **31** Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, eiho hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongtholnu chate joh ihu ahiye.

**5** Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhat sah u ahitai. Tun chamlhat nahi u chu photchen nan umden un, chule Danthua sohchanna a kihen ohkit tahih un. **2** Ngaiyun! Keima Paul in hiche hi kasei peh nahi uve. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen to kilungtona dinga kiphamoa nagel jing uva ahileh Christa chu nangho dinga ima phatchomna hitalou ding ahi. **3** Keiman velseikit inge, nanghon cheptan'a Pathen lung lhaisah nagot nahlai uva ahileh, nanghon Mose Danbua kisun jouse chonna dan ho najui diu ngai nalai tina ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itileh Danthu juiya Pathen lungtona nana got'u ahileh nangho Christa a kona satlhah nahi u ahitai! Pathen lungset chan'a kona pullha nahi u ahitai. **5** Hinlah Lhagaova hing'ah eihon Pathen in chonphatna eithutep u chu tahsana thanoma ngah jinga um ihu uve. **6** Ajeh iham itileh eihon Christa Yeshua a itahsanu ingap lhah uva chu cheptan ahiloule cheptan louvin ima phatchomna aum tapoi. Athupi pen chu ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahsan hi ahi. **7** Nalhaitet jaonau aphanai. Thutah nung najui nauva kona koi ham nanunghei kit uvah? **8** Pathen hilou beh ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman chamlhatna dinga nakouvu ahi. **9** Hiche thuhil dihlo hi chol neochoa changbong lah a kilhah tobang ahi! **10** Pakaiyin thuhil



dihlouva kona nahonbit dingu katahsan in ahi. Nalung nohphahsah uva chu Pathen in koipen hijongleh achung thu tanhen. **11** Kasopi deitahte, keiman tugei hin nangho chep natan diu ahi tileng—mi phabep in kaseiyin alauvin—chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeiya hi keima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa thingpel jal a Huhhingna thu seiphonga panglou hileng koima alungthoiya umlou ding ahi. **12** Chuche boina sodoh ho, cheptan sah a imacha hilou nasogo hou chu amaho tah imacha hilou kisohe ule kati lileh jenge. **13** Ajeh iham itileh kasopi teho, nangho chamlhat hinkho mang dinga kikou nahiuve. Hinlah na chamlhat nau chu ngailutnaa khat le khat kijentonan mang jouvin. **14** Ajeh iham itileh Dan pumpi chu hiche thupeh khat a hi kingam'a ahi, hichu "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun." **15** Hinlah nangho aphahtseh a nakipeto uva chule kivalhumto sau sauva uma nahiu leh kihongpha uvin, khat le khat kisuhmang tona theiya ching theiyun. **16** Hiti ahijeh'in Lhagao Thengin nahinkhou kaihoi hen kati ahi. Hiti chu hileh nanghon nachonset nomnau lung ngaichat chu nabol lou dingu ahitai. **17** Chonset nomna lungchang in thilse abolnomin, hichu Lhagaovin abolnom chuto kikala ahi. Chule Lhagao chun chonsetnomna lung ngaichat to kikal ngaichatna eipeh u ahitai. Hicheteni hi kidou jing jenga ahijeh a nangman nalunggot apha jong chu nabol theilou ahi. **18** Hinlah nangma Lhagao chun nathunun tengleh nangma Mose Danthua chu na mopohna umlouva ahitai. **19** Nangho na chonset lung ngaichat thua nanun teng uleh, hichea kon chun: kingaichat tona lama chonhoilou, then louna, lungguh a chonset nopsah ngaichatna, **20** Milim houna, doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit thipna, kilunghan khum tona, chang phatchom holna, kidouna, kibung khenna, **21** kimit thipna, jukhamna, eltol golnop bol, chule hitobang chonset adangho jong ahi. Kana seisa bangin naseipeh kit uvinge, koi hitaleh hitobanga hingnalai ho chun Pathen Lenggam alolou ding ahi. **22** Hinlah Lhagao Theng chun hitobang gaho hi ihinkho uva ahin sodoh ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, chamlungmon, thohhat, lungset them, phatna, tahsan um hina, **23** lungneng, chule kitim them hichengse hi ahi. Hicheho chung a Danthun thaneina aneipoi. **24** Christa Yeshua a hiho dingin tahsa lungtup hole chonset lung ngaichat ho chu Athingpela akhetbeh tha ahitai. **25** Eiho Lhagaova hinga ihitauvin, ihinkho

uvah imalam jousen Lhagao kaihoi hinkho chu mangu hite. **26** Eiho kihisah val pouhite, ahilouleh khat le khat lungphat mosah ahilouleh khat le khat kithangsetto pou hite.

**6** Sopi deitahte, atahsan khat chu chonset in athujo tah a ahileh, nangho Pathen ngaisah hon lungneng tah le kineosah tah a lamdihi lama nahin lepui uva napanhu diu hiya ahi. Chule nangma jong chuche chonsetna a chu naluh louna dingin chingtheiyin. **2** Khat'in khat pohgi poh huvin, hiti chun Christa danthu chu subulhit un. **3** Nangman midang khattou gakithopi dinga lomlouva nakigela ahileh nang le nang kingolbol a nahi ahitai. Chutobang loma thupia nahipoi. **4** Na natoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajeh iham itileh phatah a nabol jeh a nalungna kim ding ahi, chule hichea chu na natohna chung a koima dang to naki tekah angaipoi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh eima khat cheh hi eima natoh chung chang thua mopo cheh ihuive. **6** Pathen Thu kihil ho chun ahil hou dinga, amaho tochun thilpha achan khompi ding agonpeh dingu adoltah ahi. **7** Koima kipui mangsah hih un—Pathen thutan dihe chu nelpheh hih un. Nangman natulut chu aga nalo tei ding ahi. **8** Achonsetnau lung ngaichat suh bulhitna dinga hing ho chun hiche chonset nomna chonna a chu akemmang theile thina chu aki-atdiu ahi. Hinlah Lhagao lung lhaina a hing ho chun Lhagaova kona tonsot hinna a aki-at dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) **9** Hiti ahijeh chun apha bolna a lhadah pou hite. Imoh lhahdah lou uleh aphatcha phattheina togha i-at dingu ahi. **10** Hiche jeh chun, phat kijeh ineipet chauhin mitin koma thilpha bolu hite-adehset'a tahsan insung miho koma ibol diu ahi. **11** KEIMAN JEM KHOUTAH A HICHE THUKHUMKHANA KAKHUTTAH A KAJIH HI HEUVIN. **12** Nangho cheptan sahte nagohou chun midang mitvet a apha bola kingaito uva ahi. Amaho chun Christa thingpel bouvin ahuhhing jove ti thuhila gimbol hesoh thoh ding chu anoplou jeh u ahi bouve. **13** Chule cheptan teiding ahi tiho jong chun amaho jengin jong Danthu chu abonin anitdeh pouve. Amaho chun chep natan diu adeina jeh u chu nangho kiletsahpia nejia chule kanung juiho ahuive tia kithang atna a nanei got u ahi bouve. **14** Keima dingin vang i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thingpel thu tailou imacha dang sonda beh jeng inge. Hiche thingpel jal'a chu, vannoiya ka lunglutna hi thingpel a kikhenbeh a



ahitai, chule vannoi keiya alunglutna ding jong thidoh a ahitai. 15 Eiho cheptan ihuivem ahilouleh cheptan lou ihuivem tihi imacha akhoh poi. Akiphamo pen chu semthah na a chu kikhelna tahbeh ineitei dingu chu hiya ahi. 16 Pathena cham-lungmonna le khotona chu hiche Pathen mithahte chena lhongpi jui'a jop ho chungu umhen. 17 Tua pat'in koiman hiche thudol hoa hin eisuboi tahih hen. Ajeh iham itileh keiman katahsa chungu hi Yeshua a kahi vetsahna maha ho kaput ahitai. 18 Sopi deitahte, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen. Amen.



# Ephesus

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi Pathen lunglama Christa Yeshua solchah, Paul, a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen mithengte ho Christa Yeshua a tahsan umtah'a anung juiya pang Ephesus a umho henga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa chu vahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajeh chu eiho Christa to hing khoma ihitah jeh uvin, Ama chun eiho hi van munhoa lhagaolam phattheina tinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi. **4** Aman vannoi leiset asem masanga jong Pathen in eingailut uva chule Christan atheng dinga eina lhendoh uva chule Amitmua suhkhel beihela eikoivu ahitai. **5** Pathen in Ama insung mi hidinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Yeshua Christa jal'a chapa lamthua eisem theina dingung alung gonsa le alunglhaina tah ahiye. **6** Hiti chun lungsetna loupi tah Achapa a angailutna ichunguva ahin sunlhahtah jeh in Pathen chu ivahchoiyun ahi. **7** Ama mihepina le lungset themna a haotah ahina jal a Aman ichonset nau ngaidam channa le Achapa thisan a ichamlhat nau manbeiya achohdoh ahitai. **8** Aman Amihepina hi chihna le hetkhen themna jousea ichung uva ahin lhunsah ahitai. **9** Pathen in tua hi Christa chung chang thua, atohgon thuguh chu alung lhaina tah a asuhbulhit got eiho henga aphondoh ahitai. **10** Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman ijakai Christa thuneina noiya vana hihen leichunga hijongleh ahin umkhom sah sohkei ding ahitai. **11** Chukalval'in, eiho Christa toh hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, eihon Pathena gouchan ding inei tauve, ajeh chu Aman amasanga einalhensau ahitan, chule Aman ijakai atohgonsa dungjuiya ahin tohdoh sohkei ahitai. **12** Pathen in ana lunggon umsa chu, eiho Judah mite hin, Christa a tahsan masate ihi jaluva Pathen chu vahchoina le loupina ipeh theina dingung ati ahi. **13** Chule tun chidang namdang nangho tah in jong, thutah, Pathen in nahuhhing nau Kipana Thupha thu chu naja tauve. Chule nanghon Christa natahsan uva chu Aman Amaa te nahi nau nahetpeh nauva Lhagao Theng chu napeh u ahi; hichu Aman masang peh a ana thutepsa ahitai. **14** Lhagao chu Pathen in anathutepsa igoulo dingung chu ahi atia chule hichu aman amite hidinga eina chohdoh sau ahitai. Hichu eihon Ama ivahchoiyuva chule loupina ipeh theina

dingung ahi. **15** Keiman nangho Pakai Yeshua tahsanna a nahat'u chule muntina Pathen mite na ngailut nau thudol kana jah a pat chun, **16** Keiman nangho jal'in Pathen thangvahna tanglou hel'in kaneiyin, nangho dingin katao jingin ahi. **17** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa loupi tah chun lhagao lama chihna le lunggila mugilna napeh uva, hitia nangho Pathen nahet nauva nakhantou theina dingung ahi. **18** Nangho nalung sungu chu vah'in alonvuh dima hitia chu nanghon khonunga kinepna loupi tah, akouho peh dinga akitepna chu nanei theina dingung uva katao ahi. Aman amite chu itobang tah a haona le loupina goulo ding afeh ham ti kagel doh sah nom nahiuve. **19** Chule kataona jong hi Ama tahsan hon Pathen thaneina ichan geiya len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingung ahiye. Hiche hi chuche thahatna chungnung chun, **20** Christa chu athi lah a kona akaithouva chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna'a Van mun'a chu atousah ahitai. **21** Tua hi Ama avaihoma, athuneiya, athaneiya, alamkaiya ahilouleh ipi dang hijongleh hiche vannoi sehseh a bou hilouva, amavang vannoi ahung umnalai chungu jong hinalai ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Pathen in thil ijakai Christa thuneina noiya akoiya chule houbung phatchomna dinga thil jouse chungu aluchanga atun ahitai. **23** Chule houbung chu atahsa ahin, hichu Christa in ijakaiya Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah a achamkimsah ahitai.

**2** Nangho khatvei chu nasei ngailou nau le na chonset nau tamtah jeh a athia nahi tauve. **2** Nangho vannoi mite adang chengse tobanga chu chonset a hing nahiuva, Diabol thua nananun'u ahin, akimulou vannoi thuneiho thununna noiya uma nanahiuve. Amahi Pathen thua nunglou ho lungsunga natonga Lhagao chu ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Eiho jouse hitia chu ihin jiu anahin, tahsaa ilungtup hou le ichonset nau lung ngaichat ho chu juiya inahiu ahi. Eiho ihinau ngaiya chu midang dang ho tobanga eiho jong Pathen lungghanna noiya uma inahi tauve. **4** Hinlah Pathen hi khotona a haotah ahijeh'in, chule Aman eingailut lneh jeh uvin, **5** Eiho ichonset jeh uva athia inahi jeng vangun, Aman Christa chu athia kona akaithou tah jeh in, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho hi Pathen lungsetna jal'a bou huhhing nahiu ahi). **6** Ajeh iham itileh Aman eiho thinaa konin Christa to eikai thou tha tauvin, chule Amatoh vanmun hoa eitou sah tauve, ajeh chu eiho Christa Yeshua to



hing khoma ihi tauve. 7 Hitia chu Pathen in ahung lhung ding khanghoa alungsetna atepibei haosatna chu avetsahna a chule ichung uva hepina chu eiho jouse dinga athilbol jouse chu Christa Yeshua a eimu sah u ahitai. (aiōn g165) 8 Nanghon natahsan pet uva chu Pathen in alungsetnaa na huhhingu ahitai. Chule nanghon hichu na kithang atpi theiyu ahipoi, Pathena kona thilpeh khat ahiye. 9 Huhhingna hi thilpha iboldoh jaluva tohman'a eiki peuva ahipoi, hitia hi i-lah uva koima akisonpia aumlouna dinga ahi. 10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen khutsoh ihuive. Aman eiho Christa Yeshua a athah a eisemu hi, Aman masanga pat a eiho dinga atohgon thilpha ho chu iboldoh theina dingu ahi. 11 Nangho chidang namdang ten gampam mi nahu sumil hih un. Nangho hi chep kitanlou Pathen tahsanlou tia Juda miten nakouvu ahi, acheptanu kisonpia neiya, hichun atahsa uva bou amelchihna uma, alhagaovu vang hilou ahi. 12 Chuche laiya chu nangho Christa beiya nana hin'u ahi. Nangho Israel namsung mia kona khendoh a pamse nahu ahin, chule nanghon Pathen in amaho toh akitepnaho chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche vannoiya hi Pathen neilou le kinepna neilouva nahinu ahi. 13 Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Yeshua to nahin khomu ahitai. Khatvei chu Pathena kona gamlatah nahu ahin, tuavang hi Christa thisan jal'a Ama koma kipui naiya nahi tauve. 14 Ajeh iham itileh Christa chun eiho henga cham-lungmon ahinpoh lut ahitai. Aman Juda-mite le chidang namdang te kikhah a kikhenna daltan abanglai a panga chu Atahsa tah a thingpel chungah khat a agopkhomsoh ahitai. 15 Athina a kon chun aman chidang namdangte hopthah lou hiche chonna dan ho chu achaina asem ahitai. Aman hiche abollo na ajeh chu Judahte le chidang namdangte kikhah a kichamna umsa a anamniuva kona mithah khat semdoh ding ati ahi. 16 Anilhon a chu tipum khat a agop khomtheina dinga Christa chu ania dinga thingpel a thia, chujala chu namthah asemdoh a, chule aniu kah a kitomona chu asuhmang ahitai. 17 Aman hiche kichamna thupha chu Amaa kona gamla tah a um chidang namdang mi nangho henga, chule anailama um Juda-mite henga ahin lhut ahitai. 18 Tua hi eiho jouse hi Christan eibolpeh u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa henga ihung theiyu ahitai. 19 Hitia chu tua hi chidang namdang mi nangho hi kholgam mi le gampam mi

hitalouva, Pathen mithengte jouse toh agam mi hina naneikhom'u ahitai. Nangho Pathen insungmi chu nahi tauve. 20 Akigoma eiho hi Ama in chu ihuvin, solchah ho le themgao ho bulphuna a chu kisadoh a ihuive. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Yeshua Ama tah ahi. 21 Eiho chingtheitah a Amato kijopmat a ihuvin, Pakai dinga hou-in theng khat ihuive. 22 Ama vanga chu chidang namdang nangho jong Pathen in a-Lhagaova chenna in'a anei chu nahi tauve.

**3** Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Yeshua a sohchang Paul keiman chidang namdang nangho phat chomna ding kagelna ahi. 2 Gah ngaito dia kiloma chu, Pathen in alungsetna homjal dinga mopohna keima eipeh hi chidang namdang nangho henga ahin lhut ahi naheuvn ahi. 3 Keiman agomlama kana jihna a, Pathen in athuguh alunggon chu keima eihetsah ahitai. 4 Keiman kajihna nasim uva kon chun, Christa a hiche tohgon thua kahet gil dan hedoh thei tauvin nate. 5 Hiche hi khang masa ho'ah Pathen in ana phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao jal in Aman asolchah thengho le themgao ho henga hiche hi ahin phongdoh tai. 6 Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon ahi: chidang namdang le Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahsan Pathen chate ho chun ahaona gou chu kibang chet a chang ding ahuive. 7 Ani Ihona chu tipum kibang ahigel Ihon in, chule ani Ihona phattheina thutep chu chang gel ahi Ihon hi Christa Yeshua a ahi jal jeh ahi. 8 Keima Pathen mite lah a imacha hiloupen hijeng jongleng, Aman Christa a gou kichaitih umlou chidang namdangho seipeh dinga alung gon chu lungset mana keima heng ahinlhut ahitai. 9 Keima hi hiche thuguh tohgon um chu mitin seipeh dinga eikilheng doh ahin, Pathen ijakai sempa chun, atil abula pat a aguh a akoisa ahitai. (aiōn g165) 10 Hicheho jousea Pathen lunggon chu houbung mangcha a, chihna a van munhoa ahaona chu mutheilou vaipoho le athunei ho jouse henga phondoh ding ati ahi. 11 Hiche hi tonsot'a atohgon ahin, hichu Christa Yeshua i-Pakaiyu jal'a atohdoh ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 12 Christa jal leh Ama itahsan jal uva, tua hi eiho lungngam tah leh kisong tah a Pathen angsung ilut theiyu ahitai. 13 Hijeh chun, hiche mun a keima chungthu kikholna ho jeh hin lunglha hihbeh un. Nangho jeh a keiman kagim toh hi nanghon sahtah nahu kihet un. 14 Hiche ho jouse hi kagel chun, keima ka dilsun, Pa henga ka taovin ahi. 15 Ama hi van chungah hihen,



leiset chung a hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi. 16 Keima kataona chu ahileh, aloupina, alhagao Theng a kona aman nangho sunggila kona thahatna beith nei louva napeh ding u ahi. 17 Chutengleh Christa chun Ama natahsan jaljeh uva nalungsung uva achen theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu na jungkho uva chule nahat dohna ding uvin thutah in kivuilut un. 18 Chule nanghon Pathen mite jousen anei ding u ahi bangin, tahsan theina thaneina chu neiyun—Angailutna chu ichan geiya len a, saova, sang a, chule thuh a hitam! 19 Nanghon Christa ngailutna hi tepkha teiyun! hiche hetchet ding chu hetjoujai hihih jong leh. Chutengleh hinkho bulhingset pum chule Pathena kona thilboltheina puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi. 20 Tun loupina jouse chu, athilbol theina hattah a kona isunguva natong'ah, ithumu ahiloule igel'u kalval a hetjoujai hilou subulhit thei, Pathen a hita hen. 21 Houbung sunga chule Christa Yeshua a chun akhang khangin, atonsot tonsot'in loupina ama a hijing taken, Amen. (aiōn g165)

**4** Hiche jeh chun, Pakai kin bolna a sohchang keiman, Pathen in nakouvu ahitah jeh in, nakikou nau totoh in chonun tia nakom uva katao ahi. 2 Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat chu khat chungah thoh hat'un, na ngailut nau jaljeh in khat in khat suhkhehna a kihepito cheh un. 3 Lhagaova pumkhat hina dingin kiseh un, khat le khat chamna in kikan khomun. 4 Ajehchu nangho hi khonunga loupina kinem'a kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao jong khat ahi. 5 Pakai khat, tahsan khat chule baptize chan khat bou ahi, 6 Chule Pathen khat le Pa chu imajouse chung vum'a uma ahin, chule imajousea uma ahiye. 7 Hiti chu hijongleh, Aman eiho khat cheh hi manbei thilpeh aguntah chu, Christa hong phalna jal in, eipe cheh uvin ahi. 8 Hijeh chun Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Ama achung sanglama akaltou chun, sohchang ho apuiyin chule Amite chu manbei thilpeh ho ape-in ahi," akiti. 9 Melchih in, "Ama akaltou chun" kiti hi: Hiche hin Christa chu vannoi anoinung lama gakumsuh a ahi tina jong ahi. 10 Chule Ama agakumsuh a chu vanho jouse sanga jong sang joa kaltouva ahi, hitia chu Aman vannoi pumpi hi Amatah in adimset sah ahi. 11 Tun hiche ho hi Christa in a houbung dinga manbei thilpeh'a apeh ahi: Solchah ho, Themgao ho, Evangelist ho, Pastor ho chule Mihil ho ahieuve. 12

Amaho amopoh nau chu Pathen mite chu Pathen natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi. 13 Hiche hi eiho ibon chauva chutobang tahsanna a kipumkhat a chule Pathen chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina ding uva, Christa a idim uva chule chamkimna a ichejompheh theina ding u ahi. 14 Chutengleh eiho chapang ho banga pilhing louva iumlou ding u ahitai. Eiho hi thuhil thah hui hung nung tobang ahung ho chun eimut lonle le lou ding u ahitai. Eiho hi mihon jouva eihin doha bol teng uleh thutah banga chingtheitah a aseid ding u ahi. 15 Chusangin, eihon thutah chu ngailutna neiyin seiyou hite, imalam jousea khangtouva Christa (Houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa tahsa) dinga ihi theina ding u ahi. 16 Aman atipumpi chu chamkim keiya asuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama ama kin hoitah a akibol cheh uva ahileh hiche hin tibah dang jong akhantou sah ahi, hitia chu tipumpi chu damthei le khangtouva chule ngailutna dimset hiji ahi. 17 Pakai thuneina'a hiche hi kasei ahi: chidang namdang ho bolngai bangin bol tahih un, ajeh chu amaho tah kinepna beiya lungnoh phah bep ahieuve. 18 Alunggelu muthim lhangkhal kihah ahin, amaho Pathen in hinkho apehna uva konin akihei mangun, Pathen in amaho apeh u lungthim chu akhah chah un chule Ama dounan alungu atahsah cheh un ahi. 19 Amahon jachat lamjong ahepouve. Amaho tahsa lung ngaichat nan ahinguvun chule then louna lam jousea akipeuvun ahi. 20 Hinlah hichu Christa kona nakihilu ahipoi. 21 Nanghon Yeshua thu najah u ahitan, chule Amaa kona thutah chu kihil'a nahi tauve. 22 Na chonset luiyu chonna le masang nahinkhou then louna lung ngaichat le doha lhahna chu pailha uvin. 23 Chusangin, Lhagao chun nalunggel ule ngaito nau suthahjo hen. 24 Na chonnau athah Pathen lim tobang pu—chonpha tahbeh le atheng chu kivonun. 25 Hijeh chun jousei pailha tauvin. I-heng le ikom ho henga thutah chu seitau hite, ajeh chu eiho jouse hi tipum khat a chu jaova ihisoh keiyuve. 26 Chule chonset sodohna lunghan chun na thunun da tauhen. Nalunghan pet pum in nisa kilhum khum sah hih un. 27 Ajehchu lunghan na hin Diabol dinga pansatna apeh ahi. 28 Gucha nahileh, guhchat ngajeng in. Chusang chun, nakhut teni chu thilpha hatoh nan mangchan, chujou teng angaicha ho chu hongphal tah in pen. 29 Paongeilou le thuphalou seihih in.



Nasei chasun chu apha le aphachom ding hihen, hiti chun nathusei ngaiho dinga kitil khouna sohdoh hen. 30 Na hinkho mandan u chu Pathen Lhagao Theng lung himosahna hida hen. Aman Amaa mong monga lhatdamna nikhoa nangho huhhing na channa ding uva namel chih u ahitai. 31 Lungdam louna jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungai lou sei, chule seiset oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu paimang un. 32 Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto cheh un, lungneng un, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, Christa in nangho na ngaidam bang uvin ngaidamun.

**5** Hijeh chun imalam jousea Pathen umchan jomun, ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chate nahiue. 2 Ngailutna dimset hinkho manguvin, Christa in avetsahna nung chu juiyun. Aman eingailut uva, chule Amatah hung kipedoh a Pathena dinga gimnam tuiya kipedoh a ahitai. 3 Nalah uva jon-thanhoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh chipset umdahen. Hitobang chonsetnaho hin Pathen mite lah a mun aneipoi. 4 Phatchomna bei thusim seiho, ngol-hoi thusei, alam louva totnaho-hiche hohi nangho hina ahipoi. Chusangin in, Pathen thangvahna sohjo hen. 5 Nahet chet diuva pha chu-jonthanhoi, thenlouna, ahilouleh michipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lutlou ding ahiue. Ajeh chu michipse kiti hi milim hou ahin, hiche vannoi thil hohi pathena anei ahitai. 6 Hiche chonset hoa kithem chan ho dohan lhahih hel un, ajeh chu Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse chungu chu ding ahi. 7 Hiche mihon thil abol nauva hin jao hihbeh in. 8 Ajehchu nangho khatvei chu muthim lhangkhal kihlehleu lah a uma nana hiuvin, hinla tun nanghon Pakaiya kona vah chu naneiye ahitai. Hijeh chun vahmite hin'in hing uvin. 9 Ajehchu hiche vah nasung uva kona hungvah doh chun apha le adih chule thutah ahin hindoh sah ding ahi. 10 Pakai lunglhaina ipi ahi chu chingthei tah in holdoh un. 11 Phatchomna bei agiloupa le muthim natoh hoa chun pan lahih un, chusangin sosal jouvin. 12 Pathen ngaisahlou hon guhthima athilbol hou hi gahsei dinga jong jachat umtah ahi. 13 Hinlah amaho lungput phalou chu achungu vah'in ahinsal tengleh kilang doh ding ahi. 14 Ajehchu vah'in ijakai atahlang ding ahi. Hiche jeh a hi hitia hi kiseiya ahi, "Vo ihmumil, athilah a konin thoudoh in, chule Christa in nangma nasalvah ding ahi." 15 Hijeh chun itobang hinkho mang nahi ching theiyun. Mingol ho tobang'in hinkho

mang hih un, achingho tobang'in hing jouvin. 16 Tulai nikho phalou lah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi mang themun. 17 Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol ding uva adei chu hedoh un. 18 Lengpitwi don khamhih un, ajeh chu hichun nahinkhou amah thah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao Thenga dimset un. 19 Vahchoina la ho le Pathen houna la chule lhagaolam laho nangma ho lah a sauvin, chule nalunggilun Pakaiya tumging tothon sauvin. 20 Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa minin thangvah un. 21 Chule akalvalin, Christa jana jal in khat chu khat thua kitulut'un. 22 Nute ho, Pakai thua nung tobang'in najipa teu thu thun nungun. 23 Ajehchu jipa khat chu Christa Houbung luchang ahi tobanga jipa chu ajinu dinga aluchang ahi. Ama hi Atahsa pum, hichu Houbung Huhhingpu chu ahije. 24 Houbung Christa thua nung ahibangin, hitobangma chun nute ho jong najipa teu thunoia imalam jousen umun. 25 Chule nangho pate hon, Christa in Houbung angailut tobang chun, najinu teu chu ngailuvin. Aman amanu dinga ahinkho aphe'a 26 amanu chu athen'a chule angimel na dinga Pathen Thule baptize kibol'a kona asilingim ahi. 27 Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi Amaa dinga Loupi tah Houbung chu ahia anenlai, ahilouleh akohlai, ahilouleh adang nolna thei mun umlouna dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi atheng le nolna bei hiding ahije. 28 Hitobangma chu, jipa tehon jong ajinu teu chu atahsau banga angailut dingu ahi. Ajehchu mihem khat ajinu ngailua chun amatah kingailua ahi ti avetsah e. 29 Christa in a-Houbung avettup tobang chun koiman ama tahsa ahotbol ngaipoi, chusangin avah jingin chule avetup jinge. 30 Chule eiho Ama tipuma atibah ho ihuue. 31 Pathen Thubun aseil tobang'in, "Pasal in apa le anu adalhah'a, chule ajinua beh ding ahi, chule ani lhona khat a kigom khom lhon ahitai." 32 Hichea hi thuguh kidang tah uma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa le houbung khat ahina vetsahna ahi. 33 Hijeh a hi avela kasei ahi, pasal khat cheh in amatah akingailut tobanga ajinu chu angailut teiding ahi, chule jinu chun ajipa chu aja ding ahi.

**6** Chateho, Pakaiya nahitah jeh uvin nanu le napa teu thun nungun, ajeh chu hiche hi thildih bolding dol chu ahi. 2 Napa le nanu jabolin. Hiche hi thutepto kigoma thupeh amasa ahi. 3 Nangman napa le nanu najabola ahileh, "nangma dinga thil ijakai hoile pha



hung hi ding, chule leiset chung a hi na hinkho sot ding ahi." 4 Pateho, nachateu chu sasahna nanei nauva kona lunghan sahna bol hih'un. Chusangin, Pakaiya kona thununna le thuihnaa seiletsah jouvin. 5 Soh ho, leiset a napakai teu phatah a jabolna le ginna nei pumin athu uva nungun. Nanghon Christa najen ding bangtah u chun jen un. 6 Amaho chun na vet-vet pet bouva hilouvin, phat jousen lunglhaisah un. Christaa sohchang nahijal un, Pathen lunglam chu nalung pum piuvun bol un. 7 Halpel in na tongun, miho dinga hilouvin Pakaiya dinga natong hijouvin. 8 Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilpha bol jeh a, eiho khat khat cheh hi tohman eipeh cheh dinga ahi, soh hihen, achamlhat ah hijongleh, 9 Hitobangma chun pakaiho, nasohteu chu hitima chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-gihsal bolhih un, nanghon nani lhona vana Pakai khat naneiyu ahi geldoh-un chule Ama chun koima maipha avepoi. 10 Achaina keiyn: Pakaiya chule athahat thilbol theinaa chun hat un, 11 Pathen galvon ho jouse kiconun hitia chu Diabol doha tintang ho nanan jou sohkeina diu ahi. 12 Ajehchu eiho tahsaphe le thisanpua (mihem) melmato chun kidouva ihipouve, hinla agilou vaipo hotoh chule mutheilou vannotiya athuneihoh toh, hiche vannoti muthim lah a hattah a thanei vaipo hotoh, chule van munhoa lhagao gilou engse hotoh kidouva ihiuve. (aiōn g165) 13 Hijeh a chu, nikho phalounia melma chu nadou jou theiyuva, nalethuh jouna dingun Pathen galvon chengse panun. Chujongleh gal akichai jouva jong nangho nadindet jom jingna dinga ahi. 14 Nadin nauva chun pangdet un, thutah konggah in kigah un, chule tipum chu Pathen chonphatna galvon in kiconun. 15 Kipana Thupha a kona bulhingset a kigosadema naumtheina dingun chamna chu kengchot in kiseuvin. 16 Hicheng jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol meikou-thalchangho chu suhmit na dingin tahsan lumdal chu dom sangun. 17 Huhhingna chu lukhuh in neiyun, chule Lhagao chemjam Pathen Thu chu panun. 18 Lhagaovin phat bih nei jousea le thilsoh jousea tao jingun. Limgehchan umjingun chule muntina mithengte ho jouse dingin nataonauva pangdet jingun. 19 Chule keima dingin jong taovun. Pathen in aphot phat cha thuho eipeh a ngamtah a Pathen thuguh Kipana Thupha alunggon chu Judah mite le chidang namdangho jouse ding ahi hi kahil chet theina dingin. 20 Keima Pathen Palai kahi naa, hiche thu kaseiphong jeh'a thihkhaova kihena

kahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Ama dinga kaseiphong dingdola lung ngamtah a kasei jing theina dingin neitaopeh un. 21 Tychicus hin keiman ipi kabola chule itobanga kimanchahna kanei ahi thudol bulhing keiya naseipeh dinga ahinai. Ama hi Pakai natohnaa sopi deitah le kithopipha tahsan umtah ahi. 22 Ama naheng uva dinga kahinsol lona ajeh hi-nangho tilkhoh ding le keiho ikatiu hetsah ding kagelkhoh u ahi. 23 Kasopi deitahteho, cham-lungmonna in naumpiu hen, chule Pa Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun ngailutna le kitahna napeuhen. 24 Pathen milungsetna chu tonsot'in i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ngailuho jouse chungu umhen.



# Philippi

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Yeshua a sohchang Paul le Timothy'a kon ahi. Keiman Philippia um Pathen mitheng teho Christa Yeshua a um upa ho le deacon ho jouse dinga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Nangho kalunga kageldoh chanin Ka Pathen kathangvah jinge. **4** Keiman taona kamanseh le kipah thanom tah in nangho jouse dingin kathumpeh jiuve. **5** Ajehchu Christa Kipana Thupha hillhangna thudol a, najah masat niuva pat tuni changeiyn nangho katohkhompi nahi jing uve. **6** Chule keiman nanghoa natothpha tongpan ah Pathen chun Christa Yeshua ahungkit nikho lhin masangsea Anatoth chu ajoma abulhit teiding ahi ti katahsan akichenin ahi. **7** Nangho nabonchauva thudol a keiman lung hitia kagel hi adih ahi, ajehchu nangho kalungsunga kagelkhoh jing nahiue. Hichea hi keima songkul-lut thudol hihen chule Kipana Thupha lam dol a kihonna thu kaseina hihen chule thutah'a phudetna lam thudol hijongleh, nangho nabonchauva keima toh Pathen lungsetna kachan khompi nahiue. **8** Ichangeiya nangho kangailut nahiua chule Christa Yeshua milungsetnaa chu nangho nabonchauva kangai lhez u ahi chu Pathen in ahenai. **9** Nanghoa ngailutna chu aha lonlah cheh cheh a chule nangho hetna le hetkhenna a nakhantoube chehna dingua katao ahi. **10** Ajehchu keiman ipipen chu kiphamao ham ti nanghon nahetdiu kadeisahpeh nahiuvn, hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunglhun kahsea ngailutna theng le nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu kati ahi. **11** Nangho huhhing nachannau hi ga sona lama nadim jinguva, Yeshua Christa a chonphatna nahin khouva nasodoh theiyuva ahileh Pathen loupina le vahchoina hung hiding ahi. **12** Chule kasopite, nanghon kahinkhoa ahung sohsaho chengse chu ipipen chu hita jongleh Kipana Thupha machalsahna dinga soh ahi tihi nahet dingu kadeiyn ahi. **13** Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche leng inpia umho eivesuiya pang sepai ho chan gei hin Christa jal a thihkhaova kiheh kahi ti ahetsoh keiyu ahi. **14** Chule keima songkul'a eikikoi jeh a hikoma um atahsan jousen lungngamna le hansanna aneiyuva Pathen thu chu kichatna neilouva aseitheiyu ahi. **15** Mi phabep ho chun Christa thu chu kimit thipna le midehnan

aseiphongun, chule mi phabep hon lungdih pun aseiyuve, kiti ahi. **16** Amaho chun Kipana Thupha hongbit a panga kahi aheuvn, keima eingailut jeh uva aseiphongu ahi. **17** Midangho vang chun Christa thu aseiphongu chu, chang phatchomna lunggel, lungdihpua hilou, thihkhaova kakihen hi bolgenthei bea kaumna ding ngaitoa thuseiphonga ahiuve. **18** Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpoi. Alung gonu chu dihlou hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thuchu akiseiphong poule kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jomnalai ding kahi. **19** Ajeh chu keima dinga nataovu chule Yeshua Christa Lhagao panpina chu, keima eikilhadohna hungdi ding ahi. **20** Ajeh chu keiman ginchatna le kinepna bulhingset kanei chu, keima jachatna a kachuhlou helding, hinla keima Christa dinga masanga banga lung ngama kaumjom ding ahi. Chule kahinkho hi hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolna hung soh ding ahi ti katahsan e. **21** Ajehchu keima dinga hin kiti hi Christa dinga hin ahin, chule thi chu aphajo cheh ahi. **22** Hinlah tahsaa kahinle, keiman Christa dinga tohga phajo kaboldoh ding ahi. Hiejeh chun hoijoh hi aphajo ham ti kahepoi. **23** Keima lung ngaichat ni neiya lunggel kichi-ah a uma kahi: Keima kache a Christa toh umkhom chu gamchenga keima dinga phajo'ah ahi. **24** Hinlah nangho khohsahna a tahsaa kahinjom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi. **25** Nangho jouse tahsanna a nakhantou-uva chule kipana a hetna naneitheina dinguvn, keima hingnalai ing ting nakithopi jomuvinge, ti ginchat hi kaneiyn kachen ahi. **26** Chule keima nangho henga avela kahung kit tengleh nanghon Christa Yeshua a kisonna naneibe chehna dingua kahinkhoa ipi aboldoh ham ti nahet dingu ahi. **27** Chukalvalin, nangho van-gam mite chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh in hinkho manguvn. Chuti chun keiman kahunga nangho kahungmu u hihen ahilouleh athua nachung thu'u kajah tho hijongleh, nangho lhagao khat le lungkhatpua nadin khomuva chule Kipana Thupha thua tahsan gal nasatu thudol chu henange. **28** Chule namelmateu kichatsahna a chun kichahih beh un. Hichu amaho kisuhmangna dinga amelchihna hung hiding, hinla nangho vang Pathen Amatah chun nahuhdoh dingu photchetna ahi. **29** Ajeh chu nangho Christa tahsanna a chanpha seh changa nahi pouve, hinlah Ama jal a hahsatna jong thoh dinga chanpha changa nahiue. **30** Hiejeh chun masanga thoh gim



puma kagalsat namu uvin, tujeng in jong naja soh keiyun ahi.

**2** Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hina jal a kitilkhouna um nam? Angailutna a kona lhamonna um nam? Lhagaova kiloikhomna um nam? Lung nemna le kikhotona um nam? **2** Chuti ahileh nanghon neikipasah tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lung pumpia thukhat kisauvin, khat in khat ngailu uvin, chule lunggel kithakhat neiyin chule doi kithakhat hiuvin. **3** Chang kilunggel bol hih in, midang pachat hol hih'in. Kineosah in, nangma sanga midang chu aphajon gelin. **4** Naphatchomna dingbou velouvin, midang phatchomna ding jong ven. **5** Christa Yeshuan anei lunggel ngaito tobangma chu nanghon jong neiyuvin. **6** Ama Pathen ahijeng vang'in, Pathen toh kibah a, kolchah den chu abolpoi. **7** Chusangin, Pathen ahina dinmun chu alhakangin, soh hina a kingainemna aneiyn chule mihem ahungkiso chun mihem pen ngaiyin ahung pengin, **8** Pathen seingaina jal'in Ama akineosah jengin chule thingpela migilou thina dinmun akilhentai. **9** Hijeh chun, Pathen in jabolna sangpen chan gei chun achoisangin chule min dang jouse lah a min chungnung pen chu Ama apeh ahitai. **10** Hitia chu Yeshua mina Van mun'a, chule leiset chungu, chule leinoiya hijongleh khupnei jouse dilsu diu, **11** Chule paonei jousen Yeshua Christa hi Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tia aphonдох cheh ding uhi. **12** Kangaitah teho, keiman nangho kaumpi petuva kahlilnaho nangai bangu chun tu kaumlou pet dehset hin Pathen chu jana lentah le kichatna naneiyu photchetnan, huhhingna chu nahinkho'uvah anatoh in sodoh un. **13** Ajeh chu Pathen nasung uva natonga chun Alunglhaina tohdohna dinga ngaichatna le tohdoh theina tha napeuhen. **14** Nabol chasun'u chu phunchelna le nelkalna jaottha louvin bolun. **15** Hitia chu koima chan Pathen chate nahi nauva nalhepllah louna dingun hiche khang gitlouna le vahkoi mite lah a vannoiya hinna vah chu vahdohsah un. **16** Hinna thuchu tuhchah un hitia chu Christa ahung nitengleh keima kilhaitetna a kajao hi mohjenseh a lhai kahlilou, mohseh a tonggima kahlilou chu kisonpia kaneitheina ding ahi. **17** Hinlah keiman kahinkho hi Pathena dia kilhaina a tuisun a kasunlah ding hijongleh kipah ingting nanghoa tahsan umtah'a Pathena nakikatdoh tobangu hiding ahi. Keiman hiche kipana chu chan neithe nahi cheh ding uhi kadeipeh nahiuve. **18** Henge, nangho kipah unlang, keiman jong nakipa huvinge.

**19** Pakai Yeshua lunglhaina ahileh Timothy hi nangho vila hinsol ding kati ahi. Chuteng chuleh nangho iti naumu aman eihil a konin keidingin jong kisuhhalna hinte. **20** Ajeh chu nangho phatna ding lungdihpua lunggel ngaitona nei Timothy tobang nagelkhoh diu kahehih e. **21** Midangho hin ama ama phattouna ding kigelkhoh'ah ahiuvin Yeshua Christa lam thu chu agelkhoh pouve. **22** Hinlah Timothy hin amatah ahinan photchenna aneiyn, hiti hin chapa le apa tobang'in kipana thupha seiphongnaa keimatoh tongkhom ahi ti nanghon naheuve. **23** Hilai muna kachung thu ipi aso aphotchetna aum tengleh ama nangho henga hinsol ding kati ahi. **24** Chule Pakaiya kakisonna chu nanghoto kimuto vahding hi kakineme. **25** Tutadia dingin Epaphroditus nahenguva hinsol ding kangaito ahi. Amahi sopi dihtah tohkhompi ahi. **26** Aman namu nomlkeh jenguvin nahenguva kahinsol e. Chule ana dammo thudol najah uchu phamo asalheh jenge. **27** Tahbeh in ama ana dammon chule thidehchet anah'e. Hinla Pathen mikhotona chu achangin chule keima eikhoto dehset ahi. Ajeh chu keima lungkhamna chung chona lungkhamna kaneibe louna ding hiya ahi. **28** Hijeh a chu ama nangho koma hinsol ding kagelkhoh ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon ama namu tenguleh nakipa uva chule nangho kalung olmopeh tahlouna ding ahiye. **29** Christian kingailutna chun kipah thanomtah in ama analemuvn chule hitobang mihi jabolna nei chu thilpha ahi. **30** Ajeh iham itileh Christa natohna a ahinkho ahahsatna ato ahi. Chule nanghon mun gamlatah a kona naboltheilou diu jeh a nangho thalhenga keima dinga aman eibolpeh ahi.

**3** Kasopi ngaitah teho, ipi chu hita jongleh Pakaiya kipah thanom'un. Hitiho seiding hi kachimpoi, chule hiche hi natahsanu honbitna ding ahijoi. **2** Chuche uicha ho lah a chun chingtheyiyn—kihongphauvin, hitobang miho chun thilse abolun, hitobang miho chun huhhing channa dinga chep natan diu ahi atiuve. **3** Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen lhagaova kon a Pathen hou cheptan tahbeh ihuvin, Yeshua Christa natoh chaisa a chu kingamdet'a, tahsalama kisonna neilou ihuive. **4** Keima tahsalam boltheina jeh a kision jeng jongleng kisiong thei kahi. Tahbeh mongin midangin tahsa lama kisonna aneitheile keiman kisoncheh theina kaneieye. **5** Keima ni-get nia cheptan kahin, Israel mi hina pen-gui chu kaneiyin, chule Benjamin phunga kon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Judate



Dan juina lama hakattah Pharisee ho lah a mi kahi; 6 Keima katom ngai behseh jeh in houbung chu hoisetah in kana gimbol in, chule chonphat lamdol a keima danthua nolnabeiya jui bukima kahi. 7 Keiman hichehohi atila chu manlutah a kana ngaisang anahi, hinlah tun keiman Christan anatoh chaisa jal'in hiho chu mohseh in kageltai. 8 Christa Yeshua chu Pakai ahi tia kahet a pat'in hiho jouse chu pannabei bep in kagel tai. Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theina dinga thil adang jouse chu nen kikholkhom tobang bep'a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai. 9 Danthu juina a keima chonphatna chu hitalouva Amatoth thakhat kahia hitia chu keima Christa tahsan jal a chonpha eikisima ahitai. Ajeh chu tahsan jal'a Pathen in eiho chonpha a eisemu ahitai. 10 Keiman Christa chu kahet nomin, agimthohna chu thoh khoma, athina chu chankhompi kahi theina ding chule Ama thinaa kona kaithoupa thahat thilbol theina chu kachan theina ding kati ahi. 11 Hitia chu ipi iti jingleh keiman thinaa kona thokitna chu kachan teiding ahi. 12 Keiman hicheho chu kaneitai kati ahipoi, ahilouleh keima chamkimna chu chang kahitai katipoi. Hinlah keima Christa Yeshuan einei banga hi keiman jong hiche chamkimna chu kaneina teiding kadel ahi. 13 Kasopiteho, keiman hichu kanei hih laiye, hinla hiche thil khat bou hi kagut ahi. Keiman achesa thil chu kasumilin, kamasanga ipi umham ti kagelkhoh in ahi. 14 Keiman kilhaitetna chu achaina geiya lhailhunga chule Pathen in Christa Yeshua a eikounau van kipaman sanna ding mun chu hadel'a del kahi. 15 Lhagaova apilhing chengsen hichehoa hin kinoptou hite. Ipiham jeh a lungkim louna nei aumle, hijong chu Pathen in naseichet peh tauvinte. 16 Hinlah eihon imasonnau chan geiya hi i-tuhchah diu angaiye. 17 Sopi deitah teho, keima umchan tobang hin nangho jong um uvin, chule keimaho nung juiya pangho um chana konin kihil uvin. 18 Ijeh inem itileh masanga kanaseipeh matchet jiu bangun chule tua jong kamit a kamitlhi puma kaseipeh u ahi, amaho chu achonnau chun Christa Thingpel melmaho ahivu ti aphotchenu ahi. 19 Amaho chun mahthahna lam amanouve. Amaho atumpiu chu a pathenu ahi, akithangatnau chu jachat akimuna diu, amaho chun tuhinkhoa dingbou agelu ahi. 20 Ahinlah eiho Pakai Yeshua Christa chenna van-gam mite ihuive. Chule eiho huhhingpu ahungkitna ding chu kinem'a ngah jinga

ihuive. 21 Aman itahsau thithehi hi alah a, Amaa banga loupina vouphea akhel ding, Aman thil ijakai athuneina thunoia akoi banga athua ahin nunsah ding ahi.

**4** Hijeh chun kasopi deitahteho, Pakaiyah umdet jingun. Kasopi deitahteho keiman nangho kangailu uvin chule kamunom uve, ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana le kanatohna kalallukhuh nahivu. 2 Tun keiman Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaiya nahi lhon jeh in nakitomo nalhon chu umsa lhon tahih in tia kangehlhon nahi. 3 Chule nangma katohkhompi dihtah, nangman hiche numei teni hi kithopin, ajeh chu amani hi mi dang kipana thupha seiphong pehnaa gun chutah a pang lhon'ah ahi. Amani hi Clement to chule Hinna Lekhabua amin kisun dang hoto tongkhoma ahivu. 4 Pakaiya kipahtah in umjingun. Avel'in tikit inge—Kipahtah in umjingun. 5 Amitakip in naum nauva nabol jouseuva lunggel toh them nahu hehen. Pakai hungloi tading ahi geldoh un. 6 Imacha lungolmona neihih un, chusingin, imalam jousea dingin taovun. Nangaichat chu Pathen henga seiyn, chule athilbol dohsaho jal in thangvahna peuvun. 7 Chuti henlang hileh Pathena cham-lungmonna, ijakai hetna a khelsohkeiya chun, nalungu le nalungthimu Christa Yeshua a nahi jaluva chu napeh dingu ahi. 8 Chule tun, kasopi deitah teho, achaina keiyn-akitah lam, ja-umdollam, adihlam, athenglam, lungset umle pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat theilama auma ahileh hithi hi lunggel un. 9 Nanghon keiya kon a nakihilsa hou, nasansa ho-u chule keima a kon a najahsa hou le namusahou nitin in juiyun. Chuteng cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dingu ahi. 10 Nanghon keima neigelkhoh kitnau jeh a Pakai iti kavahchoi hitam! Nanghon keima neigelkhoh jinguve ti kahei, hinla nanghon chutia kithopina thei phat kijen namulouvu ahi. 11 Hichu kangaichat umjeh a kasei ahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kanei khama chu lung lhaiya umje kahet ahi. 12 Keiman imacha neilouva um ahilouleh ijakai neiya umje kahan ahi. Itobang phat hunglung dinga jong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah a umje jong chule ninghingset hihen lhomcha hijongleh hiche thuguh chu kahet ahitai. 13 Ajeh chu keima thahat eipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei kahi. 14 Hitima chun, nanghon tupet kahahsatna a neipanhu uhi nabol phalheh jenguve. 15 Philippia um nanghon



nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahinpohpeh uva chu,  
 nahetma banguvin, sum le paiya eikithopia nangho  
 bou nahiuvn chule Macedonia a kona kagakholjin  
 patkit chun koima houbung in achutibol pouvin ahi.  
 16 Thessalonica kho a kaumpet jengin jong kithopina  
 khatveiseh hilouvin avel in neihin thot uvin ahi. 17  
 Keiman hiche kaseihi nanghoa thilpeh chu kangaichat  
 ahipoi. Chusangin, lungsetthem nahijal uva kipaman  
 nasandiu chu kadeijoh ahi. 18 Tupet in kangaichat  
 jouse kaneie-chukalval in Epaphroditus khut a nathil  
 peh u chun ninglhingset in eineisah'e. Hicheho chu  
 kilhaina gimnamtui kihal Pathena dinga santheile  
 lunglhai umtah ahi. 19 Chule hiche Pathen, keima  
 eigelkhohpeh a chun, aloupinaa Christa Yeshua a  
 ahao dungjuiyin nangaichat jouseu chu pebukim  
 nauvinate. 20 Tun I-Pau Pathen'a chun loupina jouse  
 atonsot atonsot in umjing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 21  
 Pathen mithengte jouse, Christa Yeshua a hiho jouse  
 chu keima a konin salam anapeuvin. Sopite kaumpi  
 chengsen salam nahin peuvn ahi. 22 Chule Pathen  
 mithengte adang dangho jousen salam nahin thot  
 uve, adehset in Caesar insung mitea konin salam  
 napeuve. 23 Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna chun  
 nalhagaovu umpi hen.



# Colossae

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen in alunglama alhendoh Christa Yeshua solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy a kon ahi. **2** Pathen mithengte Colossae khopia um, Christa a tahsan umtah sopiho henga dinga kahin jih'u ahi. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Keiho nangho dingin katao jingun chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah jingun ahi. **4** Kipana Thupha thutah nanajah patniuva pat nangho dinga kinepna vana kikoipeh nahi tauve. **5** Ajeh chu keihon Christa Yeshua a natahsanu chule Pathen mite jouse nangailut u thudol kanaja tauve. **6** Hiche Kipana Thupha nahenguva hung chu vannoi muntin a kisol a ahitai. Pathen milungsetna kidangtah thu najahpat uva chule thutah thu chu nahet chet niuva pat a nahinkhou akikhel banga gasoa hinkhoho akikhelsah ahi. **7** I-sopiu deitah katohkhompiu Epaphras a kon in jong Kipana Thupha nanahe tauve. Amahi Christa lhacha tahsan umtah le nangho thalhenga eikithopiuva pangah ahi. **8** Amahin Lhagao Thengin napeh u ngailutna naneiyu thu eiseipeh u ahi. **9** Nangho thu kajah niuvapat nangho dinga tao jinga kahiue: hichu Alunglam nahet bulhingset uva chule Lhagaolama chihna le hetthemna napehna dinguva tao kahiue. **10** Hichea chu nahinkho mandan u Pakai jabolna le lunglhaina ahijinga, chule nahinkhou chun gapha asodohna dinga, chule Pathen hetna a nakhantou bechek cheh theina ding u ahiye. **11** Kataonau jong hi, nangho athaneina loupi jal a nangho thahatsah a thohhatle lungdehat nangaichat dungjui uva napeh uva kipana a nadim letsetna ding u ahi. **12** Vah'a cheng Amithengte chuto goulo ding Apeh chu changkhom dinga eisemuva Pachu thangvah jingun. **13** Ajeh chu Amahin muthim lenggama kona eihuhdoh uva chule Alungset Chapa Lenggama mia eisemu ahitai. **14** Athisana chamlhathna eichohdoh peh uva, ichonsetnau jengjong angaidam ahitai. **15** Christa chu mutheilou Pathen chu muthei limpua hung ahi. Ama thil kisem masangpeh a ana umsa chule thilsem jouse chungu thunei vaihoma ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Ama jal a Pathen in ijakai vana hihen chule leichungu umho hijongleh, imutheiyu le imutheilouvu hijongleh anasem ahi-laltouna ho, lenggamho, vaipoh naho, chule thuneinaho akimuphalou vannoi pumpia um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dinga kisema ahi. **17**

Ama imacha um masangpeh a anaumjingsa ahin, chule Aman thilsem jouse akhut a atuh ahi. **18** Christa hi houbung luchang (hichu Ama tipum) ahi. Ama abul kipatna, thinaa kon a thoudoh jouse chungu thuneipa ahijeh a, ima jousea masapen ahi. **19** Ajeh chu hichu Pa lunglam ahi. **20** Chule Christa a hi Pathen hina bulhingset um thingpel chungu Christa thisan kiso chun kichamna asem a; van'a umho hihen chuleh leiya umho hijongleh Pathen in ijakai Ama a dinga chamna chu asem ahitai. **21** Hichehin, masanga nangho Pathen a kona gamlatah a naum uva, nalunggel u phaloule chonna phatlou jeh a amelmate nanahiu ahiye. **22** Chuti jongleh, tua hi Christa hin atahsa tah a thina ato ahitah jeh in, Amatah in kichamna chu asem ahitai. Hiche hin, themmona neokhat jong neitalouva athenga le nolna beiya Ama angsunga nadinsah u ahitai. **23** Hijongleh nanghon hiche thutah hi natahsan jomuva chule nadin detjom ding u ahi. Kipana Thupha nanajah uva nakisan u photchetna a kon chun kiheimang gohihbeh un. Hiche Kipana Thuphahi vannoi leiset munjousea kihillhanga ahitai, chule keima Paul hi Pathen lhacha hina a seiphong dinga eikingansea ahitai. **24** Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi kakipah-e, ajeh chu keiman Christa hesoh thohna'a atipum, hichu Houbung, kathoh khompi ahi ti kahet ahi. **25** Pathen in Ahoubung lhacha kinbol dinga eingansea Athupoh chu poa nangho henga phongdoh dinga hunga kahi. **26** Hiche thupoh hi kum aja ja a chule akhang khanga aguh a kikoi chu, tua hi Pathen mite henga kilangdoh a ahitai. (aiōn g165) **27** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa a ahaona le aloupina chu chidang namdang nangho jong nahetsah nom hin Aloupina nachantha nomu ahi ti aphotchetna ahi. **28** Hijeh a hi keihon midang Christa thu kaseipeh uva, amitakip Pathen in chihna eipeh jouseu mangcha a hilchah le thuhilna kaneiyu hi, amitakip Christa to akiguijopnau chamkimsahna dinga ahi. **29** Hijeh a hi keima tonggima kiseh tah a kapan a, kasunga Christan thahattah'a anatoh a chu kingam'a kahi.

**2** Keiman nangho le Laodicea a um houbungho chule tahsaa kakimupi loulaiho chengse dinga nasatah a kapohnat peh uhi nahet ding u kalunggot ahi. **2** Keiman amahohi alunguva lhamonna aumtheina dinga amahohi tilkhovu chule ngailutnaa akikandek uva, hitia hi amahon Pathen lunggon thuguh Christa



Amatah a um chu ahetdoh theina dinga kangaito ahi. 3 Ama a chu chihna le hetna gou aboncha kisela ahi. 4 Hiche kaseipeh uhi koimachan doha pana nangho mohthua na lheplah louna dinga ahi. 5 Ajeh chu keiman tahsa a nalah uva kaumlou vang'in, lhagaovin kaumpiue. Chule keiman nachondih ule Christaa natahsan det u thu chu kipahtah in kave jinge. 6 Chule tun, nanghon Christa Yeshua chu Pakaiya nakisan bangu chun, Ama chu juijomun. 7 Nakihilsa banguvun, Ama a jungkho uvin lang, thutah'a chun kisahdoh un, chule thangvahna dimletset in hinguvun. 8 Mihem lunggel leh hiche vannoi lhagao thuneihoua hungkon chihgut lekhatemna le doha lheplah a namumlouna dingun chingtheyun, hichu Christa a kon ahipoi. 9 Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaa chu Pathen hina bulhingset a chenga ahi. 10 Chule nangho hichea chu kisuchamkima nahiue, amachu piputle thuneina jouse luchang ahi. 11 Nangho Christa henga nahunguva chu aman lhagaova chep natan peh-u ahitai, hinla hichu tahsaa cheptan ngai chu hitalouvin, chonna ngai chonsetnomna chu atanlah ahibouve. 12 Ajeh chu baptize nachanuva chu Christa toh kiviitha nahi tauve. Chule nanghon Christa kaithoupa Pathen thahat chu natahsan jaluva Amatoh hinkho thah a kaithouva uma nahi tauve. 13 Nachonset nau le chonsetnom naho chu paidoh a um ahiloulai jeh a nangho athia nanahiu ahi. Pathen in ichonsetnau angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihin khomsah u ahitai. 14 Aman eiho dounaa themmo chansahna bat lekhabua kijih chu akah a, chule thingpel'a akhetbeh tah jeh a alahmang ahitai. 15 Hiti chun aman lhagao lama vaipohole thuneihoua chu athaneinau alahpeh a, thingpel'a agalijona jal'a chu amaho chu lhangphonga maimoh-a alha ahitai. 16 Hijehchun nangho nanah u ahiloule nadonu ahiloule nikho khat achoma nitloujeh ahiloule lhathah nikho nit ahilouleh choldo nikho thua koiman na-oimo dauhen. 17 Ajeh iham itileh cheho chu atahbeh hunglung ding vetsahna ho ahibouvin, hinla Christa chu atahbeh a hung hitai. 18 Koima kineosah lhema le vanti ho houna thua kipui mangsah hih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmu u thudol akip akoiyin aseiyun, amaho chun lhagao lam lunggel aneipouvin, tahsaa thaset lunggelin ahoithosah uvin, 19 Amaho chu aluchang Christa to kijopmatlou ahiue. Ajeh chu Aman tipumpia agu kisuhtona le kikimat tona chu akhut a aloikhoma Pathen in akhansah

dinguiya aumsah ahi. 20 Nangho Christa to thithaa nahitah uleh, hiche vannoi lhagao thaneinaa kona nachamlhatsah u ahitai. Chuti ahileh ipi itia vannoiya hingnalai banga chu vannoi chonna dan kihilna, 21 Tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih in kitiho najui nahlaiyu hintem? 22 Hiche kipuina dan hohi mihem thupeh le thuhil ahin, ahung kimanchah toh lhon a mangthai ding thil ahibouve. 23 Hiche chonnadan kijuihohi chihtoh a ahi, hichehoa hin eimatah lungchama hou, eima tah kingaitoma kingainemna chule tahsa kithununna angaiyin ahi. Hinla hicheho hin mikhat lung ngaichat phalou jona apechompoi.

**3** Nangho Christa toh hingkhoma nahiuleh, Pathen jetlam'a touva Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin. 2 Nanghon leiset thil ho geljo louvin, chunglam thilho geljo uvin. 3 Ajeh chu nangho hiche hinkhoa dia athia nahi tauvin, nahinnau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christa toh kisela ahi. 4 I-hinnau Christa ahung kilah phatteng nangho jong Amatoh loupia kilangkhom ding nahiue. 5 Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chung a natibah chengu: jon lungput, thenlouna, huh lungput, lungdihlou ken, chule kilaset hichehohi milim houna ahin, abonchan thisah sohkeiyun. 6 Hiche chonsetna ho jeh hin thua nunglouho chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun khumjin ahi. 7 Hicheho hi vannoiya dinga nanahinlai uva chu anabolija nahiue. 8 Hinlah tuhin: lunghan, lungsat miduhabol, Pathen taitom, thuthanghoi seinakam, hichengho hi pailhauvin. 9 Khatle khat jouvin kieh hih un, ajeh chu nanghon milui hinkho le anatoh chu napaiyu ahitai. 10 Nanghon nasempau nahet nau lungthim chu panun chule mithah chu kiconun chule Ama tobang huiuin. 11 Hiche hinkhothah a hin hi Juda mi nahiha, chidang namdang nahim? Cheptanmi nahiha, cheptanlou nahim? Lekha helou akhangtou loulai soh chu nahiha, ongthol nahim? Christa chu eiho dinga ima jousea ininghinnau ahitai. 12 Hiche jeh chun Pathen lhenchom mithengte deiuntah angailut namthenga lhendoh nahitah jeh uvin-mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah, nunnemna lungthim, thohhatna in kiconun. 13 Khatle khat kidemdaito cheh un, kingaidam tona neiyun, akina khattou auma ahijongleh Christa chun nangaidam banguvun nanghon jong ngaidam'un. 14 Hicheng jouse chung a hin ngailutna chu kiconun, hichu kikankhomna phachamkim pen ahi. 15 Chule Pathena cham lungmon chu nalunguva vaihomsah un, hichea



dinga chu nangho jong tipum khat'a chamlen dinga kou nahiuvn chule thangvah jingun. 16 Christa thu chu chihna jouse tothon nasung uva cheng dimset hen; khat le khat tumgingtoth tholan houlan, chule lhagaolan kihulun chule kitilkhon touvin, nalung gil un Pakai choi-atnan lasauvin. 17 Chule thua hihen, natoh a hita jongleh, nabol jouseu chu Pakai Yeshua minin bolun lang, Ama jal'in Pa le Pathen chu thangvah un. 18 Ji numeiho, Pakai mitmua dih ahina jal in najipa teu thunoiya kipelut un. 19 Pateho, najinu teu ngailu uvin chule amaho chungu lunghimona neihun. 20 Chateho, imalam jousea nanule napateu sei thun nungun, hichu Pakai lunglhainapen ahi. 21 Pateho, nachateu chu sulungphamo hih un, lunglhahnan neiget uvinte. 22 Sohteho, tahsalam hina dungjuivin napakai teu seithua nungun, mihem lunglhaisahna a mitmu soh hilouvin, Pathen ging hinan lungdihpun umun. 23 Chule ipi hileh nabol'u chu Pakaiya lunggilin bolun, mitmu soh hilouvin Pakai jal abol hiuvn. 24 Pakaiya goulo ding tohman nachan dingu ahi chu heuvn: ajeh chu nangho Pakai Christa kinbol nahiun ahi. 25 Ahin thilse bola chu nahileh nathilse bol chu nakimu ding ahi. Hichea hin maipha vetna aumpoi.

**4** Pipua pang ho nanghon jong vana APipu khat naneiyu geldoh uvin lang nalhachahou chungu adih le ahoi bol hiuvn. 2 Nangho taonaa ponpan tothon lunglimgeh in umun, chule thangvahna lunggel neijun. 3 Pathen in keihua Christa a athuguh alunggon chu aphondoh theina dingin, keiho dingin taovun. Hiche jeh a hi keima thihkhaova eikihen ah ahi. 4 Keiman hiche thupeh hi kicheh tah a kaseiphong theina dingin neitao peh un. 5 Tahsan neilouho lah a chun chingtheitah in hinkho mangun, chule phat kijen pat chu aphachom pen din mang un. 6 Nanghon amitakip dinga donbutna dihtah nanei theina dingun, na kihoulm nau chu lungsetna thucheng le lahthei ding cheh hihen. 7 Pakaiya sopi deitah, lhacha natohna a tahsan umtah chule lhachana katohkhompi Tychicus hin kaumchan thudol abonchan nangho hinseipeh nauvinte. 8 Keiman amaa kona nachung changthu u chu kahetchentheina dinga chule amahin nalungu amonsah theina dingin nahenguva kahinsoltai. 9 Chule amatoth kilhondin amin Onesimus, nalahuva tahsan umtah le sopi deitah toh'in nang ho heng lama kahinsol thauve. Amani hin hikoma nakitong thudol ijakai hetsah Ihon nauvinate. 10 Songkul kalut

chankhompi Aristarchus in salam napeuve, chule Barnabas sopinu chapa Mark in jong salam napeuve (Mark hi nahenguva ahunga ahileh anasangun tia achungchang thua thupeh namusau ahitai). 11 Chule Yeshua (Justus kitipa chu) jong hin salam napeuve. Hichengho chengse bou hi cheptan holah a kona Pathen Lenggam chalsahna dinga katohkhompiho ahiuvn, amaho hi keima dinga monpi umtah ahiuve. 12 Yeshua Christa lhacha le nakiloi khompi Epaphras in salam napeuve. Nanghon Pathen lunglam najui bukimkei uva chule nachamkimna dinguva ama nangho dinga gunchua taojing jenga ahi. 13 Ajeh chu keiman amahi-nangho dinga, Laodicea umho le Hierapolis a umho chengse dinga taonaa gunchu lleh jenga ahi, ti kahettohsah ahi. 14 Louthem deiumtah Luke le Demas teni hin salam napeuve. 15 Laodicea khopia um sopite ho le Nymphas chule a-in'a um houbung miho salam anapeuvn. 16 Chule nanghon hiche lekhatot hi nalah uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea houbung sunga jong sim theiding ngaito uvin; chule chutima chun Laodicea a lekhatot jong chu anasim teiyun. 17 Chule Archippus jah a chun, "Pakaiya kona nakisan akinbolna natohna hi chingtheiyin lang subulhit in" tihi seipeh in. 18 Hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhut a kasut salamna ahi. Nanghon thihkhaova kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetna in naumpiuhin. Amen



# 1 Thessalonica

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keihon Pa Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa a hiho Thessalonica Houbung mite henga kahin thot nahiue. Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **2** Keihon nangho jouse jal'in Pathen kathangvah jingun chule nangho dingin kataojom jinguvin ahi. **3** Keihon Pa le IPathen un nangho chung thua kataonauva, tahsan umtah'a natos nau, ngailutna neiya nathil bol hou chule IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal a thoh hatah'a kinepna naneiyu chu kageldoh ui. **4** Kasopi deitahte, Pathen in nangailu uvin chule Pathen in Amite hidingin nalhengdoh tauve, ti kaheuve. **5** Ajehchu keihon Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh u chu thucheng jengseh a hilouvin, thaneina to kilhon a Lhagao Thengin hetchetna llingset napeh u ahitai tia keihon kaseiyu chu thutah ahi. Chule keihon nangho kagel khohnau nangho toka umkhom laiyn kahin danuvin nahe tauvin ahi. **6** Hiti chun nanghon kathuseiyu chu nangho dinga hahsatna khohtah Lhagao Thenga konin kipah tah in nasangun ahi. Hiti chun nanghon keiho le Pakai umchan chu najom un ahi. **7** Hiti chun nang ho Greece a tahsan saho jouse-Macedonia le Achaia gam jousea vetjui thei nahung hitauve. **8** Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedonia le Achaia gamkallam peh geiyn, hoilai mun hijongleh kachenau chan ah Pathen natahsannau thudol hi aseiyui. Keihon koima koma hithu chu kasei diu angaipoi. **9** Ajehchu amahon phatah a eina lamtonau thudol aseiyun, chule nangho milim houna'a kona Pathen hing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalung naheiyu thudol aseijom jinguve. **10** Chule amaho chun Pathen Chapa-Pathen in athilah a kona akaithou Yeshua, vana kona ahung ding ngah jinga uma nahu thudol aseiyun ahi. Ama hin ahunglung ding thutanna kichat umtah'a kona eihuhdoh u ahi.

**2** Kasopi deitahteho, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh ahipoi ti nangho tah in naheuve. **2** Keiho nangho koma kahung masang jep uva Philippia ichan geiya gimbol hesohna katouvem ti nanghon naheuve. Hinama jongleh IPathen un Ama kipana Thupha chu ichan geiyaoudalna aum vang'in, lung ngamtah a nangho koma kaseidoh thei nadiuvin hansanna eipeuve. **3** Hiti chun kathu seiphongu hi lheplahna thu

ahiloule lungdihlou pua ahiloule doha lheplahna ima seinakanei pouve ti nanghon naheuve. **4** Ajehchu keiho hin Pathen a kona photchetna neiya Kipana Thupha thusei lea panga kahiuve. Kalung gonu hi miho lunglhaina hollouva Pathen lunglhaina kahol joh u ahi. Ama bou chun kalung put u ipi ahi aheth ahi. **5** Nanghon nahet ngaima bangun keihon joulhep doha a nangho thunun kagopouve. Chule Pathen hi ijakai aheth a ahi, keihohi nasumu chanthei nadinga nangho toh jol le gol'a um'ah kahipouve! **6** Christa solchah kahiu hi mihem pachat channa dingin keihon nangho hihen midangho hijongleh, koima cha lung kahol pouve. **7** Christa solchahho hina jal a keihon nanghoa kona ngehna kanei theiyu ahi, hinla keiho nangho laha lung nengin kaum jouve ahiloule keiho hi minun achate an afeh a avah a chule avetsui tobag kahiuve. **8** Keihon nangho kangailut behseh jeh un nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan neikhom pi hilouvin, kahin nau jong nangho dinga kaphal ngamu ahi. **9** Sopi deitahte, nalahuva ichan geiya katoh gim hitam ti hi geldoh lou nahiuvem? Nahenguva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na dinga, nangho pohgih pohsah kanop lou jeh un, sun le jan'in na katong gim un ahi. **10** Nangho tah keiho hettosah nahiue-chule Pathen jong chuti ahi-keiho hi nangho atahsan ho jouse a dinga kipumpeh a, lungdih pua chule themmona neilou kahiuve. **11** Chule keihon nangho khat khatcheh hi Pan achate abolna bangtah a kabol'u nahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangeh uva, katilkhau uva chule katem nau chu nangho Pathena dinga lomtah a nachonna dingu kati ahi. Ajeh chu aman aLenggam le aloupina a chan nei dinga nakouvu ahi. **13** Hichejeh chun, keihon Pathen thangvahna kangadeh pouve, ajeh chu nanghon keiho a kona thu chu nasanu chun, kathuseiyu chu moh mihem thuseiyin nalapouve. Nanghon kathupoh uchu Pathena kon ahi tin nasanguve-hichu hijong hiyah ahi. Chule hiche thuhin nangho tahsan neihoa na atos jom ahi. **14** Chutima chun sopi deitahte, nanghon nagam miteuva kona gimbol hesohna nathoh u ahi. Hiti hi, nanghon Judea gam'a Pathen houbung ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Yeshua atahsan jeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut a gimbol hesoh athoh u anahi. **15** Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a phabep chun themgao ho anathat un, chule phabep chun Pakai Yeshua jeng jong chu athau anahi. Tun



amahon keiho jeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon Pathen alunglhai pouvin chule mi jouse to kikala natong ahiuve. 16 Amahon chidang namdang ho lah a huhhingna Kipana Thupha kaseiphong le diu eijada gouve. 17 Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhat a dinga nangho to eiki chomkhen jouvin (kalungun vang nangho nadalha dehpuve), kajo chanun hungkit kagouve, ajeh chu keihon nangho kamukit nom l'eh jengu ahi. 18 Keiho kihambol tah in nangho kom kahung nomun, chule keima Paul jong avelvelin kahung gon, hinla Satan in eisuboiujuve. 19 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua ahung kilekit nikhoa a-anga idin tengu leh ipia kinepna le ipin eikipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachandiu tohman le lallukhuh hiding hitam? Hichu nangho nahiuve! 20 Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le kipana nahiuve.

**3** Kanan joulou helu ahung hi phat in, keima ho chang Athens a umden dingin kakigel lhatauve. 2 Chule Timothy hi nang ho vii ding in kahinsol tauve. Ama hi isopiu le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong naa Pathen na katoh khompui ahiye. Aman nang ho nahatsah uva, natahsan nauva natil khouna dinguva kahinsolu ahi. 3 Chule nanghon hahsatna nato chung changuva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna dinguva navetup dinguva ama kahinsolu ahi. Keiho vang hiti hahsatna ho toh mong dinga eikigonguva ahi ti naheuve. 4 Keihon kaumpipet jenguva jong hahsatna hung lhungloi jeng thei ahi tia kahlilchah nau chu, nahet banguvin, amahon ahinboldoh jeng tauve. 5 Hiti chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulou phata, natahsan nau det jinga hinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a Timothy kahinsol anahi. Achutilou leh alhempa chun nanghoa aphapen chu akilahdoh a chule kanatohnau hi mohseh bep hitam tia tija'a um kanahi ahi. 6 Hinlah tun Timothy ahung lhungin, nangho tahsan le ngailut thu ahung lhuttai. Amahin keihon kahung vilnau thudol chu kipahtah in nageldoh jingun chule keihon nangho kamunom tobangun nanghon jong neimu nomuve ti thulhut aneieye. 7 Hitihin kasopi deitahte, nangho tahsannaa nahat jing jaluvun, keihon hahsatna le gimbolna kathoh laitah jenguvun jong hatah in nei tilkhovun ahi. 8 Nangho Pakaiya nadin det jingu kahet jalun keiho hinna thah eipeuve. 9 Nangho jeh a Pathen iti kathangvah u hitam! Pathen angunga kalutnauva keiho hi, nangho jal hin hapan kakipah uve. 10 Pathen in eikimuto sah kit uva nanghoa tahsan

a-onglai chu dipdimna dinga nangho dinga sunle jana tao jinga kahiuve. 11 I-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chun nahenguva eihin puiloi jeng tauhen. 12 Keihon nangho kangailutnau alon letset tobang'in, Pakaiyin nangho khatle khat kingailutna le mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen chule longlet doh hen. 13 Hichea kon hin, nangho I-Pakaiyu Yeshua amithengte jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-Pau Pathen angunga nadin tenguleh, aman nalungu hatsah hen, nolna beiyin koihen chule athengin hinkoi hen. Amen.

**4** Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, Pakai Yeshua mina kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobanguvin Pathen lunglhaiinna hinkho mangun. Nangho hitia hi nana kiman chahsau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol cheh dinguvun kahin tilkhovun uve. 2 Ajehchu keihon nangho Pakai Yeshua thuneina'a ipi kahilu nageldoh uve. 3 Pathen in nangho dinga alung gon chu nathenuva, jonthanhoiya kona nakikangse dingu hi ahi. 4 Chutah le nangho khatcheh hin atahsa kivettup nahiuva chule thenna le jathei hinkho naman dingu hi ahi. 5 Nanghon Pathen le alamlah umdan hephalou milim houna neiho bangin jon lung puhih un. 6 Hiche thudol ahin, Christian sopi khat chun ajinu engbolna ahilouleh dohabolna alamlovun neihih un, ajeh chu khohtah amasanga kagihji nau bang chun Pakaiyin hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji. 7 Ajeh chu Pathen in eikouvu hi thenlouna hinkho mang ding hilouvin, hinkho thenga hing ding ihijo bouvui. 8 Hijeh chun, koi hijongle hiche hoa chona dan juilou chu mihem thuhil juinom lou ahitapon, A Lhagao Theng eipeuva Pathen deilou jeh joh ahiye. 9 Hinlah keihon nangho henga khatle khat kingailut ding thua kahin jih khoh u angaipoi, ajeh chu Pathen in khatle khat kingailu uvin tia nahilsau ahitai. 10 Tahbeh mongin, nanghon Macedonia pumpia tahsanho jouse nangailut nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun, sopite, amaho chu hatah a nangailut cheh diu kangeh nahiuve. 11 Masanga keihon nangho kana hilsa bangu chun, thip beh a hinkho manding gelkhoh uvin lang, natoh diu cheh kigelkhoh uvin chule nangma khutcheh a natonguvun. 12 Chutengleh Christian hilou hon nahinkho man dan'u chun najabol untin, chule midanga nakingaiyu ngailou ding ahitai. 13 Chule tun sopi deitahte, nangho kinepna neilou miho tobanga lungHEMA naum louna dinguva Pakaiya thisa ho chung chang thudol nahet teiding'u kanom



uvin ahi. 14 Ijeh inem itileh Yeshua chu athin, chule Ama chu ahingdoh kittai ti itahsan uva chule Yeshua chu Ahungkile tengleh, Pathen in tahsansa ho chu Amato ahinlepui ding ahi ti itahsanu ahi. 15 Keihon hiche hi Pakaiya kona kalah u kaseiyu ahi: Pakai hungkile tengleh ahingnalai eiho hi anathisahoga sanga Amato kimuto masajo ding ihipouve. 16 Ajeh chu Pakai Amatah chu van'a kona thupeh aw ahinsap ding, vantil pipu aw gintosh, chule Pathen sumkon kouna awgin tothoa van'a kona hungkum ding ahi. Amasa, Christian anathisa ho alhankhuh uva kona thoudoh ding ahiuve. 17 Chujou tengleh, eiho ahing nalai chule leiset chungu umnalai chengse hi amaho chutoh Pakai chu vanlai jol'a meilhanglah a kimuto dinga lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eiho Pakai toh a'itih a iumkhom jing dingu ahitai. 18 Hiti hin khat le khat hiche thuhoga hin kitilkhouto uvin.

**5** Tun kasopi deitah teho, hicheng kisei jouse hi iti hungsoh a chule itihle hung hiding ham tithua nangho koma kahinjih mongu angaipei. 2 Ajehchu nagingchat lou pettah uva Pakai hungkilekit nikho chu, jana gucha tobang ahung ding ahi. 3 Mihon "Ijakaiya chamnale bitna aume" tia asei laitah uleh numei naosonat thohgim tobanga, jana gucha hung banga achunguva manthahna chu hunglung ding ahi. Chule hoidohna umtheilou ding ahitai. 4 Hinlah sopi deitahte, nangho hiche thudol a hi ima helouva uma nahi pove, chule Pakai nikho chu gucha tobanga ahung ding chu nanghon nadatmo diu ahipoi. 5 Ijeh inem itileh nangho nabonchauvin vahle sunlai chate nahiuvin, eiho muthim le janlai chate ihipouve. 6 Hiti ahijeh chun kihong phauvin, midangho bangin ihmu hih un. Kigingin um unlang chule lung limgeh in umun. 7 Jan phat le miho ihmu jiuva chule judon hon ju adonkham jiu phat ahi. 8 Hinlah eiho lung limgeh in vah'a umu hitin, tahsan le ngailut lum panu hite, chule huhhingna lukhuh chu lungngam tah in kikhuh u hite. 9 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in eiho chungu alunghanna abuhliah khum ding hijolouva, I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal'a huhhingna chang dinga eilhendoh joh u ahi. 10 Hiti chun Christa ahung kile tengleh eiho ithiu hihen ahilouleh hing jong leuhen, Ama eiho dinga athi jal a chu a-itih a dia Amato i-umkhom jing dingu ahitai. 11 Hitichun nabol ngaisau tobang chun, khat le khat kitil khou touvinlang chule kisadohton khat le khat umun. 12 Sopi deitah teho, Pakai natohnaa nalamkai

hou chu jabolun. Amahon nalah uva atong gim'un, chule lhagao lama nakaihojiuva panga ahiuve. 13 Amaho chu jana lentah peuvun lang chule anatoh jal un lunggilin ngailuvin. Chule kichamdelin khatle khat cheng khomun. 14 Sopite ho, kahin ngehnau chu mithase ho chu gihsal un. Akichaseho tilkhovun. Atha lhasam ho phaten khohsah in vesuiyun. Amitakip chungu thoh hat'un. 15 Koiman ase chu ase aalethuh louna dingin vephauvin, chusangin khat in khat chungu chule mijouse chungu thilpha boljing ding gouvun. 16 Phatseh in Kipah thanomun. 17 Taona man ngahih helun. 18 Itobang phat'in naphah jongle thangvahna nejingun, ijeh ham itileh Yeshua Christa a hia nangho dinga Pathen lunglam ahi. 19 Lhagao theng chu sumit hih un. 20 Gaothuseiho nahsahmoa dai chatvai bol hih un. 21 Hinlah akisei jouse patep cheh un. Apha chu kolchah un. 22 Gitlouna chichom choma konin kihei mangun. 23 Tun cham-lungmon konna Pathen chun imalam jousea nathensah uhen, chule nalhagaovu le nahinnau chule natahsau chu I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung masangsen nolna beiyin koihen. 24 Nakou Pau chu tahsan umtah ahijeh'in, Pathen in hichu ahin molso ding ahi. 25 Sopi deitahte, keiho dingin hung taovun. 26 Sopite ho jouse chu Christian kingailutna in chibai bolun. 27 Keiman Pakai mina thu kapeh nahiuve, hiche lekhatot hi sopite jouse henga kisimdoh hen. 28 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa lungsetna in na umpiu hen.



## 2 Thessalonica

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keiho hin I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa a hi ho Thessalonica houbung henga kahinsut u ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Sopi deitah teho, keihon nangho jal in thangvahna kanei jingui, ajeh chu natahsanu akhangtou jingin chule nangho khatle khat nakingailutnau akhangtou cheh cheh in ahi. **4** Keihon nangho gimbol hesoh nathohnau jouseuva tahsan naumnau thu chule hahsatna natou thudola thohhat le tahsan naumnau thu chu kisonpi tah in Pathen houbung dang ho koma kaseiyuve. **5** Chule Pathen in hiche gimbol hesoh thohna hi athutan dihna avetsahnom hintin, chule a Lenggama dinga loma nasemuva, hichena dinga chu thoh hahsa nathoh u ahi. **6** Athutan dihna jal a aman gimhesoh a nabolhou chu alethuh ding ahi. **7** Chule Pathen in nangho gimbol hesohna thoh ho le keiho dinga I-Pakaiyu Yeshua vana kona ahung kilah tengleh kicholdona eipeh dingu ahi. Ama Avantil thahattah ho to hung kilang ding ahiuve. **8** Pathen sei ngailouva chule I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Kipana Thupha joplou ho chungu meikou jejua thutanna ahinlut dingu ahi. **9** Amaho chu Pakaiyu kona kikhendoh dingu chule aloupina thaneinaa kona a-i-tih a dinga tonsot gimbolna a mahthah dingu ahiuve. (aiōnios g166) **10** Ama chuche nikhoa ahung teng chuleh Aman amithengtea kona loupina amuding-atahsan ho jousea kona vahchoina akimu ding ahi. Chule hichea hin nangho jong najao uve, ajeh chu nanghon Ama thudol kaseipeh u chu natahsan tauve. **11** Hitia hi i-Pathen u chun Ama kouna totoh'a hinkho namansahna dinguva keiho hi nangho dinga taojoma kahiueve. Nanghon natahsan Pau chun thilpha natohsah jouseu chu nabulhit molsona dinguvin thaneina napeuhen. **12** Chutengleh i-Pakaiyu Yeshua chu nahinnau dung juiyin jabolin umintin, chule amatoh jabol a naumtha dingu ahitai. Hiche ho jouse hin hisah theiya um chu i-Pathen u lungsetna le Pakai Yeshua Christa jal ahi.

**2** Sopi deitahte, tun keihon I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa hungna ding thule Amakoma ikikhop khom dingu thudol a seichetna hinnei uvinge. **2** Pakai nikho chu ahunglung'ah ahitai tiho jeh in nangho bailamtah in suhlongin ahilouleh lung tijan umhieh'un. Amaho

chun lhagaova vetsahna eikineye, phondohna eikipei ahilouleh keihua konin lekhatot kaneiey tijongleu tahsan hih un. **3** Amahon ipi thu aseiyun nathujo dauhen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu ahunglung masanga Pathen douna nasatah hunglung ding chule danbeipa-manthaina mihempa kiti chu hung kilangdoh ding ahi. **4** Ama kichoisang ding, chule mihon pathen atiuvu aumsah u tapou chu ajahda ding chule amatah Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah ding ahi. Ama Pathen hou-in'a lut a, keima Pathen kahi ahungti ding ahi. **5** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet uva hiche thuho jouse hi kaseipehsau chu nageldoh lou u hitam? **6** Chule nanghon ama chu ipin atuh tang denham ti naeueve, ajeh iham itileh ama aphot lhinteng lehou hung kilang doh ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu hiche danbeipa hin guhthima na atoh pat ahitai chule atuhtangpa hi lampia kona akiheidoh masangsea hitia hi umthim ding ahi. **8** Chujoutah leh Mihem dan neiloupa hung kiphong doh ding, hinla Pakai Yeshua chun akama ahaidoh hua chu amapa atha ding chule ahungna aloupina chun asuhmang ding ahitai. **9** Hichepa hin Satan natoh ama thaneina hilou chu ahinpat ding chule melchihna ho le thil kidang dang boldoh theina tha anei ding ahi. **10** Aman mahthahna lampia cheho chu doha lheplahna pana angolbol ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon huhhing achan theina dinguva ngailutna le thutah chu akisan nomlouvu ahi. **11** Hitia chu Pathen in amaho chu hatah a lheplahna a achuhsah ding, chule hiche jouthuho chu amahon atahsan dingu ahi. **12** Chutengleh amahon thutah chu tahsan tah sanga agilou chu athanoppi jeh uva themmo chang diu ahi. **13** Sopite, keiho dingin vang nangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu thangvahna kapeh dingu tailou adang kahepouve. **14** Aman huhhing'a naumna dinguva nakouvu ahi thua keihon Kipana Thupha kaseipeh nahiuvun; tua hi nanghon i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa loupina a chu chan naneikhom theiyu ahitai. **15** Hiche ho jouse gel pumin, sopi deitahte, keihon nangho tahsa a kaumpi pet u hihenlang ahilouleh lekhatot a kon hijongleh nangho dingdet'un lang chule kathuhilu chu kolchah jinguvun. **16** Tun i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Amatah le eingailu uvah I-Pau Pathen le Alungsetna jal a tonsot lhamonna chule kinepna kidangtah eipeuva chun, (aiōnios g166) **17** Thilpha nabolna le naseinau jousea nalhamonu henlang chule nahat dohsah tauhen.



**3** Achainakeiyn sopi deitahte, keiho dingin hungtaovun tia kangeh nahiue. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu Pakai thuhil hi alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabol'a aumtheina dingin taovun. **2** Chujongleh amitakip tahsannei ahiloujeh uvin, keiho migilou le miphalou hoa kona huhdoh kachan theina dingvin taovun. **3** Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman natha hatsah uvintin, chule agiloupa a konin nahuhbit nauvinte. **4** Chule keiho Pakaiya kakisonnau chu-nanghon kathupeh u chu naboluva chule naboljom dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiue. **5** Pakaiyin nalungthimu Pathen ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyn chule Christa a kona thohhatna lama napuiyu hen. **6** Chule tun, sopi deitahte, Pakai Yeshua mina hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahiue: tahsannei sopiho jouse thasea hinkho mangho chule keihua kona kathuhilu juilou hoa konin kikhindoh un. **7** Ajeh chu nanghon keiho umchan najom diu adol ahi. Keiho nangho toka umkhom laiyn kathase khapouve. **8** Keihon kaneh manu pelouvin koima an kanepouve. Keihon koima kapohgih sah louna dingvin sun le jan in katong gimuve. **9** Keihon neivah dinguva thupeh kapeh thei nahiue, hinla keihon najui dingvin vetsahna kapejo bou uve. **10** Keihon nangho kaumpi pet jenguva jong, hiche thupeh hi kapeh u nahi, "Natong nomlou hon nehding kimulou ding ahiue," tihi. **11** Ahijeng vang'in nangho phabep thasetah in hinkho namanguvin, natoh nanom pove chule midang natohna chungu kikun naumuve. **12** Keihon hitobang miho chu thu kapeuvin, chule Pakai Yeshua Christa minin amaho chu kangeh uve, amaho chun ageltoh uva chule akihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte, nangho lah a adangse dinga kasei chu, thilpha bolnaa chimhihbeh uvin. **14** Hiche lekhatot a keiho seingailou ho chu melchih uvin, amahua konin kichom khendoh leu chun amaho jahcha tauvinte. **15** Amaho chu melma ho gelin gel hih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangun sosulun. **16** Tun Cham-lungmon kona Pathen chun cham-lungmon imatih chanin chule phat jousen nape jingu hen. Pakaiyin naumpi jingu hen. **17** Hiche hi keima Paul in kakhuttah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitia keima tah in lekhatot kajihna ho photchenna hitia hi kabolji ahi. **18** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpi tauhen.



# 1 Timothy

**1** Hiche lekhatthot hi Christa Yeshua solchah, Pathen eihuhhingpu'u thupeh le kinepna eipeuvah Christa Yeshua pansah, Paul, a kon ahi. **2** Keiman tahsan jal a chapa deitah Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen leh Pakai Yeshua lungsetna leh khotona chuleh chamnan naumpihen. **3** Macedonia jona kanache laiya Ephesus mun'ah uminlang thuhil dihloho suthip in kati bangin, aphachomlou thusim seileh khanggui thuseina'a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lama khantouna asosah theipon ahi. **4** Aphachomlou thusim seileh khanglui thuseina-a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lamah khantouna asosah theipon ahi. **5** Keiman nang kathuhilna-a katup chu ahileh tahsan chate jouse hi lungthim thengtah a selepha hetkhenna toh tahsan kicheh tah a kona ngailutna adimsetna diu kati ahi. **6** Ahinlah mi phabep in alakhel gamtauvin, amaho chu hichehoa konin akihei mang gamun thilpha chomlou kihoulimna'ah akimangcha gam tauvin ahi. **7** Amaho hi Mose dan thuhil judanin aumun ahinlah amahon thutahbeh seija aseivangun athuseihou jong akihetchet pouvin ahi. **8** Eihon dan hi ahiding banga imanchah leh aphai tihi iheuve. **9** Ijeh inem itileh dan hi thildih bol ho dinga kisema ahipon, dan nitlou, thilsebol ho, Pathen helou hole chonseho, thiltheng subohho, anule apa thatho chule mithat ho dinga kisema ahibouve. **10** Dan hi jonthanhoiya kipeho, pasal leh pasal kikoio, chule mihem a kiveiho, mijouho, kitepna sukeh ho, **11** I-Pathen un eingansena dungjuia hiche loupi tah Kipana Thupha kahilna toh kikal a chon ho jouse dinga kisema ahi. **12** Hiche natohna dinga thahat eipea I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa kathangvah-e. Aman akinbol dingin tahsan theiyin eigelin, eipansah-in ahi. **13** Keima tumasanga Christa min taitoma kana pana thilse bolhat kanahin, amite kanabolset jeng vang'in Pathen khotona chu kachangin ahi. Ajehchu keiman hetthemlou jeh le tahsan loujeh a kanabol ahi. **14** O, I-Pakai chu ichangeiya milungset them le khoto them hitam! Aman Yeshua Christa-a konin tahsanna le lungsetna chun eina sudimtan ahi. **15** Christa hi michonsete huhhing dingin vannoiya hin ahungin ahi tihi tahsan umtah thuhil ahin, mijousen sanding doltah ahi, chuleh hicheho lah a chu keima hi

achonse chungnungpen kahi. **16** Ahinlah Pathen in khotona eina musah hin, Yeshua Christa hi mijouse lah-a chonsepen in jong atahsanleh tonsot hinkemlou aneithei ding ahi ti ahethdoh theina diuva keima hi vettoh thei pipena eimanchah ahi. (aiōnios g166) **17** Loupina le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a hijing taken! Amahi tonsot leng, mutheilou, thitheilou, amabouhi hiche Pathen chu ahi, Amen. (aiōn g165)

**18** Kachapa Timothy, nachunga gaothua anakiseiya kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche hin Pakaiya dinga nagalsatna-a nahatsah ding ahi. **19** Christa a natahsan chu tuhdet in chule se le pha hetna nalungsung chu sutheng jingin. Miphabep khat'in hiche selepha het theina lungsung chu amang khel'un atahsannau kong chu akehgamtan ahi. **20** Hymenaeus leh Alexander teni hi vetkah thei ahilhon e. Keiman amani chu Pathen ataitom kithon louna dinga Satan khut a kapehdoh lhon ahitai.

**2** Amasapen in mijouse dinga tao dingin kangeh-un ahi. Pathen hepina achan theina dingun thum'un, chuleh amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin. **2** Lengho leh thuneina muna umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen jana neipuma lungmong tahle chamdel a hinkho imanthaina diuvin. **3** Ijeh-inem itileh hichu thilphatah eihuhhingpau Pathen lahthei doltah ahi. **4** Aman mijouse hi huhhing'a aumtheina dingleh thutah hetna ahinneithe diu hi eideipeh u ahi. **5** Ajehchu Pathen khatseh leh mihemte kikhah-a chamna eistempeh theiyuvah palai khatseh Yeshua Christa aumin ahi. **6** Aman mijouse dingin ahinna mangchan chamlhatna eichohdoh peh tauvin ahi. Hiche hi Pathen in vannoi mite aphatcha ahetsahnom chu ahi. **7** Chule hiche tahsan thu leh thutah thui chidang namdangte lah-a hilchen ding leh seiphong dinga keima hi solchah-a eikilhengdoh ahitai. Keiman kaseivalpoi thutah bou kasei ahi. **8** Pathen houkhomna mun jousea, mihon lung'hanna le kinelbautam neilouva Pathen lama akhuttheng adop uva taona amandiu kadeiyin ahi. **9** Chuleh numei hohi adolbep chan kijemu henlang kiphalam khenchan umuhen. Akivondiu bepchan kivon u henlang, asampheh danuvah chingtheiyuhen, sana le dangka mantam ahilouleh thilman lutah kivona kilelahna neidauhen. **10** Ajehchu Pathen ngaisah kahi ti numeiho chu achonphatnavin kijemjoleu aphai. **11** Numeihon kangkhencha leh ginggeh cha a um



kithemchuh uhen. 12 Numei hohi pasalho chungathunei dingleh thuhil dingin thu kapepoi, thipkhen chan thu ngaileu kati. 13 Ajehchu Pathen in Adam asem masan chujouvin Eve asemin ahi. 14 Chuleh Satan in alhepllah chu Adam ahipon, numeinu joh chu ana lhepllah-a chonset hunglut ahi. 15 Ahinlah numeiho hi tahsannale ngailutna'a, thenna le chonnema aum jingleh achahin uva kona huhhing'a umding ahivue.

**3** Hiche hi tahsanthei ding doltah'a kisei ahi. "Khattouvin Houbung Upa hi ding natoh anopleh amachun ja umtah panmun adei ahi." 2 Hiejhchun Houbung Upa ding chu ja umtah nolnabei hinkho mang hiding ahi. Aji ang'a kitah ding, ama le ama kitimjouri hiding, chingthei tah a hing hiding, chule minphat na nei hiding ahi. Jindot them chule mihilthem hiding ahi. 3 Ama chu julopmi ahiloule agilou hilou ding ahi. Ama chu milungneng hiding, mitoh kinahat hilou ding, chule sum ngailou lou mi hiding ahi. 4 A-insung kipohtupjou mi, achaten ajathele athua nunsah jouri hiding ahi. 5 Ajehchu a-insung akivettup joulouleh Pathen houbung chu iti avettup jouding ham? 6 Houbung Upa ding chu tahsantah hilou ding ahi, ajeh chu hung kiletsah intin Diabolin asuhluh ding ahi. 7 Chujong leh, pam a miho seiphat changmi hiding ahi, achuti louleh miseiset achanna-a kon chun Diabol thangkoleh ohkhaget inte. 8 Chutobang ma chun deacon panmun loding ho jong chu ja-um mi chuleh kitahna neimi hiding, ju'a lopmi hilou ding, sum a kitahlou mi hilou ding ahi. 9 Tahsan thugil tua kiphongdoh thudof'a kipeh teng nanei, chule lungthengsel a hing mi hidu ahi. 10 Amahohi Deacon a akipsansah masanga hoitah a kholchil masat ding, alhin uva ahileh Deacon panmun a pang ding ahivue. 11 Hitobangma-a chu ajiteu jong ja um mi hiding, miseiset hat hilou ding, amale ama kitimjouri hiding chuleh anatohna jousea jong kitahna neimi hiding ahivue. 12 Deacon ho chu jikhat neimi hiding chuleh achateu leh a-insung kivetsuijou mi hiding, 13 Deacon natohna a lolhingtah michun mipia kon a jana changdiu hichun Yeshua Christa atahsannau toh tahsan aumnau asuhpung ding ahi. 14 Nakom u hunglhunvah ding kinepna kanei jing vang'in tun hiche hohi kahin sun e. 15 ljemtia keima kahunggei khah leh Pathen insung mite iti chondi ham ti nahettheina dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hingjing Pathen houbung ahin, hichu thutah kingapna khombul ahi. 16 Kinelna beihele

in, hiche hi itahsan nauthugil loupitah chu ahi. Christa chu mihem a hung kilanga Lhagaovin atahlanga vantil hon amuu ahi. Ama thuhi chitin namtin lah-a akiphong jal in vannoi miten atahsan un chuleh loupitah in van ah lahtouvin aumtai.

**4** Tun Lhagao Thengin kichehtah-in eiseipeh-un, ni nunung teng mitamtah, tahsan dihtah-a kona pullha ding, amahon thilha hoa kona lhagao dihlouho thuhil ajui diu ahi. 2 Amaho chu thuhillhem chule mijouho ahivuin, selepha ahetau lungthim chu athisa ahi. 3 Amahon jinei hi adihpoi atiuvin chuleh thutah hea tahsanten thangvah taona puma aneh diuva Pathen in asemho chu nehding adihpoi atidui ahi. 4 Ajehchu Pathen thilsemho jouse hi thangvah taona puma ikisana ahileh aphamo umlou paidoh ding jong umlou ahi. 5 Ajehchu hiche hi Pathen Thule taonaa santhei ding dol a kisuthenga ahiti iheuve. 6 Timothy nangin hichehohi sopiho koma nasei chetpehelehangma, tahsan thua kikhokhah chule thuhilpha juiyah, Christa Yeshua lhacha lomtah nahi ding ahi. 7 Amavang Pathen deilou gollui thusimho le thuchavai ki houlimna hoa konin kidalsen lang Pathen dei hinkhoa kipuikhangna ah kipelutjon. 8 Tahsalam phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphanai, ahinla Lhagaolam dol a phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh chu hichehin tuhinkhoa dingleh khonunga dinga phatchomna tah ahi chu thutep uma ahi. 9 Hichehi tahsan theidol tah-a kisei ahin, mijousen asanding doltah ahi. 10 Hiche ding jeh-a hi hatah a itoh-u ahin, tohjong itohjom jing dingu ahi, ajeh chu, mijouse huhhingpu ahidehset a tahsan chate Huhhingpu hingjing Pathena ikijopnau uma ahi. 11 Hiche thu hohi hil inlang amaho chu hetthemsah teiding khohsah-in. 12 Nakhandonjeh hin mi nahsahmo theiyin umhih-in, amavang nathusei dan leh nahinkho mandan in, namingailutna-in, natahsan hinkho kimanchah danleh thenna hinkho naman danin atahsan ho vetjui theiyin um'in. 13 Keima kahung kahsen, Pathen Thu simna in, tahsan chate tilkhouna-in chuleh thuhillam in anaponthon. 14 Houbunga Pakai lhachaten nachunga khut angap uva nachungchang thua themgao thuphondoh naa kona Lhagao Thilpeh nachan chu nahsahmo hihbeh-in. 15 Hichenga hin lungluttah-in pangin. Nakhantouna hi mijouse het a akilah doththeina dingin nanatohna-a hin kipumpeh jingin. 16 Nathuhil dungjui chun kimangchan, hichu



chepi jingin chutieleh Pathen in phatthei naboh ding chuleh nathuhil jahojong phatthei chang diu ahi.

**5** Upa tehseho chu phoh hih-in, napa tobang'in jana neitah'in jolthon, khangdong pasalho chu napenpi nasopitah tobang'in kihoupin, **2** Nupi tehseho chu nanu tobang'in gel inlang, nasanga dongjo numeiho chu napenpi nasopinu tobang'in lungthengtah-in kaihoiyn. **3** Ajending koimacha neilou meithai hochu jana neitah-in kaihoiyn, **4** Ahinlah chate le tute nei ahiuleh amopohnau masapen chu a-insunga Pathen mikhotona apohdoh ding, ahinguvah anule apateu phatna ngailutna-a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen lung lhaina ahi. **5** Amavang leiset chung ainsungmi umtalou meithai dihtah hochun Pathena akingapnau ngaplhahna aneitheiyun, Pathen in aparpina diuvin sunle jan in ataojingun ahi. **6** Ahinlah meithai nopsahna hinkhoa kimang chajing hovang ahinlai sunga jong athisa ahiuve. **7** Amaho chu miseiset achanloua diuva hiche thupeh hohi napeh ding ahi. **8** Ahinlah koihileh ama sopite ding khohsahna neilou adeh deh'a ama insung mite ding khohsah louho chun tahsan dihtah chu apaidoh-u ahitan, hitobang ho chu atahsanlouho sanga khohjo ahiuve. **9** Kithopi dinga amin kikhum meithaiho chu alhomen a kum somgup hiding, ajipa anga kitahna ana neimi hiding ahi. **10** Amachu achate ahin khoukhahna a athilphabol jeh'a mijouse jana changmi hiding, maljin khoto, tahsan kibahpiho kisonemtah a jenmi hiding, hahsatna tohho kithopi nommi hiding ahi. **11** Khangdong meithaiho vang panglou diu ahi, ajeh chu Christa dinga akipehnau sanga atahsau ngaichatna chu hatjoding jineikit nomdiu ahi. **12** Hiche chun kitepna aneisau chu asuhkeh-a themona changdiu ahi. **13** Chuleh amaho chun thaset hinpanuntin intina vahle untin, thuchavai sein'a kipeuvintin, mi natohna-a gakikum lediu chuleh akinlouva thuseina'a gakamjao lediu ahi. **14** Hihij chun hitobang khangdong meithai hohi ajineikit uva cha aneidu, inchen akisemdiu kaphatsah ahi. Chutieleh melma chun amaho chu aseisetna diu agomkom aneilou diu ahi. **15** Ajehchu amaho lah a phabep khat hi achelengun, Satan nung ajui tauve tihin eitjat sah'in ahi. **16** Tahsancha numei khat chun sopi meithai aneiya ahileh amaho chu phatah-in kivetsui henlang mopohna houbung chung a ngapdahen. Chutieleh houbungin achangseh'a cheng meithaiho phatah-a avetsuithei ding diu ahi. **17**

Houbung Upa akin phatah-a tongho adehset athupha lhangsapna le thuhilna-a hapanho chu jana pehding chuleh atohman jong phatah a pehding ahi. **18** Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Bongchal changchila chu amuh kikan hihhen chujongleh natonga chu atohman asanding lomtah ahi," ati. **19** Houbung lhacha khat chung a hehna aumleh hettosah mini, mithum aumlouleh lahih in. **20** Adanghon kichatna aneitheina dingin achonseho chu mipi angunga sosal'in. **21** Pathen leh Yeshua Christa chuleh vantil sangpen ho mitmua hiche thuhi kapeh nahi, hiche thupeh hohi langnei naleh sihneina koimacha koma neilouvin mangchan. **22** Houbung sunga Pakai lhacha napansah ding tengleh kino hihbeh in. Midang chonsetna-a kinunat hih-in, nangle nang kisuthengin. **23** Tuisih jengseh donhih in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi damloua jeh in lengpitwi themkhat khat anamang jitan. **24** Miphabep chonsetna hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdihthei ahi. Ahinla miphabep chonsetna hi khonungle bou hung kilang ding loi aume ti sumil hih in. **25** Chutobang chun miphabep thilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh theiyn, chuleh miphabep in thilpha abol hi phatkhat lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi.

**6** Sohohon Pathen min leh athuhil taiponga aumsah louna dinguin a Pakai teu ginleh jabolna lhangset apehjing diu angaiye. **2** Chuleh apakai teu chu tahsan chate anahi khah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun nahsahmon boldau hen, chusang chun hajencheh joh uhen, ajeh chu anatoh-u phatchompi hochu angailut u tahsan chate mama ahiuve. Timothy, hiche thuhi hiliin, anitchehna diuvin tilkhovun. **3** Mi phabep in kathuhilu hi ana khel maitheiyu ahi, ahinla hichehi Pakai Yeshua Christa thuhil phachomtah chu ahi. Hiche thuhil hin Pathen deilam hinkho akhantousah ahi. **4** Koitobang khat in hicheto kitohlouva thuhil aumleh amachu thuhila nunglou chule hetna lhasama ahi. Hitobang michun hiche thudih hi aheimanggot ahi. Hichehin kinel bautamna asodohsah jia achaina chu kimitthipna, kibungken, kidemto, chuleh kiginmoto phaloutah asodohsah ji ahi. **5** Hitobang hohin phat tinin thilphalou asodohsah jin ahi. Alungthim'u asuboh un thutah anungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang miho ding in Pathen lama lunglut dana aumu hi tahsa lama haodohna ding tohgonbep ahijin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Pathen ngaisahnatoh kilhon'a lungnachim hinkho hi haona tahbeh ahi. **7** Atahbeh-in, eihon leiset a



hin ima ihinpolut pouvin, chuleh idalhah tenguleh ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi. **8** Hijehchun eihon neh le von ineiyuleh ilunglhai jeng diu angaiye. **9** Ahinlah ahaodoh nom loihohi lhepna ah alhajiuev chuleh ngolhoitah le hamset umtah ngaichat hohin manthahna-a alehlutji bep in ahi. **10** Ajehchu sum ngaichatna hi thilphalou jouse hung konna ahi, chuleh sum ngaichatna hin miphabep tahsan dihtah a konin alamvaisah-in lunggimna tamtah-in amaho asuhnatio ji bep in ahi. **11** Ahinlah Timothy nangma vang Pathen mi nahijeh in hiche thilse hoa kon in jammangin lang lungnengtah le thohhatna neitah-in ngailutna le tahsanna neipumin Pathen deilam le chonphatna del in. **12** Tahsan dihtah chuna-in galsat phachu sat'in. Pathen in nakouna tonsot hinkemlou chu tuhchah in, hichu ahetoh mitamtah masanga phatah a naphondoh ahitai. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Mihem hinkho pea Pathen angsungleh Pontius Pilate masanga hettosahna phatah pea Yeshua Christa angunga hiche thupéh hi kapeh nahi. **14** Tohdinga nakipe chu bulhingset in tongin, chutileh tuapat le Pakai Yeshua hungkit kah in koimachan themmo nachanponte. **15** Lengho Lengle Pakaiho Pakai anunnom leh hat chungnung Pathen amabou chun Christa chu aphatcha vana kona ahin kilahdohsah ding ahi. **16** Amabou hi thithe louna hinna nei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh-a koimachan aphah theilou, mihem mit in amupahlou ding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse atonsot tonsot'in Amaa hijing taken! Amen. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Hiche leiset a haosaho chu akiletsah louna diuleh kisonpi thei hilou asum u chu kisonna a aneilouna diuvin hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ning lhingset'a eipeuva Pathen joh kisonnan neiyuhen. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Asum u chu thilpha bolna a aman diuvin seipeh in. Thilpha bolna lama ninglingu henlang alhasamho khotona hinneiyuhen. Chuleh midang koma phaldoh dingin phattin in kigosan umjing'u hen. **19** Hitia chu abol uleh gou kikhol khonunga dinga akhombul phatah nei hidiu chutia chu hinna tahbeh chu atekhah thei ding u ahi. **20** Timothy, Pathen in nangansena chu kichintup in. Nadou hotoh Pathen deilou ngolhoi tah a kihoulimna ho, amahon chihna atiuva kon chun kiheimangin. **21** Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnaho chu ajui uvin tahsanna akonin alamvai tauve. Pathen mikhotona chun nabon un naumpiu hen.



# 2 Timothy

**1** Hiche hi Yeshua Christa solchah hidinga Pathen lunglhaina-a lhendoh a um Paul lekhatthot ahi. Keima Christa Yeshua tahsan a kon hinna athutep seiphong dinga eikisol'ah ahi. **2** Kangailuttah kachapa Timothy dinga kajih ahi. Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ngailutna le khotona chuleh lungmon na chun naumpi hen. **3** Timothy, kapu kapaten apom banga selepha hetna lunggel thengtah puma kapom Pathen chu nang jal'in kathangvah e. Asun ajan in kataona a nangma kageldoh jinge. **4** I-kikhen a namithilon chu kageldoh in, nangma kamukit nom lhez jenge. Chule iumkhom kit tengleh keima kipana a dimset ding kahitai. **5** Natahsan dihtah chu kageldoh e, ajehchu napi Lois leh nanu Eunice a anaumdim masa tahsan chu nachan khompi ahi. Chule hiche tahsan chu nang'ah dettah in aum jinge ti kahlen ahi. **6** Hichejeh achu, nachunga kakhut kangap a Pathen in lhagao thilpeh napeh chu nasuhlang jing dinga kahin geldohsahkit nahi. **7** Ajehchu Pathen in tijatna le meisanna Lhagao eipepouve, amavang thohhatna, ngailutna chule kitimthemna joh eipeuve. **8** I-Pakaiyu chung thu midang seipeh ding jahcha hih beh-in, chuleh ama jeh a songkul katan jeh hin keima jong neijachatpi hih in. Pathen in napeh thahatna chu kengin lang hiche kipana thupha jeh a hi thohgimna toh dingin kigosan um'in. **9** Ajehchu Pathen in eihuhdoh uva hinkho thenga hing dinga eikouvu ahi. Hichehi eiho ichandiu lom a eibolpeh-u ahipon, amavang phat kipat masangpeh a ama tohgon dungjuia abol ahibouve, amikhotona Yeshua Christa a kona eivetsah nom jal u ahi. (aiōnios g166) **10** Tun eihuhhingpau Yeshua Christa ahung kilah chun hiche hohi eihet chetsah u ahitai. Aman thina thahat chu asumangin athupha hi mangchan thithe louna leh hinna lampi chu eisalvah peh tauvin ahi. **11** Chule Pathen in hiche kipana thuphahi hillhangle dinga solchah khat'a eilhendoh ahitai. **12** Hichejeh-a chu, keiman hiche songkul'a hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlah keima kajah achapoi, ajeh chu keiman katahsan chu kahechenin chuleh ama ahungkit kah-a achunga kakingap lhahna dungjuia hi eikaihoi jing ding ahi ti katahsanin ahi. **13** Keima a kona nahet thuhil dihtah Yeshua Christa a nanei tahsan le ngailutnaa kisemdoh chu chepin. **14** I-sunguva chengah Lhagao

Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakingansena thutah manlutah chu chingthei tah in kichin tup in. **15** Nahet ngaima bangin Asia gamkaiya kona hungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes changei chun eidalhagam tauvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin ahepina giltah chun Onesiphorus leh ainsungmite umpi hen ajehchu aman eihung vil in eihung tilkhoh jinge. Kabul put jongchu aman eijachat pipon ahi. **17** Ama Rome a ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eiho len ahi. **18** Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh angailutna giltah chun umpi hen, chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman nahesohnai.

**2** Timothy kangailuttah kachapa, Yeshua Christa a um Pathen in napeh hiche lungsetna a chun hat in. **2** Tahsan theitah hettosah tamtah'in asuhdet kathuhil hochu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nanging hiche thutah hohi tahsan thei miho chu hilin, chutileh amahon midangho koma apehdoh sondiu ahi. **3** Yeshua Christa sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathohhi neithohpin. **4** Sepai galkap pet koima leiset hinkho thil ho dingin akisalepoi, ajeh chu hiche chun sepaiya apansahpa alunglhai sah theipon ahi. **5** Chuleh golseh kitetna ajong koiman dan juilouvin kipaman asang ngaipoi. **6** Chule natong hat loubol mi jong atohga nemasapen a pang dingdol ahi. **7** Kathusei hi hoitah'in geltoh them in, Pakaiyin hichehohi nahetthem sahding ahi. **8** Yeshua Christa hi leng David chilhah ahin, athia kona kaithouva um ahi tia kathuhil hi phat tinin geldoh jingin. **9** Chuleh hiche kipana thupha thohgimna hohi kato ahi. Amavang Pathen thuih akikham tang theidehpoi. **10** Pathen in alhendoh ho dinga huhhingna le Christa a tonsot loupina ahinpohlut ding ahiphot le itobang thohgimna hijongleh thohding kanom in ahi. (aiōnios g166) **11** Hiche hi tahsan umtah thuhil ahi: Amatoh ithikhom uleh amatoh ihinkhom diu ahi. **12** Amatoh ithohgim khom uleh amatoh ivaihom khomdiu ahi, ama iseilep uleh amanjong eiseilep diu ahi. **13** Ahinlah eiho kitahna neihijongleu hen amachu kitahjing ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama chu amaleh ama kiseilep theilou ahi. **14** Nangman hichethu hohi mijouse geldohsah in, chule phatchomna bei mohtu pouva akinel bautam louna dingun Pathen anga hilchah in. Ajehchu hitobang kinelna hochun ajaho lungthim asuhset ding ahi. **15** Pathen lunglhaina nachan theina dingin ama a dingin kiphah thengin, gunchun Pathen thuih jachatna beihelin adihna bangtah in hilchenin lang ponpanin.



16 Pathen nahsah louna thu phachomlou ngolkai thu kihoulimna'a konin kikangse in, 17 Hitobang thuphalou hohi tahsa a hivei phalou tobanga, Hymenaeus le Philetus chungsa soh tobanga chu, kithejal ji ahi. 18 Amahohi thutah'a kona lamvai ahiuvin, mithiho chu thoudohsa ahitauve atiuvin miphabep khat tahsanna lama konin alehei tauvin ahi. 19 Ahinlah Pathen thudih hi khombul kiphut detchet bangin adingdet jingin achungah hiche thuhi akijih in ahi, "Pakaiyin ama hochu koikoi ahi ahen chuleh Pakai mite chu thilsea konin akiheimang jiuve," akiti. 20 Miha' insunga chun sana le dangka a kistem thilkeo ngen aumpon thingle leibel jong aumin, amantamho chu kinthupia kimang chading ahin, aman lhomho chu nitina manchah hiding ahivu. 21 Nangma nakisuththeng jinga ahileh kinloupia manchahthei thilkeo thupi chu nahi ding ahi. Nahinkho chu theng ding Pakaiyin thilphachoma amanchah dinga kigosa jing chu nahi ahi. 22 Khandonlai lungngaichat ho jousea konin jammangin, amavang chonphatna, kitahna, ngailutna le chamna chu hadel in, lungthengsel a Pakai kom beljingho toh kiloikhomin, 23 Avel in seikit inge, ngol hoitah, ima hetohlouva kinel bautamna hoa konchun kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodohsah jin ahi. 24 Chuleh Pakai lhacha chun mitoh kinah abollou ding, amavang mijouse angailut ding, mihilthem hiding, chuleh mihahsa ho chu adepthem ding ahi. 25 Thutah doudal hochu kangkhen chan hilthem in ajeh chu amaho lungthim chu Pathen in aleheiya thutah chu ahin hetthem thei diu ahi. 26 Hiteng chuleh amaho hung khangdoh untin, Diabol thangkol a kona hoidoh theidiu ahi. Ajeh chu aman amaho chu adei deiya abolthei dinga gal hinga anamat ahitai.

**3** Timothy, ni nunung tengleh phat hahsa hunglung ding ahi ti nahet ding ahi. 2 Ajehchu mihon amachang kingailutna le sum ngailutna jengbou ahinnei diu ahi. Amahohin kiletsahna le husetna, Pathen taitomna, nulepa thungai louna chule kipaje helou hung hitei diu ahi. Amahon thenna hinkho hi ahin nahsahlou diu ahi. 3 Amaho chun ngailutnale ngaidam jouna aneilou diu, miseiset hat hidu chule ama kitim jouna neilou hidu ahi. Amahohi kichat um phatna hoa ahivu. 4 Amahon aloi agol ho hinpedoh untin, i-ang untin, kiletsahnan dimuntin, Pathen ngaisah sanga nopsahna ahin ngaichat joh diu ahi. 5 Amaho chu hougut hiuvintin, ahinlah amahon Pathen thaneinale

athilbol theina ajahnomlou diu ahi. Hitobang hoa kon hin kikangsen, 6 Amaho doha lungthim in mi insunga alutjiuvin, tahsa ngaichatnan alodim chonset pohgih poa numei tikitimlou ho alhemlhauvin gal hingin amanjiuvin ahi. 7 Hitobang numeiho hin, thuhil thah hi ajui jingun ahinlah thutah chu ahethem pouvin ahi. 8 Jannes le Jambres tenin Mose adoudal lhon bang chun amaho hin thutah chu adoudalun ahi. Amahohin lungthim chavai aneyun tahsan lhem achepiuvin ahi. 9 Ahinlah amahohi hitiahi hoidoh sotaloudiu Jannes le Jambres banga chu itobanga ngol hiuvam ti nikhatleh mijousen ahin hetdoh diu ahi. 10 Ahinlah Timothy keiman, nangma ipi thu kahil, chule ipi iti kahin chule kahinkhoa kalunggon nahet ahinai. Hiti chun nangman katahsanna, kathohhatna, kangailutna chule kathoh lhumkeina hohi nahe chen nai. 11 Ichah geiya gimbol hesohna chule hahsatna kathoh hitam ti nahenai. Chule keiman Antioch, Iconium chule Lystra khohoa bol-hesohna kathoh hohi nahei, hinla Pakaiyin hicheho jousea konin eihuhdoh tai. 12 Ahiye chule koi koi hijongleh Christa Yeshua a Pathen ngaisahna hinkho mangnom jouse chun bolhesohna athohtei ding ahi. 13 Ahinlah migilouho leh milhem lhaho chu hung pungcheh cheh ding ahivu. Amahon midangho alhepllah uva chule amaho tah lhepllah a umding ahivu. 14 Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsa thilhoa chu tahsan umtah nahi ding ahi. Nangman hicheho chu adih ahin, chule nahil ho chu natahsan thei ahivu ti nahenai. 15 Nangma naneova pat a Thuthengbu hi nana kihilsa ahin, chule amaho chun huhhingna nakisan theina dinga chihna chu napehsonu ahitai. 16 Pathen thubu hi aboncha Pathen Hu haikhum ahi chule hichu eiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipi chu adihlou ham ti ihinkhouva eihet dohsah dingu ahi. Idihlou tenguleh eisudih diu chule ipi chu adih ham ti eihiluva panga ahi. 17 Hiche hi Pathen in amite chu abolsah nom thilpha tincheng bolna lama boltheina dimsetinei theina diuva kigotna lampi ahi.

**4** Keiman Pathen le alenggam tungdoh a hung ding Christa Yeshua, ahingho le athiho chungthu tana pang dingpa angunga, lungguttah a katilkhoh nahi: 2 Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen, hihih jongleh kigosademin um'in. Thohhattah in sudih in, phoh in chule phatah a hilpumin namiteu chu tilkhovun. 3 Ajehchu mihon thuhilpha le adihtah a kihilna thu angainom lounau phat hunglung ding



ahi. Amaho chun alung ngaichat u ajui uva, anakolu in hikoma hung teijin. Eubulus in chibai nahinbol e, thahtun tun'a um chun angainom ding thubou hilding chule Pudente, Linus, Claudia chule sopi ho jousen mihil akikou dingu ahi. 4 Amaho chun thutah chu jong chibai nahinbol uve. 22 Pakai chun nalhagaovu adeilou dingu chule akisemthu thusimho pou adel le umpi hen. Chule Amilungsetna chun nabonchavuin dingu ahi. 5 Hinlah nangma aphot totoh'a imalam naumpiuh.

jousea lunggel kicheh hina neiyin. Pakaiya dinga gimhesoh thohding kichatna neihih in. Kipana Thupha thu chu hilin chule Pathen in lhacha natohna napeh chu tongdoh in. 6 Keima vang kahinkho hi Pathena dinga maichama kisunglha kahitai. Ka leihinkho kichaina ding ahung naitai. 7 Keiman kidouna chu kasat chaitai, keiman lhaitetna chu kajo ahitai chule tahsanna a kapangdet e. 8 Chule tua hi kipaman kasan ding gotsa koi ahitai. Pakai, thutan dihtah pa chun, ahungkile nitengleh chonphatna lallukhuu chu eipeh ding ahi. Chule hiche kipaman san ding chu keima chang dingseh hilouva Ama hung kilah ding nikho ngaicha geova ngah jing ho dinga jong ahi. 9 Timothy, lungsettah in agan nathei chanin hungin. 10 Demas chun tu hinkho thil ho angaichat jeh in keima eidalhan, Thessalonica lama achetai. Crescens chu Galatia ah achen, chule Titus Dalmatia ah achetai. (aiōn g165) 11 Luke bouseh kakoma aume. Nahung phatleh Mark chu hinpuiyin, ajeh chu ama lhacha natohnaa eipanpi phachomtah hiding ahi. 12 Keiman Tychicus chu Ephesus a kasol in ahi. 13 Nahung phatleh Troas khoa Carpus koma kadalhah Sangkholchol chu hinpo teiyin. Chujongleh kalekhabu ho, adeh'a kalekhajol ho chu hinpon. 14 Alexander, sum-eng khengpa chun eigimbol l'eh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin athilbol dungjuiyin achungthu tan nante. 15 Amaa konin chingtheiyin, ajeh chu amahin isei jouseu hadouvin adouvin ahi. 16 Thutanna anga eikipui masat chun koima eikilhonpia aumpoi. Amitinin eidalhauve. Ama ho dounaa ima sodahen. 17 Hinlah Pakai chun eidinpin chule thaneina eipei hitia chu keiman chidang namdang ho jouse henga Kipana Thupha kalhangsap chu ajah theina dingu ahi. Chule aman thina theiya konin jong eihuh dohtai. 18 Henge, hitia chu Pakaiyin gitlouna eihin nokhum theiya konin eihuhdoh intin, chule avan gam'a bitkeiya eipuilut ding ahi. Pathena chun loupina jouse umjing taken! Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla le Aquila teni chule Oniseophorus insunga umho jouse chu keikhelin analemin. 20 Erastus Corinth a aumdenin, chule keiman Trophimus chu Miletas ah damlouvin kadalhatai. 21 Phalbi ma-



# Titus

**1** Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen soh chule Yeshua Christa solchah, Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen in alhendoh saho laha tahsan thudol seiphong ding le Pathen mite hindan aheththem theina diu thutah chu hil dinga ei kisol ahi. **2** Chuche thutah, jou seitheilou Pathen in vannoi bul kiphudoh masanga ana tepsa, chun tonsot hinna aneiyu chu kisonna apah ahi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Chule tua aphot alhintaha hiche thuhi aman ahin phondoh'a, keihon mijouse laha kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuhhing uva Pathen a kona thupeh, ama na tong dinga keima ei kinganse ahi. **4** Keiman, kakikop pi tahsanna jal'a kachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen chule eihuhhing uva Christa Yeshuan chamna le lungmon nape taken. **5** Keiman nangma Crete twikol a kadalhah chu, inatoh Ihon nasuhbulhit a chule kahilna banga khopi tinchenga upa ho napansah na dinga kadalhah nahi. **6** Upa khat chun nolnabei hinkho amanding ahi. Ainneipi dinga kitahna neimi hiding, chule achate chu atahsan chonchatvaina lamle thua nunlouna lama seiset changlou hiding ahi. **7** Upa khat chu Pathen insunga gouching ahi, hijeh a chu nolna beiya hinkho amanding ahi. Ama chu kichamsah, lungsabai, ju'a loplou hiding, alamlouva sum ngailu mi hilouding ahi. **8** Maljin phatbol mi, a-in'a jin alhunle kipah, chule Pathen ginga, chondihtaha hinkho mang mi hiding, thilpha ngailu, lunglimgeh, chondih, amachang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hiding ahi. **9** Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet a tuhchah mi hiteiding ahi; chutileh aman midang ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilkhoh thei ding chule mi nelkal hatho jong athenmonau akomu peh thei ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtah panna bei thuseiya thanom chule milhemilha tamtah aume. Hiche hi ahideh'a cheptan vanga sochatna um ahi tia sei holah'a aum nom e. **11** Amaho chu suhthip ding ahivue, ajeh chu athuhil dihlou uva kon chun insung tamtah apuimangun ahi. Chule hiche athilbol u chu sum ngailut jeh a bou abolu ahi. **12** Amaho lah jenga jong, mi khat, Crete a kona themgao khat, in amaho thudol hitin aseiyin, "Crete miho hi abon'ua mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlop ahivue" ati. **13** Hichehi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahijeh chun amaho hi tahsan kicheh mi ahi nadingun hatah in

phohsal in. **14** Thutah'a kona mi puikon thei, Juda ho moh thusimle miho thupeh ah lunglut dauhen. **15** Alung theng dinga imajouse thengsoh kei ahi, ahinlah akisuboh atahsanlouho ding vanga athenga khatcha umlou ahi, ajeh chu alunggel ule selepha hetna alungsungu bohji a ahi. **16** Hitobang miho chun akamsunguva Pathen kahenai tin aphongdoh nauvin, ahinlah ahinkho mandan uvin aseilep un ahi. Amaho chu thet umtah, thungailou ahivuin, thilpha bolna lama panna bei ahivue.

**2** Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilna dihtah dungjuiya hinkho manding dan domsang in. **2** Upa lang jep ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah, lunglimgeh cha a hing, ahithe na diuvun hil'in. Amaho chun tahsan dettah aneiyuva chule ngailutna lethohhat na a adimset diu ngai ahi. **3** Chutobangma chun, nupi tehse lang jep ho jong chu Pathen jatah'a hinkho mang din hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hatle ju a lop hilouva, chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahildiu ahi. **4** Hiche nupi tehse lang jep hochun nutil khangdongho chu ainneipute chengu ngailut leh achateu ngailutje ahil diu, **5** Lung limgeh le thengsel'a umding, ama in'a natong mi hiding, chule naphatong le ainneiputeu noiya kun ahina diuva ahildiu ahi. Chutile Pathen thu chu jachatna a asosah lou diu ahi. **6** Hitobang machun, khangdong ho chu limgeh cha-a hingdin tilkhovun. **7** Chule nangma tah jong imalam jousea amahon thilpha bolna lama avettoh a ajui nadingun um'in. **8** Thutah chu hilin, chutileh nathuhil chu adem thei lou dinga ahi. Chuteng eiho dem'a pang hochu jahchauva chule ichunguva seiding ima aneilou dinga ahi. **9** Sohho chun apakaihoh thuphat jousea angai jing dinga chule ajochan uva alunglhaisah diu ahi. Amahon nelkal dauhen, **10** ahilouleh guhchat bol dauhen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat theile apha ahinau vetsah uhen. Chuteng eihuhhing uva Pathen chungchang a kithuhilna chu dei umtah asodoh dinga ahi. **11** Ajehchu Pathen mihepina hung kilah-a mijouse huhhing na chu ahinlut ahitai. **12** Chuleh eiho Pathen ngaisah lou nale chonset nopsahna a kona kiheimang dinga kihilchah ihivue. Hiche gitlouna leiset a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule Pathen ngaisahna neiya ikhosah dinga ahi, (aiōn g165) **13** chutia kinep umtah chuche nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnung le eihuhhing uva Yeshua Christa loupina hung kilah ding ni chu katjinga um ihu ahi. **14** Aman chonsetna



jousea kon eisoptheng diu, i-onthol nadiu, chule ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga apumpia kiphaltheng ihina ding uva ahinkho manbeiya eipeh u ahi. 15 Nangman hichengse hi nahil'a chule tahsan chate chun abol diuva natilkhohu ding ahi. Angaikhoh dungjuia nangman amaho suhdih na tha nanei ahi, hijeh chun koimacha nathusei nahsahmo bolsah hihiel in.

**3** Tahsan chate chu solkal le avaipoho thunoia umdingin geldohsa in. Amaho chu seingai, thilpha boldia phat jousea kigosadema umjing hidiu ahi. 2 Amahon mi seisetle kinah abolou diu ahi. Chusanga nunnem nale kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah diu ahi. 3 Eihojong, khatvei chu, lungthimbei le seingailou inahiu ahi. Eiho lamdihlou lama puilonlea inaum uva chule tahsa lungngaichat le nomsahna tamtah soh a inaum'u ahi. Ihinkhou chu gitlouna le kithangsetto naa dima, chule khatle khat kihotoa ina umu ahi. 4 Ahinlah—"Eihuhhing uva Pathen chun amingailut nale khotona ahin tahlang phat chun, 5 aman eihuhhing tauve, eiho chonphat vang le natoh vang hilouvin amihopina vang'in. Aman ichonsetnau jouse asoptheng in, pentahna eipeuvin, Lhagao theng vang'in hinkhothah eipeuvin ahi. 6 Aman hongphal tah in Yeshua Christa vang'in ichunguvah Lhagao theng chu abunglhan ahi. 7 Amihopina vang'in michonphan eisimun chule tonsot vangou lodia kisonna eipe tauve." (aiōnios g166) 8 Hichehi tahsan umtaha kisei ahi, chule nangman hiche thuhil hi hatah a nadopsang ding kadeiye chutia chu Pathen tahsan ho chun thilpha bolding agelkhoh nadingun. Hiche thuhil hohi pha a chule mijouse dinga phachomtah ahi. 9 Ngolhoi thua kihoulamna hole khanggui thua kinel bautam Judaho danthu dola kinah, hichenga kon chun kikhindoh in, hitiho chu phatchom nading ahipoi, phat mansah bep ahibouve. 10 Mihon nalah uva kibung khenna asemuleh, amaho chu khatvei nivei gihsal in. Akalse limsa tahih in. 11 Ajeh chu chutobang miho chu lamvaija chule chonseja ahiuvin, amaho le amaho achonset nauvin themmo achan ahi. 12 Keman Artimas ahilouleh Tychichus nahenga kahin solgot ahi. Khat pen pen ahunglhun lhon tengleh Nicopolis a ahithe chan in kimupi ding neigon, ajeh chu, chukoma chu phalbi sungsea umdia kakigel lhah ahitai. 13 Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos chu akholjinna lhon'ah nabolthei chan'in kithopin.

Angaichat lhon jouse bolpeh a aumna dingin vesuiyin. 14 Imiteu jong chun midang ngaichat khohtah tah neiho chungu thilpha bol na lamah kiha bol uhen, chutileh gasolouva umloudiu ahi. 15 Hikoma kaum khompi chengsen nasalamui. Lungsettah in, tahsan chate eingailuho jouse salam einapeh pih'un. Pathen mihepinan nabonchavin naumpi jing tauhen.



# Philemon

**1** Paul a kon in salam Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Yeshua chung chang a Kipana Thupha seiphongjeh a songkullut Paul le sopi Timothy teni a kon ahi. Keiman ngailut umtah, tohkomp, Philemon henga, 2 chule isopinu'u Apphia chule kasepai chankhompui Archippus, chule na-in'a kikhom houbung henga dinga kahinsut ahi. 3 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le lungmon napeu hen. 4 Philemon, nangma dinga katao tengleh ka Pathen kathangvah jingin ahi. 5 Ajeh chu Pakai Yeshuan atahsan le Pathen mite jouse nangailut thudol kana jajingin ahi. 6 Chule eihon Christa a ineiyu thilpha jouse hetna le hetchetna hin nanga um natahsan chu thilpha boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge. 7 Kasopi, nangman Pathen mite nahepina hin alungthimu nasuhalin, na-mingailutna hin kipana tahbeh le lungmonna eipei. 8 Hijeh a chu keiman lung ngamtah a napanpina Christa jal'a kangeh hi nangman naboltei dia kilomtah ahi. 9 Hinlah ikingailutna jaljeh a, keiman kahin ngehnom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upa tah le Christa Yeshua jal'a tupet'a songkullut, Paul'a kona taona ahi, tin neigelpheh in. 10 Keiman hiche kacha Onesimus hi nakhotona namusah dinga kangeh nahi. Keima songkul'a kaumpet in tahsanjal'in apa kahung hi. 11 Tumasanga chu Onesimus hi nangma dinga phachomlou anahi maithei ahi, hinla tua amahi eini dinga phatchomna higela ahitai. 12 Keiman amahi nahenga dingin kalungthim pumin kahinsole. 13 Keiman amahi hiche thikhkhaova kakihen sunga hi Kipana Thupha seiphongnaa nangma thalhenga eikithopi dia umdensah ding kalunggon ahi. 14 Hinlah nangma phalpehna louvin imacha kabol nompoi. Nangma lungchamtah a neikithopi ding, seihat vanga bolchu hidahen kati ahi. 15 Nangman phat chomkhat a dinga Onesimus hi namansah chu aith a naumpiden theina ding hinte. (aiōnios g166) 16 Amahi nangma a dinga soh chu hijomtalouva, soh sanga chungnungjo, sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai. 17 Hijeh chun keima hi natoh khompia neigela ahileh keima neilem ding tobang chun amahi analemin. 18 Aman nangma chu ipipena alamlouva nabolna umkham, aman bat nanei aumkha a ahijongleh hichu keima bat in sun in. 19 Keimatah Paul in kakhuttah a hiche hi kajih ahi: Keiman sahpeh nange.

Chule keiman nangin lhagaova neibat chu neisah dingin seiponge. 20 Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jal'in hiche hi nei gelkhoh peh'in kati ahi. Christa ah hiche tilkhouna hi neipen. 21 Keiman, hiche lekhatot kajih hin, kangeh banga aphajocheh a nabol ding kaging chai. 22 Chukal val'in, keima dingin lhunna ding indan neinagonpeh in, ajechu Pathen in nataonaho asan a chule keima nahenga kahung vahjet kit ding kakineme. 23 Christa Yeshua a songkul kalutpi Epaphras hin nangma lemnathu aseiyu. 24 Chutima chun Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhomp Luke teho hin nangho lemnathu aseiyuve. 25 Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna chun nalhagao umpi hen.



# Hebrew

**1** Masanglai chun Pathen in tamtahvei chule gotchom chomin ipu ipateu henga themgao hoa konin thu anaseiye. **2** Chule tuphat nunung pena hin Aman eiho henga Achapa a konin thu ahinseitai. Pathen in Chapa chu ijakai goulo dinga athutep sa ahin chule Chapa a kona vannoi pumpipihi anasem ahi. (aiōn g165) **3** Chapa chun Pathen loupina vah akilahdoh sah in, chule Pathen chondan dihtah chu aphongdoh tan ahi, chule Aman athupeh thahattah jal'a ijakai atuhchah ahi. Aman ichonsetnauva kona eisilngim jouvu phat chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a atouvin, Van mun'a loupitah in atoutai. **4** Hichun avetsah chu, Pathen in apeh min chu amaho minsanga chungnungjo ahi tobanga chu, Chapa chu vantil ho sanga gamchenga chungnungjo ahi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Yeshua koma ase chu vantil ho khatpen komah, "Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi keima napa kahung hi ahitai," tin aseidoh khapoi, Chule Pathen in, "Keima Apa hingting, chule Ama kachapa hiding ahi," tin aseikit in ahi. **6** Chule Aman achapa chungnungpen chu vannoiya ahinpui chun, Pathen in, "Pathen vantil ho jousen Ama houcheh un." **7** Vantil ho thudola Aman aseijin, "Aman avantilte chu hui bangin asoldoh in, asohte chu meikongto abahsah e," ati. **8** Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, "Vo Pathen, nalaltouna chu atonsot tonsot'in aum jinge, nangman leng tenggola thutah'in vai napon ahi. (aiōn g165) **9** Nangman thutandih nadeijin, chule aphilou nahotbol e. Hijeh a chu vo Pathen, na Pathen in thaonanua, kipana thao chu midang chung sanga nachunga asunlhah ahitai," ati. **10** Aman Chapa jah a aseikit in, "Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bulhi nanaphutdoh in, chule van hohi nakhuttah a nasem ahi. **11** Hiche hohi mangthah diu, hinlah Nangma aith a umjing ding nahi. Hiche hohi ponbanga chul lhaloi dingu ahi. **12** Nangman hicheho hi pon kijeltum banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding ahi. Hinla nangma angai chu nahi jingin; nangma aith a nahin jing ding ahi," ati. **13** Chule Pathen chun vantil ho khatpen koma, "Namelmate kasuhnema nakengphang noiya kakoi masangsen, kakhut jetlam jabolna a touvin," tin aseikhapoi. **14** Hijeh chun vantil ho hi lhachabou ahiuvin-huhhingna gouloding ho kinbol dinga kisoldoh lhagao ho ahibouvui.

**2** Hiti ahijeh a chu eihon ithujah u thutah hi chingtheitah a ingaidiu ahi, achuti louva ahileh hichea kona hi ikiheimang theiyu ahi. **2** Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil hoa kona apehdoh Athu chu adingdet jingin, chule dan palkeh le seingai louho chu atotoh in engbolna achangjiuvin ahi. **3** Hiti ahijeh achu hiche Huhhingna loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Yeshua Christa amatah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athusei jahon eiho henga ahung phondohson u, hi isahlouva ikoi uleh, ahoidoh dinga iti ikigelttheyiu ahidem? **4** Chule Pathen in Athusei chu aphudetna dinga melchihna ho le thil kidang ho chule bolmo kidang jatichom chomho chule Lhagao thilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat'a, apeh ahi. **5** Chule akalvalin, tua iseiyu ahung lhung ding vannoi jong vantil ho thuneina ding ahipoi. **6** Ajeh chu mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Mihem hi ipi hiya nangman nagelkhoh a, ahilouleh Mihem Chapa hi ipi hiya nakhohsah ham? **7** Ahijeng vang'in nangman vantil ho sangin noi nung jon nasemin chule amaho hi loupina le jabolnan lallukhuh nakhuhshah in ahi. **8** Nangman thil jouse chungah thuneina napetan ahi" ati. Tua "thil jouse" kitina a hi, imacha ajaolou umlou ahi. Hinla imacha amaho thuneina noiya akikoi akimudoh hihlaye. **9** Eihon imupenu chu Yeshua, vantil ho sanga panmun neojep akikoi chu ahin, chule Aman eiho dinga thina ahungthoh ahi tah jeh in, Ama hi tun "loupina lallukhuh khuhpehna le jabolna achangtan ahi." Ahi, Pathen lungset in, Yeshuan mitin dingin thina chu ahung tepkha tan ahi. **10** Pathen in, chate tamtah loupina a apuilut theina dinga amadinga alhena chule amajala ijakai asem ahi. **11** Hiti chun tun Yeshua le aman athenga asemho dingin Pa kibang aneiyu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Yeshua chun asopite tia akouding chu jahcha louva ahi. **12** Ajeh iham itileh aman Pathen koma, "Keiman kasopite koma namin kaphondoh ding, Mihonpi kikhop khomna a keiman kavahchoi ding nahi," ati. **13** Aman jong aseijin, "Keiman katahsan achunga kangap ding ahi," hichu, "Keima le kachate Pathen in eipeh ahitai," ati. **14** Ajeh chu Pathen chate chu mihemho ahiuvin-tahsa le thisana kisem ahiuvin-Chapa jong chu tahsaphele thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chu mihemte ahijal a bou chu thithe ding ahin, chule athi jal a bou thina thaneina neipa Diabol thaneina chu ajoding hiya ahi. **15** Hichea kona bou thina kichatna a hinkho mang sohchang ho chamlhatna apehthei ding hiya ahi. **16**



Chapa chu vantil ho kithopi dinga hunga ahipoi tijong iheuvn ahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhu dinga hunga ahi. 17 Hichejeh a chu, Amatah jong chu imalam jousea eiho, asopite, tobang ahithe nadinga sem ngai ahi, chutia chu ama Pathen masanga lungset them le tahsan umtah thempu chungnung ahithe nadinga ahi. Chujeh a chu aman miho chonset pomang dinga kilhaina abol theibou ahi. 18 Aman thohhahsa athoh lhumkeiya chule patep naho athoh tah jeh a, eihon patepna ichan tengu jongleh aman eipanpi theiyu ahi.

**3** Chule hiti chun kasopi deitahte, Pathena nahitah jeh ule vana dinga kikou hoto chan neikhoma nahitah jeh uvin, kaphondoh u hiche Yeshua keihon Pathen thupole Thempu chungnunga kaneiyu hi phatechan geilun. 2 Ajeh iham itileh Mose chu Pathen insung pumpia akingansena a tahsan umtah ahi bang chun, Ama jong alhendohpa Pathena dinga tahsan umtah ahi. 3 Hinlah, Insapa chu ainsah sanga vahchoina achan dinga kilomtah ahi banga Yeshua chu Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dinga lomtah ahi. 4 Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa uma ahin, hinla ijakai hinsadohpa chu Pathen ahi. 5 Mose chu sohkhath hina a Pathen in'a tahsan umtah hiya ahi. Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathen in ahin phondoh ding vetsahna hiya ahi. 6 Hinlah Christa chu Chapa hina a Pathen insung pumpia kingansea ahi. Chule eiho Pathen insung hina a ilungngam nau le Christa a ikinepnauva chu ikison jom dingu ahi. 7 Hijeh chun Lhagao Thengin aseieye, "Tunia nanghon a aw najah uva ahileh, 8 Israelten keima gamthip a eipatep uva, chua dou lungchang aken uva abol bangu chun nalungu tahsah hih un. 9 Chupet chun napu napa teuvn kum som li jen thil kidang kanabol ho anamu jeng vangun, eipatep un chule kathohhatna eiveuvn. 10 Hitichun keima amaho chungu kana lunghang in, chule kaseiyin, 'Alunghimu keiya konin akiheimang jingun ahi. Keiman kasei thua anung nom pouve.' 11 Hijeh a chu kalunghanna a kahahsel amaho keima choldona a lutlouhel ding ahieve, kati ahi." 12 Chuti ahileh sopi deitahte, Pathen hing jinga kona kiheimangna aso louna dingin chingtheiyun, lungthim gitlouna le tahsanlelna neihih un. 13 Tuni akiti thei petcha hin nangho khatle khat kihilchah uvin, hiti chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset a lhalut le Pathen dounaa lungtah naumlou dingu

ahitai. 14 Ajeh chu eiho achaina geiya Pathen songa ithoh uva itahsan masah pet uva banga idindet uva ahileh, Christa toh aneijousea chu chan neikhoma ihi dingu ahitai. 15 Akisei chu geldoh un, "Tunikhoa a aw najah uva ahileh, Israelten abol bangu chun nanghon nalungu tahsah cheh hih un." 16 Chule koi hiuvem amaho a aw ajah jeng vanguva Pathen douna a kimangchaho chu? Mosen Egypt a kona ahinpuidoh ho chu hilou ham? 17 Chule koiham kum somli jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu chonsetbol mipite, atahsau long dams gamthip'a kijamden ho chu hilou ham? 18 Chule Pathen in kihahselna aneipet a kacholngahna a lut louhel dingu ahi atia chu koiho koma thu aseiyem? Asei ngailou miho koma hilou ham? 19 Hiti chun amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin acholngahna ah aluttapouve ti imutauve.

**4** Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitepna tuchanin adingjing nalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uva mi phabep khattou chuche thutep chu tepkhalou ding naum khahtu kichatna a eiho kichatah le kithing puma iumdiu ahi. 2 Ijeh inem itileh hiche Kipana Thupha Pathen in kicholdona a asem hi-amaho koma akiphongdoh ahitah banga eiho koma jong kiphongdoh a ahitai. Hinla amahon aphatchompi pouve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen sei ngaiho tahsan chu akikoppi pouve. 3 Ajeh chu eiho atahsan ho hi acholngahna a lutthei ihieve. Hinla adangho dingin vang Pathen in, "Kalunghanna a kahahsel ahi: Amaho kacholdona a lutlouhel ding ahieve," ati. Hiche cholngahna hi vannoi asemiaiya pat a gotsa akoi ahivangin. 4 Hiche hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnau ajeh chu Pathen Thubu munkhat'ah ni sagi thudol hitihin akisune, "Ni sagi nin Pathen anatoh na jousea konin akicholdo tai." 5 Hinlah munchom khatma ah Pathen in, "Amaho kacholdona muna lutlouhel dingu ahi," ati. 6 Hiti chun Pathen choldona chu miho luttheina dingin aume, hinla hiche Kipana Thupha jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun alut theitapouve. 7 Hiti chun Pathen in acholdona a luttheina dingin phat chomkhat agonpeh in, chule hiche phat chu tunihi ahi. Pathen in hiche hi David a konin khonung in anaphongdoh in, "Tunia Ama aw najah tengleh, nalung tahsah hih un," atikit in ahi. 8 Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ananeisah ahitah leh, Pathen in choldona nikhochom hung lhung nalaidding aseitahlou ding ahi. 9 Hijeh a chu, Pathen mite dinga choldona chombekh khat nga jing ding



umalai ahi. 10 Ljeh ham itileh Pathen in vannoi asemjouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen cholingahnaa lut ho chu atohgimnauva kona choldoa ahitauve. 11 Hiti ahijeh chun ijochanun chuche cholingahna a chu lutding kiseh u hite. Hinla eihon Israel mite banga Pathen sei ingailou uleh ilhuh diu ahi. 12 Ljeh ham itileh Pathen Thuhi ahinga le thaneitah ahi. Hemto chemjam ahempen sanga jong hemjoa ahin, hinna le lhagao chule gukisughtona le lhin jong sukhen thei ahi. 13 Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathena kona kiselthei aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chule kihongsa ahi, chule Ama ichonnau jouse sutoh dingpa chu hiya ahi. 14 Hiti chun eihon Thempu chungnung, Pathen Chapa Yeshua, van mun galut ah, chu ineiyu ahitah jeh in, Ama itahsanu hi kolchah jingu hite. 15 Hiche ithempu Chungnung uhi ilhahsamnau hethem tah ahi, ajeh chu Aman eiho banga patepna jouse ato ahin, ahivangin chonselou ahiye. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun eilungset uva lPathenu Laltouna a chun lung ngamtah in hungu hite. Chukoma chu eihon hepina le ingaichat khoh dehset tenguleh lungsetna panpina imu diu ahi.

**5** Thempu chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen koma galut ji ahi. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen koma apeha chule achonset jeh uva maichama thil atou chu akatdoh ji ahi. 2 Chule Amahi ima helou le seingailou ho jeng jong lungnengtah a bolthei ahi, ajeh chu Amatah jong hiche lhahsamna thunoia chu kipelut a ahi. 3 Hichejeh a chu Ama le midang ho chonsetna ho jeh a chu kilhaina aboltei hiji ahi. 4 Chule mi koima thempu chungnung chu jabolna tah achan jeh a ahinon mana moh hi jengthei ahidehpoi. Ama chu Aaron tobanga hiche natohna dinga hi Pathen kouna chang mi hiding ahiye. 5 Hiti ahijeh a Christa jeng jong chu Thempu Chungnung hina na atoh jeng vang chun Amatah kichoian dehlouva ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa ahin, ajah a hitia hi asei ahi, "Nangma ka Chapa nahi. Keima tunia na Pa kahunghi ahitai." 6 Chule munchom khat ah, Pathen in ajah a aseyin, "Nangma Melchizedek themputna tobanga tonsot thempu nahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 7 Yeshua chu leiset a anaum laiyn, Aman taona le thumna aneiyn hapen in apengin kana le mitlhi tothon thinaa kona ahuhdoh theipa henga chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen aginlneh jeh chun Pathen in ataonaho chu angaipehtai. 8 Yeshua chu Pathen Chapa ahijeng vang'in, Aman athohgimna a

chun sei angaiyin ahi. 9 Hiti hin, Pathen in thempu chungnung hina chamkim tah in asemn, chule asei ngai jouse dingin tonsot hinna bulpin asemtai. (aiōnios g166) 10 Chule Pathen in Ama hi Melchizedek banga Thempu chungnunga apehdoh ahitai. 11 Keihon hiche thudol hi tampi kaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet ding ahahsai, adeh in nangho lhagaolam dol ah nalungmo un chule na ngainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi. 12 Tahsan cha nahung hinau sotpi ahunghtan, tua hi midang hil theiding nahu ahitai. Chusangin, nanghon midang khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahildiu nangaicha nalaiyuve. Nangho hi naosen noitui ngaicha nai chule anham nethei loulai tobang nahiuve. 13 Ljeh ham itileh noichep nai chu naosen hinalaibep ahin, chule thilpha itibol ding ham chu ahethoulai ahi. 14 An ham chu akikhanlhit hoa ding ahi, amaho chun akithemchuh uva kona adih le adihlou hetkhenna aneiyu ahitai.

**6** Hijehchun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel vel'a kihilna ngatau hite. Chusangin masotjou hitin hetna lam'ah pilhin ding gouhite. Tahbeh mongin eihon thilsebolnaa kona lunghei chule Pathen a itahsan nau ngapliah thudol a thubul lam kithah pat kitna ingaicha tapouve. 2 Baptize chan thudol, khutngap thudol, mithi thokitna, chule tonsot thutanna thudol a kihilbena nangaichat u ahitapoi. (aiōnios g166) 3 Chule hitia hi Pathen phatsah ahileh, eihon aban hetbena lam imasot dingu ahiye. 4 Ljeh inem itileh khatvei lhagao mitvahna neisa-vanlam thilphaho hetna nei chule Lhagao Theng chankhomp hitasa ho, 5 Pathen thu aphotna ho tepkha a chule ahunglung ding khangho umdidol hetna neitasa, (aiōn g165) 6 chujouva Pathen a kona kiheimang ho chu: Pathen Chapa sangnomlou, Ama chu thingpel to avela akilbeh kit ahin, chule mihonpi lah a jachatsahna'a atalah ahitah jeh chun akisihkitna dinguva hinlepui chu thil hahsatah ahi. 7 Vana kon go hunglha chun leiset achapnouvin chule loubol mi dingin Pathen phattheina gapha ahin sodoh in ahi. 8 Hinlah lou chun lingphung le nangkai hinsodoh henlang hileh, panabei hiding ahitai. Loubolpa chun hiche lou chu themmo chanpai intin chule ahavam jeng ding ahitai. 9 Sopi deitahte, keihon hitihin sei jengu jongleng, nangho chungchang thu akisei ahipoi ti kaheuve. Keihon katahsanu chu aphajo, nangho huhhing chana thudola hinte tih ahi.



10 l'jeh ham itileh Pathen chondih louva ahipoi. Aman nanghon ichangeiya ama dinga kisalunggima nahu chule nanghon tugeija naboljomu atahsan dangho nakhoisahnu navetsah u chu asuhmil lou ding ahi. 11 Kagelkhoh tah u chu nahinkhou umsungin atahsan midangho chu ngailu jomun, hichun nakinepnau chu atah hung himong ding ahinai ti aphotchet teina ding ahije. 12 Chutileh nangho lhagao lama amol le ima khohsalou nahilou dingu ahitai. Chusanga Pathen thutep loding ho tahsan le thoh hat umchan nungjiuya nahi dingu ahi. 13 Vetsahnan, Pathen in Abraham koma thutep ananeieye. Ama sanga hettohsah lenjo dang aum tahlou jeh in Pathen chu Amatah minin kihahselin, 14 "Keiman thonlou hela phatthei kaboh ding, chule keiman nachilhah ho chu simjou louva katamsah ding ahi," ati. 15 Chuti chun Abraham'in thohhattah in angah'in, chule Pathen thutep chu achangtai. 16 Hitia hi mihon kihahselna aneiji tenguleh amaho sanga lenjoa chun akiahse! juvin chule hiche kihahselna chu kidohna ngailouvin akiphutdetjin ahi. 17 Pathen Amatah jonghin athutep chang hon alung akhel kit louna photchennan, kihahselna achun amajong aumin ahi. 18 Hitia hi Pathen in Athutep le akiahselna chu apehdoh gel ahije. Hicheteni hi khelkit thei ahitapoi, ajeh chu Pathen jouthelou ahije. Hijeh a hi, Ama henga kipelut a kiselho chun kinepna imasanguva um chu ituhchah jinguva ahileh kisonna phatah ineitheiyu ahi. 19 Hiche kinepna hi ilhagao dinguva kingapdetna a phatah le tahsan umtah ahin, hichun pondal noiya Pathen muntheng sunga eipuilut theiyu ahi. 20 Yeshua chu chuche muna eiho dinga analut a eiho dinga tonsot thempu chungnung Melchizedek dinmuna uma ahitai. (aiōn g165)

**7** Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Leng ahin chule Chungnungpen Pathen thempu ahi. Abraham'in lengho douna agal asat chu ajoa ahung kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chule phatthei bohna apen ahi. 2 Chuphat in Abraham'in galsatna a achomkhom jouse lah a hopsoma hopkhat chu Melchizedek apen ahi. Melchizedek kiti min hi "Thutandih Lengpa chule Salem lengpa kiti hi 'Chamna lengpa,'" kiseina ahi. 3 Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa min kisutna aumpon-apatna umlou, ahilouleh ahinkho kichaina jong aumpoi. Ama tonsot thempu ahin, Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi. 4 Chuti ahileh hiche

Melchizedek hi ichan geiya lena hitam ngaito temin. Israel te mipa, Abraham jaumtahpa chun hiche hi ahēt a agalsatnaa athillah hoa kona hopsoma hopkhat apēh jēh hi! 5 Tun, Mose Dan chun thempuho, Levi son ho, Abraham chilhah jōh hiho, chun Israel mipi lah a kona hopsoma khat chu akilah diu anēh in ahi. 6 Ahin Melchizedek, Levi son hilou chun, Abraham a konin soma khat chu akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek chun Pathen thutep ho anachangsa, Abraham chungā phattheina apen ahi. 7 Chule kidoh ngailou hel chu phattheina pepa thaneina chu phattheina changpa sanga chungnung joa ahi. 8 Thempuho hopsom donga pangho chu thithe i mihēm ahivvin, hiti chun Melchizedek chu amaho sanga chungnungjōa ahi, ijeh inēm itileh ama ahing jing ahi. 9 Hiche banjoma chu, eihon Levi mite som a khat donga pangho chun apuluyu Abraham'in hopsoma hopkhat anapēh jeh a chu amahon jōng Melchizedek chu hopsoma khat chu apēh u ahi. 10 l'jeh ham itileh Levi chu anapen loulai jēng vāng chun ama hung kon dohna Abraham tibah a chu uma ahin, hichea chu Melchizedek in amaa hopsoma hopkhat analah ahitai. 11 Hiti chun Levi thempu hina Dana kingapna chun Pathen lunggon chu chamkimsah jou hitaleh Pathen in ipi dia themputna achombēh a Levi le Aaron thalhenga Melchizedek thempuhina tobang chu aphudoh ngaiding ham? 12 Chule thempu hina chu akikhel tah a ahileh phatsahna dan jōng chu kikhel ding adoltah ahi. 13 l'jeh ham itileh thempu ikihoulimna dingpau hi phung choma ahin, hiche phunga kona chu thempu natong anaum khaloulai ahi. 14 Keiman kahin seinom chu i'pakai chu Judah phunga hungkon ahin, chule Mose chun hiche phunga kona thempu hung umdoh ding anaphapoh hihbēh in ahi. 15 Hiche kikhelna hi thempu gotchom bēh Melchizedek tobang khat hung kilangdoh a ahitai. 16 Yeshua thempu hina hi tahsalam dol a Levi phunga mihina ngaichatna pachu hitalouvin, suhmangthei hilou hinna thaneina a konjoh hiya ahi. 17 Chule David, Labu jihpan, hiche hi apodoh in, "Nangma tonsot thempu hina Melchizedek a tobang chu nahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 18 Ahi, thempu hina a kingēh alui chu alhahsama chule pannabei ahitah jeh a achombēh a kikoidoh a ahitai. 19 l'jeh ham itileh danthun ima achamkim sahna aumpoi. Hinla tun eihon kinepna phajo ikisonpiuvvin, hichea chu eihon Pathen kom inaitheiyu ahi. 20 Hiche athahbēhpa hi kihahselna



gimneitah a kibol'a ahi. Aaron son ho chun hiche kihahselna jaotah louva hi thempuna atoh u ahi. **21** Hinlah Yeshua chung chang thua kihahselna khat aumin ahi. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in ajah a aseijin, "Pakaiyin kihahselna chu akilahtai chule akihahselna chu asuhkeh loubeh ding ahi; Nangma tonsot'a thempu nahitai," ati. (aiōn g165) **22** Hiche kihahselna jal a hi, Yeshua hin kitepna phajo Pathen to kinei chu aphot atep a panga ahi. **23** Chonna luinoiya chun thempu tampi anaumvin, thina chun anatohna muna umden theilouna asodoh u hiya ahi. **24** Hinlah Yeshua chu tonsot'a uma ahijeha thempu ahina jong tonsot'a ding ahitai. (aiōn g165) **25** Hijeh a chu Aman khatveiya le tonsot geiya dinga Ama jal a Pathen kom hinnaiho thalhenga Pathen koma taopeh dinga Aman huhhing jou theina tha anei ahi. **26** Ama thempu chungnung ingaichat u ahina chu Ama athenga le nolna bei, chonsetnen behlou hel ahi. Ama chonsehoa kona chom uma ahin, chule van mun a jabolna sangtah mun changa ahi. **27** Thempu chungnung dang tobang ahiloujeh a niseh a kilhaina thilto abol ngaitalou ahi. Amaho chun amasapen tah a amaho chonset jeh a chule aban'a midangho chonsetna jeh a kilhaina asemjiu ahi. **28** Danthu chun thempu chung nungho alhendoh jiho chu mihem lhahsam jal a ahi. Hinla Danthu kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathen in Achapa chu kihahsel puma alhendoh a, chule Achapa chu Tonsot thempt chungnung chamkima asem ahitai. (aiōn g165)

**8** Tun thu kiseilona jeh pen tah chu: Eihon jaumtah Laltouna muna toupā, Van mun'a Thempu chungnung jabolna changa, chu ineyuve. **2** Chuche muna Aman Van mun'a aman houbuh sunga lhachana atohna mun chu, Pathen houna mun dihtah Pakaiyin asahdoh ahin, mihem khut'a kisadoh ahipoi. **3** Chule thempu chungnung ho chun thilpeh ho le maichama katdohna aneijiu ahijeh chun, iThempu Chungnungu jong chun maicham thilto ding aneitei ding ahi. **4** Ama chu leichunga hi uma hileh Ama thempu jong hinom ponte, ajeh iham itileh Danin angaichat maicham thilto chu bol dinga thempu tampi um uva ahinai. **5** Amaho chun vana Pathen hou atahbeh limso chu hiche thempu ho chun agongso umdan athou ahibouve. Ijeh ham itileh Mose chun Pathen houbuh asahgotpet chun, Pathen in hiche gihsalna hi ahinpei: "Molchunga agongso um dingdan kavetsah tobanga

chu naboldohna dingin photchenna neiyin," ati. **6** Hinlah tun Yeshua, iThempu Chungnungu hi thempu natoh lui sanga gamchenga chungnungjo tohdng nei ahitah jeh hin, thutep phajohoa Pathen to kitepna phajo eiho dinga palai hiya ahi. **7** Kitepna masa chu akisuhmona umlou hileh, kitepna anina akhelding gon ngaitalou ding ahitai. **8** Hinlah Pathen in miho chu athemmo nau amu ahitah jeh in, hitihin aseiyē: "Pakaiyin aseiyē, Keiman Israel le Judah mite toh kitepna thah kasemna nikho hunglhung ding ahi. **9** Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateu keiman kakhut a amaho kapuiya, Egypt gam'a kona kahinpuidoh pet a tobang chu hilou ding ahi. Amaho chu keima to kitepna a tahsan um ahitapouvin, hijeh a chu kanung-ngat ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiyē. **10** "Hinlah Keiman hiche nikho chuleh kitepna thah Israel mitetoh kanei ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyē. "Keiman ka danthu alunggeluva kakoipeh ding, chule alungsunguva kajihlut peh ding ahi. Chule keima aPathenu kahi ding, chule Amaho kamite hiding ahivuē." **11** Chule amahon aheng akomuva ho hihen, akinaipui sopiho kom hijongleh, "Nanghon PAKAI nahet'u angaiyē" tia nahilu ngaitalou ding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a pat alenpen geiyin keima eihet chensau hiding ahitai. **12** "Chule keiman agitlounahou kangaidam ding, chule achonsetnau keiman kageldohkit tah louhel ding ahitai." **13** Pathen in kitepna "thah" thudol aseiteng, hichun amasa chu donlouva akoi ahitai. Hichu tua aphot kichaiya chule hungmangloi ding ahi kitia ahitai.

**9** Hiche Pathen le Israelte kikh akitepna masa a chu leiset chungā Ama houna mun le Ama houna chondanho uma ahi. **2** Hiche houbuh chu dannia kihom khena ahi. Dan masa sunga chu thaomeikhom khat, dokhang khat, chule dokhang chungā chu changlhah theng pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi "Muntheng" kitia ahi. **3** Abanah pondal khat aumin, chule hiche pondal nung lama adan sung nung um chu "Muntheng" pena kitin ahi. **4** Hiche dan sunga chun Sana maicham kihal namtui aumin chule thinga kisem thingkonglen Kitepna Thingkong chu aninglia sana jenga kitoma ahi. Thingkong sunga chun sana a kisem bel khat aumin, belsunga chun-Manna, Aaron Tenggol hungpah ado um chule Kitepna Songpheng teni jong aume. **5** Chule Kitepna Thingkong chungā chun Pathen loupina Cherub ni aumin, alhaving teni chun Kitepna kong chung, lhatdohna mun, chu



atomkhum jengin. Hinla hitiho jouse hi tun achen achaiyin ihilchen joupouve. 6 Hicheho jouse amun akigontup chun, thempuho chu indan masa pena chu aniseh a lut uva kilhaina natos ho chu atos jingu ahi. 7 Hinlah Thempu chungnung bou chu Muntheng pena chu lutthei, chule kumkhat'a khatvei bou galut thei ahi. Ama chun ama le amiten hetlouva chonset abol dohhouva kilhaina a thisan chukoma akat ji ahi. 8 Hiche chonnaho Lhagao Thengin aphondoh chu ahileh Muntheng pen a luttheina chu Houbuh le chuchea kimanchahna dan ho manchah ahilai sung sen gahmohlut ahithe i poi tihi ahi. 9 Hiche hi tuphat umdol vetsahna khat hiya ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thilpeh le kilhainaho thempuhon akatdoh u chun thilto ding hinchoi ho dingin selepha hetna alungthimu chu athensah joupoi. 10 Ajeh chu chonna lui hoa neh le don chule kisuthengna gotchom chom, tahsa thila juiding chonna anaumho chu aphajo chonna ahung umdoh kahsea ding bou ahije. 11 Hiti chun tun Christa hi ahungding thilpha jousea dinga Thempu Chungnunga hung panga ahitai. Ama alenjo, achamkimjoa Van mun'a houbuh a chu lut'ah ahitan, hichu mihem khut in asah hitalou vannoi kisemna a jong jaottha louva ahije. 12 Kelchal hole bongnou hoa hitalouvin, Ama thisan a chu Ama Munthengpen tah'a chu khatveiya chule a-itih a dinga eiho lhatdohna chu asemboh ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 13 Chonna luyia chu kelchal ho le bongchal ho chule bongnou kihalvamna vut a chu chonna ngaidol thenlouna hoa kona kisutheng thei ahivu. 14 Ngaito le chun, ichan geiya Christa thisan chun chonset natohna kona selepha hetna chu gamchenga asuthenga Pathen hing chu ihou thei ding u asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh tonsot Lhagao thaneina a kona Christa Amatah chu ichonset jal uva Pathen a kikatdoh a ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 15 Hijeh a chu Ama Pathen le mipite kika a palaiya panga Pathen in athutep ho dinga tonsot'a alodingu chu akouho chun akisan theiyu ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh kitepna masaa chonset aboljeh'uva thiho chu lhatdoh dinga Christa chu hungthia ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 16 Tun, koiham khat chun kitepna aneiyah ahileh aphotchenna a kitepna bolpa chu athi angaiyin ahi. 17 Kitepna chu akitem pa thitengle bou kisudet'a ahi. Kitepna bolpa chu ahinlasea kitepna chu kisudet louva ahi. 18 Hijeh achu kitepna masa jong chu gancha khat thisan a kitahsoa ahi. 19 Ijeh ham itileh Mosen Pathen

thupheh ho chu khat khata mijouse masanga asimboh jou chun, aman bongnou le kelchal thisan ho chu alan, twitoh alahthan, Pathen Danbu le mihonpi chu hyssop thingbahho mangchan a samul sandup jong chu athekhum ahi. 20 Chuin aman, "Hiche thisan hin Pathen in kitepna nangho toh asem chu aphudet ahi," ati. 21 Chule hitima chun, aman houbuh chule Pathen houna'a kimang jouse chungna chun thisan athekhum in ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, Mose Danbu dungjuia imajouse chu thisanin athensah ji ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thisan kisolouna a chu chonset ngaidam channa umlou ahi. 23 Hiche jeh a chu Houbuh le asunga umjouse chu, van'a um thil ho vetsahna ahin, gancha ho thisan a suhtheng ngai ahi. Hinla atahbeh van'a um chu gancha ho thisan sanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngai ahi. 24 Ijeh ham itileh mihem khut a kisa muntheng chu, vana atahbeha gongso ahibouvin, hichea chun Christa agalutpoi. Ama chu vana alut in Pathen angungah eiho thalhengin agakilah in ahi. 25 Chule Ama van'a agalut hi thempu chungnung hiche leiset chungna muntheng pena ganthisan choiya agalut tobanga chu avel vel'a akikatdohna dinga galut'ah ahitapai. 26 Hichu ngaikhoh ahileh Christa chu vannoi kiphudoh a pat a avel vel'a hung thiding ahitai. Hinla tun, khang kichaikon lama hi chonset suhbeina dinga Amatah hung kilah a khatveiya a-itih a dinga kikatdoh a thia ahitai. (aiōn g165) 27 Chule amichang cheh hi khat vei thidinga gonsa ahi chujoutahle thutanna hunglung ding ahi. 28 Hitobanga chu Christa hi mitampi chonsetna lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi. Ama ichonset u chungchang thutan dinga hilouva, Ama ngahjinga umho jouse huhhing dinga hungkit ding joh ahi.

**10** Mose Dan noiya Chonna lui chu agongso bou ahin, gaophel phul'a thilpha hung lhung ding ho vetsahna bou ahi, thilpha tahbeho chu hiloulai ahi. Chuche chonna noiya kilhaina chu avel vel'a, akumseh a kibol ahin, ahijeng vang'in Pathen houva hungho dingin thenna chamkim apethepoi. 2 Thenna chamkim pethei ding ana hitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiya thenna asodoh ding ahitan, chule akilhainau gantha chu tangdiu chule themmo akichannau jong umtalou ding ahitai. 3 Hinlah chusangin, chuche kilhaina thilto ho chun amaho chu akum kum'in achonset'u geldohna apejin ahi. 4 Ijeh ham itileh bongchal ho le kelchal ho thisanin chonset ho apohmang ding



chu hitheilou ahije. 5 Hijeh a hi Christa vannoiya ahunga chu Aman Pathen koma, "Nangman gancha a kilhaina ho ahilouleh chonset man katdoh ding nangehpoi. Hinla nangman katdoh ding tahsa neipetai. 6 Nangma pumgo thilto a ahilouleh adang chonset kilhaina a lunglhai nahipoi. 7 Chuphat'in keiman kaseiyin-Pathen Thubua keima chungchang thua kisunsa bang chun-Vo Pathen, Ven, keima nangma lunglam boldingin kahunge," ati. 8 Amasan Christan, "Nangman gantha a kilhaina ahilouleh chonset man thilto ahilouleh pumgo thilto nangehpoi, chuho jenga jong chun nalunglhaipoi," ati (hiche ho chu Mose Danbun angeh ahicheh vang'in). 9 Chutah in aman, "Ven, Keima nangma lunglam bol dingin kahungtai," ati. Kitepna nunung chu akichepi theina dingin amasa chu asuhbei ahitai. 10 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen eiho dinga alunglam chu Yeshua Christa khatvei aith a dinga ahung kikatdoh jal'a athenga eikisim dingu chu ahi. 11 Kitepna luyi chu, thempu chun dinpum'a maicham mun a chu lhachana anitina aboljinga kilhaina abolngai jingho chu abol jing jeng ahin, chonsetnaho lamang theilou anahi. 12 Hinlah ithempu chungnungu chu Amatah Pathena hung kikatdoh a chonsetna jeh a amachang hung kipedoh ah ahin, aphot jousea dinga pha ahi. Chujouva Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a chu touvah ahitai. 13 Chuche muna chu Ama amelmate suhnema aumuva chule akengto noiya kikoi ding chu ngah a umjing ahi. 14 Ljeh inem itileh hiche khatvei Ama kikatdoh a akisutheng ho chu aith a dinga athenga ahitauve. 15 Chule Lhagao Theng chun hitima chu ahije tin ahettosah in, hitin aseiyi, 16 "Hiche hi keiman kamite to kitepna thah chuche nikhoa kasem ding chu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyi. Keiman alungsunguvah kadan thupheh khum ingting, chule alunggel uva kajihlut peh ding ahi," ati. 17 Chuin aseiyin, "Keiman achonsetnau le danjuilou ahinau geldoh taponge," ati. 18 Chule chonset ho chu akingaidam tengleh kilhaina ngaibekit talou ahi. 19 Chule hitia chu sopi deitahte, van mun thengpen a chu Yeshua thisan jal'a eiho iluttheiyu ahitai. 20 Ama athi jal'a chu Yeshuan lampi thah le hinna thah chu ahon a Muntheng pentah a pondal chu ahonlhah ahitai. 21 Chule eiho Thempu Chungnung Pathen in'a vaihompia chu neiya hitah jeh uvin, 22 eiho Pathen angungah lungdih pun tahsanna kicheh in lutjengu hite. Ljeh ham itileh selepha hetna lungthima

ikithemmo channau chu Christa thisan to kichoh hal a eithensah uva chule itahsau jong twithenga kisingima ihitauve. 23 Eihon kinepna iphotchet u hi lunglinglau louhel in kolchah kheh u hite, ijeh ham itileh Pathen hi akitepna a tahsan umtah ahije. 24 Eihon khat le khat kingailutna lama kitilkhoh tona le thilpha bolna lunggelu hite. 25 Chule eiho ikikhoph khom dingu hi mi abang khattou anahsahmo umjongleh nahsahmo pouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin, adehset in ahungna ding nikho anai ihet u ahitah jeh hin kitilkhoh tou hite. 26 Ngaitahteho, eihon thutah hetna inei nunguvin henasan chonset bolleu hen, hiche chonsetna ho khukhumna ding longlhenna chu umkit talouva ahitai. 27 Pathen thutanna kichat umtah chule alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmateho akahvam ding ahi. 28 Ljeh ham itileh Mose dan chu ajuinom lou auma ahileh khotona beihela hettosah mi ni ahilouleh mi thum'a kona kithatjia ahi. 29 Geltemin Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotphaa koiya, eithensah uvah thisana kitepna chu ima hilou le aboh a gela jachatna a chuhsah, chule Pathen lungsetna ichunguva hin lhunsah Lhagao Theng pampaija koiho, chun ichangeiya khohse jo gimbolna amu dingu hitam! 30 Ljehham itileh eihon hitia seidohepa chu iheuue, "Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman kalethuh teiding ahi." Ama chun hitin jong aseiyi, "Pakai chun amite thu atanding ahi." 31 Hingjing Pathen khut tenia chu gimthohna tijat umtah ahi. 32 Nanghon Christa thu nakijil pattil laiyeu chu nung geldoh un. Gimbol hesohna khohsetah thohnaa jong tahsan umtah nahiu chu geldoh uvin. 33 Khatvei komle japi lah'ah aeng engin nakibol jiuvin chule nakivo jiuvin chule khatvei komle genthei nathoh khompi hou napanhu jiuvin ahi. 34 Songkul sunga kikoiho toh genthei nathoh khomuvin, chule nanei jouseu nanghoa kona akilahdoh in jong kipana in nagel nalai uvin ahi. Nanghon nangho dinga aphajo kikoipeh a aith a umjing ding nangau ahi naheuue. 35 Hijeh hin hiche Pakaiya nakingainau na-ngaplah u tahsanna hi paidoh hih un. Hichea hin tohman nasan dingu lentah aume. 36 Tua nangaichat u hi tohthah tohthoa lungdehat ahin, hiti hin Pathen lunglam chu boljomun. Chuteng Aman nateppeh jouseu namu dingu ahi. 37 "Ljeh ham itileh hetmanlouva hung dingpa chu hungding chule geisang lou ding ahi. 38 Chule Ka michonphaho chu tahsan jal'a hing ding ahieuve. Hinla



akihei manga aumkhah le kalung lhailou ding ahi.”  
39 Hinlah eiho hi manthahna dinga kihei mangho  
ihipouve. Eiho tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhing'a  
umding ho ihuive.

**11** Tahsan kiti hi ikinepnau khat atahbeh a hung  
sohding ahi tia lunggila kisonna ahi; hichun  
imulouvu thil hoa lungmonna eipeuvin ahi. 2 Atahsan  
jal uvin malai mi hon min phatna akimu uvin ahi.  
3 Tahsan jal in vannoi pumpi hi Pathen thupeh a  
kisem ahi ti iheuvin, tua imu hou hi akimuthei thil  
hoa kona kisema ahipoi ti iheu. (aiōn g165) 4  
Tahsan jal'in Abel chun Cain sangin kilhaina thilto  
santhei aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thilto chun  
ama michonpha ahi ti atahlang in, chule Pathen in  
athilto chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chu athina  
asotlkeh tah vang'in, aman vetjuithei atahsanna jal'a  
kon chun thu eiseipeh nalaiyun ahi. 5 Tahsan jal'in  
Enoch chun thina tohlouvin vana lahtouvin aumtai—  
“Ama akimutapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in alah ahitai.”  
Ijeh inem itileh ama lahtouva aum masang chun,  
Pathen sulunglhai mi ahi tin anakihen ahi. 6 Chule  
tahsanna pang louva Pathen suh lunglhai kiti hi thil  
hithei hoi ahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama henga hungnom  
chan chun Pathen aumin chule lungdihpua Ama hol  
ho chu tohphatman ape, kiti hi atahsan ding ahi.  
7 Tahsan jal in Noah chun twisanglet'a kona ama  
insung huhdohna dingin kong lentah asemin ahi.  
Aman tumasanga anasoh khalou thudol hoa chun  
Pathen in agihna chu sei angaiyin ahi. Atahsan jal'in  
Noah in vannoi mitin themmo achan'in chule aman  
tahsan jal'a chonphatna chu akisantan ahi. 8 Tahsan  
jal'in Abraham chu Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva  
chule gouva alodinga ateppehna gam'a che dinga  
akou chun thun ananung'e. Aman hoilama ache ding  
jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. 9 Chule Pathen  
in ateppeh gam alhun jengin jong tahsan jal'in chua  
chun achengin ahi-ijeh ham itileh ama gampam mi  
bangin ponbuh in achengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacob  
thutep chang gel teni jong hitima chun aumlhon e. 10  
Abraham chun malam a kinepna neitah a tonsot'a abul  
kiphutdoh khopi, Pathen in agontoh le asahdoh khopi,  
chu avetjing ahi. 11 Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng jong chu  
aching'ah ahia chule atehlheh tah vang chun cha  
aneitheie. Amanu hin Pathen in akitepna asuhbulhit  
ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi. 12 Chuti chun nampumpi

khat chu athisa tobang mikhat a kon mi atama tam,  
vana ahsi ho jat le twikhanglen panga neldijat, hung  
hidoh ahiuve, asimje jong umlou ahiuve. 13 Hiche  
mite jouse hi Pathen in ateppeh u chu tahsanpumin  
athigam tauve. Amaho hi thutep chu achangpouvin,  
hinla gamla tah a konin agaldot'un chule alemuvin  
ahi. Amahon leiset chung a hi maljin le khopemle kahi  
ti anomuve. 14 Ahimongin hitia sei hohin gamkhat,  
hichu amahoa ahimong nai tia kou ding, agaldot'u  
ahi. 15 Amahon ahung potdohnau gam chu nung  
ngaichatkit leu, ana kilekit thei mama ahiuve. 16  
Hinlah amaho hin mun phajo agaldot'u ahi, hichu  
van gam ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen chu a Pathen'u  
tia kikou ding jahchalou ahi, ijeh ham itileh amaho  
ding khopi khat asem ahi. 17 Tahsan jal'in Abraham  
Pathen in apatep chun Isaac chu akatdoh jengin ahi.  
Pathen thutep ho changpa, Abraham, chun achapa  
changkhat “Isaac chu katdoh dingin kigosademin  
aumin ahi, 18 Pathen in Isaac a kona nachillah kisim  
ding ahi,” tia anaseipehsa ahijeng vang chun. 19  
Abraham chun Isaac chu athitah jongleh Pathen in  
ahinsah kitthei ahi tin agelin ahi. Chuleh atahbeh in,  
Abraham chun achapa chu athia kona akilemu kit  
tobanga lahthei ahitai. 20 Isaac in achateni, Jacob  
le Esau, khonunga phattheina ateppeh chu tahsan  
jal ahi. 21 Tahsan jal'in Jacob chu ateh a chule  
athikonin, Joseph chateni chu phatthei aboh in chule  
atenggol chung akingaiyin, akunin Pathen ahoutai.  
22 Tahsan jal'in Joseph chu athi konin, lung ngamtah  
in Israel mipite chun Egypt adalhah dingu thu aseieye.  
Aman amaho chun Egypt adalhah tengu jongleh  
agu-achangho chu apoh dinguvun thu apen ahi. 23  
Tahsan jal'in Mose nulepa chun apen'in Iha thum  
jen asel Ihonin ahi. Pathen in cha lamdang tahkhat  
apeh Ihon ahi chu ahelhon in, chuti chun lengpa  
thupeh thua nunlou ding jong chu akichalhon pon  
ahi. 24 Tahsan jal'in Mose chu ahung kikhlanhit phat  
in, Pharaoh-chanu chapa kitiding anom tapon ahi.  
25 Ama chonset nopsahna a umsang chun Pathen  
mite kibol hesohna chu thohkhompi ding alheng  
jotan ahi. 26 Aman Christa jal'a thoh hahsa thoh  
chu Egypt gouloding sanga chungnungjon agel'e,  
ijeh ham itileh ama chun kipaman lentah chan ding  
chu agaldot ahi. 27 Tahsan jal'in Mose chun Lengpa  
lungnan ding jong chu akichapon Egypt gam adalha  
jengin ahi. Aman muthei loupa lam chu amit'a vejeng



ahijeh'in amason jom jingin ahi. 28 Tahsan jal'in Mosen Israel mipite chu Kalchuh Kut mang jing dingin thupeh apen chule mithat vantil chun chapa peng masapen ho athalouna dingin thisan chu kotbul ah atekhumun ahi. 29 Tahsan jal'in Israel chate chun Twipisan chu tolgolai lamjot bangin ajot galkaiyun ahi. Hinlah Egypt miten ajuigotna lamuvun abonchauvin twi lah'a alhalut gamtauve. 30 Tahsan jal'in Israel mite chun Jericho kulpi chu ni sagi avelun, chule kulpi bangho chu achim in ajal lhatai. 31 Tahsan jal'in notinu Rahab chu ama chenna khopi mite Pathen sei ngailou ho tochun amantha tapoi. Ijeh ham itileh aman gamvelhi ho chu phatechan analamdot in ahi. 32 Ipi ijat kaseibe nahlai ding ham? Tahsan neiho—Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jepthah, David, Samuel, chule themgao ho jouse thudol velsei chu saoval ding ahi. 33 Tahsan jal'in amaho hin lenggam ho alekhkup uvin, thudih in vai ahomun, chule Pathen in ateppeh houchu achangtauve. Keipiho kam asippeh uvin, 34 meikou achendaipun, chemjam hema konin thinaa asohchauve. Athalhomnau chu thahatna asohdoh in ahi. Amaho galsatna a ahat un chule sepai jouse chu gal asatsah uve. 35 Numei hon jong angailut hou chu athinauva konin ahingin akimu kit un ahi. Hinlah midang phabep chu gimbol hesoh athoh un, chamlhat ding deina a Pathen nungat anomdeh pouve. Amahon thokitna ahunglhun jouva hinkho phajo chu akineppiu ahi. 36 Mi phabep chu nuisat achangun, chule atungtunu chu jepna mahaho jeh in atan chetchut'e. Adangho chu songkul sunga thihkhaova hen ahivu. 37 Phabep chu songa asepli un, phabepma thing atrna ah akehso un, chule mi phabep chu chemjam a athat un ahi. Phabep jen chu kelngoivun le kelchavun kiahpumin, lhasam le engsetah in abol'un, chule abolseuvin ahi. 38 Amaho hiche vannoi ding hin apha behseh un ahi, gamthipho le molchunga avahvei leuvin, leikole songko hoa akiseluvin ahi. 39 Amaho jouse hin atahsan jal uvin minphatna akilodoh tauve, ahijeng vang'in amaho khatbeh in jong Pathen in athutepph jouseu chu achangdeh pouve. 40 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in eiho dinga thilphajo akheh ahin, hitia chu eiho louva amaho chamkimna changlou ding ahivu.

**12** Hijehchun, tahsan hinkhoa jong hettosah mihonpi nasatah in eiumkimvelu ahin, ichunguva kajing ipohgih u eihatmosah u, adehset'a

einohphahsah uva chonset hi pailhau hite. Chule thohhattah in Pathen in imasanguva akoi kilhaitetna a hin lhaiyuhite. 2 Eihon hiche hi, itahsanu akipatna le achamkim sahpa, Yeshua, lam jeng vea ibol'u ahi. Aman kipana amuding jeh chun, thingpel gimna chu anathoh in, jumna le mai mohna ijaseplouvin aumin ahi. Tun, Ama Pathen laltouna muna jabolna a atoutan ahi. 3 Michonse hoa kona adoudalnau natoh jouse thoh lhumkei pachu geldoh un, chutile nangma thachola naum louding chule moh ngahnomna naneilou ding ahi. 4 Among'in, nangho chonset douna a napan nauvah hinkho katdoh chan geiyin nathoh gimpouve. 5 Achate hina jal'a Pathen in nahenguva tilkhounaa athusei chu nasuhmilu hitam? Aman hitin ati, "Ka chapa Pakai thununna chu imalouvin gelhieh in, Aman nasuhdih tengleh lunglhahnan neihih in. 6 Ijeh ham itileh Pakaiyin angailut chu athunun ahi, chule Acha hina a alah chan chu agimbolji ahi." 7 Nanghon hiche Pathena kona thununna chu nasan uva ahileh Pathen in achate tahbeh hina a nabolou ahi. Koiham apan athununlou chapa najah khah um? 8 Pathen in achate jouse abolna banga nathunun louva ahileh nangho jaocha nahiu chule chatahbeh hilou nahivu. 9 Eihon leiset a ipateu eithunun hou chu ijaboluva ahileh, chusanga chu ilhagaohou le tonsot'a umjing iPau thua chu nungcheh lou ding ihuivem? 10 Ijeh ham itileh leiset a ipateuvin eithununna hi kum phabep sunga dinga abolthei chan gei uva dinga aboljiu ahi. Hinla Pathen in eithunun nauhi eihon Ama thennaa chu chanpha ineikhom theina dingu ahiye. 11 Thununna hi apet a anom khatcha aumpoi—thoh hahsa ahi! Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho dinga chu cham-lungmonna hinkhoa hinna aneithe dingu ahi. 12 Hiti ahijeh chun thacholsa nakhut'u chun tuhchah phakit henlang chule khup ngoisa ho chu thahatsah kit'un. 13 Nakengphang teniua ding uvin lampi jangkeiyin jot'un chutieleh thalhom le elbaihon kiseplu louva, thanei tah a lam ajotdiu ahitai. 14 Amitakip to kitohdel a hindeng gelkhoh un, chule hinkho thenga hing dingin kiese un, thenna hinkho manglou hon Pakai chu amulou dingu ahi. 15 Pathen milungsetna changlel a naum louna dinguvin nangho khat le khat kivephauvin. Kihongphauvin koiman thinathei lunggitlou kengpumin nahinkho man suhboi dauhen, mitampi suhboh thei ahi. 16 Chingtheyiun koima Esau tobanga chonlambei ahilouleh Pathen



ngaisahlouna neiya cha masapen hina chanvou chu an khoukhat neh a kijoh doh umkhauvin nate. 17 Aman khonungin apa phatthei bohna chu achannom vang'in kisihna dinga vaigei behseh ahitah jeh in kisih a kappuma ahol vang'in akiphalph tapoi. 18 Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol a amuu meikou, muthim lhangkhal kicheh, chimpei aumna mun, molchung mun tobanga chu hunga nahi pouve. 19 Ijeh ham itileh amaho chun sumkon kimut ginglenglung chu ajauvin chule tijat umtah awgin chu ajah uva konin Pathen in ajah uva thu aseitahlou dingin ataovun ahi. 20 Mihonpi chun Pathen Thupeh, "Ganchan mol chu atohkhaah jongleh songa selih ding ahi," kiti chu kidang asaovin anungluh ui. 21 Mose amatah jengin jong amittaha amuchun atijavalin aseitai, "Keima kati ajan chule kakithing thing e," ati. 22 Ahin, nangho Zion Mol, hingjing Pathen khopi, Van Jerusalem, chule asangsang simsenlou vantil ho kikhopna mun chu lhunga nahi tauve. 23 Nangho Pathen cha apeng masa, van'a aminu kisun ho lah a chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho Pathen ijakai chungta thutanpa henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho tua chamkima kistem chondih ho lhagao umna van gam'a chu hunga nahi tauve. 24 Nangho Pathen le miho kikah a palaiya pangpa Yeshua henga chu hunga nahi tauvin, chule thisan kithekhum muna chu hunga nahi tauve, hichu Abel thisan tobanga phuba lahna dinga ka-na awgin chu hilouvin, ngaidamna thu asei ahitai. 25 Najah uva thuseipa thu chu ngailouva naum louna dinguin kichih theiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Israel mipiten bon Mose, leiset'a athupole palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva asochatlou uva ahileh, eihon vana kona thuseipa thu chu ingailou uleh ihoidoh louhel dingu ahi. 26 Pathen in Sinai Mola kona thu asei chun a awgin chun leiset ahotlingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang khat eineiyuve, "Keiman leiset jengseh kaholing ding ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi," ati. 27 Hiche hin thilsem jouse kihotlingsoh a chule kichondoh ding ahi ti avetsah e, hitia chu akiling theilou ho bou umden ding ahi. 28 Eihon Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan diu ahijeh'in, kichatna thenga Ama houna le ginna neipum in thangvah'u hitin chule Pathen lunglhaina peu hite. 29 Ijeh ham itileh IPathenu chu mivallhum meikong ahi.

**13** Sopi hina a khat le khat kingailut tona neijom jingun. 2 Nanghon kholjin hungho chu phatbol

ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh hitia bol a vantil ho hetlouva lhunsah khah aumun ahi! 3 Songkul'a nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkul'a umho chu geldoh un. Nanghon natahsauva gimbol natna amahon athoh u nangho tah in nathoh sau ahi tobang'in, alamlouva kibolho jong chu geldoh un. 4 Imalam jousea kichenhi jabolun, chule kichenna a kitahna hi khat'in khatchunga neiyun. Pathen in chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol ho thu atanding ahi. 5 Sum ngailu hih un; nanei chung'ah lungkimna neiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in aseisa ahitai, "Keiman nangma kalha louhel ding nahi. Keiman nangma kachanglha lou hel ding nahi," ati. 6 Hijeh a chu eihon lungngam tah a, "Pakaiyin eikithopin, hijeh a keima kichalou ding kahi. Miho bep'in ka chungta ipi abol diu ham?" tia isei theiyu ahi. 7 Na lamkaiyu Pathen Thu nahil hou chu geldoh un. Ahinkhouva thilpha ahinsodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsanu vettonthei chu juiyun. 8 Yeshua Christa hi janhi, tuni chule a-i-tih a ahina abang ahijinge. (aiōn g165) 9 Hijeh chun thuhil lamdang le gotchom'ah lunglut hih helun. Na thahatnau hi Pathen lungsetnaa hungkon ahibouvin, anneh thudola chonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche thua kisalunggim hon ima phatchomna aneipouve. 10 Eihon maicham khat, thempuhon Houbuh sunga nehtheina thaneina aneilouva, ineiyun ahi. 11 Chonna lui dungjuiya thempu chungnung chun gancha thisan chu Munthenga chonset maicham thiltoa ahin choilut ahin, chule gancha ho tahsa pumho chu khopi pamlama ahalvam jiu ahi. 12 Hitobangma a jong chu Yeshua chun khopi kotpi polama chu gim athoh a chule thia athisan'a amite athensah ahi. 13 Hiti chun eiho Ama henga kulpi pam lama chun gachedoh uhitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh chu gapoh hu-ute. 14 Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoiya hi indet aumden ding ineipouve; eihon ahunglungung ding in inga nahlaiyu ahi. 15 Hichejeh chun Yeshua vanga Pathen vahchoi jingna eihon Amina ikitahnau phondohna kilhaina neijom jingu hite. 16 Chule thilpha bol le ngaichatna neiho to chan neikhom ding sumil hih un. Hitobang kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunglhaina ahi. 17 Lhagaova nalamkai hou thun nungun, chule ipi aseiyu bol un. Amaho hi nalhagaovu honbitna a natong ahiuvin, chule amaho Pathena mopoa ahieve. Amaho chun kipahtah a aboltheina dingu le lunghimo puma bol louna dinguin, ajeh phatah in peuvin. Hichu nangho



dinga phatchomna hilou hel ding ahi. 18 Keiho dingin taovun, ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna kaneiyu hi akicheh in chule kabolnalam jouseuvah jana neitah in hinkho kaman nomuvin ahi. 19 Chule adeh'a keima nangho kom agangthei pena kahungtheina dingin taovun. 20 Tun cham-lungmon kona Pathen, IPakaiyu Yeshua, kelngoiho Achingpipa, thina a kona kaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitepna namdet nom pa chun— (aiōnios g166) 21 Nangaichatnau jousea alunggot bolna dingin nabulhinsah uhen. Ama chun Yeshua Christa thuneina jal in, nachung uva thilpha lamjousea Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina jouse tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijinghen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 22 Kasopi deitahte kangeh nahiuve, hiche tilkhouna chomcha kajih hi gelkhoh uvin. 23 Keiman nahet dingi kadei chu isopiu Timothy chu songkul'a konin ahinlha doh tauve. Ama hikoma ahungvah a ahileh nanghoto kimuto dinga kahin lhonpi ding ahi. 24 Chuche mun a nalamkaihou le tahsannei ho jouse analemun. Italy a tahsan neihon lemna nahin thot ui. 25 Pathen milungsetna chu nabonchauva chungu umhen. Amen.



# Jacob

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa soh, Jacob a kon ahi. keiman Judah mi atahsan ho Israel phungsom le ni gamtina kithechek ho henga dinga kajih ahi. Chibai! **2** Sopi deitahteho, nangho hahsatna hon nahinphah tenguleh, hichu hachangpa kipana dinga chanpha changin kingaitouvin. **3** Ajehchu natahsanu chu akipatep tengleh, natahsan chu khanglen ding ahi ti naheuve. **4** Hijehchun khansah un, ajeh chu nathoh hatnau chu ahung khan'a abulhin tengleh nangho nabulhinuva chule nachamkim uva, imacha kiphahsamna neilou nahi dingu ahi. **5** Nanghon chihna na-ngaichat uva ahileh, hongphaltah IPathen'u koma chun thum'un, chutileh Aman napeh dingu ahi. Nathum jeh uva chu Aman nahouset louhel dingu ahi. **6** Hinlah Ama koma nathum tenguleh Pathen bou natahsan chu kicheh hen. Lunglinglau hih un, ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chu twikhanglen kinong le detna neilou huimut lon le tobang hiding ahi. **7** Hitobang mi chun Pakaiya kona imacha muding kinepna neihih hen. **8** Amaho kiphaldohna chu Pathen le vannoiya kihom khen'ah ahiuvin, chule abol jouseu chu detna neilou ahieve. **9** Tahsan cha avaicha hon kisonna ding khat chu aneiyuve, ajeh chu Pathen in amaho ajabol ahitai. **10** Chule mihao ho chu Pathen in asuhnemu chu kithang-atnan nejou hen. Amaho chu loujaova pahcha neocha tobanga mola ahitauve. **11** Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh cheh in hampa chu asang gop in: Pahcha neocha chu apul in chule ahoina jong amollha jitai. Hitobang a chu, mihaoho jong athilbol doh jouseu toh mollha jeng diu ahieve. **12** Patepna le lhepna a thoh hattah'a pang ho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: Chujoutah chule Pathen in Ama ngailuho athutep hinna lallukhuh chu amahon asan dingu ahi. **13** Chule nanghon lhepna nato tenguleh geldoh un, "Pathen in eilhep patep ahi" tin hinsei hih beh un. Pathen chu thil dihlo bol dingin akillhem patep khapoi chule Ama chun koima alhem khapoi. **14** Lhep patepna hi eima ho lung ngaichatna a hung kipanija hichun eidoha boljiuva chule eipui mang jiu ahi. **15** Hiche lung ngaichatna ho hin chonset natoh ahin sodohji ahi. Chule chonset chu akhangtou dia akiphal teng leh, hichun thina ahin sohдох ji ahi. **16** Hijeh chun sopite, puimang theiyin umhih'un. **17** Ipi hileh apha le achamkim chu I-Pau

Pathena hungkon ahi, Ama chun van hoa vah jouse asem ahi. Ama akichonle theile banga kikel jing ahipoi. **18** Ama chun eiho dinga Athutah chu eipeh tah jeh uva pengthah dia eilhendoh u ahi. Chule eiho hi athilsem jouse lah a agou manlu tah chu ihung hiu ahitai. **19** Kasopi deitahteho, hiche hi heuvin, nangho thungaina lama gang uvin lang, thuseiyin kino hih un. **20** Mihem lung hanna hin Pathen ngaichat chonphatna ahin lhutpoi. **21** Hijeh chun, anen anamse chule na hinkhouva aphilou jouse chu paidoh un, chule Pathen in nalunguva akhum Thu chu kisanun, ajeh chu hichun na lhagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi. **22** Pathen Thu chu moh ngaitho hih un. Pathen Thun asei chu bolteiyun. Achuti louva ahileh nang le nang ki-ngolbol nahi ding ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu nangman Thu chu nangaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phatvet a namai vea tobang nahi ding ahi. **24** Nangma le nangma nakivet jouva nache mang tengleh, itobang lim pua nahi nasumil jitai. **25** Hinlah nangman nachamlhat sahthei achamkim kei dan chu chingthei tah'a navet a, chule hichun ipi asei nasuh mil louva najui leh, Pathen in hichu nabol jeh a phatthei naboh ding ahi. **26** Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel a ahia nakam nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin, na Pathen hou chu pannabei hiya ahi. **27** Pa Pathen mitmua hou thengsel le adihtah chu-meithai ho chule nuneilou le pa neilou ho alunglhah nauva gakhotoa chule vannoiyin suhboh ding jahnom lou hiya ahi.

**2** Kasopi deitahte, loupitah IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa tahsanna neiya nakiseiyuva iti dana nanghon khohsah tum naneitheiyu hintem? **2** Vetsahnna, nakikhop nauva chun khat tou ponsil lultah le von mantamtah kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat avaicha le vonnen deh'a kivon khat jong chu hung lut taken lang, **3** Nanghon mihaopa chu khohsah tum le touna nomlai peuvn lang, hinla avaicha pa jah a chun nangma hikom a khu nagadin thei ahi ahilouleh tollhanga hi natouthei ahi natileu, hi chun— **4** Hiche dat neiya nathil bol'u chu lungthim gilou puihoi nahiu hilou ding ham? **5** Kasei hi ngaiyun, kasopi deitahte, Pathen in vannoiya hi avaicha chu tahsan naa hao dinga alhendoh hilou ham? Ama ngailuho dinga Lenggam atep peh chu amaho chun alo dingu hilou ham? **6** Hinlah nanghon avaicha ho chu nahsah mon nabol tauve! Mihao ho chu nabolseuva le thutanna'a na puihut jiu hilou ham? **7** Amaho tah chun Yeshua



Christa chu ataitomuva, amin ja um chu nakipoh u hila ham? **8** Henge atahbeh in, nanghon Pathen Thubua dan juidia kisei: "Na heng nakom chu nangma na kingailut bangin ngailun," kiti chu najui uleh aphai. **9** Hinlah nanghon khat sanga khat he bol nahiuvu ahileh, achonseah nahiuvu. Danthu sukeh athemmoa nahi tauve. **10** Ajeh chu dan jouse nit a khat sukeh a chu Pathen danthu jouse sukeh to kibanga ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen, "Jon bol hih in," tipa mama chun, "Tolthait hih in," jong ati ahi. Hitia chu nangman mi natha a, jon nabollou chu hijongleh nangman dan chu napalkeh ahitai. **12** Hijeh achu, ipi nasei hihen ahilouleh ipi nabol hijongleh, nangma nacham lhatsah dan chun nathu atanding ahiye. **13** Midang chungah epina neilou chu amaho chungah epina kipelou ding ahi. Hinla nangma hepina nei nahia ahileh, Pathen in nachung thu atan teng nahepi ding ahi. **14** Kasopi deitahte, Nanghon katahsan aume tiuvin lang, hinla nachonnaa navetsah umhah taleh ipi phatchomna hin tem? Hitobang tahsanna chun koipen ahuhhing jou dem? **15** Vetsahnan, nangman sopipa ahilouleh sopinu khat chu neh ding neilou ahilouleh silding neilouvin um henlang, **16** chule nangman, "Damselin, nikho pha mangin; lumsan chule neva set'in"—tinlang, hinla nangman hichepa chu anneh ding pelou ahilouleh silding jong pelouvin umle chun, hichun ipi phatna aboldoh em? **17** Hijehchun, nangman, tahsan jengseh aphachompou ti namutai. Thilpha bolna asodoh louva ahileh, hichu athia le pannabei ahije. **18** Tun hiche hi koiham khattouvin anelkal theiye, "Tahsan neiloi aumin, abang khatloi chun thilpha abol theiye" atiuve. Hinla kasei ahi, "Nangman thil pha nabol louva ahileh iti natahsan chu neimusah thei ding ham?" Keiman ka tahsan chu ka tohphat'in navetsah inge. **19** Nangman tahsan kaneie nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti na tahsan e. Nangdin aphai! Lhagao gilouho jengin jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva kihot hot ah ahiuve. **20** Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahsan chu anatoh beiya athisa ahiti namuthei tah em? **21** Ipuluiyu Abraham chun achapa Isaac chu maichama akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua chondih tia kisima ahi geldohlou nahiuvem? **22** Nanghon atahsan le athilbol ho chu achekhom e, ti namuue. Atahsan chu anatoh in asuh chamkim ahitai. **23** Hitichun Pathen Thubun aseidung jui in, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin, Pathen in atahsan jal in chonpha

tin ama chu asim tan ahi." Ama chu Pathen golpa tinjong akikouve. **24** Chutichun, eihon ithilbol jeh uva Pathen anga midih hina chu ichan theiyu ahin, tahsan jengseh a kon ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve. **25** Rahab notinu chu vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu hi athilbol jal'a Pathen anga midih hina chu chang theiya ahi, ajeh chu aman gam velhi teni chu asel a chule lampi chom lama bitkei cha asoldoh jeh ahi. **26** Haitheina hu aumlouleh tahsa phatchomna aumlou tobanga hi, thilpha bolna natoh ho beiya tahsan chu athi ahibouve.

**3** Sopi deitahte, mitampi hi houbunga mihilin pang hih un, ajeh chu ahila pangho chungah thutanna chu gihjo cheh ding ahi. **2** Ahimongin, eiho jousen sukhel tampi ineijiuve. Ajeh chu eihon ileiyu kithunun jou leuhen, eiho chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil danga jong kitim jou ihi dingu ahi. **3** Eihon sakol lentah khu ideidei nauva ichesah theina dinguvin akamdall ikoipeh uvin ahi. **4** Chule Kong innei lenpitah jong chu ahehna neocha a chu atolpan achesah nomna lam lama aheiya, hui hat jongleh athunun ahi. **5** Hitobang maa chu lei hi thil neocha thil thupi tahtah ho seithehiya ahi. Ahin mei-am neocha khat in gammang lentah akah lhaah jengthei chu ahi. **6** Chule leigui hi mei kong tobang ahi. Hiche hi vannoi gitlouna dimset, natahsa pumpi suboh ahi. Hiche hin nahinkho pumpi meiya ahalthei, ajeh chu hiche hin meidil meikou chu akahsa ahi. (Geenna g1067) **7** Miho hin ganhing jouse, vacha ho, a-op a kitholho chule ngaho avah ngoi theicheh-e, **8** Hinlah koiman lei hi avah ngoi joupoi. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou le gilou, thina thei gu dimset ahi. **9** Khatvei kom le hiche hin IPakaiyu le Pachu avahchoiyin, chule khatvei kom le Pathen lima kistem chu agaosap jin ahi. **10** Chutia chu kamhom khat ma a kona chu phatthei bohna le gaosapna hung kisunglha khom jia ahi. **11** Twinah khat a kona chu twi thengsel le twi kha putdoh khom ngaiyem? **12** Theichang phungin olive ga asodoh theija ahilouleh leng piguiyin theichang ga asodoh theiyem? Ahipoi, nangman twitheng chu chitwiya konin nathaldoh thei poi. **13** Nangma nachih a chule Pathen lamlah ho chu nahet a ahileh, jabolna lama hinkho naman chu aphotchenna hihen chule chihna a kona natohpha kineosahna hinsodoh hen. **14** Hinlah nanghon kithangthip tona naneiyuva chule nalunguva chang phatchomna hollea nahiuleh, thutah lekhuna



a kiletsahna pum le jouvin thu seihih un. **15** Ajeh chu kithangthip le chang phatchomna holna ho hi Pathen'a hungkon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti hohi leiset thudol, lhagao thu hilou chule lhagao gilouva kon joh ahi. **16** Ajeh chu, kimit thipna le chang phatchomna umna mun a chu phatlouna jouse le kitomona namu ding ahi. **17** Hinlah, chungu kona chihna hi amasapen a atheng ahi. Chujongleh chamna ngaichatna, phat jousea lungneng, chule midang thua jong nung nom tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thilpha bolna asodoh in ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun aum jinge. **18** Chule kicham ding deiho dinga chamna muchi kitu ding chule chonphatna tohga chu amuding ahitai.

#### **4** Nalah uva kinah le kidel ho hi ipia kon ham?

Nasung uva ngaichat dihluu ho chu kidouva hilou ham? **2** Naneilouvu chu na deiyun, hichu mutei na gongun chutia na got nalamun nathat juuve. Mi dang thilnei nathangseuvin, hinla na neithe pouvin, hiti chun nanghon gal nasatun amahoa kona lahdoh pehding na gouve. Ahijeng vang'in, nanghon nadeiyu chu nanei theipouve, Pathen koma nathum loujeh u ahi. **3** Chule nathum jeng vangun namudeh pove, ajeh chu nalung gonu chu abona dihluu ahi-nang ho nopsahna ding bou na deijeh u ahi. **4** Nangho jonbolteho! Vannoito kigolvop theina hin Pathen melma a nasemu ahi geldoh lou nahiuvem? Seikit inge: Nangho Vannoito na kigolvop uva ahileh, Pathen melma a kisema nahiuvem. **5** Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagao isunguva cheng hin thangsetna a eidip dimu ahi kiti hi ipi nagel uvmem? **6** Hinlah Ama hin hitobang lung gitlou ngaichatna idou jouna dinguva lungsetna eichan cheh joh u ahi. Pathen Thubun, "Pathen in akiletsah ho adouvin, akineosah ho akhoto'e," ati. **7** Hitichun, Pathen masanga kineosah un. Diabol chu douvun chutileh nanghoa konin jamdoh tante. **8** Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen in nahin nailut ding u ahi. Nakhut u sutheng un, michonse nangho; nalungu sutheng un, ajeh chu nangho Pathen le vannoi kikah ah nalungthimu akikehsotai. **9** Nathilbol chunguva kishina mitlhi longdoh hen. Lungkhamna le lunghemna tahbeh soh hen. Nuina sangin kana, chule kipana sangin lhasetna sohhen. **10** Pakai masanga kineosah un, chuteng Aman jabolna'a nadopsang ding u ahi. **11** Kasopi deitahte, khat in khat dounan thuse seihih un. Nangho naki oimo touva chule khat

in khat chung thu natan u ahileh Pathen danthu chu oimoa chule athutana napanu ahitai. Hinla naboldiu dol chu danthu najui diu bou ahin, athutan ding nahi lou u ahi. **12** Danthu pea pang Pathen bou chu Thutanpa ahi. Ama bou chu huhhingthei ahilouleh sumangthei hiya ahi. Achutileh, nangman naheng nakom chungu thutan theina ipi thu naneiyem? **13** Tun veuvin, "Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khopi khat a gacheu hitin chule chuche mun a chun kum khat ga-umu hite. Chumuna chun sumkol gakiveiyu hitin chule sumpung holuhite," natiuve. **14** Jing nikhoa itobang hinkho naman diu nahet uvmem? Nahin khou chu jingkah twimeitobang ahi-hikoma chomkhat uma, chujoule chemang tobang ahi. **15** Gahsei dia pha chu, "Pakaiyin eidei peh u ahileh eiho hingu hitin chule hiche ahilouleh khuche bolu hite," tiuvin. **16** Achuti louva natoh gon uva nakiletsah piuva ahileh hitobang kiletsah a thusei chu phalouva ahi. **17** Geldohun, nanghon nabol ding u chu ipi ahi henasa'a nabol lou u chu chonset ahi.

**5** Hinveuvun, nangho mihao hon: Kap'un chule lunghem pumin maoleuvin, ajeh chu tijat um hahsatna ho jouse na masanguva aume. **2** Nagou thilhou amonilha gamtai, chule napon hoitah tah hou jong nget in ane heng gamtai. **3** Na sana hou le na dangka hou panna bei asoh gamtai. Na gou thil hou na sahlut u chun na tahsau chu meikah banga aneh mang ding ahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu chu thutan nikhoa dinga nangho dounaa hung pang ding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu ngaiyun! Naloulhou atohman nalhimlah peh hou ka awgin ngaiyun. Atohman napehlou hou chun nangho dounan kho ahin samui. Ajeh chu nalouva tohman napehlou hou kana aw chu Van Pakai sepaite nakolsunga ahung lhung tai. **5** Nanghon leiset chungu hi nomsatah a nahinkhou namanu ahin, na ngaichat chasunu chu nasuh bulhit u ahi. Nangho nakivah thaovu hi nakithana diu nikhoa dinga nahi tauve. **6** Nanghon sukhel neilou ho chu themmo nachanuva chule natha vangun, amaho chun nalethuh pove. **7** Sopi deitahte, Pakai hungkilena ding na-nga nauva thoh hat un. Loubol mipan thoh hattah'a goju masa le goju nunung angaji khu ngaito uvin. Amaho chun chang amina chang atphat man lutah chu kinem tah in angah uve. **8** Nangho jong thoh hat'un, lung det'un, ajeh chu Pakai hung na ding anaitai. **9** Sopite, khat le khat kiphun lou jenun,



achuti louleh themo changin umget uvinat. Ajeh  
 chu veuvin-Thutanpa chu kot'a adinge! **10** Kasopi  
 deitahte, thohhatna thudola avetsahpi dingin, Pakai  
 mina thusei themgao ho veuvin. **11** Thohgimna thoh  
 jouho eihon jabolna lentah ineiyuve. Vetsahnan,  
 nanghon Job thoh hat chu nana heuve. Ajonaa  
 Pakaiyin ichan geiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakai hi  
 lungset dimset le khoto them ahi. **12** Ahin adehset'in,  
 kasopiteho, van panin ahilouleh lei panin, ahilouleh ipi  
 pen min hijongleh kihahsel hih beh un. **13** Nalah uva  
 hahsatna thoh um'em? Natao jing diu ahiye. Chule  
 thangvahna ding ajeh neihon Pakai chu avahchoi  
 jing diu ahi. **14** Nalah uva ana damlou um'em?  
 Nanghon houbung upa ho ahunguva, nachung uva  
 Pakai mina thao anuuva chule taona aneina dinguva  
 nakou diu ahi. **15** Hitobanga tahsan neitah a taona  
 chun ana chu adamsah a, chule Pakaiyin nadamsah  
 ding uhi. Chule nanghon chonsetna chu nana bolu  
 ahileh ngaidam chang ding nahiue. **16** Na dam  
 theina dingun nachonset'u khat in khat koma phong  
 unlang, chule khat chu khat dingin taovun. Michonpha  
 lung gutten'a ataona chun thaneina lentah aneiyin  
 chule kidangtah ahinbol doh e. **17** Elijah chu eimaho  
 tobangbep mihem ahin, chuti ahijeng vang'in lung  
 giltah a gojuh louna dinga ataova ahileh kum 3 le  
 akeh leiset a go ajutapon ahi. **18** Chutah in ama  
 ataokit in ahileh vana konin go ajun chule leiset'in aga  
 asodohtai. **19** Kasopi deitahteho, nalah uva thutah'a  
 kona avahmanga naumuva ahinlepui kitah auma  
 ahileh, **20** Koi hita jongleh michonse hin lepuiya chu,  
 hiche mi chu thinaa kona huh doh ahin chule chonset  
 tampi ngaidamna ahinlhut ding ahi



# 1 Peter

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi Yeshua Christa solchah Peter a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen lhendoh mite gamchom mi dinmun a, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia chule Bithynia gamkai hoa cheng ho henga kajih ahi. **2** Pa Pathen in nanahet uva chule masang peh a nalhendoh uva, chule a Lhagaovin nasuhtheng u ahitai. Hichea kona chu nanghon ase na ngaiyuva chule Yeshua Christa thisan a nasop thengu ahitai. Pathen in lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeh be be jengtau hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa Pathen ah vahchoina jouse umjing taken. Ama milungsetna let jeh'a eiho pengthah a ihu hi Pathen in Yeshua Christa chu athilah a kona akai thou jal jeh ahi. **4** Chule eihon gou simjou lou loding ineyui-gouchan ding chu vana nangho dinga kikoia ahi. **5** Chule natahsan jaluva chu, Pathen in athahat'a hiche huhhingna hi nakisan kahseuva na honbit uva, mi jousen amutheina dinguva ni nununga hung kilang ding ahi. **6** Hijehchun kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat chomkhat a dinga patepna hahsa tampi nathoh dingu ahivangin, kipana kidangtah namasanguvah aume. **7** Hiche patepna ho hin natahsanu chu akicheh monge ti avetsah ding ahi. Meiyin apatep banga natahsan u chu patep'a uma ahin chule sana maimai sanga natahsan nau mantamjo ahivanga, sana kilhantheng banga natahsan u chu kipatep'ah ahi. Hijeh a chu natahsan u chun patepna tintang ato jouva hattah a aum den a ahileh, Yeshua Christa chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh teng chuleh nangho dinga vahchoina le loupina chule jabolna tamtah ahin lhutding ahitai. **8** Ama namu khah louvang uvin nangailu uve. Tuhin Ama namu loulai vanguvin, Ama natahsan tauve; chule nangho kipana loupitah phondoh theihoi hilou chun nakipah tauve. **9** Ama natahsan jeh uva ahung sohdo chu na lhagaovu huhhing channa ahung hitai. **10** Hiche huhhingna thudol, lungset man'a huhhingna nangho dinga kigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaova anasei laiuyuva ahetchet nom'u chu. **11** Amahon itih phat a ahilouleh itih a asunguva um Christa Lhagao chun Christa gimthohna le khonunga Aloupina kidangtah thudol chu akihou piuva, anaseipeh masah u ham ti chu adatmo uvin ahi. **12** Amaho chu athupohhou amahoa dinga hilouvin, nanghoa ding joh ahi ti seipeh anahiue. Chule hiche Kipana Thupahi nangho koma

Vana kona Lhagao Theng thahatna'a seiphonga pang ho chun ahin phondoh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kit chu vantil tenjong lung gutten a hicheho hi avetvet'u ahi. **13** Hijeh chun, phatechan gelun chule kitim themun. Yeshua chu vannoiya ahung kilah tengleh nachunguva lungsetna huhhingna hung lhung ding chu galdot un. **14** Hiti chun, Pathen thua nungte bangin hinkho mangun. Nalung ngaichat u suhbulhitna dingin masang nahin khouva chun kinungtol kit hih un. Chupet a chu aphajo ding nahet loulaiyu ahi. **15** Hinlah tun, Pathen nadei lhenpau athen tobanga chu nangho jong imalam jousea nathen dingu ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun, "Keima kathen jeh hin nangho jong thengun," ati. **17** Chule geldoh uvin, natao nau Vana Pa chun koima lungset tum aneipoi. Aman natoh dung juiyuva nachung thu'u atan ding ahilouleh kipaman napeh dingu ahi. Hiti hi gamsunga kholjin nahi nauva hi Ama jana neiya nagin lhungkei dingu ahi. **18** Ajeh chu nanghon nahe tauve, Pathen in napu napa teuva kona kiloson hinkho panna beiya kona hi lhatdohna man apeh ahitai. Chule hiche lhatna man apeh chu sana ahilouleh dangka thila ahipoi. **19** Chonset bei, nolnabei Pathen kelngoinou, Christa thisan manlutah a chu kilhat nahiue. **20** Pathen in ama chu vannoi kiphudoh masangpeh a nalhat diuva alhendoh chu, hiche ninununga hi Ama hung kiphongdoh a ahitai. **21** Christa jal'a Pathen nahin tahsanu ahitai. Chule nanghon Pathena natahsan u le nakinep nau chu nangap det'u ahitai, ajeh chu Aman Christa chu thinaa konin akaithouvin chule loupina lentah chu napetauve. **22** Nangho thutah thua nanun phat uva nachonset nauva kona thenga nahi tauve, hijeh a chu tua hi nangho sopi hina a nangho ngailutna dihtah chu nakineito diu ahitai. Nalung gil pum piuvin khat le khat kingailu touvin. **23** Ajeh chu nangho pentahanna hi abeilo diu tuhinkhoa ahipoi. Hinna thah naneiyu hi aith a umjing ding ahi, ajeh chu hichu Pathen Thuhing jing tonso'a um jinga kon ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **24** Pathen Thubun ase dung juiyin, "Mihemte hi hampa tobangbep ahi, ahoinau jong loujaova pahcha pah tobangbep ahi. Hampa agopjin chule apah chu amolloiji. **25** Hinlah Pakai Thu chu imatih chan'a umjing ding ahi." Chule hiche thuhi Kipana Thupha nahenguva kiseiphong chu ahi. **(aiōn g165)**



**2** Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lheplahna jouse, phatthem, mithang thipna, chule ngainom umlou thusei jouse pailhauvin. **2** Naosen sothtah ho bangin, lhagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichauvin chutileh lhagao huhhingna a chu na kikhlanhit thei dingu ahi. **3** Tun nanghon Pakai phatna chu natekhah u ahitai. **4** Nangho Christa, Pathen Hou-in hingjing inning songpi, henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Ama chu miho pampai ahin, ahinlah Pathen in jana lentah chang dinga alhendoh joh ahitai. **5** Chule nangho, song hingho Pathen in lhagao hou-in a dinga asahdoh chu nahiuve. Akalval ipi um'em, nangho Ama dia thempu thengho nahi tauve. Yeshua Christa Palai hina a Pathen lunglhaina theiya lhagaova kilhaina-thilto chu bol'ah nahi tauve. **6** Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Keiman Jerusalema inning songpi kakoiyin, jabolna lentah dinga kilheng dohsa ahi, chule koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chu lungsetna changlouva umloubeh ding ahi," ati. **7** Tahbeh in, nangho Ama tahsan hon Pathen in apeh jabolna chu nahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama pampai ho din "insahon adeimouva apampaiyu song chu tun inning sonpin apangtai." **8** Chule "Ama miho kipalsah chu ahin, chule amaho luhna songpi chu ahitai." Amaho akipalna ajeh chu amaho Pathen Thun anung pouve, chule amaho dinga kigong achandiu chu akimu tauve. **9** Ahin nangho hitobang chu nahi lou u ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhen tum mite nahiuve. Nangho leng-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathen nei chu nahi tauve. Hijeh a chu, nanghon midang ho Pathen phatna chu navetsah theiju ahitai, ajeh chu Aman muthim lah a kona avah loupi kidangtah a chu napuilut u ahitai. **10** "Masanga chu amite hina photchenna neilou nahiu ahin, tua hi nangho Pathen mite nahiu ahitai. Masanga chu khotona anachanglou nahiu ahin, tua hi Pathen khotona chu changa nahi tauve." **11** Deitahte, "chomkhat a dinga khosa chule gamchom mi" nahiu toh kilhon'a kagihsal nahiuve, nangho nalhagaovu douva pang vannoi lung ngaichat hoa konin kikang seuvin. **12** Naheng nakom atahsanlou to cheng khom nahiu chu heuvin lang, chingtheyiun. Chujouleh amahon thildihlou bol a themmo nachan ujongleh ja theiya naum nau chu mudoh uvintin, chule Aman vannoi thu atan teng Pathen chu jana apeh dingu ahi. **13** Pakai jal'in, mihem thuneina jouse jabol un, Lengpa chu gamneipa ahinaa jading ahi, **14** ahilouleh thunei aman alhendoh hijongleh jana

pen. Ajeh chu lengpa chun thildihlou bolho gimbol dinga chule thilpha bolho jabolna pedinga amaho chu ngansena apeh ahi. **15** Ja umtah'a hinkho naman diu chu Pathen lunglam ahi, hichun alamlouva ngolhoitah a themmo nahin chanhou chu asuhthip ding ahi. **16** Ajeh chu nangho chamlhat nahiu ahi, hinlah nangho Pathen sohte nahiuve, hiti ahijeh chun nachamlhatnau chu thilse bolnan neihih un. **17** Amitakip jabolun, chule Christian nasopi chu ngailun. Pathen gingin, chule lengpa chu jabol in. **18** Chule nangho soho naputeu thuneina chu jana neitoh thon sanguvin. Amahon bol'un tia nahilu chu bolun-amaho chu mihepithem le lunggel toh them ahiseh-u hilouvin, mi engse ahiiu jongleh bolun. **19** Ajeh chu Pathen lunglhaina chu nanghon adih ahi ti nahet'u chu naboluva chule alamlouva nakibol nauva jong thohhattah a napan dingu ahi. **20** Ahinai, thilse boljeh a nathoh hatnau chun ima chanding nanei pouve. Hinlah thilphabol jeh a gimbolna nathoh uva thohhattah a napanuva ahileh, Pathen nachunguva lunglhaiyah ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christan nangho dinga gimbol hesoh athoh banga chu gimthohna ding hijongleh thilpha boldinga nakouvu ahi. Ama navettoh uva najui dingu chule akhonung najui dingu ahiye. **22** Ama achonse khapoi, koima cha jong alhemlha khapoi. **23** Ama ajumsou jong chun alethuhpoi, agimhesoh thoh pet in jong akithuhpoi. Aman achungchang thu adihtah a thutan jing Pathen khut a angam lhan ahi. **24** Amatah in atahsa chungu ichonsetna hou thingpel chungu chun apoi, hichu eiho chonsetna lama ithiuvu chule chonphatna lama ihin theina dingu ahi. Ama kijepna mahahoa chu nanghon damna namu u ahi. **25** Nangho masanga chu avah manga nana hiiu ahin, hinlah tun na Chingpau, na lhagaovu Kaihoipa henga chu hung kilekit'ah nahi tauve.

**3** Chutima chun, nangho ji numei hon napasalteu thuneina chu kisan uvin. Chutengleh, amaho lah a Kipana Thupha joplou aum tah jongleh, thuchenga seilouva na Pathen ngaisahnau navetsah uchun thu aseijoh ding ahi. Amaho nathujona ding uchu, **2** Nanghon thenna le jana hinkho naman'u amuuva kon hiding ahi. **3** Polam hoina khohsahnan sampheh a kijep hoi, thil mantam sana khi-o ahilouleh ponsil hoi hoa kijem ding gelkhoh hih un. **4** Nangho sunggila kona hoina, chultheilou lungneng le thip khen cha um, hichea chu nakijep joh dingu ahi, hichu Pathena dinga



manlutah ahi. 5 Hiche hi malai numei theng masa ho amaho tah akijep hoinau chu anahi. Amahon Pathen atahsanun chule ajiplateu thuneina chu anakisan u ahi. 6 Avetsahnan, Sarah chu ajiapa Abraham, thun anungin, chule ajiapa chu ka-pakai tin akouve. Najipa teuvn ipi ahinbol dingu kichatna neilou hel'a nanghon thilpha chu naboluva ahileh ama chanute nahi u ahi. 7 Hitobangma chun, pasal nanghon najinu teu jabolon. Nijinu teu chuto umkhom'a nahi u toh kilhon in hetkhen themna neijin bolun. Ama nangho sanga thalhomojo hitheinate, hinlah Pathen in hinkho thah a hinkho naman khompi dinga napeh-u chu ahi. Nataonau adal louna dingin amaho chu nabolna dingdola chun bolin. 8 Achainakeiyin, nangho jouse lungkhat kisauvin. Khatle khat kigelkhohto uvin. Sopi hina in kingailu touvin. Lungneng unlang chule kineosah cheh un. 9 Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso tenguleh jumso kitna ding lunggel hih un. Hisang chun phattheiboh jouvin. Hichu Pathen in nabol dinga nakouna chu ahi, chule Aman hiche jal a chu phatthei naboh ding ahi. 10 Ajehchu, Pathen Thubun asei chu, "Nangman hinkho chu nakipapia, nikho kipa um tampi namu noma ahileh, naleigui chu thilse seinna konin kihuh tup in, thilpha bolin chule namuh chu jou seinna a konin kikangsen. 11 Thil phalouva konin kiheimangin, chule thilpha chu bol in. 12 Thildih bolho chu Pakaiyin ntin a avetsui ahi, chule ataonau ngaina in anakol asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chun thilse bol ho dounaa amai angat jing ahi." 13 Tun, nanghon thilpha nabol nomuva ahileh koiham nasugim dinguva? 14 Thildih boljeh a hahsatna nato tah uva ahijongleh, Pathen in hichea chu nale thuhding ahi. Hijehchun, amaho gihsal jeh chun lung himo ahilouleh kichat bol hih un. 15 Chusanga nangman Christa chu nahinkhoa Pakaiya nanei ding hiya ahi. Chule koiham khat'in na-Christian hina anakinepna thudol chu nadoh a ahileh hilchenin. 16 Hinlah hiche hi lungneng le jatheyin bolin. Selepha nahetna chu thengin koiyin. Chua chu mihon nangho douna a thu aseiyuva ahileh amahon Christa a nahijeh uva hinkho phatah naman chu amu tenguleh jahcha dingu ahi. 17 Geldoh in, thilphalou boljeh a gimthoh sanga chu, thilpha bol jeh a gimthoh chu Pathen deilam ahijoi. 18 Christa chun a-itih a dinga khatvei athohgim ahi. Ama achonse khapoi, hinlah ama Pathen kom a chu bit keicha lhun theina dinga chonseho jeh a thia ahi. Aman tahsa tah a

thina ato ahin, hinlah Ama Lhagaova kaithouva uma hingdoh kit ahi. 19 Hiti chun, Ama gachea lhagao songkul'a kihenho koma aga seiphong ahitai. 20 Amaho hi masanglai peh a Noah chun kong anasui laiya Pathen in thoh hattah'a anga laiya Pathen thua nung louva ahivu. Hiche tijat umtah twisanglet'a lhah lhumna dinga kona chu mi get bou sohchaa ahivu. 21 Chule hiche twi chu baptize chan vetsahna ahi, hichun tua hi nahuhingu ahi, tipuma anen pailhahna hilouva, Pathen lama selepha hetna kichehna ding ahi. Yeshua Christa thodoh kit jal a hichun na atoh ahiye. 22 Tun Christa chu van'a gachea ahitan, Ama Pathen bantah a jabol channa muna touva ahitai, chule Vantile le athuneihoh chule thaneihoh jousen Ama thuneina asangun ahi.

**4** Hiti chu ahin, Christa chun tahsaa athoh gim tah jeh in, Ama a um lungput chu nanghon jong naneiyu angaiye, chule gimthoh dingin kigosan umun. Ajeh chu nanghon Christa jal a tahsa lama gim hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najou tauve. 2 Nanghon nahinkhou aum chengse chu nangma ho lung ngaichatlam chu holtalouva, Pathen lunglam joh chu bol nomna nanei dingu ahitai. 3 Nang hon chidang namdang nahilai uva chu Pathen ngaisahlouna lunggotlam nathanopnau, chonhoilou le tahsa lung ngaichat, kinopvahna le jukhamna chule motchon tothoa lamna, chule milim houna'a tijat jat um nanabol u chu aphaset ahitai. 4 Amahon setna chu twisoh banga motchon le man thahna thei thil ho aboluva chu nathanoppi tahloujeh uva chu nana kivoppi hou chun adat mouva hitia chu naseiset u ahibouve. 5 Hinlah geldoh un, amahon amitakip ahing le athiho chung thutan ding Pathen chu akimutopi diu ahi. 6 Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thu chu tua athiho henga kiseiphonga ahitai-hichu amaho midang jouse banga athi diu gonchaisa ahivu, tua hi amaho Pathen toa-i-tih a dinga lhagaova hing jing dinga gonsa ahitauve. 7 Vannoi kichaina ding phat hung lung pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijeh chun lungdih tah pun chule tao jingna dingin limgeh chan umun. 8 Athupi penin, khat le khat kingailutna nangho khat in khat chung neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailut hin chonset tamtah akhun ahi. 9 Nehding ngaicha ahilouleh umna ding hol a chu kipahtah in na-in'a lhunsah un. 10 Pathen in nangho khat chang cheh hi lhagao thilpeh ho napeh cheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijen nan



mangun. **11** Thusei theina lhagao thilpeh nakipe em? Chuti ahileh Pathen in nang koma thu asej bangtah in seijin. Midang kithopina thilpeh nachan em? Pathen in thahat le thaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chutileh nabol jouse chu Yeshua Christa jal in Pathen loupina hung hitheiyinte. Aimatih chanin loupina le thaneina jouse chu Ama a hi jing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **12** Deitah teho, nanghon patepna meikou banga hahsa nathoh u chu, thil nahet khahlou hel'u nato'u tobang'in datmo hih un. **13** Chusangin hapan kipah jouvin—ijeh inem itileh nanghon Christian athoh gimna a chu chan neikhoma nahiue, hitia chu Aloupina kipana kidangtah chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh tengleh nanghon namuva nanei dingu ahi. **14** Hiti ahijeh chun Christian nahi jeh uva najachatsah tengu jongleh kipah un, ajeh chu loupina Pathen lhagao chu nachunguva uma ahi. **15** Hinama jongleh nathoh gimnau chu tolthat hijeh, guhchat jeh, setboljeh, ahilouva ahileh midang chungu kikum jeh hida hen. **16** Ahin Christian hijeh a thohgim chu jachatna ding ahipoi. Amina kikou nahi jal in Pathen chu vahchoiyin! **17** Ajeh chu thutanna phat hung lhunga ahitai, chule Pathen insung pumpia kipan ding ahi. Chule thutanna chu eihoa akipat a ahileh, Pathen Kipana Thupha joplou ho chan ding chu iti tijat um hiding hitam? **18** Chukit jongleh, “Mi dih chu huhhing ahahsatleh, Pathen ngaisahlou chonseho ititauvin tem?” **19** Hitia chu Pathen lunglhaina a gim nathoh uva ahileh, adih chu boljom jingun, chule nahinkhou chu nasempau Pathena ngamlhauvin, ajeh chu Aman itinama jongleh nalha kanglou dingu ahi.

**5** Chule tun, houbung hoa Upa ho henga, keima jong Upa khat hina a Christa gimthohna a chan kachan khompi hina a kathumop nom nahiue. Chule, keima jong, Ama loupina a chu vannoiya ahung kilah teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi. Upat nachan khompiu keiman nahenguva kahin ngeh nahiue: **2** Pathen in chin dinga nanganseu kelngoi hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham tah in, lunghimo louhelin bolun-nanghon ipi phatchomna kakimudoh theidem ti hilouvin, Pathen na nathoh nom joh jeh uvin bol jouvin. **3** Na kinganse hou chungu kipiputsahna bol louvin, na umchanhoi chu vetsah in puihoi jouvin. **4** Chule Kelngoi ching pipu ahung kilah teng chuleh, nanghon aitih a abeitih umlou loupina le jabolna Lallukhuh chu nachan dingu ahi. **5** Hitobangma chun,

nangho khangdong hon jong Upa vaihom ho thuneina chu noppeh un. Chule nangho nabonchauvin, khat in khat kineosah pumin jenun, ajeh chu “Pathen in akiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alung lhaina ahi.” **6** Hiti chun nangho Pathen thahattah thaneina noiya umun chule aman aphatcha jabolna tothtoa nachoisang dingu ahi. **7** Nalung khamnahou le nagelkhoh hou chu Pathena peuvin, ijeh inem itileh aman nachung chang thu nagelkhoh pehnai. **8** Kichih theiyuvini! Namelmau pipu, Diabol jeh chun kihong phauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitum tobang'in vallhum ding mi ahol in ahi. **9** Ama dounaa dingdet un, chule natahsan nauva chun hat'un. Vannoi pumpia nasopiu Christian ho chu nangho banga thohgimna atocheh u ahi. **10** Pathen in amikhoto themna Christa Yeshua jal a tonsot aloupina chu chang dinga nakouvu ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **11** Amaa thaneina chu tonsot tonsotin hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **12** Tahsan umtah sopi Silas, nangho koma seiphatna kapeh, ama kithopina jal a hiche lekhatthot chomcha hi nahenguva dinga kahin jih ahi. Nakomuva dinga kahin jihlona ajeh chu nanghon tua hi Pathen lungset nachan tahbeh u ahi tia tilkhouna le photchetsahnaa ding ahi. Hiche lungsetna a hin ding det un. **13** Hikom Rome muna na-houbung chanpiu le kachapa Mark in jong chibai nahin peuve. **14** Christian kingailutna chun khat in khat chibai kibohtouvin. Christa Yeshua a umho jouse cham-lungmonna in na umpiu hen.



## 2 Peter

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi Yeshua Christa soh le solchah, Simon Peter a kon ahi. Keiman tahsan manlu tah kanei khompi ho henga kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahsan hi thutandih le pha nahin peuva eihuhhing uva le IPathenu Yeshua Christa jal'eh ahi. **2** Nanghon Pathen le IPakaiyu Yeshua nahet nau lama nakhantouna dingun Pathen in nangho lungset le cham-lungmon napeh be jingu hen. **3** Aman Pathena kona thahatna anei jal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina dinguvn Aman ingaichat jouseu eipetauve. Ama dinga eikoupau hin Ama hetna ineiyuva kona Aloupina kidangtah le ahoipen hina jal'a eihon hicheho jouse hi ikisanu ahi. **4** Chule aloupina le ahoipen hina jal'in Aman thutep lentah le manlutah eipetauve. Hiche athutep ho hi Pathen ahina a chan neikhompina le mihem lung ngaichat vannoi kisuhbohna a kona onthol theina ahi. **5** Hicheho jouse jal hin, Pathen thutep ho channa dingin kihabol un, natahsan nau chu umchanhoi pendoh nan neiyun, chule umchanhoi penna chun hetna, **6** chule hetna chun chang kitim themna, chule chang kitim themna chun thohhatna chule thohhatna chun Pathen ngaisahna, **7** chule Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hina a kigelkhoh tona a amichang cheh ngailutna sodoh hen. **8** Hitia nakhan toube cheh nauva chu, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa hetna a chu gasoa chule phatchomna nanei dingu ahi. **9** Hinlah hichea khantouna neilou ho chun chomcha ding bou amuu ahilouleh mitchouva, amaho achonsetnau masaa kona chu kisilingima ahui asuhmil jui ahitai. **10** Hitichun sopi deitahte, nanghon Pathen in nakouvu adeilhenna a chu najaovu ahi photchennan, kiseh in tonggimun. Hiche hohi bolleu chun, nangho nalhah manglou hel diu ahi. **11** Chutengleh Pathen in IPakaiyu le Huhhingpu Yeshua Christa tonsot Lenggama luttheina dia phalna namu dingu ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **12** Hiche jeh'a chu, hiche ho thudol hi keiman avel a kageldoh sahkit jing ding nahiuve-nangho hichu nahetsau le hiche thutah nakihil sauva chu nadin det u ahitai. **13** Chule hichebou hi adih chu ahin, keiman kahinlai sunga kavel geldoh sah jing ding nahiuve. **14** Ajeh chu, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa chun hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhah vahding ahitai ti eiseipeh ahitai. **15** Hitia hi keima kache nung jong leh hiche hohi nana geldoh jingna dinguva keima

kiseh tah a pang jing ding kahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihon IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa thaneitah a ahung thudol nangho kaseipeh u chun semthu thusim seiya kanahi pouve. Keihon aloupina gunchena bulhingset kamit tah uva kana mu u chun, **17** Pa Pathena kona jana le loupina Aman anamu ahitai. Pathen loupai thaneinaa aw chun ajah a, "Hiche hi keiman kangailut tah, kipana sangtah eipea ka Chapa ahi," ati. **18** Keihotah in Amatoh moltheng chungka kaupet'un vana kon in hiche aw chu kajauvin ahi. **19** Hiche hetchetna neijal hin, keihon themgao ho thupoh kaseiphongu hi kakihason chehna theiyu aumin ahi. Amahon ajih u thudol hi phatah a vetsuina naneiyu angaiye, ajeh chu athuseiyu hi muthimlah a meivah kidevah tobanga, kho ahungvah lhah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa chu nalung sunguva kona ahung vahdoh kahsea ding ahi. **20** Hicheho jouse chungka hin, Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusei dohho hi themgao ama hetna lungthima hungpeng ahipoi, ti nahetdoh'u ngai ahi. **21** Ahilouleh mihem lung gela kona jong ahipoi, chuche themgao ho chu Lhagao Thengin athunun uva, chule amahon Pathena kona aseidoh u ahi.

**2** Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgao dihlouho ana um tobanga chu nangho lah a jong thuhil dihlou hung um ding ahieuve. Amaho chun chingthei tah a mahthahna thei thuhil phalou ahil dingu chule aPakaiyu amaho chodohpa geiya ahinseilep nahlai dingu ahi. Hitiahi, amaho tah in phulou helouva amah thahna dingu ahin kilhut dingu ahi. **2** Amaho thuhil phalou le jachat umtah ajonthan hoinauhi mitampin ahinjui ding ahieuve. Chule hiche thuhil choiho jeh'a hi thutah lampi hi seiset a hung um ding ahi. **3** Ama ho chun chingthei tah a jou aseiyuva, nasum'u chu ahin kisip tup dingu ahi. Hinlah Pathen in amaho chu masangpeh a themmo achansau ahin, chule amah thahna dingu chu kho ngaisot lou helding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil achonseho jeng jong akhendehlou ahi. Aman amaho chu muthim lhangkhal kihah gomtong sunga, Damuna chu alelut jenga, thutanna nikho lhah kahsea dinga akhum tup ahi. (Tartaroō g5020) **5** Chule Pathen in vannoi mi masa jong chu-Noah le ainsung mi sagi tailou anakhen dehpoi. Noah chun vannoi mite chu Pathen thutandih thua anahilchah ahi. Hitia hi Pathen in vannoi pumpia Ama ngaisah louho twisang let'a asuh manga Noah ana huhdoh ahi. **6** Khonungin, Pathen



in Sodom le Gomorrah khopi teni jong themmo achanin, vutvai kisetkhomna mun asohtai. Aman amaho chu Ama ngaisah lou ho chung a ipi ahungso ding avetsah ahitai. 7 Hinlah Pathen in Lot jong chu midih ahijeh'in Sodoma konin ahuh doh e, ajeh chu akimvel a jachat umtah'a huhna nei migilou ho chu alungnat pin ahi. 8 Ahi, Lotchu midih khat anahin, ama chun miho phatlouna ani ania ajah le amu ho chu alung thimah athoh gimpin ahi. 9 Hijeh chun nangman namui, Pakaiyin Ama ngaisah ho chu thoh hasatna atonauva kona iti ahuhdoh ding ahen, Aman migilou chu hahsat thutanna nunung nikho lhinkah jenga jong gimbolna munah akoiey ahenai. 10 Aman adehset in huh lung ngaichat neiho le thuneina neiho ijaseplou ho chung a alung hang dehset in ahi. Amaho hi akiletsah uvin chule alouchalun, kichatna neilou hel'in achungnung thuneihong jong atai tomun, kicha'a kithin ding jong ago pouvin ahi. 11 Hinlah vantil ho, gamchenga thanei joa le thahatjo ho, chun chungnungjong thaneina neiho chung a chun Pakaiya konin taitomna thucheng alhutngam pouve. 12 Hiche thuhil dihilou ho hi lung getohlou gamsa tobang ahivin, alungphut dung jui uva chon, ahing chang uva mat'a chule suhmang theibep dia penga ahivue. Amahon ahethlouvu aseiseuvin, chule ganhingho banga kisumang ding ahivue. 13 Amaho amanthahna dingu chu thilse abolnau jaljeh a atohgao asan dingu ahi. Amahon sunlai nipi noiya ase bolding chu lunga thanopna aneiyue. Amaho chu lungsetna bei le setbol mi, nalah uva um ahivue. Amaho mi doha bolna a athau anomun, nanghotoh nakiloikhom nauva an naneh khomnauva alhauve. 14 Amahon amit uva jon abol'un chule chonset angaichatnau lungkimna aneipouve. Amahon lungdetna neilou ho chonsetnaa apuilut un, chule chipsetna lama phatah a kikhokhah a ahivue. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noiya hinga ahivue. 15 Amaho lamdih a kona pampet'a ahitauvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo nomp a khonung juiya ahivue. 16 Hinlah Balaam chu ngoltah a amason got pet'in asangan chun mihem aw in thu ahinsei doh in, ama chu aphoh jengin ahi. 17 Hiche mite hi twivei talou twinah kang chu ahivin, ahilouleh meibol hung um huiyin amutmang tobang ahivue. Amaho hi athimpen muthim lah a mahthahden ding ahitauve. (questioned) 18 Ajeh chu amaho pannabei, ngolhoi tah a hamhoithouva ahin,

athuseiyuva lamvaina a umho lah a kona hung jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam huhna lung ngaichatnaa miho athujouva lheplah bai chu athunun jou jiu ahi. 19 Amahon chamlhatna thutep mi aneipiuvin, hinlah amaho tah chonset le kisuhbohna a sohchang ahivue. Ajeh chu nangho athua nananun pet uva chu asoh a lut nahi tauve. 20 Miho chun IPakaiyu le huhhingpu Yeshua Christa aheth tenguleh hiche vannoi Phatlouna a kona hi ongдох a ahivin, chujou tengleh chonsetna a akihen ohkit uva chule asochan kit tenguleh, amaho chu amasa sangin akhohjo cheh jitaue. 21 Amahon chonphatna lampi chu aheth uva chujouva hinkho thenga hin ding thupeh nahsah louva abol sanguvin, chonphatna lampi chu anahetlou beh u hihenlang hileh phajo ngap ding ahi. 22 Amahon hiche thuchih: "Uichan alohlahsa anekitjie, kiti hileh, Vohcha kisel ngimsa bonlhoh a akibolk it j'e," tia kisei hi aphotchen u ahitai!

**3** Kagol ngaitah teho, hiche hi nahenguva dinga ka lekhatot ani channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a hi nalung gelu pha chu suththoung ding le nalung thimu suththah chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi. 2 Masang peh a themgao thenghon ipi aseiyu, chule IPakaiyu le Huhhingpun na solchah teu henga ipi thu apeh nageldoh dingu kalung gon ahi. 3 Akhoh dehset a kageldoh sahkit nomu chu ni nunung lam leh jontai hat ho hung ding ahivue, amaho chun thutah chu ataiponguva chule amaho lung ngaichat dungjuiya chon ding ahivue. 4 Amaho chun, "Yeshua hungkit ding ahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu masanga vannoi kistem til laiya pat in tuchan geiyn ijakai angai chu ahi jinge," tia ahinsei dingu ahi. 5 Amahon Pathen in van hohi thu apeh a asem a, chule Aman leiset hi twiya kona ahin umdohsah a chule twiya aum kimvel sah ahi, tihi alungcham tah in asumil un ahi. 6 Chujouva chu Aman twi chu amanchah a vannoi aluipa chu twisanglet'a asuh mang ahi. 7 Chule hiche thum'a ma a chu tua vanho le leiset jong hi meiya dinga kikhol khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutan nikhoa dinga kikoitup'a ahivin, chutengleh Pathen ngaisah lou ho kisu manghel jeng diu ahitai. 8 Hinlah kangaitah teho, nanghon hiche thilkhat hi sumil hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dingin nikho khat jong chu kum sangkhat tobang chule kum sangkhat jong chu nikho khat tobangma ahi ti heuvin. 9 Mi phabep in



Pakai chu athutep lam dol a geisang hidinga agel u chu hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nangho jal a thoh hat joh'ah ahibouve. Aman koimacha suhmanga aum ding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lung akisih dingu adei ahi. **10** Hinlah Pakai nikho hi gucha banga kigin loupet le hung lhung ding ahi. Chutengleh vanho jong meikouva kisubei ding, chule asunga umjouse hi thutanna chang diu ahivu. **11** Hitia hi ikimvel uva umjouse hi kisumang ding ahivu ahitah leh, nangho la ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin dingu ham? **12** Pathen nikho ahung lhun ding chu katjinga chule kinem'a ngahjinga um ding ahi. Hiche nikhoachu, Aman vanho chu meiya ahal ding, chule thil ho chu meikonga junlha gam ding ahitauve. **13** Hinlah eihon Aman athutep Van thahho le leiset thah chu kinem'a ingau ahi, hichea chu Pathen chonphatna dimset ahi. **14** Chule hitia chu, deitahte nanghon hichengse hi ahung lhun ding nanga pet un, ama mitmua atheng le nolnabeiya kichamdela hindung kihabolun. **15** Chule geldoh un, IPakaiyu thohhatna chun miho huhhing'a umna ding phat apeh ahi. Hiche hi isopiu Paul jengin jong Pathen in chihna apeh a chu nahenguva ajih ahi. **16** Alekhathot jousea hiche thudol hi ase ihi. Alung gel phabep aseih chu hethahsa aumin, chule ima hetna neilou holeh dinmun detlou ho chun Pathen Thudang aboljiu bang chun lamchom lang akosah un, chule hiche hin amanthahna dingu ahinsodoh ding ahi. **17** Hiejeh chun sopi deitahte, phat lhin masanga kahin jih masat ahi. Kihong phauvin, hitia chu chuche migilou ho suhkhelna chun napui mang louna dinguvun chule nadindet pet u lhaso khaget uvinate. **18** Chusangin, nangho I Pakaiyu le Huhhingpa Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna le hetna a chun khangtou jingun. Abonchan Ama a chun tule a-itih a dingin loupina hijing taken! Amen. (aiōn g165)



# 1 John

**1** Keihon nangho koma kahillhang leu-atil abula pat'a ana umjing, kanakol uva kajahsau, kamit uva kamusau chule kakhut uva kathamsau Hinna Thu chu ahi. **2** Amatah hinna ahi chu keiho henga kiphongdoh ahitai chule keihon Ama chu kamutauve, chule tua hi keihon kahettohsah uva chule Amatah Tonsot Hinna ahi tia kaseiphongu ahi. Ama Pa toh ana umsa chujouva keiho henga hung kiphongdoh'ah ahi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Keiho tah in kamuchet uva chule kajahsau chu nangho henga kahillhangu ahin, hichu keiho toh ikiloikhom theina dinguh ahi. Chule keiho toh kiloikhomna hi Pa le AChapa Yeshua Christa toh kiloikhomna ahi. **4** Hicheho chengse kajih uhi nanghon keiho kipana nanei bulhing-chamkim theina dinguh ahi. **5** Keihon Yeshua a kona kajahsau thupoh chule tua nahenguva kaphondoh u chu hichehi ahi-Pathen chu vah ahi, chule Ama a chu muthim umlouhel ahi. **6** Hijeh achu eihon Pathen to kiloikhom kahi ituva ahia lhagao muthim lah a vahle nalai ihuileh eiho thutah chu jui jing lou ihu ahi. **7** Hinlah Pathen vah'a aum banga vah'a chu eiho iumuva ahileh, eiho khat le khat kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Yeshua thisan chun ichonsetnau jouse a kona eisil thengu ahitai. **8** Eiho chonsetna neilouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eima hotah kilhemlha ihuvin, thutah'a hinga ihi lou u ahi. **9** Hinlah eihon ichonset u Ama koma iphondoh uva ahileh, Ama chu ichonsetnau ngaidam dinga tahsan umle kitah ahin, chule gitlouna jousea kona eisil theng theiyu ahi. **10** Eiho chonse khalouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eihon Pathen jou seiya ingoh u chule Athu chun ilunguva mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

**2** Kacha deitahte, nachonset louna dinguva hiche hi nahenguva kahinjah ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah a ahileh ichung thu'u eiseichampeh thei dinguh chonphatah Yeshua Christa chu inei nauve. **2** Amatah hi ichonset nauva kona lhatdohna dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai—chule eiho chonset jengseh hilouvin vannoi mite chonset jalgeh jong ahi. **3** Chule eihon Athupeh ho ijiuyuva ahileh Ama chu iheuve tia isetheiyu ahi. **4** Koiham khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kahei tihen Pathen Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, amatah chu mijou ahin, chule thutah'a chu hinglouva ahi. **5** Hinlah Pathen Thu jui'a chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah

tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Amaa hinga ihuive ti ihetnau ahi. **6** Koihileh Pathena kahinge tiho chun Yeshua banga abol diu ahi. **7** Deitahte, keiman nangho henga thupeh thah kajih ahipoi; atil abula naneisau thupehlui chu kahin jih joh ahi. Hiche thupehlui chu—khat le khat kingailut ding masanga najahsau chu ahi. **8** Hiche thupeh hi athah jong ahi. Yeshua chu hiche thupeh a chon'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea hi nachon diu ahi. Ajeh chu muthim hi hungmang ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungvah doh a ahitai. **9** Koiham khattouvin, “Keima Vah'a kavahlei,” tihen hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotboltaleh, hichepa chu muthim lah a umnalai ahi. **10** Koipen hijongleh sopi midang khat angailut'a ahileh vah'a chu chon'ah ahin, chule koima kopal lhuh sahlou ahije. **11** Hinlah sopi michom dang khat hot bola chu muthimlah a uma chule vahlea ahi. Hitobang mi chun achena ding lampi ahepon, muthim chun amit chotsah ahi. **12** Pathen chate ho dinga kajih ahi, ajeh chu Yeshua jal'a nachonset u ngaidam nahi tauve. **13** Tahsan naa pilhing ho henga kahinjah ahi, ajeh chu atil abula pat'a anaumsa Christa chu nanghon naheuve. Tahsana khangdong nangho henga kahinjah ahi, ajeh chu nanghon agiloupa chu nakidou piuva najou ahitai. **14** Nangho Pathen Chate ho henga kahinjah ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Pachu naheuve. Tahsan'a pilhing nangho henga kajih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Christa chu naheuvun, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsa ahi. Tahsanna khang dong nangho henga kahin jah ahi, ajeh chu nangho nahat uvin chule Pathen Thu nalung sunguva achenge, chule agilouto nakidouvu chu najou tauve. **15** Hiche vannoi hi ngailu hih un ahilouleh vannoiyin napeh u jong ngailu hih un, ajeh chu nanghon vannoi nangailut tenguleh, nanghon Pa ngailutna chu nanei lou u ahi. **16** Ajeh chu vannoiyin tahsalam lung ngaichat ho, mitmua deichatthei ho, chule ithilbol doh hou chule ineihouva kiletsah pina apepthei ahi. Hitihoi Pa a kon ahipoi, ahin hiche vannoiya kon joh ahi. **17** Chule hiche vannoi le miho lung ngaichatna ho jong akem tul tule. Hinlah Pathen lunglambol ho chu tonsot'a umjing ding ahieuve. (aiōn g165) **18** Cha ngaitahteho, phat nunung chu ahitai. Christa doupa ahunge ti naja tauve. Chule Christa dou tampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea kon hin phat kichai kon ahunghitai ti naheuve. **19** Hiche miho hin i-houbung hou adalhave, hinlah amaho eihoto



houbunga ium khom tahbeh khapouve, chuti lou hileh eiho toh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalah u chun, amaho hi eihoa ahipouve ti aphotchen ahi. 20 Hinlah nangho hitobang chun naumpouve, ajeh chu Lhagao Theng nachung uvah ahung tan chule nangho jousen thutah chu nahesoh keiyuve. 21 Hichea keiman nangho koma kajih hi thutah nahe pove tia kasei ahipon, ahin nanghon thutahle jouthu akibahlouna naheuve. 22 Chule koiham jousepa chu? Koi hileh Yeshua chu Christa ahipoi ti chan chu Christa dou ahi. 23 Koi hileh Chapa seilep chan chun Pa aneilou ahi. Hinlah Chapa phongdoh chan chun Pachu anei ahitai. 24 Hitiahi, atil abula pat'a nakihiluva chu tahsan umtah'a napandet dingu ahi. Hichu nabol ahileh, nangma Pa le Chapa toh kiloikhoma nahi ding ahi. 25 Chule hiche kiloikhomna ithanop nau hi aman eithutep peh u Tonsot Hinna chu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Keiman hicheng thil ho kajih hi nangho napui lamvai dinghou chung chang thua nangho kagih nahiue. 27 Hinlah nanghon Lhagao Theng naneiyuve chule Ama nangho sunga achange chule ipi chu thutah ham tithua koiman nahil dingu ngaiKhoah ahitapai. Ajeh chu Lhagao chun imalam jousea nahil dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu thutah ahi, Ama ah jou apangpoi. Hiti chun aman nahilsau bang chun, Christa to kiloikhomna nei jingun. 28 Chule tun, cha deitahte, Christa toh kiloikhomna neijingun, ajeh chu Ama ahung kilah tengleh nanghon lung ngamna bulhingset nanei dingu chule jahcha a chon talou ding nahiue. 29 Eihon Christa chu chonpha ahi ti ihettah jeh uvin, koi hijongleh adih bola chu Pathen cha ahiuve tijong iheuve.

**3** Veuvin, Van'a um IPauvin ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam? Ajeh chu Aman Achate tin eikou tauve—chule eiho jong ihi tahbeh u ahi! Hinlah hiche hi vannoiya hihon Pathen Chate ihui hi ahephapouve, ajeh chu amahon Ama ahelou jeh u ahi. 2 Ngaitah teho—eiho Pathen chate ihui ahitai. Chule ipi ihi dingu tun akilangdoh hih laiye. Hinlah eihon ihet'u chu Christa ahung kilah teng chuleh eihon Ama ahina tahbeh a imu dingu ahitai. 3 Chule Ama hung ding kinem'a ngah jingho chu Ama athen banga amaho jouse jong tenga umding ahiuve. 4 Koihileh chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalkeh ahi, ajeh chu chonset jouse hi Pathen Danthutoh kikal ahi. 5 Koi hileh Amatoh hingkhom chu chonsejom lou ding ahiuve. Hinlah chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama

heloulai ahilouleh Ama koi ahi hechenlou ahi. 6 Koi hileh Amaa umjom jing mi chu chonselou ding ahi. Hinlah achonse jom jing chu koi hileh Ama chu heloulai ahilouleh hetkhenna neiloulai ahi. 7 Cha deitahte, hiche chungchang thu'ah koiman nalhep lhah dauhen: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa chu chondih ahi banga amaho chondih a ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. 8 Hinlah miho chu achonset jom jing tenguleh amaho chu Diabol a ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. Ama chu atil abula pat'a anachonse peh ahi. Hinlah Diabol natoh ho sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung anahi. 9 Pathen insung mia peng ho chun chonset aboljom jing pove, Pathena hinna chu amahoa um ahijeh ahi. 10 Hitichun, tun koiho hi Pathen chate hiuva chule koiho chu Diabol chate hiuven ti iseithei tauve. Koi hileh chonphatna a hinglouho chule midang tahsan chankhompil ngailulou ho chu Pathena ahipouve. 11 Hiche hi atil abula pat a nana jahsau chu ahi: Eiho khatle khat ikingailut dingu hi ahi. 12 Eiho Cain tobanga agilouva ihipouve, ama chun asopipa anatha ahi: Ipi jeh a atha hintem? Ajeh chu Cain chun aphilou abola chule asopipa chun chonphat abol jeh ahi. 13 Hijehchun, sopi deitah te, vannoiyin nahot uva ahileh datmo hih un! 14 Eihon Christian isopihou ingailut u ahileh, eiho thinaa kona hinna a galkai ihitauve. Hinlah ngailutna neilou chu athisa ahi. 15 Koi hileh sopi michom khat hotbola chu alung sunga tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asunguva Tonsot Hinna aneipouve. (aiōnios g166) 16 Eihon ngailutna atahbeh ipiham ti iheuve, ajeh chu Yeshuan eiho dinga ahinna chu ahung pehdohsa ahitai. 17 Koiham khat chun sum neihen lang sopinu ahilouleh sopipan angaichat he hen lang, hinlah khotona neitahih leh—hichepa chu Pathen ngailutna a iti umthei ding ham? 18 Kacha deitahte, eiho khat le khat ikingailu uve tin sei maimai pouhite, atahbeh chu ichonnauva vetsah u hite. 19 Ichonnauvin thutah'a hinga ihui avetsah ding ahi, hitia chu Pathen masanga idin tenguleh lungngam tah a ium dingu ahi. 20 Ikithemmo channau aum jeng jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel sanga lenjoa ahijeh'in ijakai Aman aheta ahinai. 21 Kagol ngaitahte, eimahon kithemmo channa ineilouva ahileh, Pathen komchu lungngam tah a inailut theiyu ahi. 22 Chule ipi hijeng jongleh ithum chanu chu Amaa kona imuthei dingu ahi, ajeh chu eihon Ama sei ingaiyuvin, chule Ama lunglhaina chu ibolon ahi. 23 Chule hiche hi



Ama thupeh ho ahi: Eihon Achapa Yeshua Christa itahsan uva chule Aman eithupeh banguva eiho khat le khat ikingailut dingu ahije. **24** Pathen Thupeh ho nit a juiho chu: Amatoh kiloikhom ahivuvin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu uma ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aume ti iheuve, ajeh chu Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isunguva achengin ahi.

**4** Deitah teho, Lhagaovin aseisah dana thuseiya kingaito koi koi hijongleh tahsan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna lhagao chu Pathen akon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh themgao lhem tamtah vannoiya aumtai. **2** Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao ineiyu kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat chu themgao hia akiseiya Yeshua Christa chu tahsaphe le vou pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh hiche michun Pathen Lhagao anei ahi. **3** Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Yeshua chung chang thudih chu aphondoh louva ahileh, hichepa kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang michu Christa dou lhagao vannoiya hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hichea hi uma ahitai ti nahetna dinguva ahi. **4** Hinlah nangho Pathen a nahiu ahitai, kacha ngaitah teho, nanghon hiche mite hi najosau ahitai, ajeh chu nasung uva cheng Lhagao chu vannoiya cheng lhagao sanga chu lenjoa ahi. **5** Amaho chu vannoiya hiuva ahin, hijeh a chu vannoi lunggellam thua aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyin aseiyu angaiyu ahi. **6** Hinlah eiho Pathen a ihieve, chule Pathen heho chun eiho sei angaiyuve. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah lhagao aneiam, ahilouva ahileh lhelphahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahiye. **7** Deitah teho, eiho kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu ngailut hi Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neija chu Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna nei chu Pathen cha ahin chule Pathen ahei. **8** Hinlah koi hitaleh ngailutna neilou chun Pathen ahetlou ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Pathen chu ngailut ahi. **9** Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam ti eivetsahnau chu Achapa chang khatseh chu vannoiya hi ahinsol ahitai, hitia chu Ama jal a eihon tonsot hinna ineitheina dingu ahi. **10** Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahi—eimahon Pathen ingailut u ahipoi, hinlah Aman eiho eingailut uva chule ichonsetnau chu lahmangna dinga Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh ahitai. **11** Deitah teho, Pathen in hichan geiya hi eingailut'u ahijeh'in, eiho khatle khat ikingailut diu ahi. **12** Koimachan itih in jong Pathen

amukhapoi. Hinlah eimaho khatle khat ikingailut touva ahileh Pathen chu eihoa uma chule Ami ngailutna chu eiho akiphondoh na ihui ahi. **13** Chule Pathen in a Lhagao eipeh u hi eiho Ama a ihingun chule Ama eihoa aume, ti photchenna ahi. **14** Chukalval in, eimahon imit tah uvin imuvin chule tun Pa chun Chapa hi vannoi huhhingpu dinga ahinsol ahi ti iphongdoh theiyun ahi. **15** Yeshua hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia akama phongdoh ho chu asunguva Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahieve. **16** Eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut u hitam ti iheuve chule eihon Angailutna tahsanna chu ineitauve. Pathen hi ngailut ahi chule ngailutnaa hing jouse chu Pathena hinga chule Pathen asunguva uma ahi. **17** Chule eiho Pathena ihin jeh uva, ingailutnau chamkim cheh na dinga khang khang jing ahi. Hitia hi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatna ineilou dingu ahi. Chusanga lung ngamna neiya Ama kimupina ineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eiho hiche vannoiya hi Yeshua tobanga ihinu ahitai. **18** Hitobang ngailutna hin kichatna aneipoi, ajeh chu ngailutna bulhingset chun kichat chu anodoh ahi. Eihon kichatna ineiyuleh gimbolna chan ding kichat jal ahi, chule hiche hin Angailutna bulhingset in ihechen hih laiyeve ti avetsahna ahi. **19** Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen ingailuve. **20** Koiham khat in, "Keiman Pathen kangailui," ti hen, hinlah Christian sopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hichepa chu mijou ahi, ajeh chu eihon imutheiyu miho ingailut louva ahileh, imuthei lou u Pathen chu iti ingailut dingu ham? **21** Chule Aman hiche thupeh hi eipeuve, hichu-Pathen ngailuhon a Christian chanpiu sopiho chu angailut dingu ahi.

**5** Koi hileh Yeshua chu Christa ahi ti tahsana chu Pathen cha ahitai. Chule koi hileh Pa ngailua chun Achate jong angailut ding ahi. **2** Eihon Pathen ingailut uva chule Athupeh ho init uva ahileh Pathen chate ingailuve ti iheuve. **3** Pathen ngailut kiti hi Athupeh ho nit hi ahi. Chule Athupeh ho chu pohgih ahipoi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen chate tapou chun hiche vannoi gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche jona chu itahsan jal'u ahi. **5** Chule hiche vannoi douna a kihatna hi koiyin ajoding ham? Yeshua hi Pathen Chapa ahi ti tahsan ho bouvin ajo ahi. **6** Chule Yeshua Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphonna chu twiya baptize channa le Thingpel chungathisan sonajeh



jal ahi, twisih jengseh a hilouvin, twi le thisan jal ahi.  
 Chule Lhagao jong chun hichu ahethsah in adih ahi  
 ati. 7 Hitichun, eihon hiche hethsahna thum hohi  
 ineiyuve— 8 Lhagao, Twi, chule Thisan—Chule hiche  
 thum hohi khat ahivu. 9 Eihon mihem hethsahna  
 itahsan uva ahileh, Pathena kona hethsahna chu  
 iha tahsan cheh ding u hiya ahi. Chule Pathen in  
 Achapa thudol ahethsah ahitai. 10 Pathen Chapa  
 tahsan jouse chun alung sunguva hiche hethsahna  
 hi adih ahi ti itahsanuve. Hiche tahsan lou ho chun  
 Pathen chu ajouve tia aseiyu ahi, ajeh chu Pathen  
 in Achapa thudol ahethsah chu atahsan lou jeh  
 u ahi. 11 Chule Pathen in ahethsahna chu hiche  
 hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinna eipetauve, chule hiche  
 Hinna chu Achapa koma uma ahi. (aiōnios g166) 12  
 Koi koi hileh Chapa neiya chun Hinna anei ahitai.  
 Koi koi hijongleh Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinna  
 aneilou ahi. 13 Pathen Chapa mina tahsan nangho  
 henga hiche hi kahinjih ahitai, hichu Tonsot Hinna nei  
 nahiu nakihetdohna ding u ahi. (aiōnios g166) 14 Chule  
 Aman ipi hijongleh alunglhaina hoa ithum chanu chu  
 eingaipeh uve ti tahsanna ineiyuve. 15 Chule eihon  
 ithum tenguleh Aman eingaipeh uve ti ihettahjeh uvin  
 ipi hijongleh Aman eipeh ding u ahi tijong iheuve.  
 16 Nangman Christian sopi khat chun thina khop  
 chonsetna hilou abol namua ahileh nataopeh ding  
 ahi, chule Pathen in ama chu ahinsah ding ahi.  
 Hinlah chonsetna thina khop geiya bol'ah aume chule  
 keiman chutobang bol ho dingin taovin kati ahipoi.  
 17 Gitlou boljouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset  
 kitipou chun thina a apuilutpoi. 18 Eiho Pathen chaten  
 chonset boljom jingna aneipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu  
 Pathen Chapan amaho chu akolchah a ahuhbit u  
 ahi chule Agiloupa chun amaho atong khapoi. 19  
 Eiho Pathen chate ihuive chule vannoi ikimveluva  
 umhi Agiloupa thuneina noiya uma ahi ti iheuve. 20  
 Chule Pathen Chapa chu ana hunga chule hetkhen  
 themna chu eihungpeh u ahitai-chutia chu eihon  
 Pathen dihtah chu ihettheiyu ahi ti iheuve. Chule  
 tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theiyu ahitai,  
 ajeh chu eiho Achapa Yeshua Christa toh kiloikhom  
 ihtaue. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le Tonsot Hinna ahi.  
 (aiōnios g166) 21 Chapang deitahte, nalunguva Pathen  
 munlothei ding ipi hita jongleh hia kon chun kikhin  
 mangun.



## 2 John

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman thutah'a kangailut, lhendoh numei Ja-umnu le achate chule keima jengseh hilouva, thutah heho jouse hetdia jong kajih ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thutah chu isunguva chenga chule eihotoh atonsot a umjing ding ahi. (aion g165) **3** Pa Pathen le Achapa Pakai Yeshua Christa a hungkon-ngailutna le thutah'a ilah uva umjing ding, Lungset, hepi, chule Cham-lungmon chun naumpi jinguhen. **4** Pa chun athupeh bang tah a nachateu phabep thutah dungjuia hinkho aman jal'in kakipapi l'eh jenge. **5** Keiman nangma numei ja-umnu kahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eiho khatle khat kingailua ium ding u ahi. Hiche thupeh thah ahipoi, hinlah atil abul'a pat'a inanei jingu chu ahi. **6** Ngailutna kitihi Pathen in eithupeh u hiya ahi. **7** Hiche kaseina jeh chu, vannotiya hin milhemlha tampi asohdoh tauve. Amaho chun Yeshua Christa hi tahsaphea hung tahbeh ahi ti asele pouve. Hitobang mi chu milhemlha le Christa dou ahi. **8** Kihong phauvin, hahsatah a nahin neidoh u chu namansah louna dinguvu. Chingtheiyun, chutileh abulhingset a tohman namu ding u ahi. **9** Koi hijongleh hiche thuhila kona vahmang ho chu Pathen to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Hinlah koi hijongleh Christa thuhila umjing ho chu Pa le Chapa to kigui jop jingna nei ahitai. **10** Koiham khattou hijongleh nakikhop khom nauva ahunga Christa thuhil thutah chu akalea ahil leh hitobang mi chu na in'a kou hih in, ahilouleh tilkhouna ima neihih un. **11** Hitobang mi ho tilkhouva chu koi hijongleh anatoh phalouva chu chan aneikhomu ahitai. **12** Keiman nangho koma thutampi seibe ding kanei nalaiye, hinlah keiman lekhapeh le lekha-twiin kajih nompou. Ajeh chu keiman nangho hung muloi ding kakinepna ahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho to kihoulim ding kanom'e. Chutengleh ikinepnau chamkim tante. **13** Pathen lhendoh nasopinu chatea konin chibai kahinpeuve.



### 3 John

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman kagol ngaitah, Gaius, thutah'a kangailut henga kajih ahi. **2** Deitah, nangma lhagaova nahat banga chu tahsa a jong nadam thei ding hi imalam jousea naphatpet ahiding kaginchat ahi. **3** Tumasang jep'a thuhila pang kholjin phabep hung kileho chun tahsan naumna le thutah'a hinkho naman thudol chu eiseipeh uvin, eikipasah l'heh uve. **4** Keiman kachaten thutah ajuiyu thudol kajah'a kipana sanga lenjo adang kanei thepoi. **5** Golngaitah, nangman nahetlou mi ahivanguva thuhila pang kholjin vahle ho nagel khohna hin, Pathena tahsan umtah nahi ti aphongdoh in ahi. **6** Amaho chun hikoma houbung jah a ngailutna neiya nanabolna thu chu aseiyuvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen lunglhai sahnan hitobang thuhil ho ding chun thilgot pehna neijom teijin. **7** Ajeh chu amaho Pakai jal'a kholjin lea ahiuvin, chuti chun amahon tahsan neilouho koma imacha lalou ahiuve. **8** Hijeh chun eima ho tah in amaho hi ikithopiu ngai ahi, hitia chu amahon thutah thu ahilnauva amaho tohkhompi iitheina dingu ahije. **9** Keiman houbung henga hiche thudol hi kajih in, hinlah Diotrefes, lamkai hinomna neipahin, keiho toh imacha a chan eineikhompi nompouve. **10** Keima kahung teng ama thilbol phabep le keiho dounaa athuseiya eimosonau thuphalou aseiya aboldoh ho kaphondoh ding ahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhil ho alhunsahlou bou hilouvin, amaho kithopina jeng jong pehlou dingin aseie. Chule amaho chun akikhop nauva, aman amaho chu houbunga konin anodoh in ahi. **11** Golngaitah, hichepa vettoth thei ahilou hin nangma nalung lutsah hih hen. Aphabou chu juiyin. Thilphabol ho chun Pathen chate ahiu aphotchennau ahin, chule thilsebol ho chun Pathen ahet lou u ahi ti Thutah'in hettoth sahna aneibouvin ahi. **12** Amitakip in Demetrius aseiphauvin ahi. Eimaho tah in hitima chu ama chung chang thu isetheiyu ahi, chule keihon thutah kaseiyu nanghon naheuve. **13** Keiman seibe ding tampi kaneie, hinlah keiman hichu lekhatot'ah kahin sei nom poi. **14** Ajeh chu nangma toh kimaitoa kimuto vahding kakinemin ahi. Chuphat leh kimaitoa ikihoulim ding ahi. Cham-lungmonna in umpiuvin. Hiche muna nagol hon chibai nahin peuve: Keima tah in chibai kahin bolna hi chuche muna umho henga achang cheh'un seipeh'un.



# Jude

**1** Hiche lekhatot hi Yeshua Christa soh le Jacob sopipa, Jude a kon ahi. Keiman, nangailu uleh Yeshua Christa venbitna noiya nahongbit jinguvah, Pa Pathen in akouho jouse dinga hiche lekhatot hi kahinjih ahi. **2** Pathen in nangho hepina, cham-lungmonna chule ngailutna napeh be jingu hen. **3** Deitah teho, keiman nangho henga eiho jousen chan ineikhom'u huhhingna thudol hi kahinjih got ahi. Hinlah tun keiman achom dang khat, Pathen in amithengte henga khatveiya apehdoh tahsanna a pandet ding tujoh hi jihlouva phamo dan in kagel tai. **4** Hiche kiseilona ajeh hi Pathen ngaisahlou phabep nahoubung sung uvah ahunglut un, Pathen milungsetna kidangtah hin thenlouna hinkho man aphatsah dan'in aseidoh'uv'in ahi. Hitobang mi ho themmo channa hi masang apat'a kisun ahitai, ajehchu amahohin l'ip'u'u khatseh le i'Pakaiyu aseilep un ahi. **5** Hijeh a chu, hicheho jouse hi nahetsau hijongleh avel a kageldohsa nomu chu, Pakai chun Israel nam mite chu amasatah in Egypt'a konin ahuhdoh in, hinlah tahsan theitah a umjom louho chu khonungin asumangin ahi. **6** Chule Pathen in thuneina ahibep afeh kalvala chon, aumnau mun dalha a potdoh vantil ho chu muthim lah a songkul'a thihkhauva ahen chahkkeh a, athutanna niloupini chu ngah a uma ahiu chu keiman kageldoh sah kit nahiuve. (aïdios g126) **7** Chule Sodoma le Gomorra chule akinaipi khopi ho chu thenlouna jonthanhoina chule numei le pasal kingaichatna phalou dimset ahuiue ti sumil hih un. Hiche khopiho chu meiyin suhmangin aumin, tonsot meidil a Pathen thutanna um dinga gihna ahitai. (aïðnios g166) **8** Hitima chun, hiche mi ho—amangmat uva kona thuneitah'a kigel ho hin, thenlouna in hinkho amanguvin, thuneiho anelkal uvin, chule boltheina kidang bol ho jong ajontaiyun ahi. **9** Hinlah Michael, vantil lah'a athanei pen khat, jeng jong chun Diabol chu taitoma houset angampon, hinlah, "Pakaiyin nasamse hen," tibou aseiey. (Hiche hi Michael'in Mose long chungchanga Diabol toh akinel pet a thilsoh ahi). **10** Hinlah hiche mihohin ahetchenlouvu thil ho chu nuisat hoh'in aneiuyue. Amaho hi lunggel asuhsah neilou gancha ho bangin, ahinauvin ahinphut dung juiyin amoh bolbol uvin, chuti chun amahotah in amanthahna diu akiloluit jiuve. **11**

Amaho hi itobang lunggimnan angau hitam! Ajehchu amahon asopipa thatpa, Cain lampi chu ahotaue. Balaam bangin, miho sum deichatnan alhemlhauve. Chule Korah bangin, doulung aputnauva amah thahlo tauve. **12** Hiche mihotoh hin Pakai ngailutna geldohna a an nekhkom nanei tengu leh, amaho hi twinoiya songpi um tobang, nakong'u kesah thei ahuiue. Amaho hi jachatna neilou kelngoi ching amabou kikhohsa ho ahuiue. Amaho hi leiset chung lama hung kitol lea ahiala go a julhalou meibol tobangbep ahuiue. Amaho hi chavang laiya thingphung, nivei thisa, aga sodohlou ajung geiya kibotdoh tobang ahuiue. **13** Amaho hi twikhanglen kinong husetah tobang, jachat umtah athilsebol'u twiphon kinotkhom banga umho ahuiue. Amahohi ahsi-somleng tobang ahuiuin, tonsot'a themmo changa muthim lhangkhal kihehlah a dinga gotsa ahuiue. (aïon g165) **14** Adam'a pat khang sagi lhina a anahing, Enoch chun hiche mite chungchang ah gaouth anaseidoh e. Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun! Pakai chu amitheng sim a simjoulou asang sang hotoh ahunguve. **15** Vannoi mite chungthu tan dinga hung ahi. Aman mitin Pathen ngaisahlouna a athilbol'u le amadouna a jachatsahna dinga athusei dohhouva kona ahethotsah ding ahi" ati. **16** Hiche mite hi phunchel hat le mi-oimo hat ahuiuin, alung ngaichat u suhbulhitna dinga bou hinga ahuiue. Ama ho hin achungchang thubou ahaseiphong uvin, chule alung ngaichat u akimu theina teiding uvin midang aseiseuvin ahi. **17** Hinlah nangho, kagol ngaitahten, i'Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa solchah hon ipi anaseiyu nageldoh dingu ahi. **18** Amahon ninunung phattengleh mitaitom hat, ama lung ngaichat phalou suhbulhit ding bouseh ngaito ho, hung um ding ahi tia nanahil'u ahitai. **19** Amaho hi nalahuva kitomona hinsemdoh ho ahuiue. Amaho hin alungsunguva Pathen Lhagao aneilou jeh uva amihinau ngaitona lungput chu ajuiyu ahi. **20** Hinlah kagol ngaitahte, nangho natahsannau theng chungnung a chun khat le khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thahatna achun taovun, **21** chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa, tonsot hinna a napui dingu, mikhotona chu ngahjing un. Hiche lampi a chu nangma hotah Pathen ngailutna a chu bit keyia naumthei diu ahi. (aïðnios g166) **22** Chule nanghon tahsanna a detjoulou ho chung khotona navetsah dingu ahi. **23** Adangho chu thutanna meikou deujejua konchun loidoh un. Midang ho suhthipna



dingin khotona vetsah un, ahin chingtheitah in vetsah un, ahinkhou suboh chonsetnen chu thetbol un. 24 Tun, nangho lhuhna theiya kona nahongbit thei uvah, chule kipana lentah a napuilut theiyuvah, Aloupina angunga themmona neokhat jengjong umlouva nakoitheiyu, Pathen chu loupina jouse chang hen.

25 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa a kona eihuhhingpau, achangseh'a Pathen hi, Ama a chun loupina jouse umhen. Loupina jabolna, thaneina le thuneina jouse chu, phat jouse masanga, chule tupet'a, chule phat hung lhung ding ho jouse geiyin Ama a hijing hen!

Amen. (aiōn g165)



# Revelation

**1** Hiche hi Yeshua Christa a kon a Thuphondoh, Pathen in thil hungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsah ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi avantil khat asola asoh John henga aphonoh ahi. **2** Ama chun amuchan tahsan umtah'a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thule Yeshua Christa thudol ahettosah na thulhut ahi. **3** Houbung henga hiche gaova thu kiseidoh ho sima, chule ja'a chule asunga kisan ho chinga chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: ijeh ham itileh aphot hi anaitai. **4** Hiche lekhatot hi John a kona Asia gam'a houbung sagi ho henga ding ahi. Auma, aum jingsa chule ahung umnalai ding; Laltouna maiya Lhagao sagi; **5** chule Yeshua Christa konin-Lungset le chamlungmon nachunguva umhen. Ama hiche ho thudol'a hettosah tahsan umtah ahin, athilah a kona thoudoh masapa, chule vannoi leiset lengho chungu vipopa ahi. Aman eingailut uva chule eiho dinga athisan aso jal'a ichonsetnauva kona eilha ong jeh uvin loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen. **6** Aman Apa Pathena dinga Lenggum thempuhua eisemu ahitai. Amaa chun Loupina jouse le thaneina jouse a-imatih chanin hijinghen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Veuvin! Van'a meipiho toh kilhonin ahunge. Chule mitin in Ama chu amu dingu ahi-Ama tengcha a sunho jengin jong Amu dingu ahi. Chule vannoi namtin Ama jeh a lunghem dingu ahi. Hiti chu hihen! Amen. **8** "Keima Alpha le Omega-apatna le achaina chu kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseie. "Keima auma, anaum jingsa, chule ahung umnalai ding Hatchungnung kahi," ati. **9** Keima, John hi, nasopi le Pathen Lenggum sunga gimthohna a chan nanei khompi chule Yeshuan eikounauva thohhattah a panga kahi. Keima Pathen Thu seiphongna le Yeshua thu hettosah jaljeh a hungkilekit talou dinga Patmos Twikol a eikisolmang ahi. **10** Hichu Pakai nikho ahin, chuin keiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvin ahi. Phulou helouvin, keiman kanung lama konin aw gingtah khat sumkon hung gin tobang kajai. **11** Hichun, "Namu chasun chu lekhabu khat ah sun in, chule houbung sagi ho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khopi a umho koma thot'in," eiti. **12** Kakoma thusei chu koiham tia kakiheileh keiman sana-meivah khom sagi chu kamutai. **13** Chule alailung a thaomeikhom ho lah a ding khat chu Mihem Chapa tobang ahi. Ama

chun ponchol khat sanapon amongkai aoma avei chu kamui. **14** Alu le asam chu samul tobang ahin, buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu meikong toh abangin ahi. **15** Akengphang teni chu ngen kipot jolsel meikonga kilhathengsel tobang ahin, chule a aw chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. **16** Aman akhut jetlam'a ahsi sagi achoiyin, chule akama konin hemto-chemjam ahung potdoh'in ahi. Chule amaiso chu nisavah pettah tobang ahi jengin ahi. **17** Keiman Ama kamu chun, keima athi tobang leuvin akengphang bul'a kalhu jengin ahi. Hinla Aman akhut jetlam in eituh in, aseiyin, "Kicha hih in! Keima amasa le anunungpen kahi. **18** Keima ahing jinga kahi. Keima kathin, hinla ven, Keima a-itih'a kahin jing ding ahi! Chule Keiman thina le mithi kholna lhankhuh kot-heh kachoiye. (aiōn g165, Hades g86) **19** Namusa chengse-tutua sohdoth thil ho chule ahung sohding ho geiyin jih in. **20** Hiche hi kakhut jetlam'a nangman namu ahsi sagi ho le thaomeikhom sagi ho chu ahi. Ahsi sagi ho chu houbung sagi lhacha ho ahin, chule thaomeikhom sagi ho chu houbung sagi ho ahieuve," ati.

**2** Hiche lekhatot hi Ephesus khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi ahsi sagi akhutjet lama choiya, thaomei khom sagi ho lah a vahle pa chun thu hitin aseie. **2** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimna ho le thohhattah a napanna kamun ahi. Migilouho nathoh joulou kahei. Solchah kahi tia kiseiho nakhol tohlea amahola solchah hilou, jousei ahieu nangman namandoh jengin ahi. **3** Nangman keidingin lhadau louvin thohhahsa nathoh in ahi. **4** Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneie. Amasa tobang'in nangman neingailu tapoi chujongleh nakingailu tapouve. **5** Ichan geiloma nahung lhahdah ahi kivetemin! Kahenga hung kinunghei kit'in chule nathilbol masa chu bolin. Nalung nahei louva ahileh keima kahunga chule nathaomei khom chu aumna mun houbung ho lah a kona kachon mang ding ahi. **6** Hinlah hiche hi nangma goh hilouva keiman jong kathet Nicolaitan ho thilphalou bol chu nahot ahi. **7** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu Pathen gamloupi akona keiman Hin thingphung ga kapeh ding ahi. **8** Hiche lekhatot hi Smyrna sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun



in. Hiche thuhi athisa hiya hijongleh tua hung hingkit, amasa le anunungpen a hungkon ahi. **9** Keiman nathoh gimna le navaichatna kahei-hinla nangma nahao nai! Nang dounaa Pathen taitomho kahlenai. Amahon Juda mi kahi atiuvun, hinla ahipouve, ajeh chu amaho kikhopna in chu Satan a ahi. **10** Hahsatna nangman nahin thohding ho chu kicha hih in. Nangho lah a mi phabep chu Diabolin apatep naa songkul'a nahin khum dingu ahi. Nangman ni-som nathoh gim ding ahi. Hilah nangman thichan geiya tahsan nauma ahileh keiman hinna lallukhuh chu kapeh ding nahi. **11** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Jonanei mi chu thininan achunga thu aneilou ding ahitai. **12** Hiche lekhatot hi Pergamum sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti hin sun in. Hemto chemjam choipaa kona thu chu hiche hi ahi. **13** Nangma Satan laltouna kidona khopia chu chenga, ahijeng vanga keima dinga kita a napan chu kahlenai. Chucho Satan khopia nalahuva kathu hettosah tahsan umtah Antipas kitha chan geiyin jong keima neiseilep nomdehpoi. **14** Hinlah keiman nangma chungalunglhai louna themkhat kaneie. Nangman nalah uva Balaam in athuhil Israel mite kipla ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil ho navethim in ahi. Ama chun milim kihouna a kikatdoh anne le jonthanhoineidingin thu ahilin ahi. **15** Hitobangma chun, nangman Nicolaitan ho thuhil jui nalahuvah nanei nalaiye. **16** Nachonsetna ho kisi in achuti louva ahileh keima nahenga phulou helouva kahunga chule amaho chu kakamsung chemjama kasat ding ahi. **17** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu vana kiselguh manna chu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keiman khatchang cheh a songkangkhat kapeh ding ahi, chule song chungachu akisanpa tailou, koima dangin ahethelou minthah kijihdoh ding ahi. **18** Hiche lekhatot hi Thyatira khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amitteni meikou tobang jeng, akengphang teni jong sum-eng kipot jolsel tobang ahi. **19** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Keiman nangailutna, natahsanna, nalhacha natohna, chule thohhattah a napanna kahlenai. Keiman nangma imalam jousea namachal jingna ho kahlenai. **20** Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneie.

Nangman chuche numeinu-Jezebel amatah themgao nua kisei chun kasoh ho apui lamvaiyin ahi. Amanu hin jonthanhoi boldingin thu ahil in chule milim houna a kikatdoh anne anehsah e. **21** Keiman amanu akisihna ding phat kapen, hinla amanu themlouna a konin akiheimang nompon ahi. **22** Hijeh a chu keiman amanu hi gimthohna jalkhun'a kaleltu ding ahi. Chule aman ajonpi ho chu akisihlouva chuleh athilsebolnaa kona alung aheilouva ahileh gimthohna nasatah athoh dingu ahi. **23** Keiman amanu achate kavoh a thidiu ahi. Chutengleh houbung hon keima hi lunggel jouse le amichang cheh lung ngaito Hepa kahi hi ahet dingu ahi. **24** Hinlah keiman jong Thyatira khopia cheng, hiche thuhil dihlou juihouho dinga jong thulhut ding kaneie. Hiche kalval keiman nanghoa ngehbe nei ponge. **25** Keima kahung masangsea naneisunu chu nakituhchah dingu bou hi ahi. **26** Kasei achaina geiya ngaiho jona neijouse dinga chu chitin namtin chungathuneina kapeh ding ahi. **27** Amaho chun chitin namtin chungathih tenggola vai ahom ding chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchip ding ahi. **28** Keiman kapa a kona thuneina kanei tobanga amahon jong thuneina anei dingu chule keiman amaho Jingvalpa kapeh dingu ahi. **29** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

**3** Hiche lekhatot hi Sardis khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi neiya chule ahsi sagi neipa thulhut chu ahi. "Keiman nathilbol jouse, chule ahinga minchena jouse naneie ti kahei-hinla nangma athi nahi." **2** "Khangdoh in! Amohthem aumden ho suhat'in, ajeh chu amoh them umdenho jeng jong hi athikon cha ahitauve. Ijeh ham itileh nachonna ho hi Pathen mitmun thutah to akigamat l'heh jenge. **3** Nangman najah sa, chule natahsan masah achun umdenin. Kisi in chule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma nakahdoh kitlouva ahileh keima phulou helouva naginchat loupet tahle gucha tobanga kahung ding ahi. **4** Chuti jongleh, Sardis houbung a aponsilu gitlouna a kisubohlou miphabep aumuve. Amaho chu kilomtah ahijeh uva keima toh ponbang kisila vahle ding ahieve. **5** Jona neijouse chu ponbang kisila vahle cheh ding ahieve. Keiman aminu chu Hinna Lekhabua kanoimang louhel ding, chusanga keiman aminu chu Kapa angunga le Vantile masanga



keiya ahiuve tia kaphondoh ding ahi. 6 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.” 7 Hiche lekhatot hi Philadelphia houbunga um thupo henga hitin sun in: Hiche thuhi athenga le adih'ah, akhut'a David Kot heh choiya Aman ahon le koiman khah theilou chule akha chu koima chan hongtheilou pa a kon ahi. 8 Keiman nathilbol jouse kahei, chule keiman nangma dingin kot kahongin koiman akhatheilou ding ahi. Nangma thalhontah nahi, Achuti vang'in kathusei nangaiyin chule neiseilep poi. 9 Ven, Satan kikhopna a jaoho-jousei Juda mi kahi tia ahivanga hilou ho, chu ada achamlouva amaho chu ahunguva chule nakengphang bul'a kakunsah ding ahiuve. Amahon nangma kangailut nahi ti hetsahna aphondoh thei dingu ahi. 10 Ajeh chu nangman kathupeh ho thohhattah a najui ahijeh'in, vannoi pumpi a patepna khoh chungnung hiche vannoiya hiho dinga hung ding patepna akona kahoidoh ding nahi. 11 Keima ka hungloi ding ahi. Koimachan nalal lukhuh chu nalahpeh louna dingin kolchah jingin. 12 Jona neiho jouse chu ka Pathen hou-in'a khombul a kapansah ding ahi, chule amahon hichu adalhah tahlou dingu ahi. Chule keiman achunguva ka Pathen min kajih ding chule amaho ka Pathen khopi mite hiding ahiuve—Jerusalem thah, vana ka Pathena kona hungkumlha mun'a chu. Chule keiman achunguva kaminthah kasut ding ahi. 13 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. 14 Hiche lekhatot hi Laodicea khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thuhi Amen kitipa-tahsan umtah le hettosahna dihtah, Pathen thilsemthah a hungkon ahi. 15 Nangman thil nabol jouse chu kahei, hiti chun nangma sa jong nasapon, votjong navotpoi. Keiman nangma khat joh sang nahi ding chu kadeipeh nahi. 16 Hinlah nangma twilum tobangbep nahin, sajong salou, votjong votlou nahijeh a kakama kona kaphidoh dingkon nahi. 17 Nangman kahaove, kadeichan kaneiyin, imacha kangaichapoi nati. Ahinla nangma adapen, khoto umtah, vaichatah, mitcho chule sagohkeo nahi chu nakihetpoi. 18 Hiti chu ahijeh'in keiman nangma kathumop nom chu keiya konin sana kichoh in—Meiya kilhathengsel sana chu kichoh in. Chutengleh nangma nahao ding ahitai. Chujongleh keiya konin ponsil

bangleh kichoh in chutengleh sagoh keova naumna chu jahcha taponatin, chule mamit a dinga mitlou jong chu kho namuna hiding ahi. 19 Keiman kangailut chan kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. Hiti chun gunchun chule nalunggel dihlouva konin hung kihei kit'in. 20 Ven! Keima kot'a kadingin chule kot kakiuve. Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot nahon'a ahile keima hunglut ingting chule loi le gol hina a an kaneh khompi ding nahi. 21 Jona neiho chu koikoi hileh keiman jona kaneiya ka-Pa Laltouna a katoukhom banga hi amaho jong chu kalaltouna a katoukhom pi ding ahi. 22 “Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.”

**4** Chujouvin keiman kavetleh vana kotkhat akihon kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah a thu asei chu sumkon kimutging toh abangin ahi. Aw chun kajah a, “Hilai muna hungkal touvin, chule keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsoh ding ahi naseipeh inge,” ati. 2 Chule apettah chun keima Lhagaovin kaumin, chule van'ah laltouna kamun chuin koiham khat achunga atou kamun ahi. 3 Laltouna a toupia chu songmantam vah'a vahjenga ahin—songmantam ajempol le asandang tobang ahi. Chule vah hung kikapdoh chu songmantam-eng vallah lah tobang chun Alaltouna kimvel chu lhagui bangin atomin ahi. 4 Laltouna somni le lin Ama akimvel un, chule upa somni le li hia chun atouvui. Amaho chun abonchauvin ponbang akivonun chule aluchunguva sana lallukhuh akikhuh cheh uve. 5 Laltouna a konin kolphe le van ginglullul chu ahung kithongdoh in ahi. Chule laltouna masanga meivah sagi meikong banga vah ahungvah in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi ho chu ahi. 6 Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songval tobanga vah, phatvet twikhanglen valset, kolphemeivah tobang chu ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chun hinnanei li, amasang le anunga amit jeng amitjeng nei chu kamui. 7 Hiche Hinnanei li ho lah a a-khatna chu keipi tobang ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang ahi; a-thumna chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina chu muvanlai lenpet tobang ahi. 8 Hinnanei li ho hin lhaving gup aneicheh uvin, chule alhavingu chun amit'u asunglam le apolam asim cheh uvin ahi. Suntin le jantinin amaho chun, “Athenge, athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung—Anaumjingsapa, tua uma chule ahung umnalai ding” tin asanjom jingun



ahi. **9** Hinnanei li ho chun loupina le jabolna chule thangvahna chu Laltouna a toupā (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) chu apeh tenguleh, (aiōn g165) **10** Upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup un chule laltouna a toupā (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) masanga chun, alallukhuh u chu akoilhauvin, chule aseiyun, (aiōn g165) **11** "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna chule thaneina changa loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman ijakai nasemin, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a uma chule kisema ahivuē," atiuve.

**5** Chutah'in keiman Laltouna a toupān akhut jetlam'a lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol chu asung lam le apolam kijihgel ahin, chule hichu sinkhana sagin mohor akinam khum in ahi. **2** Chuin keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah'a kho asap kajai: "Koiham hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati. **3** Hinlah vana hihen, ahiloule leichunga hihen chule leinoiya hijongleh lekhajol chu ahongthei le asimthei ding akimutapoi. **4** Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol chu ahong ding le asim ding'ah koima akimutapon ahi. **5** Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khatchun kajah a aseiyin, "Kaptahih in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi, David Laltouna a toudingpa chun jona aneitai. Amahi lekhajol hong dinga le a sinkhana sagi lhamlha dinga kiloma ahi," ati. **6** Chuphat'in keiman Kelngoinou khat akithatsa lheh lheh chu Laltouna le Hinnanei li ho kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu kamun ahi. Ama chun ki-sagi aneiyin, chule vannoi muntina kisoldoh a Pathen lhagao sagi, mit-sagi jong neiya chu ahi. **7** Ama chu ahung pheiyin chu in Laltouna a toupā khut jet lama kon chun lekhajol chu aladoh in ahi. **8** Chuin aman lekhajol chu alahphat in, Hinnanei-li ho chule upa somni le li ho chu Kelngoinou masanga chun akuncheh tauve. Khat khat cheh in akhut uva selangdah, chule sana khon gimnamtwi dimset a kikoi, Pathen mite taona chu akichoicheh un ahi. **9** Chule amaho chun lathah khat hiche thucheng hohin asaove: "Nangma lekhajol chu la a chule asinkhana chu lhamlha dinga kiloma nahi. Ajeh chu nangma akithatsa nahin chule nathisanin mitampi chu-phungtina kon, paotina kon chule mijouse le namtina konin Pathena dingin nalhatdamtai. **10** Chule nangman amaho chu IPathen uva dingin Lenggām thempuhoa nahisah'in, chule amahon leiset chungā vai ahom dingu ahi." **11** Chuin kavekit in ahileh keiman

mi asangsang, simsenlou laltouna kimvela um Vantilte ho le sahem-hing ho chule upa ho awgin chu kajan ahi. **12** Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun la asaavin, "Akithatsa Kelngoinou chu-thaneina le haonaho chule chihna le thahatna chule jabolna le loupina chule phattheina chang dinga lom ahi." **13** Chuin keiman vana le leichunga chule leinoiya le twikhanglen'a hinna nei jousen vahchoila asah u kajan, "Phattheina le jabolna chule loupina chule thilbolthei thahatna chu Laltouna a toupā chung'ah chule Kelngoinou chung ah atonsot tonsot'in umhen" atiuve. (aiōn g165) **14** Chule Hinnanei-li ho chun "Amen!" tin aseiyuve. Chuin upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup un chu in Kelngoinou chu ahou tauvin ahi.

**6** Keiman kavetle, Kelngoinou chun lekhajol sinkhana sagia kinam lah a amasapen chu alhamlhatan ahi. Chuphat in Hinnanei-li ho lah a khat chun van-gin tobang'in thu ahinseiyin, "Hungin!" ati. **2** Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin kamui. Achunga toupā chun thalpi khat achoiyin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh khat akhuhsah uvin ahi. Amahi galkisatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga hungkondoh ahi. **3** Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nina chu alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-ninapa chun aseiyin, "Hungin" ati. **4** Chuphat in sakolchom, asan khat, chu ahung kilahdoh in ahi. Achunga toupā chu chemjam ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chungā cham-lungmonna lamang dingin thuneina akipei. Chule chua chun gal aumin chule mitamtah akithat muntinah aumin ahi. **5** Kelngoinou chun sinkhana athumna chu alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-athum napa chun, "Hungin" ati kajai. Keima kadah in kavetle sakolvom khat kamun, chule achunga toupā chun agih tetohna tokhat chu akhut'a atuh in ahi. **6** Chule keiman Hinnanei-liho lah a aw-khat kajai, "Suhlouchang lhah pheng-khat ahiloule sakol changlhah pheng thumchu nikhotha khat manjat hiding ahi. Chule Olive thao le lengpitwi chu mohmahthah sah hih in," ati. **7** Kelngoinou chun sinkhana alina pachu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman Hinnanei lina pa chun ase, "Hungin" ati kajan ahi. **8** Keima kadadoh a ahileh keiman sakol eng-dang khat kamui. Achunga Toupā chu Thina akiti, chule akilhonpi chu Lhankhuh ahi. Anilhona hi leiset chungā hoplia hopkhat chungā thuneina kipea, chemjama, kel'a le natnaa chule gamsa hang khut'a thitheina uma ahi. (Hadēs g86) **9** Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nganapa chu



alhamlhan ahileh, keiman maicham mun noiya chun Pathen Thu jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettosah nauva kithat a thiho lhagao chu kamun ahi. **10** Amaho chun Pakai koma asamun, "Vo hatchungnung Pakai, theng le kitah, itih chanpi hi nangman vannoi miten keiho chungathisan sonau thisan phuba lah ding chu nakhongai nahlai ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Chutah in amaho khatcheh chu ponbang silding apecheh uvin ahi. Chule amaho chu chomkhat kicholdo be nalai ding, asopitehou Yeshua a asoh chanpiteho chu martyr chang nalaidingho chun ahinjob masang seuva anga dinguva kiseipeh uva ahi. **12** Kelngoinou chun sinkhana gupna chu alhap kavet'a ahileh chua chun ling nasatah akihot'in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chu ponvom tobang'in athimin, chule Lha jong chu thisan tobang'in asantai. **13** Chule vana Ahsi ho jong chu hui hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amutlhah tobang'in leiset a apullha gamtai. **14** Chule vanthamjol jong chu lekhaol tobang'in akijel in, chule mol ho le twikol umnaho jouse jong chu aumnaun mun akichondoh tai. **15** Chutah in—Leiset Lengho, vaipo ho, lamkai pipuho, mihaoho, thaneiho, chule sohho le onghol-chamlhat ho-abonchavun songkoa chule molchunga songpi ho lah a chun akiselun ahi. **16** Chule amaho chun molchung le songpi ho chung konchun ahinsamdoh un, "Kachunguva hunglhuvun chule Laltouna a toupale Kelngoinou masanga lunghanna a konin neisel un. **17** Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chu hunglhunga ahitai, chule koiham chua kona hoidoh ding chu," atiuve.

**7** Chujouvin keiman vantil li leiset kolning-li a adin'u kamun, amahon leiset chung a anunlouna dinguvun huiun-li chu atuhtangun ahi. Thingphung hoa thingna khat jong akiling pon, chule twikhanglen jong phatvet mai bangin ajolsel jenge. **2** Chule keiman vantil chomkhat Solama kona ahunga Pathen hing mohor achoi chu kamun ahi. Chule amachun hiche vantil-li, leiset chung le twikhanglen suhset theina thaneina kipeho jah a asamin, **3** "Keihon Pathen Mohor chu Asohte ho chalpanga kanampeh masang seuvin leiset ahilouleh twikhanglen ahilouleh thing ho susehah un," ahinti-e. **4** Chule keiman mi ijat chu Pathen Mohor kinam khum hiuvem—Israel nam sunga kona mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li ahivu, ti kajan ahi. **5** Judah phunga kona mi sang som le ni, Reuben phunga kona sang som le sang ni, Gad phunga kona

mi sang som le sang ni; **6** Asher phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Naphtali phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Manasseh phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **7** Simeon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Levi phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Issachar phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **8** Zebulun phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Joseph phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Benjamin phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni ahivu. **9** Hiche jou chun keiman mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin namtina kon, phungtina kon, mitina kon chule paotin a kona Laltouna mai chule Kelngoinou anga adinu chu kamui. Amaho chun ponbang jeng akivonun, chule akhut uva lusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. **10** Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun asamuvun, "Huhhingna chu Laltouna a toupale IPathen uva kon le Kelngoinouva kon ahi," atiuve. **11** Chule vantil ho jouse chu Laltouna kimvela, chule upa ho kimvela, chule Hinnanei-li ho kimvela chun adinguvun ahi. Chule amaho Laltouna angunga chun alhu uvin amaiyu tola asulut un chule Pathen chu ahouvun ahi. **12** Amahon avahchoiyun, "Amen! Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna le jabolna le thaneina chule thahatna chu IPathen uva a-i-matih chanin hijinghen, Amen" tin asamuve. (aiōn g165) **13** Chuphat in vantil ho lah a khat chun kajah a, "Hiche abang jenga kivan ho hi koiho hiuvem? Hoiya hungkon hiuva ham?" eiti. **14** Chuin keiman ajah a, "Pu nangman nahenai" tin kaseiye. Chuphat in aman kajah a, "Amaho hi Thohhahsa phat sunga thiho ahivu. Amaho hin aponsil'u chu kelngoinou thisana akisop ngimuva chule bangleh ah ahitai." **15** "Hijeh a chu amaho hi Pathen Laltouna masanga dinguva olmo louva sun le jana Houin sunga chu kicholdo manlouva Pathen ajenu ahi. Chule Laltouna a toupale chun amaho aumna diu apeh ding ahi." **16** Amaho gilkel kit talou ding chule dangchah kit talouhel ding ahi; nisasat in jong amaho akakhkah tahlou hel ding ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Laltouna a toupale chu amaho kelngoi chin'a aching dingpa hiding ahi. Aman amaho chu Hintwi lonna muna apuilut ding chule Pathen in amit uva kona amitthiu atheh hulpeh ding ahi.

**8** Kelngoinou chun sinkhana sagi Ihinna lekha jol chu alhap a ahileh van mun pumpia nidan keh khat tobang chu athip chettai. **2** Chuin Pathen masanga ding jing vantil sagi ho chu kamun chule amaho chu sumkon sagi akipen ahi. **3** Chutah chun



vantil chomkhat gimnamtwi halna sanabom kichoiyah ahungin, chuin maicham muna chun adingin ahi. Chule gimnamtwi tamtah chu Pathen mite taona chuto haltha a sana maicham muna laltouna maiya sunlhah dingin ama chu akipen ahi. 4 Gimnamtwi kihalna meikhu chu Pathen mithengte taona chuto maichama vantil chun asunlhahna muna konin Pathen koma akaltouvin, alhungtai. 5 Chutah in vantil chun gimnamtwi kihalna boma chun maichama mei chu akoilut'in chuin leiset chung a seplehai; chutah chun aw tampi ahung gingin, van aginglul lulin, kol aphejap jap'in chule lingpi tijat umtah chu akihot'in ahi. 6 Chuphat in vantil sagi chun asumkon cheh u chu gingtah a mutcheh dingin akigo tauve. 7 Vantil akhatna chun asumkon amut in ahileh gelchang le meikou thisanto kihal chu leiset chung a ahung kisp lhatat. Leiset hop-thum'a hop-khat meiyin akatai, thingho hop-thum'a hop-khat akalhan, chule hamhing jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akavamtai. 8 Chujouvin vantil nina in asumkon amut'in ahileh, meikou moul lentah tobang chu twikhanglen'a akilehlu tai. Hiti chun twikhanglen'a tui chu hop-thum'a hop-khat thisan akisohtai. 9 Hiti chun twikhanglen'a hinna nei jouse hop-thum'a hop-khat athigam tai, chule twikhanglen'a konglen jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akisuse gamtai. 10 Chuphat in vantil thumna chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh ahsi lentah khat vana konin ahung lenglhan, kolphemeivah tobang'in asal jenge. Hichu vadung ho chung a le twinah ho hop-thum'a hop-khat chung a achun ahi. 11 Ahsi min chu akha akiti. Hichun tui hopthum a hop-khat akhatsah in, chule tui akhat jeh chun adon ho atama tam athitauve. 12 Chujouvin vantil-lina chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh Nisa chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, Lha chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, chule Ahsi ho jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chengse chu abonun athimtai. Chule nikho jong chu hop-thum'a hop-khat athimtan ahi. Chule jan jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chu athimtai. 13 Chujouvin keiman kaven, chule mulaopi khat huilah a alengle chun alenpumin gingleng lungin ahinsamin: "Vantil thum achaina hon asumkonu ahinmut tenguleh hiche vannoiya chengho dingin tijat aume, tijat aume, tijat aume," ati.

**9** Chujouchun vantil a-nga na chun asumkon amut in ahileh vana kona Ahsi khat leiset'a ahung lenlhah kamun, chule ama chun amongbei onghom kot-heh chu achoiyin ahi. (Abyssos g12) 2 Aman hichu

ahon a ahileh meilhum nasatah a kona hungpot tobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chule nisavah le hui chu meikhua konin avomsoh jengin ahi. (Abyssos g12) 3 Chujouvin meikhua pat in khaokhoho ahung potdoh uvin, chule leiset a ahungkum lhaugin chule amaho chu aipi mide natna thaneina kipeuva ahi. 4 Amaho chun hampa ahilouleh anchephung ahilouleh thingphung ho asuhsetlou ding, amavang mihemho Pathen mohor achalpanguva kinam ding nomlou ho asuh genthei ding ahi. 5 Amaho chun athalou ding ahivangin lha-nga jen asuhgim ding, aipin amidena natna a chu amaho adenat uva agimbol ding ahiye. 6 Chuchelai le chun mihon thina ahol ding ahiala amujou lou ding ahi. Amahon thina angaichat lheh ding ahiala thina chu amahoa kona jammang ding ahitai! 7 Khaokhoho chu sakolho galsatna muna dinga kigo tobang ahivu. Amaho chun aluchunguva Sana-lallukhuh tobang aneyun, chule amaiyu chu mihem maitobang ahi. 8 Amaho chun alu uvah numei samtobang apu'vin chule ahau chu keipi-bahkai ha tobang ahi. 9 Amahon galvon akivonu chu thih a kism ahi chule alhavigu hugin chu sakol kangtalai chung a touva galsatna mun del galmi tobang ahivu. 10 Amahon mei aneyu chun aipi midena tobang gu aneyun, chule lha-nga jen miho chu suhgim theina thaneina aneyuve. 11 Alengpau chu amongbei lei-onga hungkondoh vantil chu ahi; amin chu Hebrew paovin Abaddon akitin, chule Greek paovin Apollyon akitin—Asumang pa tina ahi. (Abyssos g12) 12 Kichat tijat umtah akhatna chu kichaiya ahitai, hinla ven, kichat tijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi! 13 Chuphat in vantil agupna chun asumkon amut in ahileh, keiman Pathen angunga kikoi sana maicham ki-li umna muna konin aw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi. 14 Chule aw chun sumkon kichoi vantil agupna jah a, "Euphrates Vadung Lentah a kihen vantil-li ho chu lhadoh in," ati. 15 Chuphat in vantil-li ho, hiche phat a chule anikho le alha chule akum sungsea dinga leiset chung a miho hop-thum'a hop-khat that dinga kigongsaho, chu alhadoh tauve. 16 Keiman sepaihon amijat'u chu kajan, hichu sakol chung a tou niel-jani alhinguve. 17 Chule kamitha a chun keiman sakol ho le achunguva touho kamun ahi. Achunga touho chun galvon aki-ah uchu asanthip le adumvom chule a-eng ahije. Sakol ho chu aluchangu keipi-bahkai tobang, chule akamuva kona mei le meikhu chule kath kihal



deujeju tobang ahung potdoh e. 18 Hiche gamna hise thum-ho: meikong le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang hiche sakol ho kam'a konin ahung potdoh'in ahileh leiset chung a miho chu athattan ahi. 19 Amaho thaneina chu akam uva le amei uva uma ahi. Ijeh inem itileh ameiyuva chu gulluchang tobanga boh a, hichun miho asuhnat theina tha apeh ahi. 20 Hinlah hiche gamna hisea thilouhu chu athilse bolnauva konin alungu aheideh pouvin chule Pathen lam asang dehpuve. Amahon thilhaho le sana a, dangkaa, hah a, songa chule thinga milim kisemho—milim semthu kho mutheilou, kho jatheilou, chatloh theilou ho chu ahoujom jinguvin ahi. 21 Chule amahon amithanauva konin, ahilouleh thilha ahounauva konin, ahilouleh thenlouna hoa konin chuleh aguhchatnauva konin lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

**10** Chutah in vantil hattah achom dang khat meibolin akimvelin, aluchunga lhagui um chu vana konin ahung kumlhan ahi. Amai chu nisa bangin avah in chule akengphangteni chu meikhompi ho to abang jenge. 2 Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neokhat akiphongkeosa aumin ahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam chu twikhanglen sunga adingin chule akeng veilam chu tolgo lai'ah apansan ahi. 3 Chule ama chu keipi bahkai kitum'ah bangin agin kithongleuvin thu aseiy e. Chuin ama chun kho ahinsap phat in, van gin sagi chun ahin donbut e. 4 Chuin van gin sagi chun thu aseiyin, keiman kajihgotan ahi. Hinla keiman vana konin aw khat kajan hitin aseiy e, "Vang in sagi in athusei chu sel'in, jihdoh hihbeh in," ati. 5 Chupet a vantil twikhanglen chung a le tolgo laiya adin kamu chun akhut jetlam vanlam'ah adomsangin ahi. 6 Ama tonsot tonsot'a hing jing van le asunga umjouse, leiset le asunga umjouse, twikhanglen le asunga umjouse sempa mina chun akiahhselin, ahi. Ama chun aseiyin "Khongaisot be talou ding ahitai. (aiōn g165) 7 Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahin mut tengleh Pathen in kidang tah a athilgon chu guilhung ding ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphondoh banga chu hung guilhung ding ahi," ati. 8 Chuphat in van'a kona aw chun eikihoupi kit in, "Gachen, lekhajol kihongsa chu twikhanglen chung le tolgo laiya ding vantil khut a konin galan," eiti. 9 Hiti chun keima vantil koma chun kagachen chule amajah a chun lekhajol chu neipen tin kagaseitai. Aman, "Henge, kilah in lang, nen. Nakama dinga khoju lhuma lhum ding, hinla na-

oisung dinga thuhcheh chuh jeng ding ahi," eiti. 10 Hiti chun keiman lekhajol neocha chu vantil khut a kon chun kalan chu in kanetai! Hichu kakam'ah alhumin, hinla kaval phat in, kaoisunga chun athuhdohtai. 11 Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, "Nangman mitampi ding, namtin dinga, paotin le lengho dinga gaova thu nasei tei ding ahije," eiti.

**11** Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule keima eikiseipeh in, "Chenlang Pathen Hou in le maicham gatenlang chule Pathen houho jat simdoh in. 2 Hinlah apolam vang teh in, ijeh inem itileh hichu chidang namdang ho kipea ahitai. Amaho chun khopi theng chu lha-somli le ni atoupha dingu ahi. 3 Chule athu hettosah teni chu thaneina kapeh ding, chule amani chu khaodip pon'a kivon lhon'a chule ni sang khat ni jani le ni somni le gup; sunga gaothu aseilhon ding ahi." 4 Hiche themgao teni hi Olive thing teni chu ahin, vannoi pumpi Pakai masanga dinga thaomeikhom teni chu ahi. 5 Koilhileh amani alamlouva bol auma ahileh, akamlhon'a kona meikong lengdoh a chule amelmateu chu akahvam ding ahi. Hiti hi koi hijongleh amani alamlouva bol ho chu thi diu ahi. 6 Amanin van gotwi jong ajuhlouna dinga khamtang jeng thei thaneina, gaothusei theina anei lhon ahi. Chule amani hin vadung hole twipi ho chung a thisan sosah theina thuneina aneilhonin, chule leiset jeng jong hi gamna hise alhunsahnom nomna lhona alhunsahthei lhon ahi. 7 Amanin ahettohsah lhon natoh achai lhon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga kona hungdoh sahem chun amani dounaa gal ahinbol ding, chule amani chu ahinjo ding chule atha ding ahi. (Abyssos g12) 8 Chule atahsa lhon chu Jerusalem khopi lamlhongpia kijamden ding, hiche khopi chu avetsahna a "Sodom" le "Egypt" kisah a ahin, a Pakaiyu thingpel'a akhetbehnau khopi chu hiya ahi. 9 Chule ni thumle akeh sunga chu mi jouse, phung jouse, pao jouse chule namtin jouse chun atahsau chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong lhon chu vui ding aphatsahlou diu ahi. 10 Mijouse hiche vannoiya hiho chun vetnom'a avetvet jeng diu chule amaho bol hesoh'a pang, hettosah teni ahilhon jeh'a kipana jal-a thilpeh kithotto diu ahi. 11 Hinlah ni thumle akeh jou tengleh Pathen in hinna hu alhakhumpeh lhona, chule amani hung dingdoh lhon ding ahi! Amani vejouse kichatna dim diu ahi. 12 Chutengleh vana kona aw gingtah khat chun themgao teni chu, "Hikoma hin



hungtou lhonin!" tia ahin kouding, chule amani chu vanlama meilhang khat'a amelmateuv in avetvetpet lhona kaltoulhon ding ahi. 13 Apettah chun gimneitah in ling ahung kihot in ahileh, khopi chu hop som a hop khat suhbeiyin aumtai. Hiche ling kihoa chun mi sang sagi athitai, chule amitin chu akichauvin, atijauvin chule van Pathen chu loupina apeuv in ahi. 14 Kichat tijat umtah nina chu kichaiya ahitai, hinlah ven kichat tijat umtah athum na hunglhung pai jeng thei ahitai. 15 Chujou vin vantil asagi na pan asumkon amut'in ahileh, vana konchun aw tampi hung kithongdoh'a kisam akijan: "Vannoi hi tun I-Pakaiyu le A-Christa Lenggam ahung hitai, chule Aman atonsot atonsot a vai ahomding ahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 16 Upa somni le liho chu alaltounauva konin Pathen anga amaiyu tol'a asulut'un abohkhup un, chule Pathen chu ahou tauve. 17 Chuin amaho chun, "Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, a uma chule ana umjingsa Nangma kathangvah uve, ijeh ham itileh tun nangman nathaneina loup chu nakilah tan, chule vainahom pantai. 18 Chidang namdang ho alung hanglkeh tauvin, hinlah tun, nalunghanna phat chu hunglhunga ahitai. Tuhi athisaho thutan phat ahi; chule na themgao ho hihen, namithengte chule nangma min ging jouse, aneopen a pat alenpen geiya tohphatman peh phat ahi. Leiset chung a mahthahna hinlhut ho jouse suhmangna phat hunglhunga ahitai," atiuve. 19 Chutah in van munah, Pathen Hou-in kot akihong in chule Hou-in sunga Kitepna Thingkong chu akimuphan ahi. Kawl ahungphen, van agingin, chu in vanthamjol pumpi akitol in, chule lingpi ahung kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahunglhan ahi.

**12** Chupet chun keiman vana thil kidangtah khat kaveven ahileh numei khat Nisa a kijem, akengto noiya Lhathah um kamun, chule alua lallukhuh a chun Ahsi som le ni aumin ahi. 2 Amanu hi naovop ahin, chule naosonat athoh jeh in apengin, naosonatna chu athohgim lkeh jengtai. 3 Chupet in van kavet'a ahileh thil kidang achom khat kamudoh kit in ahi. Keiman dragon lentah asan khat chun lu sagi aneiyin, chule ki som aneiyin, chule aluchanga chun lallukhuh sagi akikhuh in ahi. 4 Amei chun vana Ahsi hop thum'a hop khat aloihan, chu in leiset chung a ahinleh lhatai. Ama hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah in, ahung penlhah lhah le anao chu vallhum ding a kigong ahi.

5 Amanu hin chapa khat ahingin, ama chun chitin namtin chung a thiehtengol-a vai ahinhom ding ahi. Chu in acha chu dragona konin akipomangin chule Pathen henga lahtouvin aum in chule alaltounaa aumtai. 6 Chu in numeinu chu Pathen in agonpehsa ni sang khat le ni jani le ni som gup sung chun, ama vetup din gamthip lam'a ajamdoh in ahi. 7 Chuphat in Van mun'a gal ahung umtai. Michael le avantil ten dragon le ama vantilte chu asattauvin ahi. 8 Chu in dragon chun gal chu aleltan, hiti chun ama le avantilte chu vana konin nodoh ahitauve. 9 Hiche dragon lentah chu—masanglai peh'a gul kiti Diabol ahilouleh Satan, vannoi pumpi lhemlhapa ahin, ama chu avantilte jouse toh leiset a ahin kinolhatai. 10 Chuphat in keiman aw gingleng lung khat vanthamjol-a akisap kajai. "Achainekeiyin-sochatna le thahatna chule IPathen'u Lenggam chule a-Christa thuneina chu hunga ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh isopiteu hehsepa, IPathen masanga sun le jana hehsepa, chu leiset'a akison lhatai. 11 Chule amahon ama hi Kelgoinou thisan le athu hettosah jal-a ajo ahi. Chule amahon ahinkhou angailoupouvin, thigeiya kiphaldoh a ahitauve. 12 Hiejeh chun, Vo vanho kipah uvin! Chule vana cheng ho, kipah uvin! Hinlah leiset chung a le twikhanglen'a kichat tijat hunglhung ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh diabol chun phat chomcha bou anei ahi chu akihetjeh'a, lunghanna sangpen a leiset'a hung kumlha ahitai." 13 Dragon chun leiset chung a nolhah'a aum chu akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu numeinu chu anungdelpeh in ahi. 14 Hinlah amanu chu mulaopi lentah lhaving tobang lhaving ni, gamthip'a chu ama dinga gotsa mun'a chu agalenlutna ding kigonpeh ahi. Chua chu amanu hi kivetup a chule dragon a kona chu ahoidoh nading phatkhat, phat ho chule phatkeh khat chu kihongbit ding ahi. 15 Chuphat in dragon chun numeinu chu twisoh lhohsah'a aumna dingin akama kon chun twisoh ahinsosah in ahi. 16 Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akithopin akam akan chule dragon kam'a kon hunglongdoh vadung twisoh chu avallhum in ahi. 17 Chu in dragon chu numeinu chung a chule numeinu sonle chilhahho Pathen Thupeh ho jui'a, chule Yeshua jal-a ahinau kituh chah ho chung a chun alung hangin ahi.

**13** Chujouvin dragon chu twikhanglen pam'a chun ading in ahi. Chuphat in keiman sahem khat twikhanglen'a kon hungpot doh chu kamun ahi.



Sahem chun lu sagi aneiyyin, chule aki som, chule lallukhuh som akikuh cheh uvin ahi. Aluchang cheh chungah chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akijih in ahi. 2 Hiche sahem hi lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng chu vompî kengto abangin chule akam chu keipi kamto abangin ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu athahatna, athaneina, alaltouna chule athuneina loupî chu apetai. 3 Keiman sahem luho lah'a khat chu damdoh jou talou ding hile kilom mahapu chu kamun ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdohtai! Hiche thil kidangtah chu vannoi pumpin adatmo l'heh jengun chule sahem thunoia chun akipelut tauve. 4 Amaho chun sahem chutobang tah'a thaneina pepa chu Pathen houvin ahou un, chule sahem jong chu ahou un, "Sahem tobanga lenchungnung koi umintem? Koiham ama dou ngapcha ding," atiuve. 5 Chuphat in sahem chu Pathen taitomna khoh setah chu seidoh dinga phatsahna kipea ahi. Chule ama chu ipi hijongleh abol nomchan chu boldinga thaneina lha som li le ni phalna kipea ahi. 6 Chule amachun hoisetah'a Pathen dounaa taitomna—Amin le Achenna mun taimona thuho aseiyin ahi. 7 Chule sahem chu Pathen mithengte kisatpi dinga, chule amaho chu jou dinga phalna kipea ahi. Ama chu phungtin le miho le pao chule nam jouse chungah thuneina kipea ahi. 8 Hiche vannoiya hiho jouse chun ahou diu ahi. Amaho chu vannoi kitem masang peh'a pat'a Akithatsa Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kisonlou chengse chun ahou tauve. 9 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. 10 Koi hileh songkul-a lut dinga kigongsaho chu songkullut ding ahuiue. Chule chemjam'a lou dinga kigongsaho chu chemjama thi diu ahi. Hiche hin athudoi chu Pathen mithengte chun thoh hattah'a gimbol hesohna athoh a chule tahsan umtah hiding ahuiue. 11 Chujou chun keiman sahem chomdang khat leiset a kon ahung potdoh kamui. Ama chun kelngoi bang in ki ni aneiyyin, ahin sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan; hinlah ama chun dragon tobang'in thu aseiyue. 12 Ama chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan, chule ama chun leiset chung pumpi le mijouse chun sahem masapa athi chan geiya dinga kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou dingin anghin in ahi. 13 Ama chun datmo um tahtah thil kidang abol in, ama chun mihon avet pettah uva mei jeng jong chu

vana kon leiset'a ahin lenlhaahsa in ahi. 14 Aman thil kidang abol jouse chu sahem masapa tha lhenga chu aboltheina dinga aphatsah peh ahin, chuche dung juiya ama chun leiset pumpia mi jouse jouva l'hepna anei ahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapa thinathei leuva kimavopa hung damdoh kit lim lentah chu sem dingin thu apen ahi. 15 Hiche milim kitemthu chu hinna petheiya thusei thei dingin phatsah pehna akineiyin ahi. Chuphat in sahem lim kitem chun thu apen koi hileh ahoulou jouse chu thi ding ahi, ati. 16 Ama chun amitin aneo le alen, ahao le avai, chamlhat le soh hijongleh khut jetlam ahilouleh achalpanga melchihna chu kitah dingin asolin ahi. 17 Chule koiman chuche melchihna neilouvin johtheilou ding ahilouleh chotheilou ding, hichu sahem min ahilouva ahileh amin khel-a number hiding ahi. 18 Hichea hin chihna angaiye. Hetkhen themna neimi chun sahem number in ipi kiseina ahi hedoh hen, ijeh inem itileh hichu mihem number ahi. Ama number chu 666 ahi.

**14** Chuphat in keiman Kelngoinou chu Zion Mol chungah adin kamun, chule Ama chutoh mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li chalpanga Ama min le Apa min kijih chu kamun ahi. 2 Chule keiman vana kon twikhanglen kinong gin tobang leuva hugin ahilouleh van-gin kitol tobang chu kajan ahi. Hiche gin umdan chu selangdah tampi kitumging tobang leuvin ahung kithongdoh in ahi. 3 Hiche lasaho tamtah chun lathah kidangtah chu Pathen Laltouna masangleh Hinnaneii li ho masang chule upa somni le li ho masanga chun asauve. Hiche la hi koimacha dang in sathem theilou mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li leiset a kon lhatdam changho bouvin asatheiyu ahi. 4 Amaho hi nungah-thengsel ho tobanga kivet tupna nei ahuiuin, Kelngoinou chu achena chan-a juiya ahuiue. Amaho chengse hi vannoi leiset mitea kon'a Pathen le Kelngoinou dinga kikatdoh teng lhatdam changsaho chu ahuiue. 5 Amaho hi jou seikha louhel, nolna beihel hinkho mang ahuiue. 6 Chule keiman vantil chom dang khat vantham jol'a lenglelea tonsot Kipana Thupha chu hiche vannoi mite namtin, phungtin, paotin, chule miho jah a, (aiōnios g166) 7 "Pathen gingun, Amaa loupina peuvîn. Ijeh ham itileh Aman thu atanna ding phat hunglhunga ahitai. Vanho le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu Hou un," tin asamin ahi. 8 Chujouvin vanlai jol'a vantil chom dang khat in ama chu ajuuiyin, asamin, "Babylon



hi achim-a ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimtai, ajeh chu amanu hin vannoi namtin jouse ajonthanhoi jeh'a lung'hanna lengpiju chitin namtin le phungtin adonsah ahi," ati. **9** Chujouvin vantil thumna chun amani nung chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Koi hileh sahem le alim chu Pathen houva hou ahilouleh amelchihna achalpang ahilouleh akhut jetlam'a kibeh achun, **10** Pathen lung'hanna khon'a chu l'ingsetna kisung l'ha a umsa chu adon ding ahi. Chule amaho chu mei le kath'a Kelngoinou le avantil thengte masanga chu kisugim diu ahi. **11** Amaho kigimbolna meikhu chu a-iti'h a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbolna chu sun le jana angah tih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh amaho chun sahem le alim chu ahou'un chule ama melchihna akisan uvin ahi. (aiōn g165) **12** Hiche hin Pathen mithengte chun gimbol hesohna thoh hatah'a athoh diu, athupeh ho anit diu, athupeh ho anit uva chule Yeshua atahsan nauva alung-u angapdet diu ahi. **13** Chule keiman vana kon in aw khat in hitia asei kajai, "Hiche hi jhdoh in: Tua pat'a Pakaiya thiho anunnomui. Ahiye, tin Lhagaovin aseiyee, amaho anunnom monga ahiiue, ijeh inem itileh amaho anatoh gimnauva kon'a kicholdoa ahitauvin; athilpha boluvin anung-u ajuiye." **14** Chujou chun keiman meibol bangleh khat kamun chule meibol chung'a toup'a chu Mihem Chapa l'eh l'eh ahi. Ama chun Sana lallukhuh alua akikhuh in chule akhut a chun koite hemtah khat akichoi in ahi. **15** Chuphat in vantil chom dang khat Hou-in a kon chun ahungin, meibol chung'a toup'a chu asamin, "Koite chu kilap pantan, ijeh ham itileh chang atphat chu hunglhunga ahitai: leiset chung'a chang ga chu min ahitai," ati. **16** Hiti chun meibol lah'a toup'a chun akoite chu leiset chung'a chun alamp'an in, chule leiset pumpi chu akhat chaitai. **17** Hiche jou chun, van Hou-in a kon chun vantil chom khat ahungin, chule ama jong chun koite hemtah khat aneiyee. **18** Chuphat in vantil chomkhat, meiya kon'a suhmang theina thaneina neipa chu maicham'a konin ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtah choi vantil chu ahinsamin, "Na koite chu tun kilap pan in lang leiset lengpiga aboh a konin khom khomtan, ijeh ham itileh athutan dinga min'a ahitai," ati. **19** Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu leiset chung'a chun alamp'anin, chule lengpiga chu Pathen lung'hanna lengpiga hehna a chun asepluttan ahi. **20** Lengpithoi gaho chu khopi pamlam'a lengpiga hehna a akichillut

tan, chule lengpiga hehna a kon chun thisan chu vacha hunglongdoh bangin; mile jakhat le somget saovin twilon in alongin, chule sakol kamdal chan ahung geidoh in ahi.

**15** Chutah in keiman datmo umtah thilsoh kidang khat vana kamun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoiyun, hichun Pathen lung'hanna chu asuhbulhit ding ahi. **2** Keiman kamasanga chun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh kihal chu kamui. Chule achunga chun sahem le alim chule anumber ama thalhenga kimang, chung'a galjou miho jouse adin-u chu kamun ahi. Amaho chun abonchavuin akhut'uva Pathen in apeh-u selangdah akichoicheh uvin ahi. **3** Chule amaho chun, Pathen sohpa Mose la le Kelngoinou la chu asauvin: "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, nathilbol ho akidangan chule Aloupi l'ehjenge. Vo namtin Lengpa, nalamlah ho dihtah le kitah tah ahi. **4** Vo Pakai, koiham nangma naging'a chule loupina napelou dinga! Ajeh chu nangma bou athenga nahi. Namtin vaipi hung intin nangma masang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajeh iham itileh nathilpha bol ho chu hung kiphongdoh'a ahitai." **5** Chuphat in keiman kaven ahileh vana Houin chu kamun, Pathen Houina kong chu ahung ki hongdoh jenge. **6** Vantil sagi ho, gamna hoise sagi choi ho chu Houin a kon ahungdoh un ahi. Amaho chun ponbang vamleh nolnabei sana jem chu alengkouva akibandoh un ahi. **7** Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah'a khat chun Pathen tonsot tonsot'a hingjing, lung'hanna dimset sana khon chu vantil sagi ho chu khatcheh apen ahi. (aiōn g165) **8** Hou-in sung chu Pathen loupina le thaneina meikhu chun adip dimset jenge. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna hoise sagi chu asunlhah chai masangse chun koima Hou-in sunga chun aluttheipon ahi.

**16** Chuphat in keiman Hou'in sunga kon'a vantil sagi ho jah'a aw kithongleuva thu kisei kajah chun, "Gacheuvin lang Pathen lung'hanna sumlheng sagi ho chu leiset chung'a gasung lhatauin," ati. **2** Hiti chun vantil khatna chun Hou'in chu adalhan chuin asumlheng chu leiset chung'a asunlhah'a ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahilouleh sahem houho jouse chung'a chun hoisetah'a tipom'a natna tina-maha ahung umdohtai. **3** Chuphat in vantil nina chun asumlheng chu twikhanglen'a asunlhah'a



ahileh, twi chu mithisa thisan tobang ahijenge. Chuin twikhanglen'a umjouse athigamtai. 4 Chuin vantil thumna chun asumlheng chu vadung le twinah'a asunlah'a ahileh, thisan asohgamtai. 5 Chule twi chung jousea thunei vantil chun asej kajah chu, "Vo Athengpa, nangman hiche thutanna hi naneitah jeh in, adihtah a anaum jingsa nahi. 6 Amahon namithengte le na themgao ho thisan asotah jeh uvin, nangman amaho chandinga kilom'a nagel thisan chu dondinga napeh ahitai" ati. 7 Chule keiman maicham'a konin aw khat kajah chun hitin aseiyin, "Ahinai Pakai Pathen, Hatchungnung pen, nathutanna ho hi adih in chule akitah e," ati. 8 Chuphat in vantil li-na chun asumlheng chu nisa chung'a asunglhan ahileh, amitin chu ameisa sat chun akatan ahi. 9 Amitin meisat chun akatan, chule hiche gimna hoise hinsodoh'a Pathen min chu agaosap un ahi. Amaho chu achonsetnau lunggel akhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina aneipouvin, chule Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi. 10 Chuin vantil nga na chun asumlheng chu laltouna a tou sahem chung'a chun asunglhan ahileh, alenggam chu muthim sunga aluttai. Amite chun lunghem in aha-u ageltauvin ahi. 11 Chule amaho chun anat thoh ule anatnau maha jeh chun van Pathen chu agaosap uvin ahi. Hinlah amaho chu thilphalou abol-uva konin alunghei dehpouvin, chule Pathen'a ahung kiheideh pouve. 12 Chuphat in vantil gupna chun asumlheng chu Euphrates Vadung len'a chun asunglhan ahileh hichu akang jeng in, hiti chun solam lengho galmi, sepaite chu kisunoh phahna beihel in lhumlang ngan ahung kijotlut tauve. 13 Chule keiman lhagao gilou thum uphoh ho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahem chule themgao lhem kam'a konin ahung potdoh kamun ahi. 14 Amaho chu lhagaophalou thil kidangtah tah bol ahivuvin, Chule amaho chu vannoi vaipo ho jouse koma gachedoh uva; Pakai chu gal-a kidoupi dinga Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunglung dinga chu akhop khom diu ahi. 15 "Ven, keima gucha tobanga gel loupet'a hung ding kahi! Keima eingah jinga, sagoh le jahcha a avale louna diuva aponsil-u gottupsa kikoi ho chu anunnom ahivu." 16 Chule lhagao phalou ho chun vaipo ho jouse le galmi, sepaite ho chu Hebrew paova Armageddon kiti mun'a chun akhom khomun ahi. 17 Chuphat in vantil sagi na chun asumlheng chu vanlajol-a asunglhan ahi. Chuin Hou'in sunga laltouna a kon chun aw sangtah'a kism

kajah chun, "Akichaitai!" ati. 18 Chuphat in van ahung gingpoh lah in chule agin chu akitol in, chule kol aphejap jap jenge. Chuin ling nasatah le hattah chu ahungkihot jenge, leiset chung'a mihem achen'a pat chutobang sohkha loulai anahi! 19 Babylon khopi lentah chu hophthum akiso jengin chule chitin namtin khopiho chu achim gamin, songbong kisekhomho asohgamtai. Hiti chun Pathen in Babylon chonsetna jouse chu ageldoh in, chule amanu hi alunghanna hoisetah chu khon-a kon amanu chu adonsaitai. 20 Chule twikol ho jouse jong aum gamtapon, chule molho jouse jong akisucham sohtai. 21 Gel nasatah alhan, chule gelsong talent khat toh kibanga gih chu vana konin noilama miho chung'a ahunglhan ahi. Gel tijat umtah'a gamna ahunglhan jeh chun miho chun Pathen agaosap tauve.

**17** Vantil sagi sumlheng choi ho lah'a khat chu kahenga ahungin, chuin eihoivin, "Neihin juiyin, chutileh keiman noti lentah, twi tamtah chung'a vaihomnu chung'a thutanna hunglung ding chu navetsah inge. 2 Amanuto chun vannoi leiset lengho jonguva, chule hiche vannoi leiset mite chu jonthanhoiya akhamnau leh ju'a amanuto jonguva ahi," ati. 3 Hiti chun vantil chun keima lhagaova gamthip mun'a eipuiyin ahi. Keiman chuche mun'a numei khat chu sahem santhip, lu sagi neiya chule ki som nei, chule Pathen taitomna dimset kijihna chung'a atou chu kamui. 4 Numeinu chun ponsandup le asanthip akisilin chule ahoiya hoi, sana le khisong mantam chule twikohchanga akijem in ahi. Amanu hin sana a kism jukhon, jamo thu kisun dimset chule ajonthanhoiya athenlounaho chu akhut'a akichoivin ahi. 5 Chule achalpanga chun min kidang le datmo umtah kisun: "Babylon khopi lentah, vannoi leiset'a numei kijoh jouse le jamo thusei dimset nu," akitin ahi. 6 Keiman amanu akham'a Yeshua thu hettosah'a pang ho Pathen mithengte thisan adonkham a aum pet chu kamun ahi. Kadatmo behseh in amanu chu kave vejeng in ahi. 7 Vantil chun, "Ipi dinga nachuti datmo ham?" Keiman hiche numeinu le alu sagi chule aki som nei, sahem chung'a atou thuguh khu naseipeh inge. 8 Sahem namu chu phatkhatna ana-uma ahi, hinlah tua umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu amahi lei-ong amongbeiya kon'a hungpotdoh kitding, chule tonsot mahthahna a chelut ding ahi. Chule hiche vannoi leiset mite, vannoi leiset kism masanga pat'a



aminu Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou jouse chun, sahem thisa ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo l'heh diu ahi. (Abyssos g12) 9 Hichea hin hetkhenna lunggel nei angaina akimudoh-e: Sahem alu sagi chu numeinu vaipohna, mol sagi ho vaihomtu ahi. Amaho hi leng sagi jong vetsahna ahivu. 10 Leng nga ho chu alhusa ahivin, agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chule asagina chu hungnalai ding, hinlah avaijohna chomcha bou hiding ahi. 11 Sahem asanthip anaumsa, ahia umjom talou chu leng aget channa ahi. Amahi sahem sagi tobangma ahin, chule ama jong mahthah nalam manoa ahi. 12 Sahem aki som ho chu leng som athaneinau pan'a vaihomna neiloulai ahivu. Amaho chu sahemtohi phat chomkhat vai ahom khom diu ahi. 13 Amaho hi abonchauva amachu athaneinau pecheh dinga kinopto diu ahi. 14 "Amaho kitho khomuva Kelngoinou chu kisatpi dinga kondoh diu, hinlah Kelngoinou chun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama pakai jouse PAKAI le leng jouse LENGPA ahi. Chule Aman akouva, alhendoh'a chule tahsan umho chu Amatohi umkhom diu ahi," ati. 15 Chuphat in vanti chun kajah a, "Notinu vaipohna twi tamtah kiti hin chitin namtin le paotin'a kon mihonpi chu kiseina ahi." 16 Sahem asanthip le aki som ho chun abonchavuin Notinu chu athetbol tauve. Amahon amanu hi sagoh keova alha diu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah aneh mohchengseu chu meiya ahalvam diu ahi. 17 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in alunggel uva tohgong, asuhbulhit thei dinghou akhumpheh ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem santhip chu athaneinau pecheh dinga kinopto diu, chule hitia chu Pathen Thu chu suhbulhit-a umding ahi. 18 Chule hiche numeinu nangman gaova namu hi, vannoi lengho chungu vaipoa khopi chu ahi.

**18** Hicheng jouse nung chun keiman vanti chomkhat vana kon'a thuneitah'a ahung kum lhah kamun, chule leiset chu avah in asaljengin ahi. 2 Ama chun aw gingtah in asam in: "Babylon chu achimtai, Khopi lentah chu achimtai! Ama lhagao phalou chenna ahung hitai. Ama lhagao namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin, muthong namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin chule anamse le kichat umsa-ho umna mun ahitai. 3 Ajeh chu chitin namtin vaipi chu amanu jonthan hoina lung ngaichatnaa chonchatvaina ju'a alhulai. Vannoi lengho amanutoh ajong khomun ahi. Amanu nopsahval a kon'a vannoi leiset sumkol veiho haodoh gam'a ahitauve," ati. 4 Chutah in keiman aw

chomkhat vanna konin kaji, "Kamite, amanua konin hungdoh un, amanu chonsetnaho chu kikoppi hih un, achuti louva ahileh amanutoh gimbolna nathoh khom diu ahi. 5 Ajeh chu amanu chonsetna ho chu van sang in asangin, chule Pathen in amanu thilse bolho chu ageldoh in ahi. 6 Amanun michunga abolna tobang'in achunga boluvin, athilse bolho jeh in ajatnin lethuh un. Aman midang dingin kichatna ju'a kisem chol jaona chu khon-a ahaltai, hiti chun amadingin chan-ni akisemben ahi. 7 Ama akichoi sanga chule kinom sahtah'a hinkho amanjeh chun, tun atotoh dingin gimthohsahna le lunghemna lhutpeh un. Amanu hin alungsunga kithang atna neitah in, keima kalaltouna a lengnu kahi, keima hi panpibei meithai kahihih in, hitia chu keima kalunghemna ding aumpoi, ati. 8 Hiej a chu hiche gamna hoise ho hin, nikhat sunga ahinphah ding-thina le lunghemna chule kel'in ahinphah ding ahi. Amanu hi meiyin akahvamhel ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh Pakai Pathen amanu thutanpa chu hatchungnung ahi," ati. 9 Chule vannoi lengho amanu jonpiho le ama kinomsahna thanoppi ho chun amanu kigona meikhu kitungdoh chu amu tenguleh alung hempi diu ahi. 10 Amaho chu gamlatah a ding'uva amanu thohgim chu tijatah'a avet diu ahi. Amaho chun ahinsapdoh uva, "Iti gimneiya nagimnei hitam! Vo Babylon, khopi lentah nu! Phat khatsung sehseh in Pathen thutanna nachunga alhung jenge," ati diu ahi. 11 Vannoiya kiveimiho chu hungkap uva chule alunghem pidui ahi, ijeh ham itileh athilhou chodinga koima akidalha aumtapoi. 12 Amanu hin sana, dangka, khisong mantam, twikoh chang, tupatponnem, ponsandup, lungpon, chule ponsanthip, thinga kisem gimnamtwi, saihaa kisem thil ho, thingmantam'a kisem thilho, sum eng, thih, chule songval-a kisem kong le bel hicheng hohi atam'a tam ana choh ahi. 13 Amanu hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao anamtui, bego, lengpitui, olive thao, changbong, suhlouchang, bong le kelngoi, sakol le sakol kangtalai, chule mihem soh'a kivul ho chengse jong hi anachohdoh ahi. 14 "Thil mantam nangman nangailut l'heh jengho jong chu amangthah in, na kinomsah na le na loupina ho jong a-iti'h'a din amangthah tai," tia asap diu ahi. 15 Kivei miho, amanu koma hicheng thil joh ho chu gamlatah a ding diu, athohgimna khoh chungnung chu atijat pilheh jeng diu ahi. Amaho kap uvintin chule ahin sapdoh diu, 16 "Chuche khopi lenchungnung



dinga tijat iti um hitam! Amanu hin ponsandup le ponsanthip tonjih ponnem hoipen pen akisila, hitia chu sana le songmantama, chule twikohchanga kijem'a ahi." 17 "Mitphet kahlouvin khopi haona jouse chu amahthah jenge!" Chule kiveina konglen tol lamkaiho le asunga touho jouse chule atol-a panghole avesuiya pang jouse chu gamlatah a dingdiu ahi. 18 Amahon avetvetpet uva Meikhu ahung kitundoh phattengleh amahon, "Hiche khopi tobang khopi len chungnung achom dang khat hoiya uma hitam!" ati diu ahi. 19 Chutia amaho kap diu chule alunghemnau vetsahna a aluchunguva vutvai atheuva, chule hung pengdoh jeng diu, "Chuche khopi lenchungnung dinga itobang tah a tijat um hitam! Konglen neiho chu ahaona thil ho twikhanglen'a polea apanjah uva hung haodoh uva ahin, tun mitphet kahlouvin amahthah jenge," atiuvin ahi. 20 Amanu chan chungu khun kipah uvin, Vanin, Pathen miten, solchah hole themgao ho chengsen. Ijeh inem itileh nangho jal in, anunung penah Pathen in amanu chungthu atantai. 21 Chujouchun vantil hattah khat chun songtum khat sumhei tebep alan, hichu twikhanglen'a alehlut in chuin ahinsamin, "Hiche tobang banga hi Babylon khopi chungnung chu hoisetah'a suhchim hung hiding chule kimukit talou ding ahitai," ati. 22 Selangdah kitumgin, lasaho awgin, theilegin, chule sumkon gin hohi nangmaa kon'a kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahitai. Khut them thilbol hole kiveiho nangmaa kimudoh kit talouhel diu ahi. Sumhei changsuh gin nangmaa kijadohkit talou helding ahitai. 23 Thaomeivah nangmaa kon'a hungvah doh kit talou helding ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang le mounu kipa awgin kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahi. Ijeh ham itileh akivei miho hi vannoiya athupipen ahitauvin, chule nangman chitin namtin chu doihoa nalheplah gam ahitai. 24 Nalamlen lhongpiu ho'ah themgaoho le Pathen mithengte thisan alongin, chule miho kithana thisan chu vannoi muntin'a alonglhan ahi.

**19** Hichengjou chun, vana mipi am'a tam awgin tobang kisamging chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Huhhingna le loupina chule thahat-thilbol theina chu IPathen uva ahi. 2 Athutan naho adih in chule akitah e. Aman numei kijoh minthangnu, ajon thanhoinaa leiset subohnu chu gimbolna apetai. Asohte that'a pangnu chungu aman phuba alatai." 3 Chule amaho awgin chu ahung kithongdoh in, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun! Chuche khopia konin ameikhu chu tonsot atonsot a dingin

akaltoutai," ati. (aiōn g165) 4 Chujouchun Upa somni le li leh Hinnanei li ho chu abohkhup un chuin Laltouna a toupia Pathen chu ahou un ahi. Amaho chun asam'un, "Hiheh, Pakai chu vahchoiyun," atiuve. 5 Chule laltouna a kon chun aw khat in, "I Pathen-u chu Asohte jousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopena pat alenpen geiyin, vahchoiyun," atiuve. 6 Chuphat in keiman mihonpi khosap aw tobang kajan, twikhanglen kinong ginngaitah tobang'in, vang in kithong gin tobang chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Ajeh chu Pakai IPathenu, Hatchungnung chun vai apotai. 7 Eiho kipah-uhitin, chule thanopna neiyuhite, chule Ama jabolna peuhite. Ajeh chu aphot, Kelngoinou moupui golvah ankong umkhomna ding chu phat hunglhunga ahitai, chule Aji dingnu jong kigasademin aumtai. 8 Amanu chu tupat ponnem hoipen tah athengsel bangleh chu akipetai," tin aseieye. Ijeh ham itileh tonjih ponnem hoitah chun avetsah chu Pathen mithengte thilphabol chu ahi. 9 Chule vantil chun kajah a, "Hiche hi jhdoh in: Kelngoinou moupui golvah an nedia akikou ho chu anunnom ahiue," tin aseieye. Chuin aman aseiben, "Hicheho hi Pathena hungkon Thutahbeh chu ahi," ati. 10 Chuphat in keima kabohkhup in ama chu hou kagotai, hinlah amachun, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma tobangbep nasopite lah'a Yeshua tahsan'a ahettosah'a pang Pathen sohkhah kahi. Pathen bou houvin. Ajeh chu themgao thusei lona jeh chu, Yeshua thu kichentah'a hettosah'a pan hi ahi," ati. 11 Chujouchun keiman van akihonna chule sakol kang khat chuche muna adin chu kamun ahi. Achunga toupia chu Tahsan umtah le Adih ahi, ajeh chu Aman dihtah'a thu atan ahin, chule chonphatnaa gal asat ji ahi. 12 Amit teni chu meikou tobang ahin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh tampi aumin ahi. Achunga min khat akijih in, hichu Ama tailou koima dangin ahechenpoi. 13 Aman ponsil khat thisan'a kidelut chu akisilin, chule aminput chu Pathen Thu akiti. 14 Van sepaite, tupat ponnem bangleh hoipen tah le thengsel in akivonun, sakol ho chungu atou un ahi. 15 Akama konin chemjam hemtah ahung potdoh'in chitin namtin asatchap gamin ahi. Aman amaho chu thihtengol-a vai apoh ding ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen lunghanna nasatah chu lengpi hehna a kon'a lengpitwi hunglongdoh banga ahinlhadoh ding ahi. 16 Aponsil le amal bul-a hiche: "Lengho Lengpa le pakaiho Pakaipa" thuhi akijih in ahi. 17 Chujou chun keiman



vantil khat nisanoiya adin kamun, muthong lengleho henga asamin, “Hunguvin! Pathen in agonsa golvah loupitah'a hin hung kikhomuvin. 18 Hungun lang lengho le agal lamkaiteu chule gal hat ho, chuban a asakol hou le achunga touho; chule mi jouse chamlhat le soh ho, alen le aneoho tahsaphe hung neuvin,” ati. 19 Chuphat in keiman sahem le vannoi lengho chule asepaiteu chu sakol chungu tupa le galmanchah choite ho chu douding in akikhop khom-u kamun ahi. 20 Chuin sahem chu amantauve, chule amatoch chun themgaolhem, sahem thalhenga thil kidangtah tah bolpa-hiche thilkidang chu sahem melchihna kilah ho le alim houho jouse lheplahna a kimang chu ahi. Chuin Sahem le athemgao lhempa chu anilhonin mei-al lenglung meikou sunga chun alehlut tauve. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 A sepai hou jouse chu sakol kang chungu tupa kamsung'a kon'a chemjam hemtah chun asatlih gam tauve. Chule muthongho chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset in anetauvin ahi.

**20** Chujou chun keiman vantil khat vana kon hungkum lha a amongbei leiko kot heh kichoi, chule akhut'a kot heh khao jong kichoi chu kamun ahi. (Abyssos g12) 2 Aman dragon-hiche gullui, diabol kiti Satan chu amanin chule thihkhaova chun kum sangkhat a din ahentai. 3 Vantil ama chu amongbei kohom'ah alehlut in, chule kum sangkhat kichai masangsea koima alheplah louna din Satan chu akhah chah in, akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleu chomkhat adia ama chu kilhadoh ding ahi. (Abyssos g12) 4 Chujou chun keiman laltouna ho chule achunga tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi kamudoh in ahi. Chule keiman Yeshua thu hettohsah'a panjeh le Pathen Thu seiphongna jeh'a alol kitan ho lhagao chu kamun ahi. Amaho hin sahem ahilouleu alim chu ahoupouvin, chuleh achalpanga ahilouleu akhut uva kibeh ding nomlou ahieuve. Amaho tahsaa hung hingdoh kit ahieuvin, chule amahon Christa to kum sangkhat lengvai ahomkhom diu ahi. 5 Hiche hi thokitna masa ahi. (Mithiho adangse vang kum sangkhat kichai kah sen ahung thoudoh pouve.) 6 Thokitna masa a chan nejouse anunnom chule atheng ahieuve. Thi ninan amaho chungah thuneina anei tapoi, amavang amaho Pathen le Christa tempu a pang uva chule amatoch kum sangkhat vai ahomkhom diu ahi. 7 Kum sangkhat chu ahung kichai tengleh, Satan chu asohchanna a kon puidoh hiding ahi. 8 Ama

chitin namtin ho lhemlha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia chu leiset kolkimvel'a akhopkhom ding ahi. Aman amaho chu galsatna a dinga akhopkhom ding, galmi hattah, twikhanglen panga simjoulou neldi jat hiding ahi. 9 Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset phaicham pheng pumpi hop'a akaltou-u kamun, chule Pathen mite le khopi theng chu ahin umkimvel tauve. Hinlah vana konin mei ahung lenglhan mi nokhum galmiho chungu achun chule amaho chu ahalvamtai. 10 Chuphat in diabol, amaho lhemlhapa chu, meisa al-lenglung sunga chun akilehlut tai, sahem le themgao lhem jong chu aleh luttha tauve. Chua chun amaho chu sunle jan a-iti-h a gimbol hesohna athoh jing diu ahitai. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Chuin keiman laltouna kang le achunga tupa kamun ahi. Leiset le van'a-angsunga konin ajammangin, hinlah kiselna ding mun aneitapoi. 12 Keiman athisahou, alen le aneo Pathen laltouna maiya adin'u kamun ahi. Chule lekhabuho aphongun, Hinna Lekhabu jong aphoh thauvin ahi. Chule athisa ho chu lekhabuhoa kisin dung juiyin achungthu-u chu akitantai. 13 Twikhanglenin amithisa chu ahinlehdoh in, chule thina le lhankhuh in jong amithisa ahinlehdoh in ahi. Chuin abonchauvin atoh dung juiyun achungthu'u akitan chaitai. (Hadēs g86) 14 Chuphat in thina le lhankhuh chu Tonsot meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. Hiche Tonsot Meidil chu Thinina ahi. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Chule koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kimulou tapou chu Tonsot Meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

**21** Chujouvin keiman Van thah le leithah kamui, ijeh inem itileh vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai. Chule twikhanglen jong chu chemanga ahitai. 2 Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. 3 Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, “Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahieuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi. 4 Aman amit uva kon'a amithiu atteh ngimpeh ding, chule thina jong umkit talou ding ahilouleu lungkhamna ahilouleu kana ahilouleu natna umtalou ding ahi. Hicheng jouse hi a-iti-h a umtalou ding ahitai,” ati. 5 Chule laltouna a tupa chun aseiyin, “Ven, keiman ijakai kathah semtai, ati. Chule ajouchun aman kajah



a, Hiche hi jhdoh in, ijeh ham itileh keiman najah'a kasei hi tahsan umtah le adih ahi," ati. 6 Chule amachun hiti hin aseiyin, "Akichaiya ahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kahi, Akipatna le akichaina chu! Adangchah jouse chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a twi chu manbeiyin penge." 7 Jona neiho chu hiche phattheinaho hi chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hing ting chule amaho kachate hiding ahiuve. 8 Hinlah akichaseho, atahsanlouho, akisubohho, tolthat ho, jonbol ho, doichoioho, milim houho chule mijouho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidil al-lenglung meikou mittheilou lhummei chu hiding ahi. Hiche hi thi nina ahi. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamna hoise sagi nunungpen choi vantil sagi ho lah'a khat chu ahungin, chule kajah'a aseiyin, "Hungin keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou jidingnu, Mounu chu navetsah inge," eiti. 10 Hiti chun aman Lhagaovin keima molsang alentah khat mun'a eipuiyin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen'a kon'a vana pat ahung kumlhah eivetsah in ahi. 11 Hichu Pathen loupina toh ahungvah doh in chule songmantam tobang'in aemsel in jasper songmantam crystal thenin athengselin ahi. 12 Khopi kulpi bang chu alenin chule asangin, keltot som le ni aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule Israel phungsom le ni ho min chu akeltot a chun akisunin ahi. 13 Khopi solam, sahlam, lhanglam chule lhumlam jousea chun keltot thum cheh aumin ahi. 14 Khopi kulpi-pal chun khombul som le ni aneiyin, chule achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah som le ni ho min akisunin ahi. 15 Vantil kahenga thuseiya chun khopi le akeltot ho, chule abang chu tena ding in akhut'ah sana a kitem thiltana mollhon achoiyin ahi. 16 Aman atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan chu asanchanma ahi. Chule khopi chu adungle avai chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le jali cheh ahi. 17 Chujouvin aman kulpi bang chu atetoh'a ahileh feet jani le som le gup in asan ahi (hichu mihem tetohna dungjuia vantil atetoh ahi). 18 Kulpi bang chu jasper songa kitem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng haithengsel then'a theng ahi. 19 Khopi kulpi bang chu khombul songa songmantam som le nia kitem ahin, khatna Jasper ahin, ani na Sapphire, athum na agate, ali na emerald, 20 anga na Onyx, agup na Carnelian, asagi na Quartz, aget na Beryl, ako na Topaz, asom na Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le

nina amethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khi song jeng ahi. 21 Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchanga kitem ahin, kot khat cheh chu twikoh chang khat cheh a kon ahi! Chule alamlen chu sana thengsel ahin, haithengsel then-a thengsel ahi. 22 Keiman khopia chun Hou'in kamupoi, ajeh chu Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung chule Kelngoinou chu a Hou'in hiya ahi. 23 Chule khopi chun nisavah ahilouleh lhavah jong angaitapoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen loupina chun khopi chu asalvah jenga chule Kelngoinou chu vah'a pang jeng ahi. 24 Chitin namtin chu avah noiya vahle ding, chule vannoi leiset lengho khopi sunga chu aloupinau pum'a lutdiu ahi. 25 Akeltot hou chu kikhatih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh jan umlou ding ahitai. 26 Chule chitin namtin ho chun aloupinau le jabol achannau chu khopi sunga chu ahinoph lut diu ahi. 27 Chucho mun'a chu imacha aphalouva, jachat umtah milim houna le lungthen louna ho imacha luttalou ding, Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua kisonho chengse bou chu lutding ahi.

**22** Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna a kon'a hunglongdoh vadung khat Hin-twi, crystal then'a thengsel vantil chun eivetsah in ahi. 2 Hichu lamlhong pipena konin ahung long lhan ahi. Vadung alangto gel a chun hinthing akeh in, aga jatchom chom som le ni agan, alha seh'a ga jinga ahi. Athing doho jong namtin damna dinga loule-aiya pang ahi. 3 Sapsetna kiti umta louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna chumun'a um ding, chule asohten Ama ahou diu ahi. 4 Chule amahon amai amu diu, Ama min chu achalpanguva kijih ding ahi. 5 Chumun'a jan umta louhel ding, thaomeivah le nisa vah jong ngaitalou hel ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Pakai Pathen achunguva vahding, chule amaho chun tonsot atonsot-a vai ahom diu ahi. (aiōn g165) 6 Chujouvin vantil chun kajah a, "Nangman najah chengse le namu chengse hi tahsan umtah le thutah jeng ahi. Pakai Pathen, athemgao ho tilkhounaa chu avantil asol-a asohte thil hunglungvah ding ho aseipeh ahi." 7 "Ven, Keima kahungloi jeng ding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgao ho thusei kijhdoh ho ngaiya chu anunnom ahi." 8 Keima John hi, hichengse ja'a chule mua chu kahi. Chule hicheng keiman kajah'a kamu phat chun, keiman ama chu Pathen houva houna dingin kagigotan ahi. 9 Hinlah aman aseiyin, "Ahipoi, keima neiho hih in. Keima nangma le nasopite themgao ho lah'a khat



tobanga, Pathen sohpa khat hiche lekhabua thu kisun juiya chu kahi. Pathen bou houvin," eiti. **10** Chujouvin aman eihilin, "Hiche lekhabua themgao thuseidoh hohi mohor namkhum hih in, ijeh inem itileh aphot chu anaitai. **11** Phatlouna thilbol chun aphotou boljom hen, asea chu setna boljom hen; midih chun adih boljinghen, athenga chu tengjom jing hen," ati. **12** "Ven, keima kahung vahding, keiman mi jouse athilbol dung juicheh uva lethuhna kapeh cheh diu ahi. **13** Keima Alpha chule Omega chu kahi, Amasapen le Anunungpen, a-Patna le akichaina chu kahi," ati. **14** Aponsil kisop theng hochu anunnom ahiuve. Amaho chu khopi lutna kot hoa chu lutdinga kiphalep diu chule Hinthing ga chu aneh diu kiphalep ding ahiuve. **15** Khopi pamlam'a chun-uicha ho, doichoio, jonthanhoi bolho, tolthat a pangho, limsemthu hou ho, chule jouva hingnom ho jouse aum uve. **16** "Yeshua Keiman, hiche thuhi Hobungho henga galhut dinga ka vantil kasol ahitai. Keima David dinga ahungkonna le alaltouna lodingpa chu kahi. Keima jingvalpa vahtah chu kahi," ati. **17** Lhagao le Mou chun asei Ihonin, "Hungin," ati. Hiche thusei ngaiho chu, "Hunguhen," ati. Koipen hijongleh adangchah'a chu hunguhen. Koipen hijongleh angaicha chanin hintwi chu manbeiyin donhen. **18** Chule keiman hiche lekhabua themgao thusei kijih jaho jah'a phongtah'a kasei ahi: Hichea thu kisun koiham khattouvin koibe aneiya ahileh ama chungu chu Pathen in asungu kisun gamna hoise hi akoipehbe ding ahi. **19** Chule koihileh hiche themgao lekhabua thu kisun athuchengho khattou aladoh aumleh, Pathen in amachu Hinthinga kon le khopi tenga kon'a achanding hiche lekhabua kisun chu alahmang ding ahi. **20** Hicheho jouse chungu tahsan umtah hettosah'a panga chun aseiyin, "Henge, Keima hungvah ding kahi!" ati. Amen! Hungin, Pakai Yeshua! **21** Pakai Yeshua lungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiu hen.









Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi."

Revelation 21:2-3



# Reader's Guide

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.



# Glossary

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos** g12

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aidios** g126

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

*Meaning:*

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn** g165

*Greek:* noun

*Usage:* 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

*Meaning:*

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios** g166

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

*Meaning:*

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **eleēsē** g1653

*Greek:* verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

*Usage:* 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

*Meaning:*

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).



**Geenna** g1067

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

*Meaning:*

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

**Hadēs** g86

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

*Meaning:*

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

**Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

*Meaning:*

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

**Sheol** h7585

*Hebrew:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

*Meaning:*

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

**Tartaroō** g5020

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.



# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Luke 8:31  
Rome 10:7  
Revelation 9:1  
Revelation 9:2  
Revelation 9:11  
Revelation 11:7  
Revelation 17:8  
Revelation 20:1  
Revelation 20:3

Acts 3:21  
Acts 15:18  
Rome 1:25  
Rome 9:5  
Rome 11:36  
Rome 12:2  
Rome 16:27  
1 Corinth 1:20  
1 Corinth 2:6  
1 Corinth 2:7  
1 Corinth 2:8

1 Peter 1:25  
1 Peter 4:11  
1 Peter 5:11  
2 Peter 3:18  
1 John 2:17  
2 John 1:2  
Jude 1:13  
Jude 1:25  
Revelation 1:6  
Revelation 1:18  
Revelation 4:9  
Revelation 4:10  
Revelation 5:13  
Revelation 7:12  
Revelation 10:6  
Revelation 11:15  
Revelation 14:11  
Revelation 15:7  
Revelation 19:3  
Revelation 20:10  
Revelation 22:5

## **aidios**

Rome 1:20  
Jude 1:6

1 Corinth 3:18  
1 Corinth 8:13  
1 Corinth 10:11  
2 Corinth 4:4  
2 Corinth 9:9  
2 Corinth 11:31

## **aiōn**

Matthew 12:32  
Matthew 13:22  
Matthew 13:39  
Matthew 13:40  
Matthew 13:49  
Matthew 21:19  
Matthew 24:3  
Matthew 28:20  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 4:19  
Mark 10:30  
Mark 11:14  
Luke 1:33  
Luke 1:55  
Luke 1:70  
Luke 16:8  
Luke 18:30  
Luke 20:34  
Luke 20:35  
John 4:14  
John 6:51  
John 6:58  
John 8:35  
John 8:51  
John 8:52  
John 9:32  
John 10:28  
John 11:26  
John 12:34  
John 13:8  
John 14:16

Galatia 1:4  
Galatia 1:5  
Ephesus 1:21  
Ephesus 2:2  
Ephesus 2:7  
Ephesus 3:9  
Ephesus 3:11  
Ephesus 3:21  
Ephesus 6:12  
Philippi 4:20  
Colossae 1:26  
1 Timothy 1:17  
1 Timothy 6:17  
2 Timothy 4:10  
2 Timothy 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Hebrew 1:2  
Hebrew 1:8  
Hebrew 5:6  
Hebrew 6:5  
Hebrew 6:20  
Hebrew 7:17  
Hebrew 7:21  
Hebrew 7:24  
Hebrew 7:28  
Hebrew 9:26  
Hebrew 11:3  
Hebrew 13:8  
Hebrew 13:21  
1 Peter 1:23

## **aiōnios**

Matthew 18:8  
Matthew 19:16  
Matthew 19:29  
Matthew 25:41  
Matthew 25:46  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 10:17  
Mark 10:30  
Luke 10:25  
Luke 16:9  
Luke 18:18  
Luke 18:30  
John 3:15  
John 3:16  
John 3:36  
John 4:14  
John 4:36  
John 5:24  
John 5:39  
John 6:27  
John 6:40  
John 6:47  
John 6:54  
John 6:68



John 10:28  
John 12:25  
John 12:50  
John 17:2  
John 17:3  
Acts 13:46  
Acts 13:48  
Rome 2:7  
Rome 5:21  
Rome 6:22  
Rome 6:23  
Rome 16:25  
Rome 16:26  
2 Corinth 4:17  
2 Corinth 4:18  
2 Corinth 5:1  
Galatia 6:8  
2 Thessalonica 1:9  
2 Thessalonica 2:16  
1 Timothy 1:16  
1 Timothy 6:12  
1 Timothy 6:16  
2 Timothy 1:9  
2 Timothy 2:10  
Titus 1:2  
Titus 3:7  
Philemon 1:15  
Hebrew 5:9  
Hebrew 6:2  
Hebrew 9:12  
Hebrew 9:14  
Hebrew 9:15  
Hebrew 13:20  
1 Peter 5:10  
2 Peter 1:11  
1 John 1:2  
1 John 2:25  
1 John 3:15  
1 John 5:11  
1 John 5:13  
1 John 5:20  
Jude 1:7  
Jude 1:21  
Revelation 14:6

## ***eleēse***

Rome 11:32

## ***Geenna***

Matthew 5:22  
Matthew 5:29  
Matthew 5:30  
Matthew 10:28  
Matthew 18:9  
Matthew 23:15  
Matthew 23:33  
Mark 9:43

Mark 9:45  
Mark 9:47  
Luke 12:5  
Jacob 3:6

## ***Hadēs***

Matthew 11:23  
Matthew 16:18  
Luke 10:15  
Luke 16:23  
Acts 2:27  
Acts 2:31  
1 Corinth 15:55  
Revelation 1:18  
Revelation 6:8  
Revelation 20:13  
Revelation 20:14

## ***Limnē Pyr***

Revelation 19:20  
Revelation 20:10  
Revelation 20:14  
Revelation 20:15  
Revelation 21:8

## ***Sheol***

Semtilbu 37:35  
Semtilbu 42:38  
Semtilbu 44:29  
Semtilbu 44:31  
Minbu 16:30  
Minbu 16:33  
Danbu Ni Na 32:22  
1 Samuel 2:6  
2 Samuel 22:6  
1 Lengte 2:6  
1 Lengte 2:9  
Job 7:9  
Job 11:8  
Job 14:13  
Job 17:13  
Job 17:16  
Job 21:13  
Job 24:19  
Job 26:6

La Bu 6:5  
La Bu 9:17  
La Bu 16:10  
La Bu 18:5  
La Bu 30:3  
La Bu 31:17  
La Bu 49:14  
La Bu 49:15  
La Bu 55:15  
La Bu 86:13  
La Bu 88:3  
La Bu 89:48

La Bu 116:3  
La Bu 139:8  
La Bu 141:7  
Thuchihbu 1:12  
Thuchihbu 5:5  
Thuchihbu 7:27  
Thuchihbu 9:18  
Thuchihbu 15:11  
Thuchihbu 15:24  
Thuchihbu 23:14  
Thuchihbu 27:20  
Thuchihbu 30:16  
Thuhilpa 9:10  
Solomon Labu 8:6  
Isaiah 5:14  
Isaiah 7:11  
Isaiah 14:9  
Isaiah 14:11  
Isaiah 14:15  
Isaiah 28:15  
Isaiah 28:18  
Isaiah 38:10  
Isaiah 38:18  
Isaiah 57:9  
Ezekiel 31:15  
Ezekiel 31:16  
Ezekiel 31:17  
Ezekiel 32:21  
Ezekiel 32:27  
Hosea 13:14  
Amos 9:2  
Jonah 2:2  
Habakkuk 2:5

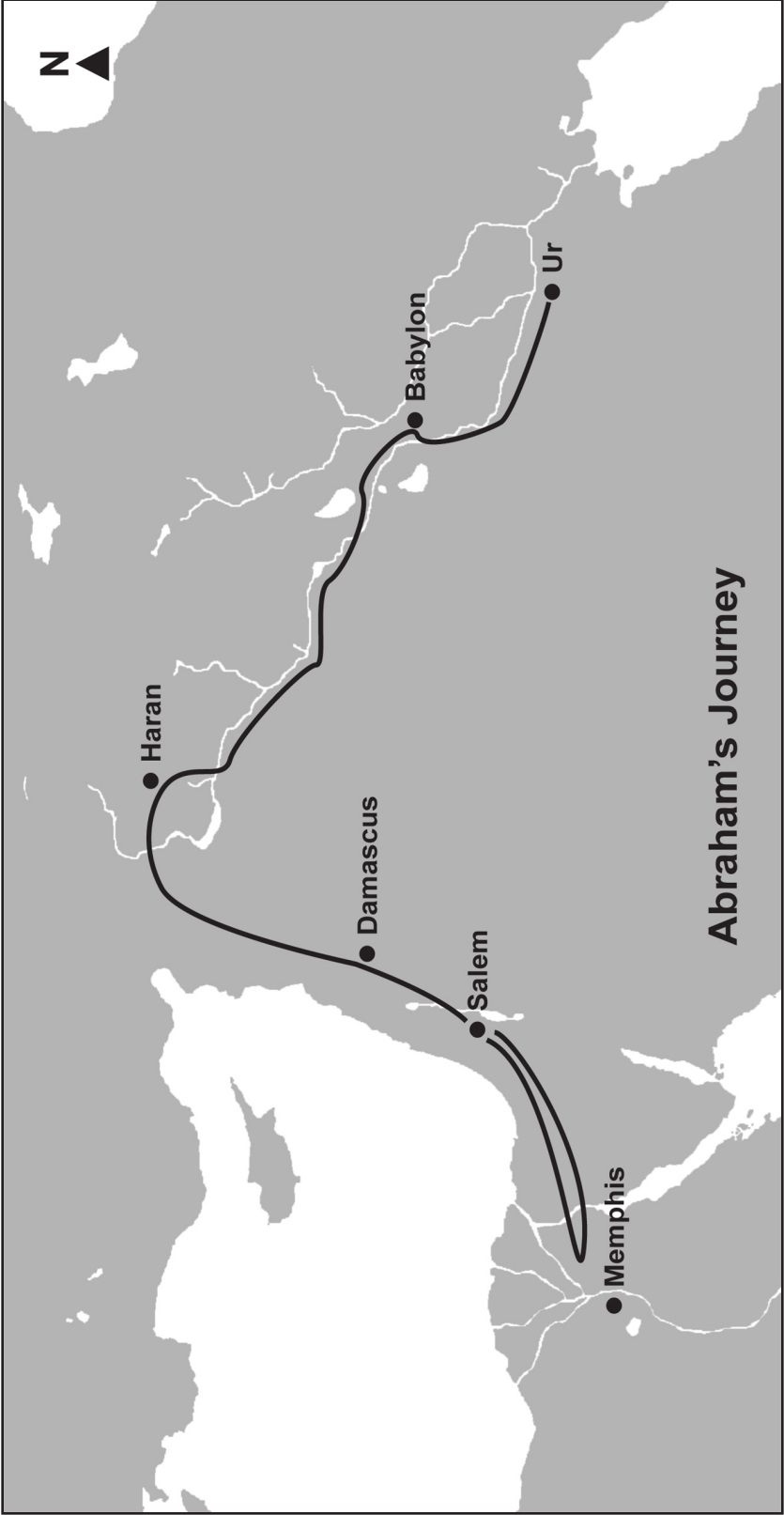
## ***Tartaroō***

2 Peter 2:4

## ***Questioned***

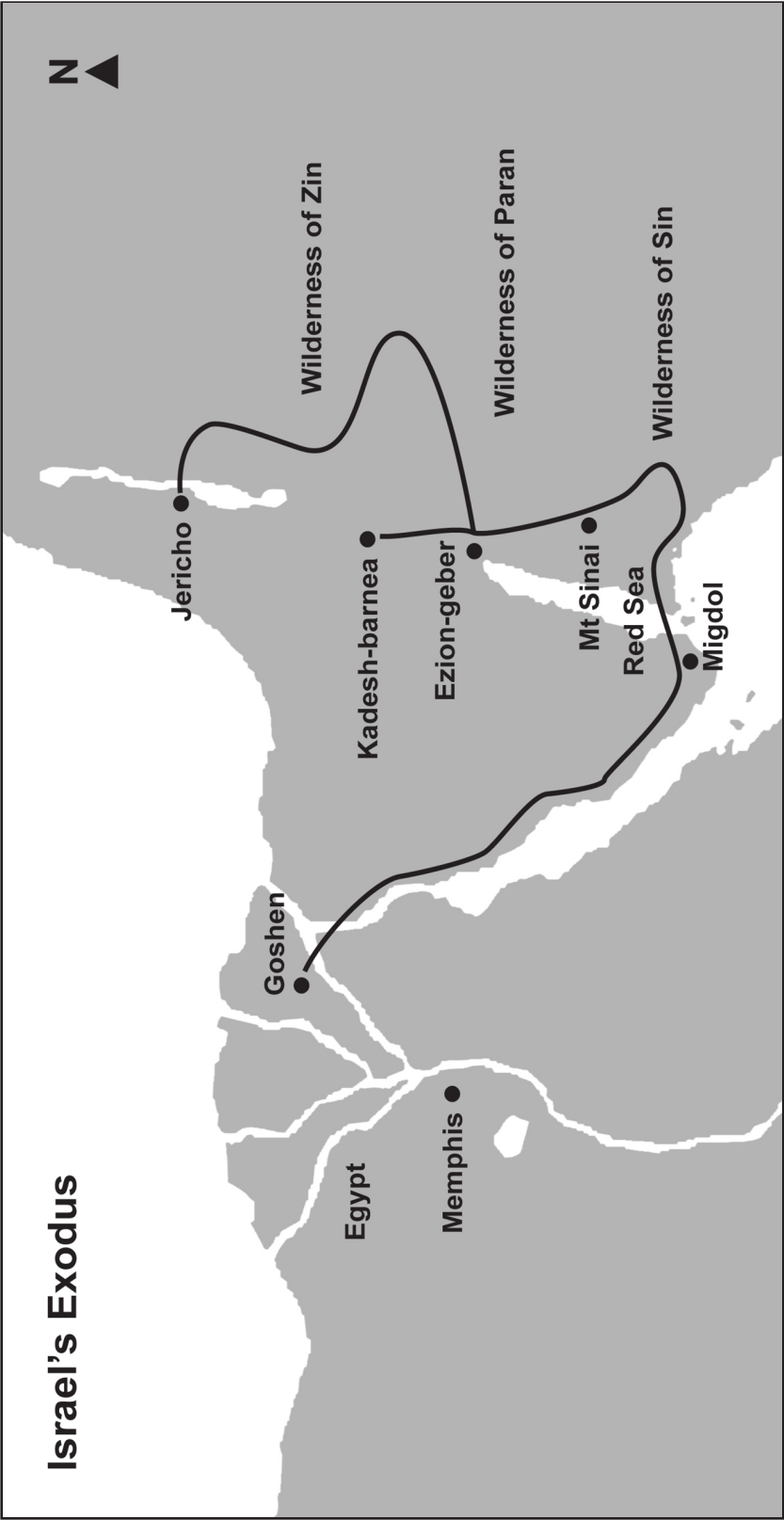
2 Peter 2:17





Tahsan jal'in Abraham chu Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva chule gouva abodinga atephehna gam'a che dinga akou chun thun ananung'e.  
Aman hoiama ache ding jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. - Hebrew 11:8





Ajonan Pharaoh vin Israel mite ahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepna lamihun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojih chun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi.  
Pathen'in aseive, "Kamite hon galtoh khata le alung heikhaov vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahieve," ati. - Potdohbu 13:17





"Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhatobhna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve," ati. - Mark 10:45





Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua soh, solchah hidinga Pathen Ihendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: - Rome 1:1



# Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

## Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.





# New Heavens and Earth



- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | <b>Christ returns for his people</b>          |
| <b>1956</b> | <b>Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador</b>          |
| <b>1830</b> | <b>John Williams reaches Polynesia</b>        |
| <b>1731</b> | <b>Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission</b>      |
| <b>1614</b> | <b>Japanese kill 40,000 Christians</b>        |
| <b>1572</b> | <b>Jesuits reach Mexico</b>                   |
| <b>1517</b> | <b>Martin Luther leads Reformation</b>        |
| <b>1455</b> | <b>Gutenberg prints first Bible</b>           |
| <b>1323</b> | <b>Franciscans reach Sumatra</b>              |
| <b>1276</b> | <b>Ramon Llull trains missionaries</b>        |
| <b>1100</b> | <b>Crusades tarnish the church</b>            |
| <b>1054</b> | <b>The Great Schism</b>                       |
| <b>997</b>  | <b>Adalbert martyrd in Prussia</b>            |
| <b>864</b>  | <b>Bulgarian Prince Boris converts</b>        |
| <b>716</b>  | <b>Boniface reaches Germany</b>               |
| <b>635</b>  | <b>Alopen reaches China</b>                   |
| <b>569</b>  | <b>Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan</b>        |
| <b>432</b>  | <b>Saint Patrick reaches Ireland</b>          |
| <b>397</b>  | <b>Carthage ratifies Bible Canon</b>          |
| <b>341</b>  | <b>Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania</b>         |
| <b>325</b>  | <b>Niceae proclaims God is Trinity</b>        |
| <b>250</b>  | <b>Denis reaches Paris, France</b>            |
| <b>197</b>  | <b>Tertullian writes Christian literature</b> |
| <b>70</b>   | <b>Titus destroys the Jewish Temple</b>       |
| <b>61</b>   | <b>Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy</b>         |
| <b>52</b>   | <b>Thomas reaches Malabar, India</b>          |
| <b>39</b>   | <b>Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius</b>        |
| <b>33</b>   | <b>Holy Spirit empowers the Church</b>        |

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

## Resurrected 33 A.D.



What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19		
Where are we?					
			Innocence		
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30	Genesis 1:31  God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	
		Son	God's perfect fellowship		
		Holy Spirit			
	Mankind	Living			Genesis 1:31  No Fall No unholy Angels
		Deceased believing			
		Deceased unbelieving			
	Angels	Holy	Genesis 1:1  No Creation No people		
		Imprisoned			
		Fugitive			
		First Beast			
		False Prophet			
		Satan			
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		



Mankind is created in God’s image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?					
Fallen				Glory	
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth	
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3  God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City	
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise		
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers			
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth					
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise					
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment					
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command					
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10  Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels	
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10  Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa		
			Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire		
			Revelation 20:2 Abyss		

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all



# Destiny

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you,"* John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.





## World Nations

*Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse seijuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin. - Matthew 28:19*



